

1. Surah Al-Fatiha

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem.1

Al-ḥamdu Liاللّٰهـي Rabb Al-ʿālamīn. 2

Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm.3

Māliki Yawmi Ad-dīni 4

Iyyāka Naʿbudu Wa Iyyāka Nastaʿīnu 5

Ihdīna Aṣ-ṣirāṭ Al-mustaqīm 6

Ṣirāṭ Al-ladhīna Anʿamta ʿalayhim Ghayri Al-magḥḍūbi

ʿalayhim Walā Aḍ-ḍālīn 7

Rōman Transliteration

2. Surah Al-Baqarah

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem.

Alif-lām-mīm 1

Dhālika-l-kitābu Lā Rayba Fīhi Hudan Lil-muttaqīn 2

Alladhīna Yuʿminūna Bil-ghaybi Wa Yuqīmūnaṣ-ṣalāt Wa

Mim Mā Razaqnāhum Yunfiqūn 3

Wa Alladhīna Yuʿminūna Bimā Unzila Ilayka Wa Mā

Unzila Min Qablika Wa Bil-ākhirati Hum Yūqīnūn 4

Ulāʿika ʿalā Hudan Min Rabbihim Wa Ulāʿika Humu-l-

mufliḥūn 5

Inna Alladhīna Kafaru Sawaʿun ʿalayhim Aanzartahum

Am Lam Tunzirhum La Yuʿminoon. 6

Khatama Allahu ʿala Quloobihim Wa ʿala Samʿihim Wa

ʿala Absaarihim Gishawatun, Walahum ʿadhabun ʿazim.

7

Wa Mina An-naasi Man Yaqulu Aamanna Billahi Wa Bil-

yawmi Al-akhir, Wa Ma Hum Bimuʿminin. 8

Yukhad'i'oon Allah Wa Alladhina Aamanu, Wa Ma
 Yakhda'oon Illa Anfusahum Wa Ma Yash'uroon. 9
 Fi Quloobihim Maradun Fazadahumullahu Maradan,
 Walahum 'adhabun Aleemun Bima Kanu Yakdhiboon.
 10

Wa Idha Qeela Lahum La Tufsiduu Fi Al-ardi Qalu
 Innama Nahnu Muslihoon. 11

Ala Innahum Humul Mufsidun Walakin La Yash'uroon.
 12

Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Aaminu Kama Aamana An-naas,
 Qalu An-u'minu Kama Aamana As-sufahaa. Ala Innahum
 Humus-sufahaa Walakin La Ya'lamoona. 13

Wa Idha Laqoo Alladhina Aamanu Qaloo Aamanna, Wa
 Idha Khalaw Ila Shayateenihim Qaloo Innama Ma'akum
 Innama Nahnu Mustahzi'oon. 14

Allahu Yastahzi'u Bihim Wa Yamudduhum Fi
 Tughyanihim Ya'mahoon. 15

Ulaika Alladhina Ishtaraw Ad-dalalata Bil-huda Fama
 Rabihat Tijaratuhum Wa Ma Kanu Muhtadeen. 16

Mathaluhum Kamathali Alladhi Istawqada Naran
 Falamma Ada'at Ma Hawlahu Dhahaba Allahu Binuri
 Himu Watarakahum Fi Zulumat La Yub Sirun 17
 Summa Bukmun Umyun Fahum La Yarji'un 18

Aw Kasayyibin Mina Assama'i Fihi Zulumat Wa Ra'dun
 Wa Barq Yaja'aluna Asabi'ahum Fi A'dhanihim Min
 Assawa'iq Hadara Almawt Wa Allahu Muheetun
 Bilkafirina 19

Yakadu Albarqu Yakhtifu Absarahum Kullama Ada'a
 Lahum Mashaw Fi Hi Wa Idha Adhlama 'alayhim Qamu
 Walaw Sha'a Allahu Ladhhab Bi Sam'ihim Wa Absarihim
 Inna Allah 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadir 20

Ya Ayyuhannasu U'budu Rabbakumu Alladhi
 Khalaqakum Walladhina Min Qablikum La'al Lakum
 Tattaqun 21

Alladhi Ja'ala Lakum Alard Firashan Was Sama'a Bina'an
 Wa Anzala Mina Assama'i Ma'an Fa Akhraj Bihi Mina
 Aththamarat Rizqan Lakum Fala Taj'alu Lillahi Andadan
 Wa Antum Ta'lamun 22

Wa In Kuntum Fi Rayb Mimma Nazalna 'ala Abidina
 Fa'tu Bi Suratin Min Mithlihi Wa Id'ua Shuhadakum Min
 Duni Allahi In Kuntum Sadiqin 23

Fa In Lam Taf'alu Walan Taf'alu Fa-ittaku Al-nara Allati
 Wquduha Al-nasu Walhijaratu U'iddat Lilkaafirin 24

Wa Bashshiri Alladheena Aamanu Wa Amilu As-salihati
 Annalahum Jannaatin Tajri Min Tahtiha Al-anhaaru,
 Kullama Ruziqoo Minha Min Thamara Rizqan Qaalo
 Hadha Alladhee Ruziqna Min Qablu. Wa Utu Bihi
 Mutashaabihan Wa Lahum Feeha Azwaajun
 Mutahharatun Wa Hum Feeha Khalidoon. 25

Inna Allaha La Yastahyi An Yadhiba Mathalan Maa
 Ba'oodhata Famaa Fawqaha. Fa Amma Alladheena
 Aamanu Fai'ya'lamoona Annahu Al-haqqu Min Rabbihim.
 Wa Amma Alladheena Kafaru Faiyaqooloon Maadha
 Arada Allaha Bihatha Mathalan. Yudullu Bihi Katheeran
 Wa Yahdee Bihi Katheeran. Wa Ma Yudillu Bihi Illa Al-
 faasiqeen. 26

Alladheena Yanqudhoona 'ahda Allahi Min Ba'di
 Mithaqihi Wa Yaqta'oon Ma Amar Allahu Bihi An
 Yuwsala Wa Yufsidoona Fee Al-arzi, Ulaa'ika Hum Al-
 khaasiroon.27

Kayfa Takfuroona Bi-allahi Wa Kuntum Amwaataan Fa
 Ahyaakum, Thumma Yumiitukum, Thumma Yuhyiikum,
 Thumma Ilayhi Turja'oon.28 Huwa Alladhee Khalaqa
 Lakum Ma Fee Al-ardi Jameean Thumma Astawaa Ila As-
 samaa'i Fasawwaa Hunna Sab'a Samaawaatin Wa Huwa
 Bi-kulli Shay'in 'aleem.29

Wa Idh Qāl Rabbuka Lil-malā'ikati Innī Jā'ilun Fī Al-ardhi
 Khalīfatan Qālū Ataj'al Fihā Man Yufsidu Fihā Wa Yasfikū

Al-dimā'a Wa Naḥnu Nusabbihu Biḥamdika Wa
 Nuqaddisu Laka Qāla Innī A'lamu Mā Lā Ta'lamūn
 30 Wa 'allama Ādama Al-asmā'a Kullahā Thumma
 'araḍahum 'alā Al-malā'ikati Faqāla Anbi'ūnī Bi-asmā'i
 Hā'ulā'i In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 31
 Qālū Subḥānaka Lā 'ilma Lanā Illā Mā 'allamtanā Innaka
 Anta Al-'alīmu Al-ḥakīmu
 32 Qāla Yā Ādam Anbi'hum Bi-asmā'ihim Falammā
 Anbāhum Bi-asmā'ihim Qāla Alam Aqul Lakum Innī
 A'lamu Ghayba Al-samāwāti Wal-'arḍi Wa A'lamu Mā
 Tubdūna Wa Mā Kun'tum Taktumūn 33
 Wa Idh Qul'nā Lil-malā'ikati Usjudū Li-ādam Fa Sajadū
 Illā Iblīs Abā Wa Is'takbara Wa Kāna Mina Al-kāfirīn 34
 Wa Qul'nā Yā Ādam Uskuni Anta Wa Zawjuka Al-jannata
 Wakulā Min'hā Raḡadan Ḥaythu Shi'tumā Wa Lā
 Taqrabā Hādhihi Al-shajarata Fa Takūnā Mina Al-ẓālimīn
 35
 Fa Azallahu Al-shayṭānu 'anhā Fa Akhrajahumā Mimmā
 Kānā Fihī Wa Qul'nā Ihbiṭū Ba'ḍukum Liba'ḍin 'aduwwan
 Wa Lakum Fī Al-arḍi Mustaqarrun Wa Matā'un Illā Ḥīn
 36
 Fa Talaqqā Ādam Min Rabbihi Kalimātin Fataāba 'alayhi
 Innahu Huwa Al-tawwābu Al-raḥīm 37
 Qulnā Ihbiṭū Minhā Jamī'an Fa-imma Ya'tiyannakum
 Minnī Hudā Fa-man Tabi'a Hudāya Falā Khawfun
 'alayhim Walā Hum Yahzanūn. 38
 Wa-alladhīna Kafarū Wa-kadhdhabū Bi-āyātīnā Ulā'ika
 Aṣḥābun-nār Hum Fihā Khālidūn.39
 Yā Banī Isrā'īl, Udkurū Ni'matī Allatī An'amtu 'alaykum
 Wa-awfū Bi'ahdī Uf Bi'ahdikum Wa-iyyāya Farhabūn. 40
 Wa Āminū Bimā Anzaltu Muṣaddiqan Limā Ma'akum
 Walā Takūnū Awwala Kāfirin Bihī Walā Tashtarū Bi-āyātī
 Thamanan Qalīlan Wa-iyyāya Faittaqūn. 41

Wa Lā Talbisū Al-ḥaqqā Bil-bāṭil Wa-taktumū Al-ḥaqqā
Wa-antum Ta'lamūn. 42

Wa Aqīmū Al-ṣalāta Wa-atū Az-zakāta Wa-rka'ū Ma'a
Ar-rāk'īn. 43

A-ta'murūna An-nāsa Bil-bi'rri Wa-tansawnā Anfusakum
Wa-antum Tatlūna Al-kitāba Afalā Ta'qilūn.44

Wa Is-ta'īnū Bil-ṣabri Wa Al-ṣalāti Wa Innahā
Lakabīratun Illā 'ala Al-khāshi'īn. 45

Alladhīna Yazunnūna Annahum Mulāqū Rabbihim Wa-
annahu Ilayhi Rāji'ūn. 46

Yā Banī Isrā'īl, Udkurū Ni'matī Allatī An'amtu 'alaykum
Wa-annī Faḍḍaltukum 'ala Al-'ālamīn.47

Wa Ittaqū Yawman Lā Tajzī Nafsun 'an Nafsin Shay'an
Wa-lā Yuqba'ū Min-hā Shafā'atu Wa-lā Yu'khadh Min-hā
'adlun Wa-lā Hum Yunsarūn.48

Wa Idh Najjainakum Min Aal Fir'awn Yasumoonakum
Su' Al'adhaab Yudabbihuna Abnaakum Wa
Yastahiyoonan Nisaakum Wa Fi Dhalikum Bala'un Min
Rabbikum Azheem 49

Wa Idh Faraqna Bikumul Bahr Faanjainakum Wa
Aghraqna Aal Fir'awn Wa Antum Tanduroon 50

Wa Idh Wa'adna Musa Arba'een Laylah Thumma
Ittakhaztum Al'ijla Min Ba'dihi Wa Antum Thaalmoon
51

Thumma 'afawna 'ankum Min Ba'di Dhalika La'allakum
Tashkuroon 52

Wa Idh Aatayna Musa Al-kitaaba Wal-furqan La'allakum
Tahtadoon 53

Wa Idh Qal Musa Liqawmihi Ya Qawmi Innakum
Thalamtum Anfusakum Bi-ittikhadhikum Al'ijla Fatu'boo
Ila Baari'ikum Faqutuloo Anfusakum Dhalikum Khayrun
Lakum 'inda Baari'ikum Fataaba 'alaikum Innahu Huwa
At-tawwaab Ar-raheem 54

Wa Idh Qultum Ya Musa Lan Nu'mina Laka Hatta Nara
Allah Jahrah Fa Akhathatkum As-saa'iqah Wa Antum
Tanduroon 55

Thumma Ba'athna Kum Min Ba'di Mawtikum La'allakum
Tashkuroon 56

Wa Dhalalna 'alaykum Al-ghamama Wa Anzalna
'alaykum Al-manna Wa As-salwa Kuloo Min Tayyibaati
Ma Razaqnakum Wa Ma Thalmoonaa Wa Lakin Kanoo
Anfusahum Yazlimoon 57

Wa Idh Qulnā Adkhulū Hādhih Al-qaryata Fakulū Min-hā
Haythu Shi'tum Raghadan Wa Adkhulū Al-bāba Sujjadan
Wa Qūlū Ḥiṭṭa Naghfir Lakum Khatāyākum Wa Sanazīdu
Al-muḥsinīn 58

Fabaddala Alladhīna Ḥalamū Qawlan Ghayra Allathee
Qīla Lahum Fa'anzalnā 'ala Alladhīna Ḥalamū Rījzan Min
Al-samā'i Bimā Kānū Yafṣuqūn 59

Wa Idh Is'tasqā Mūsā Liqawmihi Faqulnā Iḍ'rib Bi'aṣāk
Al-ḥajara Fanfajārat Minhu Athnatā 'ashara 'aynan Qad
'alima Kullu Anāsin Mashrabahum Kulū Wa Ashrabū Min
Rizqī Allāh Wa Lā Ta'thaū Fī Al-arḍ Muf'sidīn 60

Wa Idh Qultum Yā Mūsā Lan Naṣbir 'ala Ṭa'āmin
Wāḥidin Fa'd'u Lanā Rabbaka Yukhrij Lanā Mimmā
Tunbitu Al-arḍu Min Baqlihā Wa Qiṭhā'ihā Wa Fūmihā
Wa 'adasihā Wa Baṣalihā Qāla Atastab'dilūn Allathee
Huwa Adnā Bil-lathee Huwa Khayrun Iḥbiṭū Miṣrān Fa-
inna Lakum Mā Sa'altum Wa Ḍuribat 'alayhim Al-ḥillah
Wa Al-maskanatu Wa Bā'ū Bighaḍab Min Allāh Dhālika
Bi-annahum Kānū Yakfurūna Bi-āyāti Allāh Wa
Yaqtulūna Al-nabiyyīn Bighayri Al-ḥaq Dhālika Bimā
'aṣaw Wa Kānū Ya'tadūn 61

Inna Alladheena Aamanu Wa Alladheena Haadoo Wa
Alnassara Wa Alssabe'eena Man Aamana Biallahi
Walyaumi Alaa Khiri Wa 'amila Salihan Falahum

Ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim Wala Khawfun 'alayhim Wala Hum Yahzanoon. 62

Wa Idh Akhadhna Mithaakakum Warafa'na Fawqakumu Alttooru Khudhoo Ma Aataynaakum Biquwwatin Wadhkuroo Ma Feehi La'allakum Tattaqoon. 63
Thumma Tawallaytum Min Ba'di Thalika Falawla Fadlu Allahi 'alaykum Warahmatuhu Lakuntum Mina Alkhaseereen. 64

Walaqad 'alimtum Alladheena l'tadaaw Minkum Fee Alssabti Faqlna Lahum Koonoo Qiradatan Khaas'een.65
Fa Ja'alnaahaa Nakalan Lima Bayna Yadayha Wa Ma Khalfaha Wa Mawdhi'atan Lilmuttaqeen. 66
Wa Idh Qala Moosaa Liqawmihi Inna Allaha Ya'murukum An Tadhbahoo Baqaratan. Qaaloo Atattakhidhunaa Huzuwan. Qaal A'oodhu BiAllahi An Akooona Mina Aljahileen.

67qaaloo Id'oo Lana Rabbaka Yubayyinu Lana Ma Hiya. Qaal Innahu Yaquulu Innaha Baqaratun Laa Fariidatun Wala Bikrun 'awaanun Bayna Dhalika Fa'fa'alu Ma Tu'maroon.68

Qaaloo Id'oo Lana Rabbaka Yubayyinu Lana Ma Lawnuha. Qaal Innahu Yaquulu Innaha Baqaratun Safraaa'u Faqi'un Lawnuha Tasurru Alnaathireen.69
Qālū: Id' Lanā Rabbaka Yubayyin Lanā Mā Hīya Inna Al-baqar Tashābaha 'alaynā Wa Innā In Shā'a Allāhu Lam Muhtadūn 70

Qāla Innahu Yaqūlu Innahā Baqaratun Lā Thalūl Tunuthīru Al-arḍ Walā Tasqī Al-ḥarth Musallamatun Lā Shī'ata Fihā. Qālū: Al-ān Ji'ta Bil-ḥaqqi Faḍabaḥūhā Wa Mā Kādū Yaf'alūn 71

Wa Idh Qataltum Nafsan Fa-'ddār'tum Fihā Wa Allāhu Mukhriqun Mā Kuntum Tak'tumūn 72
Faqlna Ud'ribūhū Bibā'ḍihā Ka Dhālik Yuḥyi Allāhu Al-mawtā Wa Yurīkum Āyātihī La'allakum Ta'qilūn 73

Thumma Qasat Qulūbukum Min Ba'di Dhālika Fahīya
 Kal-ḥijāra Aw Ashaddu Qaswatan Wa Innam Mina Al-
 ḥijāra Lamā Yatafajjaru Minhu Al-anḥār Wa Innam
 Minhā Lamā Yashqaqqu Fa-yakhruju Minhu Al-mā'u Wa
 Innam Minhā Lamā Yahbiṭu Min Khashyati Allāhi Wa Mā
 Allāhu Bighāfilin 'ammā Ta'malūn 74

'afataṭma'ūna An Yu'minū Lakum Wa Qad Kāna Farīqun
 Min'hum Yasma'ūna Kalāma Allāhi Thumma
 Yuḥar'rifūnahu Min Ba'di Mā 'aqalūhu Wa Hum
 Ya'lamūn 75

Wa Idhā Laqū Alladhīna Āmanū Qālū Āmannā Wa Idhā
 Khalā Ba'ḍuhum Ilā Ba'ḍ Qālū Tuḥaddithūnahum Bimā
 Fataḥ Allāhu 'alaykum Liyuḥājjūkum Bihi 'ind Rabbikum
 Afalā Ta'qilūn 76

Awa La Ya'lamoona Anna Allah Ya'lamu Ma Yusirroon Wa
 Ma Yualinun 77

Wa Minhum Ummiyoona La Ya'lamoona Al-kitab Illa
 Amanin Wa Inhum Illa Yadhunoona 78

Fawaylun Lil-latheena Yaktuboon Al-kitab Bi-aidiheem
 Thumma Yaqooloon Hadha Min 'ind Allah Liyashtaroo
 Bihi Thamanan Qaleelan Fawaylun Lahum Mimma
 Katabat Aidiheem Wa Wailun Lahum Mimma Yaksiboon
 79

Wa Qaaloo Lan Tamassana Al-naru Illa Ayyamam
 Ma'doodah Qul At-takhaztum 'inda Allah 'ahdan Falan
 Yukhlifa Allah 'ahdahu Am Taqooloon 'ala Allah Ma La
 Ta'lamoona 80

Balaa Man Kasaba Sayyi'atan Wa Ahaatat Bihi
 Khati'atuhu Faulaa'ika As'hab Al-nari Hum Feeha
 Kholidun 81

Wal-latheena Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo Al-salihati Ulaa'ika
 As'hab Al-jannati Hum Feeha Kholidun 82

Wa Idh Akhaznaa Mitha'qa Bani Isra'il La Ta'budoona Illa
 Allah Wa Bil-walidayni Ihsanan Wa Dhil-qurba Wal-

yatama Wal-masaakeen Wa Qooloo Lil-naas Husnan Wa
 Aqeemoo Al-salatah Wa Aatoo Al-zakah Thumma
 Tawallaytum Illa Qaleelan Minkum Wa Antum
 Mu'ridhun 83

Wa Itha Akhazna Mitha-qakum La Tasfikoona
 Dimaa'akum Wa La Tukhrijoon Anfusakum Min
 Diarakum Thumma Aqrar Tum Wa Antum Tashhadun 84
 Thumma Antum Ha-ula'i Taqtuloon Anfusakum Wa
 Tukhrijoon Fareeqan Minkum Min Diarahim
 Tathaharoon Alayhim Bil-ithmi Wal-'udwan Wa In
 Ya'tookum Usara Tu Faaduhum Wa Huwa Muharramun
 Alaykum Ikhrajuhum, Afatu'minoona Biba'di Al-kitab Wa
 Takfuroona Biba'din Fama Jazaa'u Man Yaf'al Dhalika
 Minkum Illa Khizyun Fi Al-hayati Ad-dunya Wa Yawma
 Al-qiyamati Yurad Doon Ila Ashad-di Al-'adha Bi Wa Ma
 Allahu Bighafilin 'amma Ta'maloon 85

Ulai-ka Alladhina Ishtaraw Al-hayata Ad-dunya Bil-
 akhirah Falayukhafafu 'anhumu Al-'adhabu Wa La Hum
 Yunsaroon 86

Walaqad A'tayna Musa Al-kitab Wa Qafayna Min Ba'dihi
 Bir-rusul Wa A'tayna 'isa Ibn Maryam Al-bayinati Wa
 Ayyadnahu Biruhil Qudus Afakullama Ja'akum Rasoolun
 Bima La Tahwa Anfusukum Is Takbartum Fa Fareeqan
 Kadhabtum Wa Fareeqan Taqtuloon 87

Wa Qaloo Quloobuna Gulfu Bal La'anahum Allahu
 Bikufrihim Faqaleelan Ma Yu'minun 88

Walamma Ja'ahum Kitabun Min 'indi Allahi Musaddiqan
 Lima Ma'ahum Wakanu Min Qabl Yastaf'tihun 'ala
 Alladhina Kafaru Falamma Ja'ahum Ma 'arafuu Kafaru
 Bihi Fal'naatu Allahi 'ala Al-kafirin 89

Bi'sa Ma Ashtaraw Bihi Anfusahum An Yakfuru Bima
 Anzala Allahi Baghyaan An Yunazzila Allahi Min Fadlihi
 'ala Man Yashaa'u Min 'ibadihi Fabaa'u Bi Ghadabin 'ala
 Ghadab Walil Kafirin 'adhabun Muheen 90

Wa Idha Qila Lahum Aaminu Bima Anzala Allahi Qaluu
Nu'minu Bima Unzila 'alayna Wa Yakfuruna Bima
Wara'ahu Wa Huwa Al-haqq Musaddiqan Lima
Ma'ahum Qulu Falima Taqtuluna Anbiyaa Allahi Min
Qabl In Kuntum Mu'minin 91

Walakad Ja'akum Musa Bil Bayyinat Thumma
Ittakhadhtum Al-'ijla Min Ba'dihi Wa Antum Dhalimun
92

Wa Idh Akhadhna Mithaqqakum Wa Rafa'na
Fawqakumu Al-turi Khudhu Ma A'taynakum Bi
Quwwatin Wa Isma'u Qalu Sami'na Wa Asaina Wa
Ushribu Fee Qulubihim Al-'ijla Bi Kufrihim Qulu Bi'sa Ma
Yamurukum Bihi Imanakum In Kuntum Mu'minin 93
Qul In Kanat Lakumu Ad-daru Al-akhiratu 'inda Allahi
Khalisatan Min Duni An-nasi Fatamannaw Al-mawta In
Kuntum Sadiqeen 94

Walan Yatamannawhu Abadan Bima Qaddamat Aydihim
Wa Allahu 'aleemun Bil-dhalimeen 95

Walatajidan Nahum Aharras An-nasi 'ala Hayatin Wamin
Allazina Ashraku Yawaddu Ahaduhum Law Yu'ammaru
Alfan Sanatan Wama Huwa Bimuzahzihihi Min Al-
'adhabi An Yu'ammara Wa Allahu Baseerun Bima
Ya'maloon 96

Qul Man Kana 'aduwwan Lijibreela Fa Innahu Nazzalahu
'ala Qalbika Bi-idhni Allahi Musaddiqan Lima Bayna
Yadayhi Wa Hudan Wa Bushra Lil-mu'mineen 97
Man Kana 'aduwwan Lillahi Wa Mala'ikatih Wa Rusulih
Wa Jibreela Wa Mikaila Fa Inna Allaha 'aduwwan Lil-
kafireen 98

Walaqad Anzalna Ilayka Ayatin Bayyinatin Wa Ma Yakfuru
Biha Illa Al-fasiqoon 99

Aw Kullama 'ahadu 'ahdan Nabadhuhu Fariq Minhum
Bal Aktharuhum La Yu'minun 100

Walamma Jalhum Rasul Min 'ind Allahi Musaddiqan
Lima Ma'ahum Nabadha Fariq Min Allazina Utaw Al-
kitab Kitab Allahi Wa Ra'a Dhuhurihim Ka Annahum La
Ya'lamoon 101

Wattaba'ū Mā Tatlū Al-shayāṭīn 'alā Mulki Sulaymān,
Wa Mā Kafara Sulaymān Walākin Al-shayāṭīn Kafarū
Yu'allimūna Al-nāsa Al-siḥra, Wa Mā Unzila 'alā Al-
malakayni Bi-bābila Hārūt Wa Mārūt. Wa Mā Yu'allimāni
Min Aḥadin Ḥattā Yaqūlā Innamā Naḥnu Fitna Fala
Takfur. Faya Ta'allamūna Minhumā Mā Yufarriqūna Bihi
Bayna Al-mar' Wa Zawjihi, Wa Mā Hum Biḍarrīn Bihī
Min Aḥadin Illā Bi-idhni Allāh. Wa Yata'allamūna Mā
Yaḍurruhum Wa Lā Yanfa'uhum, Wal-^ق'alimū Liman
Ishtarāhū Mā Lahu Fī Al-ākḥira Min Khalaq. Walabīsa
Mā Sharaw Bihī Anfusahum, Law Kānū Ya'lamūna. 102
Wa Law Annahum Āmanū Wa Ittaqaw, Lama Thūbatin
Min 'ind Allāh Khayrun, Law Kānū Ya'lamūna. 103
Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Taqūlū Rā'inā Wa Qūlū
Unḡurnā Wa Asma'ū. Walil-kāfirīn 'adhābun Alīm. 104
Mā Yawaddū Alladhīna Kafarū Min Ahl Al-kitābi Walā Al-
mushrikīn An Yunazzal 'alaykum Min Khayrin Min
Rabbikum. Wa Allāh Yakhtāṣu Bi-rahmatihī Man Yashā',
Wa Allāh Dhū Al-faḍli Al-'aẓīm. 105

Ma Nansakh Min Ayatin Aw Nunseha Na'ti Bikhayrin
Minha Aw Mithliha. Alam Ta'lam Anna Allah 'ala Kulli
Shay'in Qadeer 106.

Alam Ta'lam Anna Allah Lahu Mulku Assamawati
Wal'ardi, Wama Lakum Min Duni Allah Min Waliyyin
Wala Nasirin 107.

Am Turiduna An Tas'aloo Rasoolakum Kama Su'ila Musa
Min Qablu Waman Yatabaddalil Kufra Bil'iman Faqad
Dhalla Sawaa Assabeel 108.

Wadda Kathirun Min Ahlil Kitab Law Yiruddunakum Min
Ba'di Imanukum Kufaran Hasadan Min 'ind Anfusihim

Min Ba'di Ma Tabayyana Lahumul Haqqu. Fa'fu Wasfahu
Hatta Ya'tiya Allahu Biamrihi, Inna Allah 'ala Kulli Shay'in
Qadeer 109.

Wa Aqeemoo Assalatah Wa Aatoo Azzakat. Wama
Tuqaddimu Li Anfusikum Min Khayrin Tajidoohu 'inda
Allah, Inna Allah Bima Ta'maloon Baseer 110.

Wa Qaloo Lan Yadkhula Aljannata Illa Man Kana
Yahooda Aw Nasaraa. Tilka Amaniyyuhum, Qul Ha'too
Burhanakum In Kuntum Sadiqeen 111.

Bala, Man Aslama Wajhahu Lillahi Wa Huwa Muhsin,
Falahu Ajruh 'inda Rabbihi Wala Khawfun 'alayhim Wala
Hum Yahzanoon 112.

Waqālat Il-yahūdu Laysati An-naṣārā 'alá Shay'in
Waqālat An-naṣārā Laysati Il-yahūdu 'alá Shay'in
Wahum Yatlūna Il-kitāba. Ka Dhālika Qāla Alladhīna Lā
Ya'lamūna Mithla Qawlihim, Fa-allāhu Yaḥkumu
Baynahum Yawma Al-qiyaamah Fimā Kānū Fīhi
Yakhtalifūn. 113

Wa Man Aḏlamu Mimman Mana'a Masājida Allāhi An
Yudhkar Fīhā Ismuhu Wa Sa'a Fī Kharābihā, Ulā'ika Mā
Kāna Lahum An Yadkhulūhā Illā Khā'ifīn. Lahum Fī Ad-
dunya Khizyun Walahum Fī Al-'āakhirah 'adhābun 'aẓīm.
114

Wa Li-allāhi Al-mashriqu Wal-maghribu Fa-aynamā
Tuwallū Fa-thamma Wajhu Allāhi, Innā Allāha Wāsi'un
'alīm.115

Waqālū Ittakhada Allāhu Waladā, Subḥānahu, Bal Lahu
Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ, Kullun Lahu Qānītūn. 116
Badī'u As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ, Wa Idhā Qada 'amran Fa-
innamā Yaqūlu Lahu Kun Fayakūn. 117

Waqāla Alladhīna Lā Ya'lamūna Lawlā Yukallimunā
Allāhu Aw Ta'tīnā Āyah, Ka Dhālika Qāla Alladhīna Min
Qablihim Mithla Qawlihim, Tashābahat Qulūbuhum,
Qad Bayyannā Al-'āyāt Li-qawmin Yūqīnūn. 118

Innā Arsalnāk Bil-ḥaqqi Bashīrā Wa Nādhīrā Wa Lā
Tus'alu 'an Aṣḥābi Al-jaḥīm. 119

Wa Lan Tardā 'anka Al-yahūd Wa Lā An-nasārā Ḥattā
Tat-ba'a Millatahūm. Qul Inna Hudā Allāh Huwa Al-
hudā. Wa La'in Ittaba'ata Ahwā'ahum Ba'da Alladhī
Jā'aka Mina Al-'ilm Mā Laka Mina Allāhi Min Walīyyin
Wa Lā Naṣīr. 120

Al-ladhīna Ātaynāhum Al-kitāba Yatlūnahū Ḥaqq
Tilāwatihī, Ulā'ika Yu'minūna Bihī. Wa Man Yakfur Bihī
Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-khāsirūn. 121

Yā Banī Isrā'il, Udkuru Ni'matī Allatī An'amtu 'alaykum
Wa An-nī Faḍḍaltukum 'ala Al-'ālamīn. 122

Wa Ittaqū Yawman Lā Tajzī Nafsun 'an Nafsin Shay'an
Wa Lā Yuqbalu Minhā 'adl Wa Lā Tanfa'uhā Shafā'ah Wa
Lā Hum Yunṣarūn. 123

Wa Idh Ibtalā Ibrāhīm Rabbuhu Bi Kalimātin Fa-
atammahunna, Qāla Innī Jā'iluka Lil-nās Imāmā. Qāla
Wa Min Dhurriyyātī, Qāla Lā Yanālu 'ahdī Al-zālimīn. 124
Wa Idh Ja'alna Al-bayta Mathabatan Lil-nasi Wa Amnan,
Wa Ittakhidū Min Maqām Ibrāhīm Muṣallā. Wa 'ahidnā
Ilā Ibrāhīm Wa Ismā'il An Ṭahhīrā Baytī Lil-ṭā'ifīn Wa Al-
'ākifīn Wa Al-ruqqa' Al-sujud. 125

Wa Idh Qāla Ibrāhīm Rabbi Aj'al Hādihā Baladan Āminan
Warzuq Ahlahu Min Al-thamarāt Man Āmana Minhum
Bi-allāh Wa Al-yawm Al-ākhir. Qāla Wa Man Kafara Fa
Umatti'uhu Qalīlan Thumma Aḍṭarruhu Ilā 'adhāb Al-
nār. Wa Bi'sa Al-maṣīr. 126

Wa Idh Yarfa'u Ibrahimu Alqawa'ida Mina Albayti Wa
Isma'ilu Rabbana Taqab Bal Minna Innaka Anta Assami'u
Al'alimu 127

Rabbana Waj'alna Muslimeena Laka Wa Min
Dhurriyyatina Ummatan Muslimate Laka Wa Arina
Manasikana Watub 'alayna Innaka Anta Attawwabu
Arrahimu 128

Rabbana Wab'ath Fihim Rasulan Minhum Yatlu 'alayhim
Ayatika Wa Yu'allimuhum Alkitabā Walhikmata Wa
Yuzak Kyihim Innaka Anta Al'azizu Alhakimu 129

Wa Man Yarghabu 'an Millati Ibrahimā Illa Man Safiha
Nafsahu Laqad Is'tafa'inahu Fi Aldunya Waninnahu Fi
Alakhira Lamin Assalihina 130

Idh Qala Lahu Rabbuhu Aslim Qala Aslamtu Lirabbi
Al'alamin 131

Wa Wassa Biha Ibrahimu Banihi Way'aqubu Yabaniyya
Innallaha Is'tafa Lakumu Ad-dina Fala Tamutunna Illa
Wa Antum Muslimoona 132

Am Kuntum Shuhadaa Idh Hadara Ya'qubu Al-mawtu
Idh Qala Libanihi Ma Ta'buduna Min Ba'di Qaloo
Na'budu Ilahaka Wa Ilaha Abaa'ika Ibrahimā Wa Isma'ila
Wa Ishaqa Ilahan Wahidan Wa Nahnu Lahu Muslimoona
133

Tilka Ummatun Qad Khalat Laha Ma Kasabat Walakum
Ma Kasabtum Wala Tus'aluna 'amma Kanu Ya'maloon
134

Waqālu Kunū Hūdā Aw Naṣārā Tahtadū, Qul Bal Millata
Ibrāhīma Ḥanīfā, Wamā Kāna Mina Al-mushrikīn. 135
Qulū Āmanā Bi-allāh Wamā 'unzila Ilaynā Wamā 'unzila
Ilā Ibrāhīma Wa Ismā'īla Wa Iṣḥāqa Wa Ya'qūba Wa Al-
asbāṭ, Wamā 'ūtīya Mūsā Wa 'īsā Wamā 'ūtīya Al-
nabiyyūna Min Rabbihim Lā Nufarriqu Bayna Aḥad
Minhum Wa Naḥnu Lahu Muslimūn. 136

Fa-in Āmanū Bimithli Mā Āmantum Bihi Faqadi Ihtadaw,
Wa In Tawallaw Fa-innamā Hum Fī Shiqqāqin,
Fasayakfīkahumu Allāh, Wa Huwa Al-samī'u Al-'alīm.
137

Şibghatu Allāh, Wa Man Aḥsanu Mina Allāh Şibghatan,
Wa Naḥnu Lahu 'ābidūn. 138

Qul Atuhājūjunā Fī Allāh Wa Huwa Rabbunā Wa
Rabbukum, Walanā A'mālunayā Walakum A'mālukum
Wa Naḥnu Lahu Mukhliṣūn. 139

Am Taqūlūn Inna Ibrāhīma Wa Ismā'īla Wa Iṣḥāqa Wa
Ya'qūba Wa Al-asbāt Kānā Hūdā Aw Naṣārā Qul Āantum
A'lamu Ami Allāh, Waman Aḏlamu Mimman Katama
Shahādatan 'indahu Mina Allāh, Wa Mā Allāh Bighāfilin
'ammā Ta'malūn. 140

Tilka Ummah Qad Khalat, Lahā Mā Kasabat Walakum
Mā Kasabtum, Walā Tu'salūn 'ammā Kānū Ya'malūn.
141

Sayaqoolu As-sufahaa'u Minan-naasi Maa Wallaahum
'an Qiblatihim Allati Kaanu 'alayha; Qul Lillahi Al-
mashriqu Wal-maghribu; Yahdi Man Yashaa'u Ila
Siraatin Mustaqeem. 142

Waka Dhalika Ja'alnaakum Ummatan Wasaṭan
Litakoonoo Shuhadaa'a 'ala An-naasi Wa Yakoonu Ar-
rasoolu 'alaykum Shaheedan; Wa Ma Ja'alna Al-qiblah
Allati Kunta 'alayha Illa Lina'alama Man Yattabi'u Ar-
rasoola Mimman Yanqalibu 'ala 'aqibayhi; Wa In Kaanat
Lakabeeratan Illa 'ala Alladhina Hada Allahi; Wa Ma
Kana Allahu Liyudhiya Imanakum; Inna Allah Birri 'ala
An-naasi La Ra'oofun Raheem. 143

Qad Naraa Taqalluba Wajhika Fi As-samaa;
Falanuwaliyaannaka Qiblata Tardaha; Fa-walli Wajhaka
Shatra Al-masjidi Al-haraami; Wa Haythu Ma Kuntum
Fa-waloo Wujhakum Shatarahu; Wa Inna Alladhina
Ootoo Al-kitaaba Layaalamoonna Annahu Al-haqqu Min
Rabbihim; Wa Ma Allahu Bighafilin 'amma Ya'maloon.
144

Wala'in Atayta Alladhina 'utuu Alkitabā Bikulli Ayatin
Ma Tabi'u Qiblataka, Wama Anta Bitab'in Qiblatahum,
Wama Ba'duhum Bitab'in Qiblata Ba'din. Wala'in

Ittaba'hta Ahwa'ahum Min Ba'di Ma Ja'aka Mina Al'ilmī
Innaka Idhan Lamina Al-zalimin 145.

Alladhīna Ātaynāhum Al-kitāba Ya'rifūnahu Kamā
Ya'rifūna Abnā'ahum Wa Inna Farīqan Minhum
Layaktumūna Al-ḥaqq Wa Hum Ya'lamūn. 146
Al-ḥaqqu Min Rabbika Falā Takūnanna Mina Al-
mumtarīn. 147

Wa Likulli Wijhatun Huwa Muwallīhā Fa-stabiqū Al-
khayrāt Ayin Mā Takūnū Ya'ti Bikumu Allahu Jamī'an
Inna Allah 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 148

Wa Min Ḥaythu Kharajta Fa-wall Wajhaka Shatra Al-
masjidi Al-ḥarāmi Wa Innahu Lal-ḥaqq Min Rabbika Wa
Mā Allahu Bi-ghāfilin 'ammā Ta'malūn. 149

Wa Min Ḥaythu Kharajta Fa-wall Wajhaka Shatra Al-
masjidi Al-ḥarāmi Wa Ḥaythu Mā Kuntum Fa-wallū
Wujūhakum Shatruhu Li-allā Yakūna Lin-nāsi 'alaykum
Ḥujjatun Illā Alladhīna Ḍalamū Minhum Fa-lā
Takhshawhum Waikhshawni Wa Li-utimmā Ni'matī
'alaykum Wa-la'allakum Tahtadūn. 150

Kamā 'arsalnā Fīkum Rasūlan Minkum Yatlū 'alaykum
Āyātīnā Wa Yuzakkīkum Wa Yu'allimukum Al-kitāba Wa
Al-ḥikmata Wa Yu'allimukum Mā Lam Takūnū Ta'lamūn.
151

Fa-udhkurūnī Adhkurkum Wa Ashkurū Lī Wa Lā
Takfurūn. 152

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Istā'īnū Bi Al-ṣabri Wa Al-
ṣalāti Inna Allah Ma'a Al-ṣābirīn. 153

Wa La Taqulu Liman Yuq'talu Fi Sabilillahi Amwatu, Bal
Ahya'un Walakin La Tash'uroona 154.

Wa Lanabluwanakum Bi Shay'in Min Alkhawfi Walju'i
Wa Naq'sin Min Al-amwali Wal-anfusi Walthamarati, Wa
Bash'shir As-sabireena 155.

Alladhīna Idha Asabat'hum Musibatun Qalu Inna Lillahi
Wa Inna Ilayhi Raji'oon 156.

Ulā'ika 'alayhim Salawātun Min Rabbihim Warahmatun
Wa Ulā'ika Humul Muhtadoon 157.

Inna As-safa Wal-marwah Min Sha'a'irillah, Faman Hajja
Albayta Awi l'tamara Fala Junaha 'alayhi An Yat'tawafa
Bihima, Wa Man Tatawwa'a Khayran Fa Inna Allaha
Shakirin 'aleem 158.

Inna Alladhina Yaktumuna Ma Anzalna Mina Al-baynāti
Wal-huda Min Ba'di Ma Bayyannāhu Linnasi Fil-kitabi
Ulā'ika Yal'anuhumullāhu W Yal'anuhum Al-lā'inun 159.

Illa Alladhina Tābū Wa Aslahu Wabayyanu Fa Ulā'ika
Atuubu 'alayhim Wa Ana Attawwābu Ar-raheem 160.

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Wa Matū Wa Hum Kufār, Ulā'ika
'alayhim La'natu Allāhi Wal-mala'ikati Wal-nāsi Ajma'in
161.

Khalidina Fihā La Yukhaffafu 'anhumu Al-'adhābu Wa La
Hum Yunzarun 162.

Wa Ilāhukumu Ilāhun Wāhidun, La Ilāha Illā Huwa Ar-
rahmān Ar-raḥīm 163.

Inna Fi Khalki Assamawati Walard Waikhtilafi Allayli
Wannahari Walfulki Allatī Tajri Fi Albahr Bima Yanfa'u
Annāsa Wamā Anzala Allahu Min Assamā'i Min Mā'in
Fa'ahya Bihi Alard Ba'da Mawtiha Wabaththa Fihā Min
Kulli Dābbatin Watasrīfi Alriyāhi Wassahābi Almusakhari
Bayna Assamā'i Walard La-ayātin Liqawmin Ya'qilūn 164

Wamina Annāsi Man Yattakhdhū Min Dūni Allāhi
Andādā Yuhubbūnahum Kahubbi Allāh Waladhīna
Āmanū Ashaddu Hubbā Li-allāh Walau Yarā Alladhīna
Zalamū Idh Yarawna Al'adāb Annalquwwata Li-allāhi
Jamī'an Waanna Allāha Shadīdu Al'adāb 165

Idh Tabarra'a Alladhīna Ittubi'u Mina Alladhīna Ittaba'ū
Warā'ū Al'adāba Watqata'at Bihimu Alasbābu 166

Waqāla Alladhīna Ittaba'ū Law Anna Lanā Karrah Fa-
natabarra'a Minhum Kamā Tabarra'ū Minnā Kadālika

Yurīhim Allahu A'mālahum Hasarātin 'alayhim Wamā
 Hum Bikhārijīna Mina Nāri 167
 Yā Ayyuhā Annāsu Kulū Mimmā Fī Alard Halālan
 Tayyiban Walā Tatabi'ū Khutuwāti Ashshaytān Innahu
 Lakum 'aduwwun Mubīn 168
 Innamā Ya'murukum Bialsū'i Walfahshā'i Wa-an Taqūlū
 'alā Allāhi Mā Lā Ta'lamūn 169
 Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Ittabi'u Ma Anzala Allah Qaloo
 Bal Nat Tabi'u Ma Al-fayna Alayh Aba'na; Awalaw Kana
 Aba'uhum La Ya'qiloon Shay'an Wala Yahtadoon. 170
 Wa Mathalu Allatheena Kafaru Kamathali Alladhi
 Yan'iqu Bima La Yasmi'u Illa Du'a'an Wa Nida'a; Sumun
 Bukmun 'umyun Fahum La Ya'qiloon. 171
 Ya Ayyuhal-latheena Amanu Kuloo Min Tayyibatima
 Razaqnakum Wa Ashkuru Lillahi In Kuntum Iyya Hu
 Ta'budoon. 172
 Innama Harrama 'alaykumu Al-maytata Wa Al-dama Wa
 Lahma Al-khinzeeri Wa Ma Ahilla Bihi Lighayri Allah;
 Famani Idturr Ghayra Baghin Wala 'adin Fala Ithma
 'alayhi; Innallaha Ghafurun Raheemun. 173
 Innallatheena Yaktumoon Ma Anzala Allahu Min Al-
 kitab Wa Yashtaroon Bihi Thamana Qaleelan, Ula'ika
 Ma Ya'kuloon Fee Butoonihim Illa Al-nara Wala
 Yukallimuhumu Allahu Yawma Al-qiyamah Wala
 Yuzakkeehim Walahum 'athabun Aleem. 174
 Ula'ika Allatheena Ishtaraw Al-dalalata Bil-huda Wa Al-
 adhaba Bil-magfirah; Fama Asbarahum 'ala Al-nari. 175
 Thalika Bianna Allah Nazala Al-kitab Bil-haqq, Wa
 Innallatheena Ikhtalafuu Fee Al-kitab Lafee Shiqaqin
 Ba'eed.176
 Laysa Albirra An Tuwallu Wujuhakum Qibala Al-mashriqi
 Wal-maghrib, Walakin Albirra Man Amana Billahi Wal-
 yawmi Al-akhiri Wal-malaiikati Wal-kitab Wal-nabiyyin
 Wa Aata Al-mal Ala Hubbihi Dhawi Al-qurba Wal-

yatama Wal-masakini Wa Ibn Al-sabil Wal-sailin Wafi Al-riqab Wa Aqama Al-salata Wa Aata Al-zakata Wal-mufun Bi Ahdihim Idha Ahadu. Wal-sabirina Fi Al-basa'i Wal-darrah Wa Hina Al-basa, Ulaika Alladhina Sadaqu Wa Ulaika Hum Al-muttaqun.177

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Kutiba Alaykum Al-qisasu Fi Al-qatal, Alhurru Bil-hurri Wal-abdu Bil-abdi Wal-untha Bil-untha, Faman Ufiya Lahu Min Akhihi Shay'un Fa-ittiba'u Bil-ma'ruf Wa Ada'un Ilayhi Bi-ihsan, Dhalika Takhfifun Min Rabbikum Wa Rahma, Faman-i'tada Ba'da Dhalika Falahu 'adhabun Alim. 178

Walakum Fi Al-qisas Hayatun Ya Ulil Albabi La'allakum Tattaqun. 179

Kutiba 'alaykum Idha Hadhara Ahadukum Al-mawtu In Taraka Khayran Al-wasiyyatu Lilwalidayni Wal-aqrabina Bil-ma'ruf, Haqqun 'ala Al-muttaqin. 180

Faman Baddalahu Ba'da Ma Sami'ahu Fa-innama Ithmuhu 'ala Alladhina Yubaddilunahu Inna Allaha Sami'un Alim.181

Faman Khafa Min Moosijin Janfan Aw Ithman Fa Aslaha Baynahum Fala Ithma 'alayh, Inna Allaha Ghafurun Raheem 182

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu Kutiba 'alaykumu Assiyamu Kama Kutiba 'ala Alladhina Min Qablikum La'allakum Tattaqun 183

Ayyaman Maqdooda Fa Man Kana Minkum Maridan Aw 'ala Safarin Fa 'iddatun Min Ayyamin Ukhar, Wa 'ala Alladhina Yuticaunahu Fidyah, Ta'amu Miskeen. Faman Tatawwa'a Khayran Fahuwa Khayrun Lahu, Wa An Tasumu Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum Ta'lamun 184

Shahru Ramadhana Alladhi Unzila Fihi Al-quran Hudan Linnas Wa Bayyinatin Min Al-huda Wal-furqan. Faman Shahida Minkum Al-shahra Falyasumhu, Wa Man Kana Maridan Aw 'ala Safarin Fa 'iddatun Min Ayyamin

Ukhar. Yuridu Allahu Bikumu Al-yusra Wa La Yuridu
 Bikumu Al-usra Walitukmilu Al-iddata Walitukabbiru
 Allah 'ala Ma Hadalakum Wa La'allakum Tashkurun 185
 Wa Idha Sa'alaka 'ibadi 'anni Fa Inni Qareeb, Ujibu
 Da'watad-da'i Idha Da'an, Fal-yastajibu Li Wal-yu'minu
 Bi La'allahum Yarshudun 186

Uhillal Lakum Laylata As-siyami Ar-rafathu Ila Nisa'ikum;
 Hunna Libasun Lakum Wa Antum Libasun Lahunna.
 Alima Allahu Annakum Kuntum Takhtanuna Anfusakum
 Fa-taba 'alaykum Wa 'afa 'ankum; Fa-al'an Basiruhunna
 Wa Abtaghu Ma Kataba Allahu Lakum; Wakulu Wa
 Ashrabu Hatta Yatabayyana Lakumu Alkhaytu Alabyadu
 Min Alkhayti Alaswadi Min Alfajr; Thumma Atimmu As-
 siyama Ila Al-layl; Wa La Tubashiruhunna Wa Antum
 'akifuna Fi Al-masajidi; Tilka Hududu Allah, Fala
 Taqrabuha; Kadhalika Yubayyin Allah Ayatihi Linnas
 La'allahum Yattaqun. 187

Wa La Ta'kulu Amwalakum Baynakum Bil-ba'til Wa
 Tudlu Biha Ila Al-hukkami Lita'kulu Fariqan Min Amwali
 An-nasi Bil-ithmi Wa Antum Ta'lamun. 188
 Yas'alunaka 'ani Al-ahillati; Qul Hiya Mawaqitu Linnasi
 Wal-hajj; Walis Al-birru Bi-an Ta'tu Al-buyuta Min
 Dhuhuriha Walakin Al-birra Man Ittaqa; Wa'tu Al-
 buyuta Min Abwabiha; Wattaqu Allah La'allakum
 Tuflihun. 189

Wa Qatiluu Fi Sabil Allah Alladhina Yuqatilunakum Wa
 La Ta'tadu; Inna Allah La Yuhibbu Al-mu'tadine.190
 Waqtuluuhum Haythu Thaqtumuhum Wa
 Akhrijuuhum Min Haythu Akhrajukum; Wal-fitnatu
 Ashaddu Mina Al-qatli. Wala Tuqatiluhum `inda Al-
 masjidi Al-harami Hatta Yuqatiluhum Fikih. Fa-in
 Qatalukum Faqtuluuhum; Kadhalika Jazaa'u Al-
 kaafireen. 191

Fa-in Intahaw Fa-inna Allaha Ghafoorun Raheem. 192

Waqatiluhum Hatta La Takuna Fitnatun Wa Yakuuna Ad-
dinu Lillahi; Fa-in Intahaw Fala `udwana Illa Al-
thalimeen. 193

Ash-shahru Al-haramu Bil-shahri Al-harami Wal-
hurumatu Qisas; Fa-man l'tada `alaykum Fa-a'tadu
`alayhi Bimithli Ma l'tada `alaykum; Wa-ittaqoo Allaha
Wa-i'lamoo Anna Allaha Ma'a Al-muttaqeen. 194

Wa-anfiqoo Fi Sabil Allahi Wala Tulqoo Bi-aydeekum Ila
At-tahlikati Wa-ahsinuu; Inna Allaha Yuhibbul
Muhsineen. 195

Wa-atimmu Al-hajja Wal-umrata Lillahi; Fa-in Uhsirtum
Fama Is'taysera Min Al-hadi; Wala Tahliquu Ru'usahum
Hatta Yalbagha Al-hadi Makhilahu. Fa-man Kana
Minkum Mariidan Aw Bihi A'dan Min Ra'sihi Fa-
fidyyatun Min Siyamin Aw Sadaqatin Aw Nusuk; Fa-itha
Amintum Fa-man Tamatta'a Bil-umrati Ila Al-hajj Fama
Is'taysera Min Al-hadi; Fa-man Lam Yajid Fa-siyamu
Thalathati Ayyamin Fi Al-hajj Wa Sab'atin Idha Raja'tum;
Tilka Ashara Kaamilatun; Dhalika Liman Lam Yakun
Ahluhu Hadirin Al-masjidi Al-harami; Wa-ittaqoo Allaha
Wa-i'lamoo Anna Allaha Shadeedu Al-iqab.196
Al-hajj Ash-hur Ma'lumat; Faman Faradha Fihinna Al-
hajj Fala Rafath Wala Fusuq Wala Jidal Fi Al-hajj. Wa Ma
Taf'aloo Min Khayrin Ya'lamhu Allah; Wa Tazawwadoo
Fa Inna Khayra Al-zadi At-taqwa, Wa Ittaqoon Yaa 'uli
Al-albab. 197

Laysa 'alaykum Junahun An Tabtaghoo Fadlan Min
Rabbikum; Fa Idha Afadhtum Min Arafat Fa Adhkuroo
Allah 'inda Al-mash'ar Al-haram. Wa Adhkuroohu Kama
Hadakum Wa In Kuntum Min Qablihi Lamin Ad-daalin.
198

Thumma Afidhoo Min Haythu Afada An-nasu Wa
Istaghfiru Allah; Inna Allah Ghafurun Raheem. 199

Fa Idha Qadaytum Manasikakum Fa Adhkuroo Allah
 Dhikrikum Aabaa'kum Aw Ashad Dhikra. Fa Minna An-
 nasi Man Yaqulu Rabbana Aatina Fi Ad-dunya Wa Ma
 Lahu Fi Al-akhira Min Khalaq. 200

Wa Minhum Man Yaqulu Rabbana Aatina Fi Ad-dunya
 Hasanatan Wafi Al-akhira Hasanatan Wa Qina 'adhab
 An-nar. 201

Ulā'ika Lahum Naseebum Mimma Kasaboo; Wa Allah
 Sari'u Al-hisab.202

Wadhkuroo Allaha Fee Ayyaamin Ma'doodaatin Faman
 Ta'ajjala Fee Yawmain Falaa Ithma 'alayhi Waman
 Ta'akhkara Falaa Ithma 'alayhi Limani Ittaqaa Wattaqu
 Allaha Wa'lamoo Annakum Ilayhi Tuhsharoon 203

Wa Mina Annasi Man Yu'jibuka Qawluhoo Fee
 Alhayaatid Dunyaa Wa Yushhidu Allaha 'ala Ma Fee
 Qalbihi Wa Huwa Aladdul Khisaam 204

Wa Idha Tawallaa Sa'a Fee Alardi Liyufsid Feeha Wa
 Yuhlika Alharth Wal Nasl Wa Allaha La Yuhibbu Alfasaad
 205

Wa Idha Qeela Lahu Ittaqi Allaha Akhadathu Al'izzatu
 Bil-ithmi Fa Hasbuhu Jahannam Walabeesa Almihad 206

Wa Mina Annasi Man Yashree Nafsahu Ibtighaa
 Maradhatai Allahi Wa Allaha Ra'oofun Bil'ibadi 207

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Aamanoo Adkhuloo Fee Assilmi
 Kaaffah Wala Tatabii'oo Khutuwaatis Shaytani Innahu
 Lakum 'aduwwun Mubeen 208

Fa In Zallaltum Min Ba'di Ma Jaa'tkum Albayyinaatu
 Fa'lamoo Annallaha 'azeezun Hakeem 209

Hal Yanthuroona Illa An Ya'tiyahum Allaha Fee Dhulal
 Min Alghamami Wal Malaa'ikatu Wa Qudiya Al-amru
 Wa Ila Allahi Turja'u Al-umur 210

Sal Bani Isra'il Kam Aataynahum Min Ayat Bayyinah. Wa
 Man Yubaddil Ni'mata Allahi Min Ba'di Ma Ja'at-hu Fa
 Inna Allaha Shadidu Al-'iqab. 211 Zuyyina Lilladhina

Kafaru Al-hayatu Ad-dunya Wa Yaskharoona Mina
Alladhina Amanu. Wa Alladhina Ittaqaw Fawqahum
Yawma Al-qiyamah. Wa Allah Yarzuku Man Yashaa'u
Bighayri Hisab. 212

Kana An-nasu Ummatan Wahidatan Fab'atha Allahu
An-nabiyyeen Mubashshireena Wa Munthireena Wa
Anzala Ma'ahumu Al-kitab Bil-haqq Li-yahkuma Bayna
An-nasi Fima Ikhtalafuu Fihi. Wa Ma Ikhtalafa Fihi Illa
Alladhina Ūtūhu Min Ba'di Ma Ja'at-humu Al-bayyināt
Baghyan Baynahum. Fahada Allahu Alladhina Amanu
Lima Ikhtalafuu Fihi Min Al-haqq Bi-idhnihi. Wa Allah
Yahdi Man Yashaa'u Ila Siratin Mustaqim. 213

Am Hasibtum An Tadkhulū Al-jannah Walamma
Ya'tikum Mathalu Alladhina Khalaw Min Qablikum
Massathum Al-ba'sā'u Wa Al-dharrah Wa Zulzilu Hatta
Yaquḥ Ar-rasulu Wa Alladhina Amanu Ma'ahu Mata
Nasru Allah Ala Inna Nasra Allahi Qareeb. 214
Yas'aloonaka Mada Yunfiqun. Qul Ma Anfaqtum Min
Khayrin Falil-walidayn Wa Al-aqrabeen Wa Al-yatāma
Wa Al-masākīn Wa Ibni S-sabeel. Wa Ma Taf'alū Min
Khayrin Fa Inna Allaha Bihi 'alim. 215

Kutiba 'alaykumu Al-qitalu Wahuwa Kurhun Lakum Wa
'asā An Takrahu Shay'an Wahuwa Khayrun Lakum Wa
'asā An Tuḥibbū Shay'an Wahuwa Sharrun Lakum. Wa-
allāhu Ya'lamu Wa Antum Lā Ta'lamūn. 216

Yas'alūnaka 'ani Al-shahri Al-ḥarāmi Qitalin Fīhi Qulā
Qitalin Fīhi Kabīrun Waṣaddun 'an Sabīli Allāhi Wa
Kufrun Bihi Wa Al-masjidi Al-ḥarāmi Wa Ikhrāju Ahlīhi
Minhu Akbaru 'inda Allāhi. Wa Al-fitnatu Akbaru Mina
Al-qatli Wa Lā Yazālūn Yuqātilūnākum Ḥattā
Yaruddūkum 'an Dīnikum In Istatā'ū. Wa Man Yartad
Minkum 'an Dīnihi Fayamut Wahuwa Kāfirun Fa-ulā'ika
Ḥabiṭat A'māluhum Fī Al-dunya Wa Al-ākhirah Wa
Ulā'ika Aṣḥābu Al-nāri Hum Fīhā Khālidūn. 217

Inna Alladhīna Āmānū Wa Alladhīna Hājarū Wa Jāhadū
Fī Sabīli Allāhi Ulā'ika Yarjūna Raḥmata Allāhi Wa Allāhu
Ghafūr Raḥīm. 218

Yas'alūnaka 'ani Al-khamri Wa Al-maysir Qulā Fīhimā
Ithmun Kabīrun Wa Manāfi'u Lil-nāsi Wa Ithmuhumā
Akbaru Min Naf'ihimā. Wa Yas'alūnaka Mādhā Yunfiqun
Quli Al-'afwu Kadhalika Yubayyinu Allāhu Lakumu Al-
āyāti La'allakum Tatafakkarūn. 219

Fī Al-dunyā Wa Al-ākhirā, Wa Yas'alūnaka 'ani Al-
yatāmā. Qul 'iṣlāḥun Lahum Khayrun, Wa In

Tukhalīṭūhum Fa-ikhwānukum, Wa Allāhu Ya'lamu Al-
mufṣidin Mina Al-muṣliḥīn. Wa Law Shā'a Allāhu La-
a'natakum, Inn Allāha 'azīzun Ḥakīm. 220

Wa Lā Tankihū Al-mushrikāt Ḥattā Yu'minā. Wa
Lamātun Mu'minatun Khayrun Min Mushrika Wa Law
A'jabatkum. Wa Lā Tunkihū Al-mushrikīn Ḥattā Yu'minū,
Wa La'ābdun Mu'minun Khayrun Min Mushrik Wa Law
A'jabatkum. Ulā'ika Yad'ūna Ilā Al-nār, Wa Allāhu Yad'ū
Ilā Al-janna Wa Al-maghfira Bi-idhnihi, Wa Yubayyinu
Āyātihi Lil-nāsi La'allahum Yathakkarūn. 221

Wa Yas'alūnaka 'ani Al-maḥīḍ, Qul Huwa Adā Fa-i'tazilū
Al-nisā'a Fī Al-maḥīḍ, Wa Lā Taqrabūhunna Ḥattā
Yaṭhurn. Fa-idhā Taṭahharna Fa-ātūhunna Min Ḥaythu
Amarakum Allāh, Inn Allāha Yuḥibbu Al-tawwābīn Wa
Yuḥibbu Al-mutaṭahhirīn. 222

Nisā'ukum Ḥarṭun Lakum Fa-ātū Ḥarṭakum Annā
Shi'tum, Waqaddimū Li-anfusikum, Wa Ittaqū Allāh Wa
l'lamū Annakum Mulāqūhu, Wa Bashīr Al-mu'minīn. 223
Wa Lā Taj'alū Allāha 'urḍatun Li-aymānikum An Tabarrū
Wa Tattaqū Wa Tuṣliḥū Bayna Al-nās, Wa Allāhu
Samī'un 'alim. 224

Lā Yu'ākhidhukum Allāhu Billaghwi Fī Aimānikum
Walākin Yu'ākhidhukum Bimā Kasabat Qulūbukum, Wa
Allāhu Ghafūr ُ Ḥalīmun 225

Lilladhīna Yu'lūna Min Nisā'ihim Tarabbusū Arba'ata
 Ash'hurin Fa-in Fā'ū Fa-inn Allāha Ghafūr Raḥīmun 226
 Wa-in 'azamū Aṭṭalāqa Fa-inn Allāha Samī'un 'alīm 227
 Wal-muṭallaqātu Yatarabbasna Bi'anfusihinn
 Thalāthata Qurū' Walā Yaḥillu Lahunna An Yaktumna
 Mā Khalaqa Allāhu Fī Arḥāmihinn In Kunna Yu'minna Bi-
 allāhi Wal-yawmi Al-ākhirī Wabū'ūlatuhunna Aḥquq
 Biraddihinna Fī Dhālik In Arādū Iṣlāḥ Walihunna Mithlu
 Alladhī 'alayhin Bil-ma'rūf Walir-rijāli 'alayhinna Darajat
 Wa Allāhu 'azīz Ḥakīm 228

Aṭṭalāqu Marratān Fa-imsaak Bi-ma'rūf Aw Tasrīḥ Bi-
 ihsān Walā Yaḥillu Lakum An Ta'khudhū Mimā
 Ātaytumūhunna Shay'ā Illā An Yakhaafā Allā Yuqīmā
 Ḥudūda Allāhi Fa-in Khiftum Allā Yuqīmā Ḥudūda Allāhi
 Falā Junāḥa 'alayhim Fimā Iftadāt Biḥī Tilka Ḥudūda
 Allāhi Falā Ta'tadūhā Wa Man Yatta'adu Ḥudūda Allāhi
 Fa-ulā'ika Humu Az-ẓālimūn 229

Fa-in Ṭallaqahā Falā Taḥillu Lahu Min Ba'du Ḥattā
 Tankiḥa Zawjan Ghayrahā Fa-in Ṭallaqahā Falā Junāḥa
 'alayhimā An Yatarāja'ā In Dhannā An Yuqīmā Ḥudūda
 Allāhi Watilka Ḥudūda Allāhi Yubayyinuhā Liqawmin
 Ya'lamūn 230

Wa Itha Tallaqtum An-nisa'a Fa Balaghna Ajalahunna Fa
 Amsikuhunna Bi-ma'ruf Aw Sarrihoohunna Bi-ma'ruf Wa
 La Tum:sikuhunna Diraran Li-ta'taduwa Wa Man Yaf'al
 Dhalika Faqad Zhalama Nafsahu Wa La Tatakhidhu Ayati
 Allahi Huzuwan Wa Dhkuru Ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum Wa
 Ma Anzala 'alaykum Min Al-kitab Wa Al-hikmah
 Ya'idhukum Bihi Wa Ittaqu Allaha Wa A'lamu Anna
 Allaha Bi-kulli Shay'in 'alim 231

Wa Itha Tallaqtum An-nisa'a Fa Balaghna Ajalahunna Fa
 La Ta'zuluhunna An Yankihna Azwajahunna Idha
 Taradhaw Baynahum Bi-l-ma'ruf Dhalika Yu'adhdu Bihi
 Man Kana Minkum Yu'minu Bi-allahi Wa Al-yawmi Al-

akhiri Dhalikum Azka Lakum Wa Atharu Wa Allahi
Ya'lamu Wa Antum La Ta'lamun 232

Wa Al-walidatu Yurdi'na Awladahunna Hawlayn
Kamilayn Liman Arada An Yutimma Ar-ra'dhah Wa 'ala
Al-mawlud Lahu Rizquhunna Wa Kiswathunna Bi-l-
ma'ruf La Tukallafu Nafsun Illa Wus'aha La Tudharra
Walidatun Bi-waladiha Wa La Mawludun Lahu Bi-
waladhiha Wa 'ala Al-warithi Mithlu Dhalika Fa In Arada
Fisalan 'an Taradhi Minhuma Wa Tashaawur Fa La
Junaha 'alayhima Wa In Aradtum An Tatarzi'u
Awladakum Fa La Junaha 'alaykum Idha Sallamtum Ma
Ataaytum Bi-l-ma'ruf Wa Ittaqu Allaha Wa A'lamu Anna
Allaha Bi-ma Ta'maloon Basir 233

Wa Alladhīna Yutawaffawna Minkum Wa Yadharūna
Azwājan Yatarabbasna Bi-anfusihinna Arba'ata Ashhurin
Wa 'ashran, Fa-idha Balaghna Ajalahunna Fa-lā Junāha
'alaykum Fīmā Fa'alna Fī Anfusihinna Bi-l-ma'rūf; Wa
Allāhu Bimā Ta'malūn Khabīr. 234

Wa Lā Junāha 'alaykum Fīmā 'arraḍtum Bihi Min
Khitbati N-nisā'i Aw Aknantum Fī Anfusikum; 'alim
Allāhu Annakum Sata-dhkurūnahunna Wa Lākin Lā
Tuwa'a'dūhunna Sirran Illā An Taqūlū Qawlan Ma'rūfan;
Wa Lā Ta'zīmū 'uqdat An-nikāḥ Ḥattā Yablagha L-kitābu
Ajalahu; Wa l'lamū Anna Allāha Ya'lamu Mā Fī
Anfusikum Fa-iḥdharūh; Wa l'lamū Anna Allāha
Ghafūrun Halīm. 235

Lā Junāha 'alaykum In Ṭallaq'tum Un-nisā'a Mā Lam
Tamassūhunna Aw Tafriḍū Lahunna Farīḍatan; Wa
Mattī'ūhunna 'ala L-mūsi'i Qadruhu Wa 'ala L-muqti'i
Qadruhu Matā'ā Bil-ma'rūf Ḥaqqan 'ala L-muḥsinīn. 236
Wa In Ṭallaq'tumūhunna Min Qabli An Tamassūhunna
Wa Qad Fa-raḍ'tum Lahunna Farīḍatan Fa-nis'fu Mā Fa-
raḍ'tum Illā An Ya'fūna Aw Ya'fū Allatī Biyadihi 'uqdat
An-nikāḥ; Wa An Ta'fū Aqra'bu Lit-taqwā; Wa Lā Tan-

sawā L-faḍla Baynakum; Inna Allāha Bimā Ta'malūn
Başır.237

Hafizuu 'ala Assalawati Wassalati Alwus Ta Waqoomu
Lillahi Qaaniteen 238

Fa'in Khiftum Farijalaan Aw Rukbaanan Fa'idha Aman
Tum Fa'zhkuruu Allah Kama 'allamakum Ma Lam
Takoonu Ta'lamoona 239

Wallazeena Yutawaffawna Minkum Wayadharoona
Azwaaja Wasiyyatan Li'azwaajihim Mata'an Ila Alhawli
Ghayra Ikhrajn Fa'in Kharajna Fala Junaha 'alaykum Fi
Ma Fa'alna Fi Anfusihinna Min Ma'roofin Waallahu
'azeezun Hakeem 240

Walilmutaallaqaat Mata'u Bilma'roofin Haqqa 'ala
Almuttaqeen 241

Kazalika Yubayyinu Allah Lakum Ayatih La'allakum
Ta'qiloon 242

Alam Tara Ila Allazeena Kharajoo Min Diyaarihim
Wahum Uluufun Hadhara Almawti Faqaalalahumu Allah
Mootuu Thumma Ahyayhum Inna Allah Ladhu Fadlin
'ala An-nas Walakinna Akthar An-nasi La Yashkuroon
243

Waqaatiluu Fi Sabeeli Allahi Wa'lamoona Anna Allah
Samee'un 'aleem 244

Man Dhalladhi Yuqrīḍu Allaha Qardhan Hasanan
Fayuḍa'ifahu Lahu Ad'afan Katheeratan Waallahu
Yaqbiḍu Wa Yabsuṭu Wa Ilayhi Turja'oon 245

Alam Tara Ila Al-mala'i Min Bani Isra'il Min Ba'd Musa
Idh Qaloo Linabiyyin Lahum Ab'ath Lana Malikan
Nuqatil Fi Sabil Allah. Qala Hal 'asaaytum In Kutiba
'alaykumul Qital Alla Tuqatiloo. Qaloo Wama Lana Alla
Nuqatila Fi Sabil Allah Wa Qad Ukhrijna Min Diyarina
Wa Abna'ina. Falamma Kutiba 'alayhimul Qital Tawallaw
Illa Qaleelan Minhum Wa Allah 'aleemun Bil-zalimin.
246

Waqala Lahum Nabiyyuhum Inna Allah Qad Ba'atha
Lakum Talut Malikan. Qaloo Anna Yakoonu Lahu Al-
mulku 'alayna Wa Nahnu Ahaqu Bil-mulki Minhu
Walam Yu'ta Sa'atin Min Al-mali. Qala Inna Allah
Ikhtafahu 'alaykum Wa Zadahoo Basitatan Fi Al-'ilm
Wal-jism. Wa Allah Yu'ti Mulkahu Man Yashaa Wa Allah
Wasi'un 'aleem. 247

Waqala Lahum Nabiyyuhum Inna Ayata Mulkihi An
Ya'tiyakumul Tabut Fihe Sakinah Min Rabbikum
Wabaqiyah Mimma Taraka Al-rabb Musa Wa Al-rabb
Harun Tahmiluhoo Al-malai'ka. Inna Fi Thalika La Ayatun
Lakum In Kuntum Mu'mineen. 248

Famma Fasala Talut Bil-junood, Qala Inna Allah
Mubtalikum Binahr; Faman Shariba Minhu Falaysa
Minni Waman Lam Yat'amh, Fa Innahu Minni Illa Man
Ightarafa Ghurfatan Biyadihi; Fasharibu Minhu Illa
Qalilan Minhum. Famma Jawazahu Huwa Wallazina
Aamanu Ma'ahu, Qaloo La Taaqata Lana Alyawma
Bijalut Wa Junoodihi; Qala Allazina Yazhunnoona
Annahum Mulaqoo Allah, Kam Min Fi'atin Qaleelatin
Ghalabat Fi'atan Katheeratan Bi-idhni Allah, Wa Allah
Ma'a Assabireen. 249

Wamma Barazoo Lijalut Wa Junoodihi, Qaloo Rabbana
Afrig Alayna Sabran Wathabbit Aqdamana Wansurna
'ala Alqawm Alkafireen. 250

Fahazamoohum Bi-idhni Allah, Wa Qatal Dawood Jalut,
Wa Aatahu Allah Al-mulk Walhikmah Wa 'allamahu
Mimma Yashaa; Walawla Daffu Allah Annasa Ba'dahum
Biba'dh, Lafasadat Al-ard; Walakin Allah Dhu Fadlin 'ala
Al'alameen. 251

Tilka Ayatu Allah Natluhoha 'alayka Bil-haqq, Wa Innaka
Lamina Al-mursaleen. 252

Tilka Al-rusulu Faḍḍalnā Ba'ḍahum 'alā Ba'ḍin, Minhum
Man Kallama Allāh Wa-rafa'a Ba'ḍahum Darajātin; Wa

Ātaynā 'īsā Bni Maryama Al-bayyinat, Wa Ayyadnāhu
Birūḥi Al-qudusi; Walaw Shā'a Allāh Mā Iqtatalal
Ladhīna Min Ba'dihim Min Ba'd Mā Jā'athumu Al-
bayyinat, Walākin Ikhtalafū. Faminhum Man Āmana Wa
Minhum Man Kafara; Walaw Shā'a Allāh Mā Iqtatalū;
Walākinna Allāh Yaf'alu Mā Yurīdu. 253

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmānū Anfiqū Mimmā
Razaqnākum Min Qabli An Ya'tiya Yawmun Lā Bay'un
Fīhi Walā Khullatun Walā Shafā'atun; Wal-kāfirūna
Humu Al-ẓālimūn. 254

Allāh Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Al-ḥayyul-qayyūm; Lā
Ta'khudhuhu Sinatun Walā Nawmun; Lahu Mā Fī As-
samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-arḍ. Man Dhā Alladhī Yashfa'u
'indahū Illā Bi-idhnihi; Ya'lamu Mā Bayna Ayidihim Wa
Mā Khalfahum; Walā Yuḥīṭūna Bi-shay'in Min 'ilmihī Illā
Bimā Shā'a; Wasi'a Kursiyuhu As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ,
Walā Ya'ūduhu Ḥifẓuhumā, Wa Huwa Al-'aliyyu Al-'azīm.
255

Lā Ikrāha Fī Ad-dīn; Qad Tabayyana Ar-rushdu Mina Al-
ghayyi; Faman Yakfur Biṭ-ṭāghūti Wa Yu'min Bi-allāh
Faqad Istamsaka Bi-l-'urwat Al-wuthqā Lā Infiṣāma Lahā;
Wa Allāh Samī'un 'alīm. 256

Allah Waliyyu Alladhina Amanu Yukhrijuhum Mina
Althulumati Ila Alnuri Wa Alladhina Kafaru
Awliyauhumu Altaghutu Yukhrijunahum Mina Alnuri Ila
Althulumati, Ulaika Ashabu Alnnari Hum Feeha
Khalidoon. 257

Alam Tara Ila Allathee Hajja Ibrahimā Fee Rabbihi An
Aatahu Allahu Almulka Idh Qala Ibrahim Rabbi Allathee
Yuhyi Wa Умнты Qala Ana Uhyi Wa Umitu. Qal
Ibrahim Fa Inna Allah Ya'ti Bilshamsi Mina Almashriqi
Fa'ti Biha Mina Almaghribi Fabuhita Allathee Kafara; Wa
Allahu La Yahdi Alqawma Althalimeen. 258

Aw Kallathee Marra Ala Qaryatin Wahiya Khawiyatun
 Ala Urushiha Qala Annayuhi Hathihi Allah Ba'da
 Mawtiha Fa Amatahu Allah Mi'ta 'am Thumma
 Ba'athahu. Qal Kam Labith'ta Qal Labith'tu Yawman Aw
 Ba'da Yawmin. Qal Bal Labith'ta Mi'ta 'am Fa'nthur Ila
 Ta'amik Wa Sharabik Lam Yatasanah. Wa Nthur Ila
 Himarika Walinaj'alaka Ayatan Lilnnas. Wa Nthur Ila
 Al'ithami Kayfa Nunshizuha Thumma Naksuha Lahman
 Fa Lamma Tabayyana Lahu Qala A'lamu Anna Allah 'ala
 Kulli Shay'in Qadeer.259

W Idh Qala Ibrahim Rabbir Ini Kayfa Tuhyi Al-mawtā
 Qāla Awalām Tu'min Qāla Balā Walākin Liyatma'inna
 Qalbī Qāla Fakhudh Arba'ata Min Al-ṭayr Faṣurhunna
 Ilayka Thumma Aj'al 'alā Kulli Jabalin Minhunna Juz'an
 Thumma Id'uhunna Ya'tīnak Sa'yān Wa l'lam Anna
 Allāha 'azīzun Ḥakīm 260

Mathalu Alladhīna Yunfiqūna Amwālahum Fī Sabīli
 Allāhi Kamathali Ḥabbatin Anbata Sab'a Sanābila Fī Kulli
 Sunbulatin Mi'atu Ḥabbatin Wa Allāhu Yuḍā'ifu Liman
 Yashā' Wa Allāhu Wāsi'un 'alim 261

Alladhīna Yunfiqūna Amwālahum Fī Sabīli Allāhi
 Thumma Lā Yutb'i'ūna Mā Anfaqū Mannā Walā Adhā
 Lahum Ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim Walā Khawfun 'alayhim
 Walā Hum Yahzanūn 262

Qawl Mā'ruf Wa Maghfirah Khayrun Min Ṣadaqatin
 Yatba'uha Adhā Wa Allāhu Ghanīyun Ḥalīm 263
 Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Tubṭilū Ṣadaqātikum Bil-
 manni Wal-adhā Kal-ladhī Yunfiqu Mālahu Ri'ā'an Al-
 nāsi Walā Yu'minu Bi Allāhi Wal-yawmi Al-ākhir Fa
 Mathaluhu Kamathali Ṣafwān 'alayhi Turābun
 Fa'aṣābahū Wābilun Fatarakahū Ṣaldān Lā Yaqdirūna
 'alā Shay'in Mimmā Kasabū Wa Allāhu Lā Yahdī Al-
 qawma Al-kāfirīn 264

Wa Mathalu Alladhina Yunfiquna Amwalahum
 Ibtighaa'a Mardhat Allah Wa Tathbitaan Min Anfusihim
 Kama Mathali Jannati Birabwaatin Asabaha Wabilun
 Fa'atat Akulaha D'ifain Fa'in Lam Yusibh Ha Wabilun
 Fatallun, Wa Allahu Bima Ta'maloon Basirun 265
 Ayawaddu Ahadukum An Takuna Lahu Jannatun Min
 Nakhilin Wa A'naabin Tajri Min Tahtihal Anharu Lahu
 Fiha Min Kulli Aththamarati Wa Asabahu Alkibar Wa
 Lahu Dhurriyyatun Du'afa'a Fa'asabaha I'sarun Fihi
 Narun Fa'ahtaraqat Ka Dhalika Yubayyinun Allahu Lakum
 Al-ayati La'allakum Tatafakkaroon 266

Ya Ayyuhal Ladhina Amanu Anfiqoo Min Tayyibati Ma
 Kasabtum Wa Mimma Akhrajna Lakum Min Al-ardh
 Wala Tayammamuu Al-khabitha Minhu Tunfiqun Wa
 Lastum Bi Akhidihi Illa An Tughmidu Feehi Wa'lamoo
 Anna Allah Ghaniyyun Hamidun 267

Ash-shaytanu Ya'idukum Al-faqra Wa Ya'murukum Bil-
 fahsha'i Wa Allah Ya'idukum Maghfiratan Minhu Wa
 Fadlan Wa Allah Wasi'un Aleemun 268

Yu'ti Al-hikmata Man Yashaa'u Wa Man Yu'ta Al-
 hikmata Faqad U'tiya Khayran Kathiraan Wa Ma
 Yadhhdhakkaru Illa Ulul Al-albab 269

Wa Maa Anfaqtum Min Nafaqahin Aw Nadhartum Min
 Nadhirin Fa Inna Allaha Ya'lamuhu; Wa Maa Lil
 Dhalimeena Min Ansar. 270

In Tubdû As-sadaqati Fa Ni'ma Hiya; Wa In Tukhfuhâ Wa
 Tu'tûhâ Al-fuqara'a Fahuwa Khayrun Lakum; Wa
 Yukaffiru 'ankum Min Sayyi'atikum; Wa Allâhu Bimaa
 Ta'amaloon Khabeer. 271

Laysa 'alayka Hudaa'hum Walakinna Allaha Yahdi Man
 Yashaa. Wa Maa Tunfiqoo Min Khayrin Fa Li-anfusikum;
 Wa Maa Tunfiqoo Illa Ibtigaa'a Wajhi Allahi; Wa Maa
 Tunfiqoo Min Khayrin Yuwaff Ilaykum Wa Antum La
 Tuzlamoon. 272

Lil Fuqara'i Alladhina Uhsiru Fi Sabil Allahi La Yastati'oon
Dharbam Fil Ardi; Yahsabu'hum Al-jahil Aghniyaa'a Min
At-ta'ffuf; Ta'rifuhum Biseemahum La Yas'aluuna An-
nasa Ilhafan; Wa Maa Tunfiqoo Min Khayrin Fa Inna
Allaha Bihi 'aleem. 273

Alladhina Yunfiqoon Amwalahum Billayli Wal-nahari
Sirran Wa 'alaaniyatan Falahum Ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim
Wa La Khawfun 'alayhim Wa La Hum Yahzanun. 274

Alladhina Ya'kuluna Al-riba La Yaqumuna Illa Kama
Yaqumu Alladhi Yatakhabbatuhu Al-shaytanu Min Al-
mas. Thalika Bi-annahum Qaloo Innama Al-bay'u Mithlu
Al-riba. Wa Ahalla Allah Al-bay'a Wa Harrama Al-riba.
Faman Ja'ahu Maw'itha Min Rabbihi Fa-ntaha Falahu
Ma Salaf Wa Amruhu Ila Allah. Wa Man 'ada Fa-ula'ika
Ashab Al-nari Hum Fiha Khalidun. 275

Yamhaq Allah Al-riba Wa Yurbi Al-sadaqat. Wa Allah La
Yuhibbu Kulla Kafar Atheem. 276

Innalladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihah Wa Aqamu Al-
salatah Wa Ataw Al-zakah Lahum Ajruhum 'inda
Rabbihim Wa La Khawfun 'alayhim Wa La Hum
Yahzanun. 277

Ya Ayyuhalladhina Amanu Ittaqu Allah Wa Dharu Ma
Baqi Mina Al-riba In Kuntum Mu'minin. 278

Fa-in Lam Taf'aloo Fa-adhanu Biharb Min Allah Wa
Rasulih. Wa In Tubtum Falakum Ru'usu Amwalikum La
Tazlimuna Wa La Tuzlamun. 279

Wa In Kana Dhul 'usratah Fa-nadhiratun Ila Maisarah.
Wa An Tasaddaqoo Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum
Ta'lamun. 280

Wa Ittaqu Yawman Turja'oon Fihi Ila Allah, Thumma
Tuwaffa Kullu Nafsin Ma Kasabat Wahum La
Yuzlamun. 281

Yaa Ayyuhallazeena Aamanoo Idhaa Tadaayantum
Bidayn Ila Ajalin Musammaa Fak'tuboohu; Walyaktub

Baynakum Kaatibun Bil'adl; Wala Ya'ba Kaatibun An
 Yaktuba Kama 'allamahu Allah; Falyaktub Walyumlil
 Allathee 'alayhi Alhaqq Walyattaqi Allah Rabbahu Wala
 Yabkhas Minhu Shay'an; Fa'inkaana Allathee 'alayhi
 Alhaqq Safeehan Aw Dai'eefan Aw La Yastatee'u An
 Yumilla Huwa Falyumlil Waliyyuhu Bil'adl;
 Was'tash'heedoo Shaheedayni Min Rijaalikum Fa'in Lam
 Yakunaa Rajulayni Farajulun Wa Imra'ataan Mimman
 Tardaown Min Ash-shuhadaa I An Tadilla Ih'dahumaa
 Fatudhakkira Ih'dahumaa Alukhra; Wala Ya'ba Ash-
 shuhadaa Idhaa Maa Du'oo; Wala T'ass'amu An
 Taktuboohu Sagheeran Aw Kabeeran Ila Ajalihee;
 Thaalikumu Aqsaṭu 'inda Allah Wa Aqwamu Lish-
 shahadata Wa Adnaaa An Laatartaaboo Illa An Takoona
 Tijaaratan Haadhiratan Tudiroonaha Baynakum Falaysa
 'alaykum Junahun Alla Taktubooh; Wa As'hidu Idhaa
 Tabaa'aytum; Wala Yudhaarr Kaatibun Wala Shaheed;
 Wa In Taf'aloo Fa Innahu Fusuq Minkum; Wattaqu Allah
 Wa Yu'allikumum Allah; Wa Allahu Bi Kulli Shay'in
 'aleem.282

Wa In Kuntum 'ala Safar Walam Tajiduu Katiban
 Farihanan Maqbuudah. Fain Amina Ba'dukum Ba'dan
 Fal-yu'addi Alladhi 'utmina Amanatahu Wal-yattaq Allah
 Rabbahu. Wa La Taktumuu Al-shahadah, Wa Man
 Yaktumhaa Fainnahu Aathim Qalbuhu, Wa Allahu Bima
 Ta'maloon 'aleem. 283

Lillah Ma Fi Al-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ardi, Wa In
 Tubdduu Ma Fi Anfusikum Aw Tukhfooohu Yuhasibkum
 Bihi Allah, Fa-ya-ghfiru Liman Yashaa Wa Yu'adhdhibu
 Man Yashaa, Wa Allah 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadiran. 284
 Aamana Al-rasul Bima Unzila Ilayhi Min Rabbihi Wal-
 mu'minoon, Kulun Aamana Billahi Wa Mala'ikatihi Wa
 Kutubihi Wa Rusulihi La Nufarriq Bayna Ahad Min

Rusulihi Wa Qalu Sami'na Wa Ata'na, Ghufuranaka
Rabbana Wa Ilaika Al-masiru. 285

La Yukallifu Allahu Nafsan Illaa Wus'aha, Laha Ma
Kasabat Wa 'alayha Ma Iktasabat. Rabbana La
Tu'akhidhna In Nasina Aw Akhta'na, Rabbana Wa La
Tahmil 'alayna Isran Kama Hamaltahu 'ala Alladhina Min
Qablina. Rabbana Wa La Tuhammilna Ma La Taqata
Lana Bihi, Wa 'af'u 'anna Wa Ighfir Lana Warhamna,
Anta Mawlana Fa-nurna 'ala Al-qawm Al-kafirin.286
Sūrat Āl 'imrān

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm

Alif Lām Mīm 1

Allāhu Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Al-ḥayyul Qayyūm 2

Nazzala 'alayka Al-kitāba Bil-ḥaqq Muṣaddiqan Limā

Bayna Yadayh Wa Anzala Al-tawrāh Wa Al-injil 3

Min Qablu Hudan Lill-nās Wa Anzala Al-furqān; Inna Al-

ladhīna Kafarū Bi'āyāti Allāh Lahum 'adhābun Shadīd;

Wa Allāhu 'azīz Dhū Intiqām 4

Inna Allāha Lā Yakhfā 'alayh Shay'un Fī Al-arḍi Walā Fī

Al-samā' 5

Huwa Al-ladhī Yuṣawwirukum Fī Al-arḥāmi Kayfa

Yashā'u; Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Al-'azīz Al-ḥakīm 6

Huwa Al-ladhī Anzala 'alayka Al-kitāba Minhu Āyātun

Muḥkamātun Hunnu 'umm Al-kitāb Wa Ukhrū

Mutashābihāt; Fa-amma Al-ladhīna Fī Qulūbihim

Zayghun Fa-yattabi'ūna Mā Tashābah Minhu Ibtighā'an

Al-fitnah Wa Ibtighā'an Ta'wīlih; Wa Mā Ya'lamu

Ta'wīlahu Illā Allāh; Wa Al-rāsikhūna Fī Al-'ilm Yaqūlūna

Āmannā Bihi Kullah Min 'indi Rabbīnā; Wa Mā

Yadhdhakarū Illā Ulū Al-albāb 7

Rabbana Lā Tuzigh Qulūbanā Ba'da Idh Hadaytanā Wa

Wahb Lanā Min Ladunka Raḥmatan; Inna Ka Anta Al-

wahhāb 8

Rabbana Inna Ka Jāmi'u Al-nās Li-yawmin Lā Rayba Fih;
 Inna Allāha Lā Yukhlifu Al-mī'ād 9
 Inna Alladhina Kafaru Lan Tughniya 'anhum
 Amwaluhum Wala Awladuhum Min Allahi Shay'an Wa
 Ula'ika Hum Waqudu Al-nar 10
 Kad'a Bi Al-i'lam Fir'aun Wa Alladhina Min Qablihim;
 Kadhdhabu Bi Ayatina Fa Akhadhum Allahu
 Bidhunubihim, Wa Allahu Shadeedu Al-iqab 11
 Qul Lilladhina Kafaru Satughlabuna Wa Tuhsharuna Ila
 Jahannam Wa B'isa Al-mihaad 12
 Qad Kana Lakum Ayatun Fi Fi'atayn Illaqaata Fi'ah
 Tuqatilu Fi Sabil Allah Wa Ukhra Kafiratin Yarawnahum
 Mithlayhim Ra'y Al-'ayn; Wa Allahu Yu'ayyidu Binasrihi
 Man Yashaa, Inna Fi Thalika La'ibrah Li'uli Al-absar 13
 Zuyyina Linnasi Hubbu Al-shahawat Min Al-nisa Wa Al-
 banina Wa Al-qanatir Al-muqantarrah Min Al-dhahabi
 Wa Al-fidda Wa Al-khayl Al-musawwamah Wa Al-an'am
 Wa Al-harth; Thalika Mata'u Al-hayati Al-dunya, Wa
 Allahu 'indahu Husnu Al-ma'ab 14
 Qul Anubbiukum Bikhayrin Min Thalikum; Lil-ladhina
 Ittaqaw 'inda Rabbihim Jannatun Tajri Min Tahtiha Al-
 anhar; Khlidin Fiha Wa Azwajun Mutahharatun Wa
 Ridwanun Min Allahi, Wa Allahu Basirun Bil-'ibad 15
 Al-ladhina Yaqoolouna Rabbana Innana Amanna Faghfir
 Lana Dhunubana Waqina Athab Al-nari 16
 Al-sabirina Wa Al-sadiqina Wa Al-qanitina Wa Al-
 munfiquina Wa Al-mustaghfirina Bil-asahar 17
 Shahida Allahu Annahu La Ilaha Illa Huwa Wa Al-
 malaikatu Wa Ulul 'ilm Qaiman Bil-qist La Ilaha Illa Huwa
 Al-azizu Al-hakim 18
 Inna Al-dina Inda Allahi Al-islam Wa Ma Ikhtalafa Al-
 ladhina Ootou Al-kitab Illa Min Ba'di Ma Ja'ahumu Al-ilm
 Baghyan Baynahum Wa Man Yakfur Bi Ayati Allahi Fa
 Inna Allah Sari' Al-hisab 19

Fa In Hajjooka Faqool Aslamtu Wajhi Lillahi Wa Man
Ittaba'ani Wa Qul Lil-ladhina Ootou Al-kitab Wa Al-
ummiyin A'aslamtum Fa In Aslamu Faqad Ihdaw Wa In
Tawallaw Fa Innama 'alayka Al-balaghu Wa Allahu
Basirun Bil-ibad 20

Inna Al-ladhina Yakfuruna Bi Ayati Allahi Wa Yaqtuluna
Al-nabiyina Bighayri Haqqin Wa Yaqtuluna Al-ladhina
Ya'muroona Bil-qist Mina Al-nasi Fabashirhum Bi
Athabin Aleem 21

Ulaika Al-ladhina Habitat A'maluhum Fi Al-dunya Wa Al-
akhirati Wa Ma Lahum Min Nasirin 22

Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Outu Nasiban Min Al-kitab
Yud'awna Ila Kitab Allah Liyakhkuma Baynahum
Thumma Yatwalla Fariqun Minhum Wahum Mu'aridoon
23

Thalika Biannahum Qaloo Lan Tamassana Annaru Illa
Ayyaman Ma'doodatan Wagharrhum Fi Dinihim Ma
Kanu Yaftiroon 24

Fakayfa Idh Jam'na Hum Liyawm La Rayba Fih
Wawuffiyat Kulla Nafsin Ma Kasabat Wahum La
Yuzlamoon 25

Quli Allahumma Malika Al-mulki Tu'ti Al-mulki Man
Tashao Watnaz'u Al-mulki Mimman Tashao Wa Tu'izz
Man Tashao Watudhillu Man Tashao Bi-yadika Al-khayr
Innaka 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 26

Toulujul Layla Fi Al-nahari Watouliju Al-nahara Fi Al-layl
Watukhriju Al-hayy Min Al-mayyit Watukhriju Al-
mayyita Min Al-hayy Watarzuqu Man Tashao Bighayri
Hisabin 27

La Yattakhi Dhil Mu'minoona Al-kafireena Awliyaa Min
Dooni Al-mu'mineen Wa Man Yaf'al Dhalika Falaysa Min
Allah Fi Shay'in Illa An Tataqoo Minhum Tuqaatan Wa
Yuhadhhirukum Allah Nafsahu Wa Ila Allah Al-maseer
28

Qul In Tukhfuu Ma Fi Sudoorikum Aw Tubduhu
Ya'lamhu Allah Wa Ya'lamu Ma Fi Al-samawati Wa Ma Fi
Al-ard Wa Allah 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 29

Yawmata Tajidu Kullu Nafsin Ma 'amilat Min Khayrin
Muhdharan Wama 'amilat Min Su'in Tawaddu Law Anna
Baynaha Wa Baynahu Amadan Ba'eedan.

Wayuhadhdirukum Allah Nafsahu, Wa Allah Ru'ufun
Bil'ibad. 30

Qul In Kuntum Tuhibbuna Allah Fa'ttabi'uni Yuhbibkumu
Allah Wayaghfir Lakum Dhunubakum, Wa Allah
Ghafurun Rahim. 31

Qul Ati'u Allah Wa Alrrasul, Fa'in Tawallaw Fa'inna Allah
La Yuhibbu Alkafirin. 32

Inna Allah Astafa Adam Wa Nuhan Wa 'al Ibrahim Wa 'al
'imran 'ala Al'alamin. 33

Dhurriyyatan Ba'duha Min Ba'din, Wa Allah Sami'un
'alim. 34

Idh Qalati Imra'at 'imran Rabbi Inni Nadharat Laka Ma Fi
Batni Muharra, Fa'taqabbal Minni Innaka Anta Alsami'u
Al'alim. 35

Falamma Wada'atha Qalat Rabbi Inni Wada'tuha Untha,
Wa Allah A'lamu Bima Wada'at Walis Aldhakarun Kal-
untha. Wa Inni Sammaytuha Maryam Wa Inni U'iduha
Bika Wadhurriyyataha Min Alshaytani Alrajim. 36

Fataqabbalaha Rabbuha Biqabulin Hasan Wa'anbat'ha
Nabatan Hasanan Wakaffalaha Zakariya, Kullama
Dakhala 'alayha Zakariya Almihraba Wajada 'indaha
Rizqan. Qala Ya Maryamu Anna Laki Hadha, Qalat Huwa
Min 'ind Allah, Inna Allah Yarzuqu Man Yashaa'u
Bighayri Hisab. 37

Hunalika Da'a Zakariyya Rabbahu, Qala Rabbi Hab Li Min
Ladunka Dhurriyyatan Tayyibatan, Innaka Sami'u Al-du'a;
38

38 Fanadat-hu Al-mala'ikatu Wa Huwa Qaimun Yusalli Fi Al-mihrabi, Anna Allah Yubashshiruka Bi-yahya Musaddiqan Bi-kalimatin Min Allah, Wa Sayyidan Wa Hasooran Wa Nabiyyan Min Al-salihin; 39

Qala Rabbi Anna Yakunu Li Ghulamun Wa Qad Balagha Niy Al-kibar Wa Imra'ati Aqir; Qala Kathalika Allah Yaf'al Ma Yashaa; 40

Qala Rabbi Aj'al Li Ayatan; Qala Ayatuka Alla Tukallima Al-nasa Thalathata Ayyamin Illa Ramzan, Wa Adhkur Rabbaka Kathiran Wa Sabbih Bil-ashiyi Wa Al-'abkar; 41
Wa Idh Qalati Al-mala'ikatu Ya Maryamu, Innna Allah As'tafak Wa Taharak Wa As'tafak Ala Nisa'i Al-'alamin; 42

Ya Maryamu Aqnuti Li Rabbiki Wa Isjudi War Ka'i Ma'a Al-raki'in; 43

Dhalika Min Anba'i Al-ghayb Noohih Ilayka, Wa Ma Kunta Ladayhim Idh Yulqoon Aqla'mahum Ayyuhum Yakfulu Maryam, Wa Ma Kunta Ladayhim Idh Yakhtasimoon; 44

Idh Qalati Al-mala'ikatu Ya Maryamu Innna Allah Yubashshiruki Bi-kalimatin Minhu, Ismuhu Al-masih 'isa Ibn Maryam, Wajihan Fi Al-dunya Wa Al-akhirati Wa Mina Al-muqarrabin.45

Wa Yukallimu An-nasa Fi Al-mahdi Wakhilan Wa Mina As-salihin 46

Qaalat Rabbi Annaa Yakoону Li Waladun Walam Yamsasni Basharun Qaalaka Dhalika Allāhu Yakhluqu Ma Yashaa'u Idhā Qaḍā Amran Fa Innamā Yaqūlu Lahu Kun Fayakūn 47

Wa Yu'allimuhul-kitāba Wal-hikmata Wat-tawrāta Wal-injīla 48

Wa Rasūlan Ilā Banī Isrā'il An-nī Qad Ji'tukum Bi'āyatin Min Rabbikum Annī Akhluqu Lakum Min At-ṭīni Kahay'ati At-tayri Fa'anfukhū Fīhi Fayakūna Tayrā

Bi'idhni Allāh Wa Ubri'u Al-akmaha Wal-abraṣa Wa Uh'yī
 Al-mawtā Bi'idhni Allāh Wa Unabbi'ukum Bimā
 Ta'kulūna Wa Mā Taddakhirūna Fī Buyūtikum Inna Fī
 Dhālika La'āyatun Lakum In Kuntum Mu'minīn 49
 Wa Musaddiqa Lima Bayna Yadayya Mina At-tawrah Wa
 Liuhillā Lakum Ba'da Allathee Hurrīma 'alaykum. Wa
 Ji'tukum Bi Ayatin Min Rabbikum Fa-ittaḡoo Allaha Wa
 Ati'oon. Inna Allaha Rabbee Wa Rabbukum
 Fa'budoohoo; Hatha Siratin Mustaqeem. Falamma
 Ahassa 'isa Minhum Al-kufra Qala Man Ansaree Ila
 Allahi; Qala Al-hawariyyoon Nahnu Ansaru Allahi
 Amanna Bi-allahi Wa Ishhad Bi-anna Muslimoona.
 Rabbana Amanna Bima Anzalta Wa Ittaba'na Al-rasoola
 Fa-uktubna Ma'a Al-shahideen 53
 Wa Makaruu Wa Makara Allahu Wa Allahu Khayru Al-
 makireen 54
 Idh Qala Allah Ya 'isa Inni Mutawaffika Wa Rafi'uka
 Ilayya Wa Mutahhiruka Min Al-ladhina Kafaru Wa Ja'ilu
 Al-ladhina Ittaba'uka Fawqa Al-ladhina Kafaru Ila Yawmi
 Al-qiyamah Thumma Ilayya Marji'ukum Fa-ahkumu
 Baynakum Fima Kuntum Fihī Takhtalifoon 55
 Fa-amma Al-ladhina Kafaru Fa-u'adhdhibuhum
 'adhaban Shadidan Fī Al-dunya Wa Al-akhirah Wa Ma
 Lahum Min Nasirin 56
 Wa Amma Al-ladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihat Fa-
 yufihim Ujurahum Wa Allahu La Yuhibbu Al-zalimeen 57
 Dhalika Natlu 'alayka Min Al-ayati Wa Al-dhikri Al-
 hakeem 58
 Inna Mathala 'isa 'inda Allah Ka-mathali Adam
 Khalaqahu Min Turabin Thumma Qala Lahu Kun
 Fayakoon 59
 Al-haqqu Min Rabbika Fala Takun Min Al-mumtareen 60
 Faman Haj-jaka Fihī Min Ba'di Ma Jana'aka Min Al-'ilm
 Fa-qul Ta'alaw Nad'u Abna'a-na Wa Abna'a-kum Wa

Nisa'a-na Wa Nisa'a-kum Wa Anfusana Wa Anfusakum
Thumma Nabtahil Fa-naj'al La'anat Allah 'ala Al-
kathibeen 61

Inna Hādhā Lahuwa Al-qasasu Al-haqqu, Wamā Min
Ilāhin Illā Allāhu, Wa Innallāha Lahuwa Al-'azīzu Al-
hakīmu 62

Fa'in Tawallaw Fa-inna Allāha 'alīmun Bil-mufsidīna 63
Qul Yā Ahla Al-kitābi Ta'ālaw Ilā Kalimatin Sawā'in
Baynanā Wa Baynakum Allā Na'budu Illā Allāha Wa Lā
Nushriku Bihi Shay'an Wa Lā Yattakhidh Ba'dunā Ba'dan
Arbāban Min Dūni Allāhi, Fa-in Tawallaw Faqulū Ush-
hadū Bi-annā Muslīmūna 64

Yā Ahla Al-kitābi Limā Tuḥājjūna Fī Ibrāhīma, Wamā
Unzilat Al-tawrāt Wa Al-injīlu Illā Min Ba'dihī, Afalā
Ta'qilūna 65

Ha'antum Hā'ulā'i Ḥājajtum Fīmā Lakum Bihi 'ilm,
Falimā Tuḥājjūna Fīmā Laysa Lakum Bihi 'ilm, Wa Allāhu
Ya'lamu Wa Antum Lā Ta'lamūna 66

Mā Kāna Ibrāhīmu Yahūdiyyā Wala Naṣrāniyyā, Walākin
Kāna Ḥanīfa Muslīmā, Wamā Kāna Mina Al-mushrikīna
67

Inna Awlā Al-nāsi Bi-ibrāhīma Lalladhīna Ittaba'ūhu Wa
Hādhā Al-nabiyyu Wa Alladhīna Āmanū, Wa Allāhu
Walīyu Al-mu'minīna 68

Waddat Ṭā'ifah Min Ahl Al-kitābi Law Yuḍillūnakum Wa
Mā Yuḍillūna Illā Anfusuhum Wa Mā Yash'urūna 69
Yā Ahla Al-kitābi Limā Takfurūna Bi'āyāti Allāhi Wa
Antum Tashhadūna 70

Ya Ahl Al-kitab Lima Talbisoon Al-haqq Bil-batil
Wataktumoon Al-haqq Wa Antum Ta'lamoona 71
Wa Qalat Ta'ifah Min Ahl Al-kitab Aaminoo Bil-ladhi
Unzila 'ala Al-ladhina Aamanu Wajhi Al-nahari Wa
Ikfuroo Akhirahu La'allahum Yarji'oon 72

Wa La Tu'minoo Illa Liman Tabi'a Deenkum Qul Inna Al-huda Huda Allah An Yutaa Ahad Mithl Ma Outitum Aw Yuhajjuukum 'inda Rabbikum Qul Inna Al-fadl Biyadi Allah Yuteehi Man Yashaa Wa Allah Wasi'un Alim 73
Yakhtas Bil-rahmati Man Yashaa Wa Allah Dhul Al-fadl Al-azim 74

Wa Min Ahl Al-kitab Man In Ta'amunah Biqintar Yu'addihee Ilayk Wa Minhum Man In Ta'amunah Bidinar La Yu'addihee Ilayk Illa Ma Dumta 'alayh Qaiman Dhalika Biannahum Qaloo Laysa 'alayna Fil-ummiyin Sabil Wa Yaqooloon 'ala Allah Al-kidba Wa Hum Ya'lamoon 75

Bala Man Awfa Bi'ahdihi Wa Ittqa Fa Inna Allah Yuhibbu Al-muttaqeen 76

Inna Alladhina Yashtaroon Bi'ahd Allah Wa Aymanihim Thamana Qaleelan Ulaa'ika La Khalaq Lahum Fi Al-akhira Wa La Yukallimuhum Allahu Wa La Yanzuru Ilayhim Yawma Al-qiyama Wa La Yuzakkeehim Walahum 'adhab Aleem 77

Wa-inna Minhum Lafariqan Yalwuna Alsinatuhum Bilkitabi Litahsabuhoo Min Alkitabi Wa Ma Huwa Min Alkitabi Wayaquloona Huwa Min 'indi Allahi Wa Ma Huwa Min 'indi Allahi Wayaquloona 'ala Allahi Alkadhiba Wahum Ya'lamoon. 78

Ma Kana Libashar An Yu'tiyahu Allahu Alkitaba Walhukma Walnabuwata Thumma Yaqula Linnasi Kunoo 'ibadaan Li Min Dooni Allahi Walakin Kunoo Rabbaniyyina Bima Kuntum Tu'allimoona Alkitaba Wabima Kuntum Tadrusoon. 79

Wala Ya'murakum An Tatakhithoo Almalailaka Walnabiyyina Arbaban. Ayya'murukum Bilkufri Ba'da Idh Antum Muslimoona. 80

Waidh Akhudh Allahu Mithaqa Alnabiyyina Lama Ataytukum Min Kitab Wahikmatu Thumma Jaakum

Rasoolun Musaddiqun Lima Ma'akum Latu'minunna Bihi
Walatan Surunnahu. Qala A'aqrartum Wa Akhadh Tum
'ala Dhalikum Isrī. Qaloo A'aqrarnā. Qala Fashhadoo
Wa-anā Ma'akum Mina Alshahideen.81

Faman Tawallā Ba'da Dhalika Fa'ulāika Humu
Alfāsiqoon. 82

Afaghayra Deeni Allahi Yabghoon Walahu Aslama Man
Fi Assamawāti Walardi Taw'a Wa Karhan Wa Ilayhi
Yurja'oon.83

Qul Aamannaa Billahi Wa Ma Unzila Alayna Wa Ma
Unzila 'ala Ibraheem Wa Isma'il Wa Ishaq Wa Ya'qoob
Wa Al-asbaat Wa Ma Uutiya Muusaa Wa 'iisaa Wa Al-
nabiyyoon Min Rabbihim La Nufarriqu Bayna Ahad
Minhum Wa Nahnu Lahu Muslimoona 84

Wa Man Yabtaghi Ghayra Al-islami Deenan Falan Yuqba-
laminhu Wahuwa Fi Al-akhirati Mina Alkhaasireena 85
Kayfa Yahdi Allahu Qawman Kafaroo Ba'da Imaanihim
Wa Shahidu Anna Al-rasoola Haqqan Wa Jaa'atum Al-
bayyinaat; Wa Allahu La Yahdi Al-qawma Al-
thaalimeena 86

86 Ulaa'ika Jazaa'uhum Anna 'alayhim La'nata Allah
Wal-mala'ikati Wa Al-naasi Ajma'een 87

Khalideena Feeha La Yukhaffafu 'anhumu Al-'adhaab
Wa La Hum Yuntharoon 88

Illa Al-lazeena Taboo Min Ba'di Thalika Wa Aslahu Fa
Inna Allah Ghafuurun Raheem

89 Inna Al-lazeena Kafaroo Ba'da Imaanihim Thumma
Azdaadoo Kufraan Lan Tuqba-la Tawbatuhum Wa
Ulaa'ika Humu Al-daalloon 90

Inna Al-lazeena Kafaroo Wa Maatu Wa Hum Kufaarun
Falan Yuqba-lamin Ahadhim Mill'u Al-ardhi Dhahaban
Walaw Iftada Bihi; Ulaa'ika Lahum 'adhaabun Aleem Wa
Ma Lahum Min Naasireen 91

Lan Tanalu Al-birr Hatta Tunfiqum Mimma Tuhibbuna, Wa
Ma Tunfiqum Min Shay'in Fa Inna Allah Bihi 'alim. 92

Kullu Al-ta'ami Kana Hillan Libani Isra'il Illa Ma Harra Ma
Isra'il Ala Nafsihi Min Qabli An Tunazzal Al-tawrat. Qul
Fa'tu Bi Al-tawrat Fa'atluhu In Kuntum Sadiqin. 93
Faman Iftara 'ala Allah Al-kathiba Min Ba'di Thalika Fa
Ulāika Hum Al-zalimin. 94

Qul Sadaq Allah, Fa'ttabi'u Millata Ibrahim Hanifan, Wa
Ma Kana Mina Al-mushrikin. 95

Inna Awwal Baytin Wudhi'a Lil-nas Lal-ladhi Bibakkata
Mubarak Wa Hudan Lil-'alamin. 96

Fihi Ayat Bayyināt Maqamu Ibrahim, Wa Man Dakhala
Hu Kan Amina, Wa Lillahi Ala Al-nas Hajj Al-bayt Man
Istata'a Ilayhi Sabila, Wa Man Kafara Fa Inna Allah Ghani
'an Al-'alamin. 97

Qul Ya Ahl Al-kitab Lima Takfuruna Bi Ayati Allah Wa
Allahu Shahidun 'ala Ma Ta'malun 98

Qul Ya Ahl Al-kitab Lima Tasudduna 'an Sabil Allah Man
Amana Tabghunaha 'iwajan Wa Antum Shuhada'u Wa
Ma Allahu Bighafilin 'amma Ta'malun 99

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Amanu In Tuti'u Fariqan Min Al-
ladheena Utu Al-kitab Yaruddookum Ba'da Imanikum
Kafirina 100

Wa Kayfa Takfuroona Wa Antum Tutla 'alaykum Ayatu
Allahi Wa Fikum Rasuluhu. Wa Man Ya'tasim Biallahi
Faqad Hudi Ila Siratin Mustaqim. 101

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Ittaqu Allaha Haqqa
Tuqatihi Wa La Tamutunna Illa Wa Antum Muslimoona.
102

Wa A'tasimu Bihaql Allah Jami'an Wa La Tafarraqu. Wa
Dhkuru Ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum Idh Kuntum A'daa
Ayamfa Alafa Bayna Qulubikum Fa Asbahtum
Bini'matihi Ikhwana Wa Kuntum 'ala Shafa Hufратin
Mina Alnar Fa Anqadhakum Minha. Kadhalika

Yubayyinu Allahu Lakum Ayatihi La'allakum Tahtadun.
103

Wali Takun Minkum Ummatun Yad'oona Ila Alkhayri Wa
Ya'muroona Bilma'rufi Wa Yanhauna 'anil Munkari Wa
Ulā'ika Humu Almuflihoon. 104

Wa La Takunoo Kalladhina Tafarraqoo Wa Ikhtalafuu
Min Ba'di Ma Ja'ahum Albayyinatu Wa Ulā'ika Lahum
'adhabun Azim. 105

Yawm Tabyiḍḍu Wujūhun Wa Taswaddu Wujūhun;
Fa'amā Alladhīna Iswaddat Wujūhuhum Akafartum
Ba'da Īmānikum Faḍūqū Al-'adhāba Bimā Kuntum
Takfurūn 106

Wa'amā Alladhīna Ibyaḍḍat Wujūhuhum Fa-fī Raḥmati
Allāhi; Hum Fīhā Khālidūn 107

Tilka Āyātu Allāhi Natlūhā 'alayka Bil-ḥaqq; Wa Mā
Allāhu Yurīdu Ḷulman Lil-'ālamīn 108

Wa Lillahi Ma Fi As-samawati Wama Fi Al-ard; Wa Ila
Allahi Turja'u Al-umur. 109

Kuntum Khayra Ummah Ukhijjat Lil-nas Ta'muroona Bil-
ma'ruf Wa Tanhawna Ani Al-munkar Wa Tu'minuna Bi
Allahi; Walaw Amana Ahlu Al-kitab Lakana Khayran
Lahum Minhum Al-mu'minuna Wa Aktharuhum Al-
fasiqun. 110

Lan Yadur Rukum Illa Adha; Wa In Yuqatilukum
Yuvalukum Al-adbar Thumma La Yunsarun. 111

Duribat Alayhimu Al-dhillatu Aynama Thuqifu Illa Bihabl
Min Allahi Wa Habl Min An-nas; Wa Ba'u Bi Ghadabin
Min Allahi Wa Duribat Alayhimu Al-maskana; Dhalika Bi
Annahum Kanu Yakfuruna Bi Ayati Allahi Wa Yaqtuluna
Al-anbiya'u Bighayri Haqq; Dhalika Bima Asaw Wa Kanu
Ya'tadun.112

Laysū Sawāā'in Min Ahl Al-kitāb Ummah Qā'imah
Yatlūnā Āyāt Allāh Ānā'a Al-lail Wa Hum Yasjudūn 113

Yu'minūn Bi-allāh Wa Al-yawm Al-ākhir Wa Ya'murūn Bi-
al-ma'rūf Wa Yanhawna 'an Al-munkar Wa Yusārī'ūn Fi
Al-khayrāt Wa Ulā'ika Min Al-sāliḥīn 114

Wa Mā Yaf'alū Min Khayr Falan Yukfarūh Wa Allāh 'alīm
Bi-al-muttaqīn 115

Inna Allatheen Kafaroo Lan Tughniya Anhum

Amwaluhum Wala Awladuhum Min Allahi Shay'an Wa
Ulaika Ashabu Alinnaari Hum Feeha Khaleedoona 116

Mathalu Ma Yunfiqoona Fee Hathihi Alhayati Aldunya
Kamathali Reehin Feeha SIRRUN Asabat Hartha Qawmin
Dhalamu Anfusahum Faahlakatuhu Wama Dhalamahum
Allahu Walakin Anfusahum Yazlimoon 117

Ya Ayyuha Allatheena Amanoo La Tatakithoo Bitanatan
Min Doonikum La Ya'aloonakum Khabalan Waddoo Ma
Anit'tum Qad Badati Albaghdhaa'u Min Afwahihim
Wama Tukhfi Sudooruhum Akbaru Qad Bayyanna
Lakumu Alayati In Kuntum Ta'qiloon 118

Ha Antum Ulaa'i Tuhibboonahum Wala Yuhibbunakum
Wa Tu'minoona Bilkitabi Kullihi Wa Idha Laqookum
Qaloo Amanna Wa Idha Khalaw 'addu 'alaykumu
Alanamila Min Alghaythi Qul Mootoo Bighaydhikum
Inna Allah 'aleemun Bithati Assudoor 119

In Tamssaskum Hasanatun Tasuhum Wa In Tusibkum
Sayyi'atun Yafrahoo Biha Wa In Tasbiru Wa Tattaqoo La
Yadurrukum Kayduhum Shay'an Inna Allah Bima
Ya'maloon Muheetun 120

Wa Idhta Ghadawta Min Ahlika Tubawwi'u
Almu'mineena Maqaa'ida Lilqital Wa Allahu Sami'un
Aleemun 121

Idh Hummat Ta'ifatani Minkum An Tafshala Wa-allahu
Waliyyuhuma Wa 'ala Allah Fal-yatawakkali Al-
mu'minun 122

Wa Laqad Nasarakumu Allahu Bibadrin Wa Antum
Adhilla. Fa-ittaaqu Allaha La'allakum Tashkurun 123

- Idh Taqulu Lil-mu'minina Al-lan Yakfiyakum An
Yumiddakum Rabbukum Bithalathati Alafin Mina Al-
malaiikati Munzalin 124
- Balaya In Tasburu Wa Tattaqu Wa Ya'tukum Min
Fawrihim Hatha Yumdidkum Rabbukum Bikhamsati Alafi
Mina Al-malaiikati Musawwin 125
- Wa Ma Ja'alahu Allahu Illa Bushra Lakum Walitatmaina
Quobkum Bihi. Wa Ma Al-nasru Illa Min 'indillahi Al-aziz
Al-hakim 126
- Liyaqta'a Tarfamin Al-ladhina Kafaru Aw Yakbitahum
Fayanqulibu Kha'ibin 127
- Laysa Laka Mina Al-amri Shay'un Aw Yatuba 'alayhim
Aw Yu'adhibahum Fa-innahum Dhalimun 128
- Wa Lillahi Ma Fis-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard; Yaghfiru
Liman Yashae Wa Yu'adhibu Man Yashae; Wa Allahu
Ghafoorun Raheem 129
- Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu La Ta'kulu Al-ribawa Ad'afa
Mudaa'afa; Wa Ittaqu Allaha La'allakum Tuflihun 130
- Wa Ittaqu Al-nara Al-lati U'iddat Lil-kafirin 131
- Wa Ati'u Allaha Wa Al-rasul La'allakum Turhamun 132
- Wasāri'ū Ilā Maghfiratin Min Rabbikum Wajannatin
'arḍuhā As-samāwāti Wal-arḍu U'iddat Lil-muttaqīn 133
- Alladhīna Yunfiqūna Fī As-sarrā'i Wal-ḍarrā'i Wal-
kāzimīna Al-ghayḍa Wal-'āfīna 'ani An-nāsi Wāllāhu
Yuḥibbu Al-muḥsinīn 134
- Wa Alladhīna Idhā Fa'alū Fāḥishatan Aw Ḥalamū
Anfusahum Dhakarū Allāha Fa-astaghfarū Lidhunūbihim
Wa Man Yagfiru Adh-dhunūba Illā Allāhu Walam Yusrū
'alā Mā Fa'alū Wahum Ya'lamūn 135
- Ulā'ika Jazā'uhum Maghfiratin Min Rabbihim
Wajannātun Tajrī Min Taḥtīhā Al-anhāru Khālidīna Fīhā
Wa Ni'ma Ajru Al-'āmilīn 136
- Qad Khalaf Min Qablikum Sunanun Fasīrū Fī Al-arḍi Fa-
nzurū Kayfa Kāna 'āqibatu Al-mukadhdhibīn 137

- Hādhā Bayānun Lin-nāsi Wa Hudan Wa Maw'izatan Lil-muttaqīn 138
- Walā Tahinu Walā Tahzanū Wa Antum Al-a'lawn In Kuntum Mu'minīn 139
- In Yamsaskum Qarḥun Faqad Mās Al-qawma Qarḥun Mithluhu Wa Tilka Al-ayām Nudāwiluhā Bayna An-nāsi Waliya'lamallāhu Alladhīna Āmanū Wayattakhidha Minkum Shuhadā'a Wāllāhu Lā Yuḥibbu Aẓ-ẓālimīn 140
- Waliyumahhishallahu Alladhina Amanu Wayamhaqalkafirin 141
- Am Hasibtum An Tadhkulu Aljannata Walamma Ya'lamillahu Alladhina Jahadu Minkum Wa Ya'lamassabirin 142
- Walaqad Kuntum Tamannawna Almawtamin Qabli An Talqawh Faqad Ra'aytumuhu Wa Antum Tanthurun 143
- Wama Muhammadun Illarasul Qad Khalat Min Qablihu Alrrusul Afaein Mata Aw Qutilan Qalabtum 'ala A'qabikum Waman Yanqalib 'ala Aqbayhi Falan Yadurrallaha Shay'an Wasayajzi Allahu Alshakirin 144
- Wama Kana Linafsin An Tamuta Illa Biidhni Allahi Kitabam Mu'ajjalan Waman Yurid Thawaba Aldunya Nu'tihi Minha Waman Yurid Thawaba Alakhirati Nu'tihi Minha Wa Sanajzi Alshakirin 145
- Wakayyin Min Nabiyyin Qatal Ma'ahu Ribbiyun Kathir Famawahanulima Asabahum Fi Sabil Allah Wama Da'ufu Wama Astakanu Wallahu Yuhibbu Alsabirin 146
- Wama Kana Qawlahum Illa An Qaloo Rabbana Ighfir Lana Dhunubana Wa Israfana Fi Amrina Wa Thabbit Aqdamana Wainsurnaa 'ala Alqawmi Alkafirin 147
- Fa'atayhum Allahu Thawaba Aldunya Wahusna Thawabi Alakhirati Wa Allahi Yuhibbu Almuhsinin 148
- Yaa Ayyuhal Ladheena Aamanoo In Tuti'oo Alladheena Kafaroo Yaruddookum 'alaaa A'aqabi Kum Fatanqaliboo Khaasireen. 149

Balillahu Mawlakum Wahuwa Khayru Alnaseer. 150
 Sanulqee Fee Quloobilladheena Kafaroo Alru'ba Bimaa
 Ashrakoo Billahi Ma Lam Yunazzil Bihi Sultaan. Wa
 Ma'waahum Alnaaru Wa Bi'sa Mathwaal Dhalimeen.
 151

Walaqad Sadaqakumu Allahu Wa'dahu Ith Tas'hunahu
 B'idhnihi Hatta Idha Fashiltum Watanaza'tum Fee
 Al'amri Wa Asaytum Mim Ba'di Maa Araakum Ma
 Tuhibboon. Minkum Man Yureedu Alddunya Wa
 Minkum Man Yureedu Alakhirah Thumma Sarafakum
 'anhum Liyabtaliyakum. Walaqad 'afa 'ankum Wallahu
 Dhu Fadlin 'ala Almu'mineen. 152

Idh Tus'aidoona Wala Talwoona 'ala Ahadin Warrasoolu
 Yad'ookum Fee Ukhraa Kum Fa'athabkum Ghamman
 Bighammin Likayla Tahzanoo 'ala Maa Faatakum Wala
 Maa Asabakum. Wallahu Khabeerun Bimaa
 Ta'maloon.153

Thumma Anzala 'alaykum Min Ba'di Al-ghammi
 Amanatan Nu'asan Yaghsha Ta'ifah Minkum, Wata'ifah
 Qad Ahammathum Anfusuhum Yazununa Billahi Ghayra
 Al-haqqi Dhanna Al-jahiliyyati. Yaquluna Hal Lana Min
 Al-amri Min Shay'in Qul Inna Al-amra Kullahu Lillahi,
 Yukhfuna Fi Anfusihim Ma La Yubdun Laka, Yaquluna
 Law Kana Lana Min Al-amri Shay'un Ma Qutilna Hāhunā.
 Qul Law Kuntum Fi Buyutikum Labaraza Alladhina
 Kutiba 'alayhim Al-qatl Ila Mada'jihim, Waliyabtali Allah
 Ma Fi Sudurikum Waliyumahhish Ma Fi Qulubikum,
 Wallahu 'aleemun Bidhati Al-sudur. 154

Inna Alladhina Tawallaw Minkum Yawma Al-taqal
 Jam'ān, Innama Istazallahumu Al-shaytanu Biba'di Ma
 Kasabū, Walakad 'afa Allah 'anhum, Innallaha Ghafurun
 Halīm. 155

Ya Ayyuhalladhina Āmanu La Takunū Ka-alladhina
 Kafarū Wa Qālū Liikhwānihim Idhā Ḍarabu Fi L-ard Aw

Kānū Ghuza, Law Kānū 'indanā Ma Mātū Wa Ma Qutilū,
Liyaj'ala Allah Dhālika Hasratan Fi Qulūbihim, Wallahu
Yuhyi Wa Yumītu, Wallahu Bima Ta'malūna Basīr. 156
Wala'in Qultum Fi Sabil Allah Aw Muttum

Lamaghfiratun Min Allahi Wa Rahmatan Khayrun
Mimma Yajma'ūn. 157

Wa La'in Mutta'm Aw Qultum La Ila Allahi Tuhasharun
158

Fabi Ma Rahmatan Min Allahi Linta Lahum Walaw
Kuntafazzan Ghalitha Alqalbi Lanfazdu Min Hawlika
Fa'ifu 'anhum Wastaghfir Lahum Washawirhum Fi Al-
amri Fa'idha Azamta Fatawakkal 'ala Allahi Inna Allaha
Yuhibbu Al-mutawakkilin 159

In Yansurkum Allahi Fala Ghaliba Lakum Wa In
Yakhdhulukum Faman Dhalladhi Yansurukum Min
Ba'dihi Wa 'ala Allahi Fal-yatawakkal Al-mu'minin 160
Wa Ma Kana Linabiyyin An Yagullu Waman Yaghlul Ya'ti
Bima Ghalla Yawma Al-qiyamati Thumma Tuwaffa Kullu
Nafsin Ma Kasabat Wahum La Yuzhlamon 161

Afaman Ittaba'a Ridwana Allahi Kamaman Ba'a
Basakhatin Min Allahi Wa Ma'awahu Jahannam Wa
Bi'sal Masir 162

Hum Darajatun 'inda Allahi Wa Allahi Basirun Bima
Ya'malun 163

Laqad Manna Allahi 'ala Al-mu'minin Idh Ba'atha Fihim
Rasulan Min Anfusihim Yatlu 'alayhim Ayatihi Wa
Yuzakkihim Wa Yu'allimuhum Al-kitab Wal-hikmata Wa
In Kanu Min Qablu Lafi Dalalin Mubin 164

Awalamma Asabatkum Musibatun Qad Asabtum
Mithlayha Qultum Anna Hadha Qul Huwa Min 'ind
Anfusikum Inna Allaha 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadir 165

Wama Aṣābakum Yawma Al-taqā Al-jam'ān Fabi-idhni
Allāh Waliya'lama Al-mu'minīn 166

Waliya'lama Al-ladhīna Nāfaqū Qīla Lahum Ta'alaw
 Qātīlū Fī Sabīl Allāh Aw Idfa'ū Qālū Law Na'lamu Qiṭālā
 Lāttaba'nākum Hum Lil-kufr Yawma'idhin Aqrabu
 Minhum Lil-īmān Yaqu'lūna Bi-afwāhihim Mā Laysa Fī
 Qulubihim Wa-allāh A'lamu Bimā Yaktumūn 167
 Al-ladhīna Qālū Li-'ikhwānihim Wa-qā'udū Law Aṭā'ilnā
 Mā Qutilū Qul Fa-dir'ū 'an Anfusikum Al-mawt In
 Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 168

Walā Taḥsabanna Al-ladhīna Qutilū Fī Sabīl Allāh
 Amwātā Bal Aḥyā'un 'inda Rabbihim Yurzaqūn 169
 Fariḥīn Bimā Ātāhum Allāh Min Faḍlih Wa-yastabshirūn
 Bil-ladhīna Lam Yalḥaqū Bihim Min Khalifihim Allā
 Khawfun 'alayhim Walā Hum Yaḥzanūn 170

Yastabshirūn Binī'matin Min Allāh Wa-faḍlin Wa-ann
 Allāh Lā Yuḍī'u Ajra Al-mu'minīn 171

Al-ladhīna Is'tajābū Li-allāh Wa-al-rasūl Min Ba'd Mā
 Aṣābahum Al-qarn Lili-ladhīna Aḥsanū Minhum Wa-
 ittaqaw Ajrun 'azīm 172

Al-ladhīna Qāla Lahumu Al-nās Inna Al-nās Qad Jama'ū
 Lakum Fa-ikh'shawnahum Fazādahum Īmān Wa-qālū
 Ḥasbunā Allāh Wa-ni'ma Al-wakīl 173

Fa-inqadabū Bini'mātin Min Allāhi Wafaḍlin Lam
 Yamasshum So'n Wattbu Ridhwāna Allāhi Wa-allāhu
 Dhū Faḍlin 'azīmin 174

Innamā Dhālikum Al-shayṭān Yukhawifū Awliyā'ahu Fa-
 lā Takhāfūhum Wa-khāfūn In Kuntum Mu'minīna 175
 Wa-lā Yahzunka Alladhīna Yusārī'ūna Fī Al-kufri
 Innahum Lan Yaḍurrū Allāha Shay'an Yurīdu Allāhu Allā
 Yaj'ala Lahum Ḥaḥān Fī Al-ākhirati Walahum 'adhābun
 'azīmun 176

Inna Alladhīna Ishtaraw Al-kufra Bi-al-īmāni Lan Yaḍurrū
 Allāha Shay'an Walahum 'adhābun Alīmun 177

Wa-lā Yaḥsabanna Alladhīna Kafarū Anna Mā Numlī
 Lahum Khayran Li-anfusi-him Innamā Numlī Lahum
 Liyazdādū Ithman Walahum 'adhābun Muhīnin 178
 Mā Kāna Allāhu Liyadhara Al-mu'minīna 'alā Mā Antum
 'alayhi Ḥattā Yamīza Al-khabītha Mina Al-ṭayyibi Wa-mā
 Kāna Allāhu Liyuṭli'akum 'alā Al-ghaybi Walākinna Allāha
 Yajtibī Min Rusulih Man Yashā'u Fa-a'minū Bi-allāhi Wa-
 rusulih Wa-in Tu'minū Wa-tattaqū Falakum Ajrun 'aẓīm
 179

Wa-lā Yaḥsabanna Alladhīna Yabkhalūna Bimā Ātāhum
 Allāhu Min Faḍlihi Huwa Khayran Lahum Bal Huwa
 Sharrun Lahum Sayuṭawwaquna Mā Bakhilū Bihi Yawma
 Al-qiyāmati Walillāhi Mīrāthu Al-samāwāti Wa-al-arḍi
 Wa-allāhu Bimā Ta'malūna Khabīr.180

Laqad Sami'a Allahu Qawlalladhina Qalu Inna Allaha
 Faqir Wa Nahnu Aghniya. Sanaktubu Ma Qalū Wa
 Qatlahumu Al-anbiyaa Bi Ghayri Haqq Wa Naqulu
 Dhūqū 'adhāba Alharīq. 181

Dhālika Bima Qaddamat Aydīkum Wa Anna Allaha Lays
 Bi Dhallāmin Lil'ibād. 182

Alladhīna Qalu Inna Allaha 'ahida Ilaynā Alla Nu'mina Li-
 rasūlin Hattā Ya'tīna Bi Qurbān Ta'kuluhu Al-nār. Qul
 Qad Jā'akum Rusul Min Qabli Bi Al-bayyināt Wa Bima
 Qultum Fa Lima Qatal'tumūhum In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn. 183
 Fa In Kaththabūka Faqad Kaththaba Rusul Min Qablik
 Jā'ū Bi Al-bayyināt Wa Al-zubur Wa Al-kitab Al-munīr.
 184

Kullu Nafs Dha'iqatu Al-mawt Wa Innamā Tufawwano
 Ajūrakum Yawma Al-qiyāmah. Fa Man Zuḥẓiḥa 'ani Al-
 nār Wa Udkhila Al-jannah Faqad Fāz Wa Mā Al-hayāt Al-
 dunya Illā Matā'u Al-ghurūr. 185

Latu-blawunna Fi Amwālīkum Wa Anfusikum
 Waltetas'ma'ūn Min Alladhīna Ūtiyā Al-kitāb Min
 Qablikum Wa Mina Alladhīna Ashrakū Adhā Kāthīr. Wa

In Taşbirū Wa Tattaqū Fa Inna Dhālika Min 'azmi Al-
umur. 186

Wa Idh Akhaza Allahu Mithaqalladheena Ootu Alkitabā
Latubayyinnunnahu Linnasi Wala Taktumoonahu
Fanabathoo hoo Waraa' Zuhoorihim Washtaraaw Bihi
Thamanan Qaleelan Fabi'sa Ma Yashtariyoon 187
La Tahsabanna Alladheena Yafrahoona Bima Atuwa
Wayuhibboona An Yuhmada Bima Lam Yaf'aloo Fala
Tahsabannahum Bimafazatin Mina Al'adhab Walahum
'adhabun Aleem 188

Walillahi Mulku Assamawati Wal'aradhi Wallahu 'ala
Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 189

Inna Fee Khalaqi Assamawati Wal'aradhi Waikhtilaafi
Allayli Wannahari La Ayatin Li'uli Alalbab 190

Alladheena Yadhkuroona Allah Qiyaman Waqu'oodan
Wa'ala Junubihim Wayatafakkaroon Fee Khalaqi
Assamawati Wal'aradhi Rabbana Ma Khalaqta Hatha
Batilan Subhanaka Faqina Azabannari 191

Rabbana Innaka Man Tudkhili Annara Faqad Akhzaytahu
Wama Lilththalimeena Min Ansaar 192

Rabbana Innana Sami'na Munadiyan Yunadi Lil'eemani
An Aaminu Birabbikum Fa'amanna Rabbana Faghfir
Lana Dhunubana Wakaffir 'anna Sayyi'aatina
Watawaffana Ma'a Al-abrar 193

Rabbana Wa Aatina Ma Wa'adtana 'ala Rusulika Wala
Tukhzinaa Yawma Alqi'amati Innaka La Tukhlifu
Almi'aad 194

Fa Istajaba Lahum Rabbuhum Annī Lā Uḍī'u 'amal 'āmil
Min-kum Min Dhakar Aw Unthā, Ba'ḍukum Min Ba'ḍ. Fa
Alladhīna Hājarū Wa Ukhrijū Min Diyārihim Wa Ūdhū Fi
Sabīlī Wa Qātalū Wa Qutilū La Ukaffiranna 'anhum
Sayyi'ātihim Wa La Udkhilannahum Jannāt Tajrī Min
Taḥtihā L-anḥār Thawāban Min 'indillāh, Wa Allāh
'indahū Ḥusnu Al-thawāb. 195

Lā Yaghurrannaka Taqallub Alladhīna Kafarū Fi Al-bilād,
196

Matā'un Qalīl, Thumma Ma'wāhum Jahannam Wa Bi'sa
Al-mihād. 197

Lakini Alladhīna Ittaqaw Rabbahum Lahum Jannāt Tajrī
Min Taḥtiḥā L-anḥār Khālidīn Fihā Nuzulan Min 'indillāh,
Wa Mā 'inda Allāh Khayrun Lil-abraar. 198

Wa Inna Min Ahl Al-kitāb Liman Yu'min Bi Allāh Wa Mā
Unzila Ilaykum Wa Mā Unzila Ilayhim Khāshī'in Lillāh Lā
Yashtarūna Bi Āyātillāh Thamanan Qalīlan, Ulā'ika
Lahum Ajruhum 'ind Rabbihim, Inna Allāh Sarī' Al-ḥisāb.
199

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Iṣbirū Wa Ṣābirū Wa Rāribū
Wa Ittaqū Allāh La'allakum Tufliḥūn. Sūrat Al-nisā'.200
Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim

Ya Ayyuhal Nas, Ittaqoo Rabbakum Allathee

Khalaqakum Min Nafsin Wahidah Wa Khalaqa Minha
Zawjaha Wa Bassha Minhuma Rijalan Katheeran Wa
Nisa'a; Wa Ittaqoo Allah Allathee Tasa'aloona Bihi Wal-
arham; Inna Allah Kana 'alaykum Raqeeban 1

Wa A'too Al-yatama Amwaluhum; Wa La Tatabaddaloo
Al-khabitha Bil-tayyibi; Wa La Ta'kuloo Amwaluhum Ila
Amwalikum; Innahu Kana Huban Kabeera 2

Wa In Khiftum Alla Tuq-sitoo Fi Al-yatama Fa-ankihoo
Ma Taba Lakum Min Al-nisa'i Mathna Wa Thulatha Wa
Rubaa; Fa In Khiftum Alla Ta'a'diloo Fa Wahidatan Aw
Ma Malakat Aymanukum; Thalika Adnaa Alla Ta'oooloo 3
Wa A'too Al-nisa'a Saduqaatihinna Nihlatan; Fa In Tabna
Lakum 'an Shay'in Minhu Nafsan Fa Kuloohoo Hani'an
Mari'an 4 Wa La Tu'too Al-sufaha'a Amwalakum Allati
Ja'ala Allahu Lakum Qiyaman Wa Arzuqoo Hum Feeha
Wa Aksu Hoo Wa Qooloo Lahum Qawlan Ma'rufan 5
Wa Abtalee Al-yatama Hatta Idha Balaghoo Al-nikaha Fa
In Anastum Minhum Rushdan Fa'dfa'oo Ilayhim

Amwaluhum; Wa La Ta'kulooha Israfan Wa Bidaraan An
Yakbiroo; Wa Man Kana Ghaniyyan Falyasta'ffif; Wa
Man Kana Faqeeran Falyakul Bil-ma'roof; Fa Idha
Dafa'tum Ilayhim Amwaluhum Fa'ash-hidoo 'alayhim;
Wakafa Billahi Hasiba 6

Lir-rijāli Naşībun Mimā Taraka Al-wālidāni Wal-aqrabūn
Walīn-nisā'i Naşībun Mimā Taraka Al-wālidāni Wal-
aqrabūn Mimmā Qalla Minhu Aw Kathura: Naşībun
Mafrūḍan 7

Wa-idhā Ḥaḍara Al-qismah Ūlā' Al-qurbā Wal-yatāmā
Wal-masākīn Fa-arzuqūhum Minhu Wa-qūlū Lahum
Qawlan Ma'rūfan 8

Wa-liyaḡsha Alladhīna Law Tarakū Min Khalfihim
Dhurriyyata Ḍi'āfan Khāfū 'alayhim Fa-l-yattaqū Allāha
Wa-liyaqūlū Qawlan Sadīdā 9

Inna Alladhīna Ya'kulūna Amwāla Al-yatāmā Ḥulman
Innamā Ya'kulūna Fī Buṭūnihim Nāran Wa-sayaşlawna
Sa'īrā 10

Yūşikum Allāhu Fī Awlādikum: Lil-dhakarī Mithlu Ḥaḡzi
Al-unthayayn: Fa-in Kunn Na Issā'un Fawqa Ithnatayni
Falahunna Thuluthā Mā Taraka: Wa-in Kānat Wāḡidah
Falahā Al-nişf: Wa-li-abawayhi Likulli Wāḡid Minhuma
Al-sudus Mimā Taraka In Kāna Lahu Walad Fa-in Lam
Yakun Lahu Walad Wa-warithahu Abawāhu Fa-li-
ummihi Al-thuluth: Fa-in Kāna Lahu Ikhwah Fa-li-ummihi
Al-sudus: Min Ba'di Waşiyyatīn Yūşī Bihā Aw Daynin
Abā'ukum Wa-abnā'ukum Lā Tadrūna Ayyuhum Aqrabu
Lakum Naf'ā: Farīḍatan Min Allāh: Inna Allāha Kāna
'alīman Ḥakīman 11

Walaikum Nisfu Ma Taraka Azwajukum In Lam Yakun
Lahunna Walad, Fa'in Kanlahunna Walad, Falakumu Al-
rubu'u Mimma Tarakna Min Ba'di Wasiyyatin
Yuwseena Biha Aw Daynin, Walahunna Al-rubu'u
Mimma Taraktum In Lam Yakun Lakum Walad, Fa'in Kan

Lakum Walad, Falahunna Al-thumunu Mimma Taraktum
Min Ba'di Wasiyyatin Tu'soon Biha Aw Daynin. Wa In
Kan Rajulun Yuwrathu Kalalata Aw Imra'ah Walahu'
Akhun Aw Ukhtun Falikulli Wahidin Minhuma Al-sudus,
Fa'in Kanu Akthara Min Dhalik Fahum Shuraka'u Fil
Thuluthi Min Ba'di Wasiyyatin Yuwsaa Biha Aw Daynin
Ghayra Mudarin, Wasiyyatun Mina Allahi, Wa Allahu
Alimun Halim. 12

Tilka Hududu Allahi, Wa Man Yuti' Allah Wa Rasulahu
Yudkhilhu Jannatin Tajri Min Tahtihal Anhar, Khalidina
Fiha, Wa Dhalika Al-fawz Al-azim. 13

Wa Man Ya'si Allaha Wa Rasulahu Wa Yat'a'dd
Hududahu Yudkhilhu Naran Khalidan Fiha Walahu
'adhabun Muhin.14

Wa Allati Ya'tina Al-fahishah Min Nisa'ikum Fa-ishtahidū
'alayhinna Arba'atu Minkum, Fa-in Shahidū Fa-
amsikuhunna Fi Al-buyūt Hatta Yatawaffāhunna Al-
mawt Aw Yaj'alallahu Lahunna Sabila 15.

Wa Alladhān Ya'tiyānīhā Minkum Fa'adhuhumā, Fa-in
Tābā Wa-aṣṣlahā Fa-a'rithū 'anhumā, Inna Allaha Kāna
Tawwāban Raḥīman 16.

Innama Al-tawbatu 'ala Allāhi Lilladhīna Ya'malūna Al-
sū'a Bi-jahlāh, Thumma Yatūbūna Min Qarīb Fa-ulā'ika
Yatūbu Allāhu 'alayhim, Wa Kāna Allāhu 'alīman
Ḥakīman 17.

Wa Laysa Al-tawbatu Lilladhīna Ya'malūna Al-sayyi'āt
Hatta Idha Ḥaḍara Aḥaduhumu Al-mawt Qāla Inni Tubtu
Al-ān Wa Lā Alladhīna Yamūtūna Wa Hum Kuffār,
Ulā'ika A'tadnā Lahum 'adhāban Alīman 18.

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Yaḥillu Lakum An Tarithū
Al-nisā'a Karhā, Wa Lā Ta'zulūhunna Litadhabū Bi-ba'ḍi
Mā Ātaytumūhunna Illā An Ya'tīna Bifāḥishah
Mubayyinah, Wa'āshirūhunna Bil-ma'rūf, Fa-in

Karihtumūhunna Fa'asa An Takrahu Shay'an Wa
Yaj'alallahu Fīhi Khayran Kathīran 19.

Wa In Aradtum Istibdāla Zawjin Makān Zawj, Wa
Ātaytum Ihdāhunna Qintāran Fala Ta'khudhū Minhu
Shay'an; Ata'khudhūnahu Buhtānā Wa Ithman
Mubeenan 20.

Wa Kayfa Ta'khudhūnahu Wa Qad Afdā Ba'dhukumu Ilā
Ba'd, Wa Akhadhna Minkum Mīthāqan Ghalīzan 21.
Wa Lā Tankihū Mā Nakaha Ābā'ukum Min An-nisā' Illā
Mā Qad Salafa; Innahu Kāna Fāḥishatan Wa Maqtan Wa
Sā'a Sabīlan 22.

Hurri'mati 'alaykum Ummahatukum Wa Banātukum Wa
Akhwātukum Wa 'ammātukum Wa Khālatukum Wa
Banāt Al-akhi Wa Banāt Al-ukhti Wa Ummahatukum
Unna Arda'anakum Wa Akhwātukum Min Ar-raḍā'a Wa
Ummahatun Nisā'ikum Wa Rabā'ibukum Allatī Fī
Ḥujūrikum Min Nisā'ikum Allatī Dakhal'tum Bihinna Fa
In Lam Takūnū Dakhal'tum Bihinna Fala Junāḥa
'alaykum Wa Ḥalā'ilu Abnā'ikum Allatheen Min
Aṣlābikum Wa An Tajma'ū Bayna Al-ukhtayni Illā Mā
Qad Salafa; Innallāh Kāna Ḡafūran Raḥīmān 23.

Waal-muhsanaatu Mina Al-nisa'i Illa Ma Malakat
'aimanukum, Kitaba Allahi 'alaykum, Wa 'uhilla Lakum
Ma Waraa Dhalikum An Tabtaghoo Bi-amwalikum
Muhsinine Ghayra Musafiheena, Fama Istamtatū
Bihinna Fa'atoohunna Ujoorahunna Fareedatan, Wa La
Junaha 'alaykum Fima Taradaitum Bihi Min Ba'di Al-
fareedah, Inna Allaha Kana 'aleeman Hakima. 24
Wa Man Lam Yastati' Minkum Tawlan An Yankih Al-
muhsanaati Al-mu'minaati Famin Ma Malakat
'aimanukum Min Fatayatikum Al-mu'minaati, Wa Allahu
'alam Bi-imanikum, Ba'zukum Min Ba'z,
Fa'nikhoohoonna Bi Idhni Ahlihinna Wa Aatoohunna
Ujoorahunna Bil-ma'roof Muhsanatin Ghayra

Musafihaat Wa La Muttakhidhatina Akhdan. Fa Idha
Uhsinna Fa In Atayna Bifahishah Fa 'alayhinna Nisfu Ma
'ala Al-muhsanaati Min Al-'adhab, Dhalika Liman
Khashiya Al-'anata Minkum, Wa An Tasbiroo Khayrun
Lakum, Wa Allahu Ghafoor Raheem.25

Yureedu Allahu Liyubayyina Lakum Wa Yahdeekum
Sunana Allatheena Minqablikum Wa Yatuba 'alaykum,
Wa Allahu 'aleemun Hakima.26

Wa Allahu Yureedu An Yatuba 'alaikum Wa Yureedu
Allatheena Yattabi'oon Al-shahawati An Tamayloo
Maylan 'azim 27

Yureedu Allahu An Yukhafif 'ankum Wa Khuliqa Al-
insanu Da'eef 28

Ya Ayyuhallatheena Amanu La Ta'kulu Amwalakum
Baynakum Bil-batil Illa An Takuna Tijaratan 'an Taradhin
Minkum Wa La Taqtulu Anfusakum Inna Allahakana
Bikum Raheeman 29

Wa Man Yaf'al Dhalika 'udwanan Wa Zulman Fasawfa
Nuslihi Naran Wa Kana Dhalika 'ala Allah Yasira 30
In Tajtaniboo Kabair Ma Tunhawn 'anhu Nukaffir
'ankum Sayyi'atikum Wa Nudkhillakum Mudkhala
Karima 31

Wa La Tatamannaw Ma Fazzala Allahu Bihi Ba'dakum
'ala Ba'din Lil-rijali Naseebum Mimma Iktasaboo Wa
Linnisa'i Naseebun Mimma Iktasabna Wa Sa'alu Allah
Min Fadlihi Inna Allahakana Bikulli Shay'in Aleeman 32
Wa Likulli Ja'alna Mawaliya Mimma Taraka Al-walidayn
Wa Al-aqraboon Wa Allatheena 'aqadati Aymanukum
Fa'atuhoon Naseebahum Inna Allahakana 'ala Kulli
Shay'in Shaheeda 33

Ar-rijālu Qawwāmūna 'alā An-nisā'i Bimā Faḍḍala Allāhu
Ba'dahum 'alā Ba'din Wabimā Anfaqu Min Amwālihim
Faṣ-ṣāliḥātu Qānītātun Ḥāfiẓātun Lilghaybi Bimā Ḥafiẓa
Allāh Wa-allātī Takhāfūna Nushuzahunna Fa'a'duhunn

Wa'hjuroohunna Fī Al-maḍāji'i Waḍribūhunna Fa'in
Aṭa'na-kum Fa-lā Tabghū 'alayhinna Sabīlan Inna Allāha
Kāna 'aliyyan Kabīran 34

Wa-in Khif'tum Shiqāqa Baynihumā Fa'b'athū Ḥakaman
Min Ahlīhi Waḥakaman Min Ahlihā In Yurīdā Iṣlāḥan
Yuwafiq Allāhu Baynahumā Inna Allāha Kāna 'alimān
Khabīran 35

Wa'budū Allāha Wa-lā Tušrikū Bihi Shay'an Wabīl-
wālidain Iḥsānan Wabidhī Al-qurbā Wal-yatāmā Wal-
masākīn Wal-jāri Dhī Al-qurbā Wal-jāri Al-junubi Waṣ-
ṣāḥibi Bil-janbi Wa-bin Aṣ-sabīli Wa-mā Malakat
Aymanukum Inna Allāha Lā Yuḥibbu Man Kāna
Mukh'tālān Fakhooran 36

Alladhīna Yabkhalūna Wa Ya'murūna An-nāsa Bil-bukhli
Wa-yaktumūna Mā Ātāhum Allāhu Min Faḍlihi Wa-
a'tadnā Lil-kāfirīna 'adhāban Muhīnan 37

Walladhīna Yunfiquna Amwālahum Ri'ā'a Annāsi Wa Lā
Yu'minūna Billāhi Wa Lā Bil-yawmi Al-ākhirī. Wa Man
Yakuni Al-shayṭānu Lahu Qareena .38

Fasā'a Qareenan. Wa Mādhā 'alayhim Law Āmanū
Billāhi Wa Al-yawmi Al-ākhirī Wa Anfaqū Mimma
Razaqahumullāh, Wa Kāna Allāhu Bihim 'alīma. 39
Inna Allāha Lā Yaḍlimu Mithqāla Dharrah, Wa In Takū
Ḥasanatun Yuḍā'ifhā Wa Yu'ti Min Ladunhu Ajran
'aẓīma. 40

Fakayfa Idhā Jinā Min Kulli Ummah Bi-shahīdin Wa Jinā
Bika 'alā Hā'ulā'i Shahīda. 41

Yawma Idhin Yawaddu Alladhīna Kafarū Wa 'aṣaw Al-
rasūla Law Tusawwā Bihimu Al-arḍu Wa Lā Yaktumūna
Allāha Ḥadītha. 42

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Taqrabū Al-ṣalāh Wa
Antum Sukārā Ḥattā Ta'lamū Mā Taqūlūna Wa Lā
Junuban Illā 'ābirī Sabīlin Ḥattā Taghtasilū. Wa In
Kuntum Marḍā Aw 'alā Safar Aw Jā'a 'aḥadun Minkum

Mina Al-ghā'iṭ Aw Lamastum Al-nisā'a Fa Lam Tajidū
Mā'an Fa Tayammamū Ṣa'idā Ṭayyibā Fa-mashū Bi-
wujūhikum Wa Aydikum. Inna Allāha Kāna 'afūwā
Ghafūrā. 43

Alam Tara Ilā Alladhīna Ūtū Naṣīban Mina Al-kitābi
Yashtarūna Al-ḍalālah Wa Yurīdūna An Taḍillū Al-sabīl.
44

Wallāhu A'lamu Bi-a'da'ikum Wa-kafā Bi-allāhi Walīyan
Wa-kafā Bi-allāhi Naṣīran 45

Minalladhīna Hādū Yuḥarrifūna Al-kalima 'an
Mawāḍi'ihī Wa-yqūlūna Samī'nā Wa-'aṣaynā Wa-ism'
Ghayra Musma'in Wa-rā'inā Layyā Bi-alsinatihim Wa-
ṭa'nā Fī Al-dīn Wa-law Annahum Qālū Samī'nā Wa-aṭ'nā
Wa-ism' Wa-nḥurnā Lakāna Khayran Lahum Wa-
aqwamā Walākin La'anahum Allāhu Bi-kufrihim Falā
Yu'minūna Illā Qalīlā 46

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Ūtū Al-kitāba Āminū Bimā Nazzalnā
Muṣaddiqā Limā Ma'akum Min Qabla An Naṭmiṣa
Wujūhān Fanardu Dhā 'alā Adbārihā Aw Nul'anahum
Kamā La'annā Aṣḥāba Al-sabt, Wa-kāna Amru Allāhi
Maf'ūlā 47

Inna Allāha Lā Yaghfiru An Yushraka Bihi Wa-yaghfiru
Mā Dūna Dhālika Liman Yashā'u Wa-man Yushrik Bi-
allāhi Faqadi Iftarā Ithmā Ḍimā 48

Alam Tarā Ilā Alladhīna Yuzakkūna Anfusahum Bal
Allāhu Yuzakkī Man Yashā'u Wa-lā Yuzlamūna Fatīlā 49
Undhur Kayfa Yaftarūna 'alā Allāhi Al-kadhibā Wa-kafā
Bi-hī Ithman Mubīnā 50

Alam Tarā Ilā Alladhīna Ūtū Naṣīban Min Al-kitābi
Yu'minūna Bil-jibt Wa-al-ṭaghūt Wa-yqūlūna Lil-ladhīna
Kafarū Hā'ulā'i Ahdā Min Alladhīna Āmanū Sabīlā 51
Ulā'ika Alladhīna La'anahumu Allahu Wa Man
Yal'anillāhu Falan Tajida Lahu Naṣīran 52

Am Lahum Naşībun Mina Al-mulki Fa-idhā Lā Yū'tūna
Nāsa Naqīran 53

Am Yahsudūna An-nāsa 'alā Mā Ātāhumullāhu Min
Faḍlihi Faqad Ātaynā Āla Ibrāhīma Al-kitāba Wal-
ḥikmata Wa Ātaynāhum Mulkan 'azīman 54

Fa-minhum Man Āmana Bihi Wa Minhum Man Şadda
'anhu Wa Kafā Bijahannama Sa'īran 55

Inna Alladhīna Kafarū Bi Āyātīnā Sawfa Nuşlīhim Nāran
Kullamā Naqījat Julūduhum Ba-ddalnāhum Julūdā
Ghayrahā Laya Dhūqū Al-'adhāba Inna Allāha Kāna
'azīzan Ḥakīman 56

Wa-alladhīna Āmānū Wa 'amilū Aş-şāliḥāti
Sanudkhiluhum Jannātin Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anhāru
Khālidīna Fīhā Abadan Lahum Fīhā Azwājun

Muṭahharatun Wa-nudkhiluhum Zilālin Zālīlan 57

Inna Allāha Ya'murukum An Tu'addu Al-amānāt Ilā
Ahlihā Wa-idhā Ḥakam'tum Bayna An-nāsi An Taḥkumū
Bi Al-'adli Inna Allāha Ni'imā Ya'izukum Bihī Inna Allāha
Kāna Samī'an Başīran 58

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmānū Aṭī'ū Allāha Wa Aṭī'ū Ar-
rasūla Wa Ulī Al-amri Minkum Fa-in Tanāza'tum Fī
Shay'in Fa-rudduhū Ilā Allāhi Wa Ar-rasūl In Kuntum
Tū'minūna Bi Allāhi Wa Al-yawmi Al-ākhir Dhālika
Khayrun Wa-aḥsanu Ta'wīlan 59

Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Yaz'umuna Annahum Amanou
Bima Unzila Ilayka Wa Ma Unzila Min Qablika Yuriduna
An Yatahakamu Ila Al-taghut. Waqad Umiruu An
Yakfuru Bihi, Wa Yurid Al-shaytan An Yudhillahum
Dalalan Ba'idan 60.

Wa Idha Qil Lahum Ta'alaw Ila Ma Anzal Allah Wa Ila Al-
rasul Ra'ayta Al-munafiqun Yasuddoona 'anka Sududan
61.

Fakayfa Idha Asabat Hum Musibatun Bima Qaddamat
Aydeehim Thumma Ja'uka Yahlifuna Billahi In Aradna
Illa Ihsanan Wa Tawfiqan 62.

Ulaiika Alladhina Ya'lamu Allah Ma Fi Qulubihim Fa'a'rid
'anhum Wa Wadhdhum Wa Qul Lahum Fi Anfusihim
Qawlan Balighan 63.

Wa Ma Arsalna Min Rasulin Illa Liyut'a Bi Idhni Allah.
Walaw Annahum Idh Zalamu Anfusahum Ja'uka
Fa'istaghfaru Allah Wa Astaghfara Lahumu Al-rasul
Lawajadu Allah Tawwab Rahiman 64.

Fa La Wa Rabbika La Yu'minuna Hatta Yuhakkimuka
Fima Shajara Baynahum Thumma La Yajidu Fi Anfusihim
Harajan Mimma Qadayta Wa Yusallimu Tasleeman 65.

Wa Law Annā Katabnā 'alayhim An Iq'tulū Anfusakum
Aw Ikhrūjū Min Diyārikum Mā Fa'alūhū Illā Qalīl
Minhum, Wa Law Annahum Fa'alū Mā Yū' Wa'zūn Bihī
Lakāna Khayran Lahum Wa A'shadda Tathbītan. 66
Wa Idhā La'ātaynāhum Min Ladunnā Ajran 'aẓīma.67
Wa Lahadaynāhum Şiṭāṭan Mustaqīma. 68

Wa Man Yuṭī'a Allāh Wa Al-rasūl Fa'ulā'ika Ma'a
Alladhīna An'a Ma Allāh 'alayhim Min Al-nabiyyīn Wa Al-
şiddīqīn Wa Al-shuhadā' Wa Al-şāliḥīn, Wa Ḥasuna
Ulā'ika Rafīqā. 69

Dhālika Al-faḍlu Min Allāh, Wa Kafā Bi-allāh 'alīma. 70
Ya Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Khudhū Ḥiḍrakum Fa'anfirū
Thubātin Aw Anfirū Jamī'a. 71

Wa Inna Minkum Lamana Yubaṭṭi'a, Fa'in Aşābatkum
Muşībah Qāla Qad An'ama Allāh 'alayya Idh Lam Akun
Ma'ahum Shuhīdā. 72

Wa La'in Aşābakum Faḍlun Min Allāh La-yqūlanna Ka'an
Lam Takun Baynakum Wa Baynahu Mawaddah, Ya
Laytanī Kuntu Ma'ahum Fa'afūzu Fawzan 'aẓīma. 73

Fal-yuqātil Fī Sabīl Allāh Alladhīna Yashrūna Al-ḥayāt Al-dunyā Bil-ākhirah, Wa Man Yuqātil Fī Sabīl Allāh Fayuq'tal Aw Yaghlib Fa-sawfa Nu'tīhi Ajran 'aẓīma.74
 Wa Ma Lakum La Tuqatiluna Fi Sabil Allah Wal-mustad'afeena Mina R-rijali Wal-nisa'i Wal-wildani Alladhina Yaquluna Rabbana Akhrijna Min Hadhihi Al-qaryati Al-zalim Ahluha Waj'al Lana Min Ladunka Waliyyan Waj'al Lana Min Ladunka Nasiran. 75
 Alladhina Amanu Yuqatiluna Fi Sabil Allah, Wal-ladhina Kafaru Yuqatiluna Fi Sabil Al-taghut, Faqatilu Awliya'a Al-shaytan, Inna Kayda Al-shaytan Kana Da'ifan. 76
 Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Qila Lahum Kuffu Aydeekum Wa Aqimu Al-salatah Wa Atu Al-zakah, Falamma Kutiba Alayhim Al-qital, Idha Fariq Minhum Yakhshawna Al-nasa Kakhshayata Allah Aw Ashaddu Khashyah. Waqalu Rabbana Lima Katabta Alayna Al-qital, Lawla Akhkharatana Ila Ajalin Qarib, Qul Mata'u Al-dunya Qalil Wal-akhiratu Khayrun Liman Ittaqa Wala Tudhlamuna Fatila. 77
 Aynama Takoonu Yudrik-kumu Al-mawtu Walaw Kuntum Fi Buroojin Mushayyadah. Wa In Tusibhum Hasanatun Yaqulu Hadhih Min 'ind Allah, Wa In Tusibhum Sayyi'atun Yaqulu Hadhih Min 'indika. Qul Kullun Min 'ind Allah, Famali Ha'ula'i Al-qawmi La Yakaduna Yafqahuna Haditha. 78
 Ma Asabaka Min Hasanatin Famin Allah, Wa Ma Asabaka Min Sayyi'atin Famin Nafsika, Wa Arsalnaka Lin-nasi Rasulan, Wakafa Bi-allahi Shahida.79
 Man Yuti' Ar-rasoola Faqad Ata'a Allah, Wa Man Tawalla Fama Arsalnaka 'alayhim Hafizan 80
 Wa Yaqooluna Ta'ah, Fa Idha Barazoo Min 'indik Bayyata Ta'ifah Minhum Ghair Al-ladhi Taqool, Wa Allahu Yaktubu Ma Yubayyitun, Fa'a'rid 'anhum Wa Tawakkal 'ala Allah, Wa Kafa Bi Allah Wakilan 81

Afala Yatadabbaroon Al-qur'ana, Walaw Kana Min 'ind
 Ghayri Allah Lawajadhoo Feehi Ikhtilafan Katheeran 82
 Wa Idha Jaa'ahum Amrun Mina Al-amni Aw Al-khawfi
 Atha'oo Bih, Walaw Rāddoohu Ila Ar-rasooli Wa Ila Ulu
 Al-amri Minhum La'alimohoo Allazeena
 Yastanbitoonahu Minhum, Walawla Fadlu Allah
 'alaykum Wa Rahmatuhu La Ittab'a'tum Ash-shaytana
 Illa Qaleelan 83

Faqaatil Fee Sabeeli Allah La Tukallafu Illa Nafsaka Wa
 Harrid Al-mu'mineen, 'asa Allahu An Yakuffa Ba'sa Al-
 lazeena Kafaroo, Wa Allahu Ashaddu Ba'san Wa
 Ashaddu Tankeela 84

Man Yashfa' Shafa'atan Hasanatan Yakun Lahu
 Naseebun Minha, Wa Man Yashfa' Shafa'atan Sayyi'atan
 Yakun Lahu Kiflun Minha, Wa Kana Allahu 'ala Kulli
 Shay'in Muqeeta 85

Wa Idha Huyyitum Bi Tahiyyatini Fahayyu Bi Ahsana
 Minha Aw Ruddooha, Inna Allah Kana 'ala Kulli Shay'in
 Hasiba 86

Allahu La Ilaha Illa Huwa; Layajma'annakum Ila Yawmi
 Al-qiyamah La Rayba Fihi. Wa Man Asdaqun Min Allah
 Haditha.87

Fama Lakum Fi Al-munafiqin Fi'atayn; Wa Allah
 Arkasahum Bima Kasaboo. Atureedoon An Tahduu Man
 Adalla Allah Wa Man Yuḍlil Allah Fa Lan Tajid Lahu
 Sabeela. 88

Wa Ddu Doona Law Takfuroon Kama Kafaroo
 Fatakoonoon Sawaan; Fala Tatakhdithoo Minhum
 Awliyaa Hatta Yuhajiroo Fi Sabil Allah. Fa In Tawallaw Fa
 Khudhoohum Wa Uqtuluhum Haithu Wajadtumoohum;
 Wa La Tatakhdithoo Minhum Waliyyan Wa La Nasira 89
 Illa Allatheena Yasiloon Ila Qawmin Baynakum Wa
 Baynahum Mithaqun Aw Jaa'ookum Hasirat
 Sudooruhum An Yuqaatiloohum Aw Yuqaatilooh

Qawmuhum. Wa Law Sha'a Allah Lasallatahumu
'alaikum Falaqatiloookum; Fa In I'atasi'lookum Falam
Yuqaatiloookum Wa Alqaw Ilaikum Al-salam, Fama Ja'ala
Allah Lakum 'alayhim Sabeela. 90

Satjdon Akhareena Yureedoon An Ya'manookum Wa
Ya'manoo Qawmuhum Kulla Ma Ruddoo Ila Al-fitnati
Urkisoo Fiha. Fa In Lam Ya'taziloookum Wa Yulqoo
Ilaikum Al-salam Wa Yakfoo Aidiya Hum, Fa
Khudhoohum Wa Uqtuluhum Haysu Thaqtumooohum;
Wa Ulā'ika Ja'alna Lakum 'alayhim Sultanān Mubeena.
91

Wa Ma Kana Limu'min An Yaqtula Mu'minan Illa
Khata'an; Wa Man Qatal Mu'minan Khata'an Fathriru
Raqabatin Mu'minatin Wa Diyaatun Musallamatun Ila
Ahlihi, Illa An Yattaqaddu; Fa In Kana Min Qawmin
'aduwwin Lakum Wa Huwa Mu'minun, Fathriru
Raqabatin Mu'minatin; Wa In Kana Min Qawmin
Baynakum Wa Baynahum Mithaqun Fadiyatun
Musallamatun Ila Ahlihi Wa Tathriru Raqabatin
Mu'minatin; Faman Lam Yajid Fasiamu Shahrayni
Mutatabiyayn Tawbatun Min Allahi; Wa Kana Allaho
'alimaan Hakimaan 92.

Wa Man Yaqtulu Mu'minan Muta'ammidan Fajaza'uhu
Jahannamu Khalidan Fiha, Wa Ghadiba Allaho 'alayh Wa
La'anahu Wa A'adda Lahu 'adhaban Azheeman 93.

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Idha Darabtum Fi Sabil
Allahi Fatabayyanu Wa La Taqulu Liman Alqaa Ilaykum
As-salam Lasta Mu'minan Tabtaghuna Arada Al-hayati
Ad-dunya Fa 'inda Allahi Maghanimu Kathiratin;
KadhaliKa Kuntum Min Qablu Famanna Allaho 'alaykum
Fatabayyanu; Inna Allaha Kana Bima Ta'maluna
Khabiran 94.

Lā Yastawī Al-qā'idūn Mina Al-mu'minīna Ghayra Ulī Al-
ḍarar Wa Al-mujāhidūn Fī Sabīli Allāh Bi-amwālihim Wa

Anfusihim; Faḍḍala Allāhu Al-mujāhidīna Bi-amwālihim
 Wa Anfusihim 'alā Al-qā'idīna Darajatan; Wa Kulla
 Wā'ad Allāhu Al-ḥusnā; Wa Faḍḍala Allāhu Al-
 mujāhidīna 'alā Al-qā'idīna Ajran 'aẓīman 95

Darajātin Minhu Wa Maghfiratan Wa Raḥmatan; Wa
 Kāna Allāhu Ghafūran Raḥīman 96

Inna Al-ladhīna Tawaffāhum Al-malā'ikatuṭ Ḍalīmī
 Anfusihim Qālū Fimā Kuntum; Qālū Kunnā Musiṭ'āfīna Fī
 Al-arḍ; Qālū Alam Takun Arḍu Allāhi Wāsi'atan Fa-
 tuhājirū Fīhā; Fa-ulā'ika Ma'wāhum Jahannam Wa Sā'at
 Maṣīran 97

Illā Al-musiṭ'āfīna Mina Al-rijāli Wa Al-nisā'i Wa Al-
 wildāni Lā Yastatī'ūna Ḥīlatan Wa Lā Yahdawna Sabīlan
 98

Fa Ulā'ika 'asā Allāhu An Ya'fu 'anhum, Wa Kāna Allāhu
 'afūwwan Ghafūrā 99

Wa Man Yuhājir Fī Sabīl Allāhi Yajid Fī Al-arḍ
 Murāghaman Kathīran Wa Sa'atah, Wa Man Yakhrij Min
 Bayti Muḥājiran Illā Allāhi Wa Rasūlih Thumma
 Yudrikhu Al-mawt Faqad Waq'a Ajruhu 'alā Allāhi, Wa
 Kāna Allāhu Ghafūran Raḥīmā 100

Wa Idhā Ḍarabtum Fī Al-arḍ Falays 'alaykum Junāḥ An
 Taqsurū Min Al-ṣalāh In Khif'tum An Yaftinakum
 Alladhīna Kafarū, Inna Al-kāfirīna Kānū Lakum
 'aduwwan Mubīnā 101

Wa Idha Kunta Feehim Fa Aqamta Lahum Al-salatah Fal
 Taqum Taiifah Minhum Ma'aka Walyakhudhu
 Aslihatuhum Fa Idha Sajadoo Fal Yakunoo Min
 Waraa'ikum Waltati Taiifah Ukhraa Lam Yusallu Fal
 Yusallu Ma'aka Walyakhudhu Hidhrum Wa
 Aslihatuhum Wa Dda Alladhina Kafaroo Law Taghfuloon
 'an Aslihatikum Wa Amti'atikum Fayamiloon 'alaykum
 Mailatin Wahidatin Wala Junaha 'alaykum In Kan Bikum
 Azan Min Matar Aw Kuntum Mardaa An Tad'u

Aslihatakum Wa Khudhu Hidhrakum Inna Allaha A'adda
 Lil-kafirina 'adhaban Muheenan 102

Fa Idha Qadaytum Al-salatah Fa Dhkuru Allaha Qiyaman
 Wa Qu'oodan Wa 'ala Junubikum Fa Idha Itma'anntum
 Fa Aqeemu Al-salatah Inna Al-salatah Kanat 'ala Al-
 mu'mineena Kitabaan Mawqoodan 103

Wala Tahinu Fee Abtigaa'i Al-qawm In Takoonu
 Ta'lamoona Fa Innahum Ya'lamoona Kama Ta'lamoona Wa
 Tarjuna Min Allahi Ma La Yarjooon Wa Kana Allahu
 'aleeman Hakeeman 104

Innaa Anzalnaa Ilayka Al-kitab Bil-haqq Li Tahkuma
 Bayna Al-nasi Bima Araaka Allah Wala Takun Lil-
 khayinina Khaseeman 105

Wasta'firillaha Inna Allaha Kana Ghafuran Rahiman 106

Wala Tujadil 'anilla Thina Yakhtanoona Anfusahum Inna
 Allaha La Yuhibbu Man Kana Khawwanan Athiman 107

Yastakhfuna Minan Nasi Wala Yastakhfuna Min Allahi
 Wa Huwa Ma'ahum Iz Yubayyituna Ma La Yardha Min
 Alqawli Wakana Allahu Bima Ya'maloon Muheetan 108

Ha Antum Haalail 'ujadaltum 'anhum Fi Alhayati
 Alduniya Faman Yujadil Allaha 'anhum Yawma
 Alqiyamati Am Man Yakoonu 'alayhim Wakilan 109

Waman Ya'mal Su'an Aw Yazlim Nafsahu Thumma
 Yastaghfirillaha Yaji'di Allaha Ghafuran Rahima 110

Waman Yaksib Ithman Fainnamayaksibuhu 'ala Nafsihi
 Wakana Allahu Aleeman Hakima 111

Waman Yaksib Khati'atan Aw Ithman Thumma Yarmi
 Bihi Bari'an Faqad Ihtamala Buhtanan Wa Ithman
 Mubina 112

Walawla Fadlu Allahi 'alayka Wa Rahmatuhu
 Lahammata Ta'ifatun Minhum An Yudhilluka Wa Ma
 Yudhilloon Illa Anfusahum Wa Ma Yadurruka Min
 Shay'in Wa Anzala Allaha 'alayka Alkitab Walhikmata

Wa 'allamaka Ma Lam Takun Ta'lam Wakana Fadlu
Allahi 'alayka Azima 113

La Khayra Fi Kathirin Min Najwahum Illa Man Amara Bi
Sadaqatin Aw Ma'roofin Aw Islahi Bayna An-nas. Wa
Man Yaf'al Dhalika Ibtigaa'a Mardaat Allah, Fasawfa
Nu'tihi Ajran Azima.114

Wa Man Yushariq Ar-rasula Min Ba'di Ma Tabayyana
Lahu Al-huda Wa Yattabi' Ghayra Sabeel Almu'mneen
Nuwal-lihi Ma Tawalla Wa Nuslihi Jahannama Wa Sa'at
Masiran. 115

Inna Allah La Yaghfiru An Yushraka Bihi Wa Yaghfiru Ma
Doona Dhalika Liman Yashaa'. Wa Man Yushrik Billah
Faqad Dhal Dhalala Ba'eedan. 116

In Yad'oona Min Doonihi Illa Inathan Wa In Yad'oona Illa
Shaytan Mardeed. 117

La'anahu Allah Wa Qala La'at-takhidhanna Min Ibadika
Naseeban Mafrooda. 118

Wa La'udillannahum Wa La'ummaniyannahum Wa
La'amurannahum Falyubattikunna Aadhana Al-an'aam.

Wa La'amurannahum Falyughayrunna Khalqa Allah.

Wa Man Yattakhidh Al-shaytan Waliyyan Min Doona
Allah Faqad Khasira Khusran Mubeena. 119

Ya'iduhum Wa Yumanniheen Wa Ma Ya'iduhum Al-
shaytan Illa Ghuroora.120

Ulayka Ma'waahum Jahannam Wa La Yajiduna 'anha
Mahreesa. 121

Wa Alladhīna Āmānū Wa 'amilū Aṣ-ṣāliḥāt

Sanudkhiluhum Jannāt Tajrī Min Taḥtīhā Al-anhar

Khālidīna Fīhā Abadan, Wa 'ad Allāhi Ḥaqqan, Wa Man
Aṣḍaqu Min Allāhi Qīlā. 122

Laisa Bi-amāniyyikum Wa Lā Amāniyy Ahl Al-kitāb. Man
Ya'mal Sū'an Yujza Bihi Wa Lā Yajid Lahu Min Dūni Allāhi
Waliyyan Wa Lā Naṣīran. 123

Wa Man Ya'mal Mina Aş-şāliḥāt Min Dhakarīn Aw Unthā
 Wa Huwa Mu'minun Fa-ulā'ika Yadkhulūna Al-jannah
 Wa Lā Yuẓlamūna Naqīra. 124

Wa Man Aḥsanu Dīnan Mimman Aslama Wajhahu Li-
 allāhi Wa Huwa Muḥsinun Wa Ittaba' Millata Ibrāhīm
 Ḥanīfan Wa Ittakhada Allāhu Ibrāhīma Khalīla. 125
 Walillāhi Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-arḍ. Wa Kāna
 Allāhu Bi-kulli Shay'in Muḥīṭa. 126

Wa Yastaftūnaka Fī An-nisā'i, Qul Allāhu Yuftīkum
 Fihinna Wa Mā Yutlā 'alaykum Fī Al-kitāb Fī Yatāmay An-
 nisā'i Allātī Lā Tu'tūnahunna Mā Kutiba Lahunna Wa
 Targhabūna An Tankiḥūhunna Wa Al-mustaḍ'afīna Mina
 Al-wilād Wa An Taqūmū Lil-yatāmā Bi-al-qisṭ. Wa Mā
 Taf'alū Min Khayrin Fa-inna Allāha Kāna Bihi 'alīma. 127
 Wa In Imra'ah Khafat Min Ba'liha Nushuzan Aw I'raadan
 Falaa Junaha Alaihimaa An Yusliha Baynahumaa
 Sulhaan; Wa Al-sulhu Khayrun. Wa Uhdirat Al-nafsu Al-
 shuhha; Wa In Tuhsinuu Wa Tattaqoo Fa-inna Allah
 Kana Bima Ta'amaloon Khabeeran. 128

Wa Lan Tasta'tee'oo An Ta'diluu Bayna Al-nisaa'i Walaw
 Harashtum Falaa Tamīloo Kullal Mayli Fa-tadharuha Kal-
 mu'allqah; Wa In Tuslihoo Wa Tattaqoo Fa-inna Allah
 Kana Ghafuuran Raheeman. 129

Wa In Yatafaraqaa Yughni Allahu Kulla Min Sa'atih, Wa
 Kana Allahu Waasi'an Hakeeman. 130

Wa Lillahi Ma Fi Al-samawaati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard; Wa
 Laqad Wassayna Allatheena Ootiyaa Al-kitaaba Min
 Qablikum Wa Iyyaakum An Ittaqu Allaha; Wa In Takfuru
 Fa-inna Lillahi Ma Fi Al-samawaati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard; Wa
 Kana Allahu Ghaniyyan Hameedan. 131

Wa Lillaahi Maa Fee As-samaawaati Wa Maa Fee Al-ard;
 Wa Kafa Billahi Wakeela 132

In Yashaa Yudhhibkum Ayyuhal-naasu Wa Ya'ti Bi
 Akhareen; Wa Kaana Allaahu 'ala Thalika Qadeeraa 133

Man Kaana Yureedu Thawaaba Ad-dunya Fa 'inda
Allaahi Thawaabu Ad-dunya Wal-aakhira; Wa Kaana
Allaahu Samee'an Baseeraa 134

Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Kunu Qawwamina Bil-qisti
Shuhada'a Lillahi Walaw Ala Anfusikum Aw Alwalidayn
Wal-aqrabeen In Yakun Ghaniyyan Aw Faqeeran
Faallahu Awla Bihima Fala Tatabbiu Al-hawa An Ta'dilu
Wa-in Talwuu Aw Tu'ridu Fa-inna Allaha Kana Bima
Ta'maluna Khabeeran. 135

Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Aminu Billahi Wa Rasulihi
Walkitabi Alladhi Nazzala Ala Rasulihi Walkitabi Alladhi
Anzala Min Qablu Wa Man Yakfur Billahi Wamalaikatih
Wakutubihi Warusulihi Wal-yawmi Al-akhiri Faqad
Dhalla Dalalan Ba'idan. 136

Inna Alladhina Amanu Thumma Kafaru Thumma Amanu
Thumma Kafaru Thumma Azdadu Kufuran Lam Yakun
Allahu Liyaghfira Lahum Wala Liyahdiyahum Sabila. 137
Bashiri Al-munafiquna Bianna Lahum Azaban Alimah.
138

Alladhina Yattakhidhuna Al-kafirin Awliyaa Min Duni Al-
mu'minina Ayabtaghuna Indahum Al-'izzata Fa-inna Al-
'izzata Lillahi Jami'a. 139

Waqad Nazzala 'alaykum Fi Alkitabi An Idha Sami'tum
Ayati Allahi Yukfaru Biha Wayustahza'u Biha Fala
Taq'udu Ma'ahum Hatta Yakhudu Fi Hadithin Ghayrihi
Innakum Idha Mithluhum Inna Allaha Jami'u Al-
munafiquna Wal-kafirina Fi Jahannam Jami'a. 140

Allazeen Yatarabbasoon Bikum Fa'in Kaana Lakum
Fatchin Min Allah Qaloo Alam Nakun Ma'akum Wa'in
Kaana Lilkaafireena Naseebin Qaloo Alam Nastahwidh
'alaykum Wanamna'kum Mina Almu'mineen Fa'allah
Yahkumu Baynakum Yawma Alqiyamah Walan Yaj'ala
Allah Lilkaafireena 'ala Almu'mineen Sabilan 141

Inna Almunafiqeena Yukhaadi'oon Allah Wahuwa
 Khadi'uhum Wa'idha Qamuu Ila Assalati Qamuu
 Kusalaan Yura'oon Annasa Wala Yadhkuroona Allah Illa
 Qaleelan 142

Muzabdhabeena Bayna Thalika La Ila Ha'ulaa'i Wala Ila
 Ha'ulaa'i Waman Yudliil Allah Falan Tajida Lahu Sabilan
 143

Ya Ayyuhal Ladhina Aamanu La Tatakhithoo
 Alkaafireena Awliyaa Min Dooni Almu'mineen
 Atureedoona An Taj'aloo Lillahi 'alaykum Sul'taan
 Mubeenan 144

Inna Almunafiqeena Fi Ad-darki Alasfali Mina Alnaari
 Walan Tajida Lahum Naseeran 145

Illa Alladhina Taboo Waaslahoo Wa'a'tasmoo Billahi Wa
 Akhlasoo Deenumu Lillahi Fa'ulaaa'ika Ma'a
 Almu'mineen Wasawfa Yooti Allah Almu'mineena Ajran
 'azeeman 146

Ma Yaf'alu Allah Bi'adhabikum In Shakartum Wa
 Aamantum Wa Kaana Allah Shakiran 'aleeman 147

La Yuhibbu Allahu Al-jahrabi Al-suu'i Mina Al-qawli Illa
 Man Dhulima; Wakana Allahu Sami'an Alim.148
 In Tubdu Khayran Aw Tukhfuhu Aw Ta'fu 'an Suu'in Fa
 Inna Allah Kana 'afuwwan Qadiran 149

Inna Alladhina Yakfuruna Bi Allah Wa Rusulihi Wa
 Yuriduna An Yufarriqoo Bayna Allah Wa Rusulihi Wa
 Yaquloona Nu'minu Biba'dhin Wa Nakfuru Biba'dhin Wa
 Yuriduna An Yattakhithoo Bayna Dhalika Sabilan 150
 Ulai'ka Humu Al-kafiruna Haqqan; Wa A'tadna Lil-kafirin
 'adhaban Muhinan 151

Wa Alladhina Amanu Bi Allah Wa Rusulihi Wa Lam
 Yufarriqoo Bayna Ahad Minhum Ulai'ka Saufa Yu'tihim
 Ujurahum; Wakana Allahu Ghafuran Rahiman 152

Yas'aluka Ahlu Al-kitab An Tunazzila 'alayhim Kitabam
Mina Al-samai; Faqad Sa'alu Musa Akbara Min Dhalika
Fa Qalu Arina Allah Jahra; Fa Akhathathum Al-sayiqatu
Bidhulmihim; Thumma Ittakhadhou Al-ijla Min Ba'di Ma
Ja'at'hum Al-bayinat Fa 'afawna 'an Dhalika; Wa Atainaa
Musa Sultanana Mubeenan 153

Wa Raf'a Na Fawqahum Al-tura Bi Mithaqihim Wa
Qulna Lahum Udkhuloo Al-baba Sujjadan Wa Qulna
Lahum La Ta'doo Fi Al-sabti Wa Akhadhna Minhum
Mithaqan Ghalizan 154

Fabi Ma Naqdi Him Mithaqahum Wa Kufrihim Bi Ayati
Allah Wa Qatlihimu Al-anbiya'a Bighayri Haqqin Wa
Qawlihim Qulubunā Ghulfu Bail Ṭaba'a Allāhu 'alayhā Bi
Kufrihim Fala Yu'minūna Illā Qalīlā 155

Wa Bi Kufrihim Wa Qawlihim 'alā Maryam Buhtānā
'aẓīman 156

Wa Qawlihim Innā Qatlnā Al-masīḥ 'īsā Ibna Maryam
Rasūla Allāhi Wa Mā Qatlāhū Wa Mā Ṣalabūhū Walākin
Shubbiha Lahum Wa Innā Alladhīna Ikhtalafū Fīhi Lafi
Shakkin Minhu Mā Lahum Bihi Min 'ilmin Illā Ittibā'a Al-
ẓanni Wa Mā Qatlāhū Yaqīnā 157

Bal Rafa'ahu Allāhu Ilayh Wa Kāna Allāhu 'azīzan
Ḥakīman 158

Wa In Min Ahl Al-kitab Illa Layu'minanna Bihi Qabla
Mawtihi, Wa Yawma Al-qiyama Yakun 'alayhim
Shaheedan 159

Fabi Thulm Min Al-ladhina Hadu Harramna 'alayhim
Tayyibat Uhillat Lahum Wa Bi Saddihim 'an Sabil Allah
Kathiran 160

Wa Akhidhim Al-riba Wa Qad Nuhi 'anhu Wa Aklihim
Amwala Al-nas Bil-batil Wa A'tadna Lil-kafirin Minhum
'adhaban Aleeman 161

Lakin Al-rasikhun Fi Al-ilm Minhum Wa Al-mu'minun
Yu'minuna Bima Unzila Ilayka Wa Ma Unzila Min Qablik

Wa Al-muqimina Al-salata Wa Al-mu'tun Al-zakata Wa
Al-mu'minuna Bi Allah Wa Al-yawm Al-akhir, Ulā'ika
Sanu'tihim Ajran 'aziman 162

Inna Awhayna Ilayka Kama Awhayna Ila Nuh Wal-
nabiyyeen Min Ba'dih. Wa Awhayna Ila Ibrahim Wa
Isma'il Wa Ishaq Wa Yaqub Wal-asbat Wa 'isa Wa Ayyub
Wa Yunus Wa Harun Wa Sulayman. Wa Atayna Dawud
Zaboora 163

Rusulan Qad Qasasnahum 'alayk Min Qablu Wa Rusulan
Lam Naqsus Hum 'alayk. Wa Kalama Allah Musa
Takleema.164

Rusulan Mubashshireen Wa Mundhirin Li-allaa Yakuna
Lil-nas 'ala Allah Hujja Ba'da Al-rusul. Wa Kana Allah
'azizan Hakiman. 165

Lakin Allahu Yashhadu Bima Anzal Ilayka, Anzalahu
Bi'ilmihī Wal-mala'ikatu Yashhaduna Wakafa Bi'llahi
Shahiidan 166

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Wa Saddu 'an Sabil Allah Qad
Dhallu Dhalaan Ba'idan 167

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Wa Zalamu Lam Yakuni Allahi
Liyaghfira Lahum Wala Liyahdiyahum Tareeqan 168
Illa Tareeq Jahannama Khalidina Fiha Abadan; Wakana
Dhallika 'ala Allahi Yaseeran 169

Ya Ayyuha An-nasu Qad Jaakum Ar-rasulu Bil-haqq Min
Rabbikum Fa'aaminu Khayran Lakum; Wa In Takfuru Fa
Inna Lillahi Ma Fi As-samawati Wal-ardi; Wakana Allahu
'aleeman Hakimaan 170

Yā Ahl Al-kitābi Lā Taghlū Fī Dīnikum Wa Lā Taqūlū 'alā
Allāhi Illā Al-ḥaqq; Innamā Al-masīḥ 'Īsā Ibn Maryama
Rasūlu Allāhi Wa Kalimatuhu Alqāhā Ilā Maryam Wa
Rūḥun Minhu; Fa'minū Bi-allāhi Wa Rusulihī Wa Lā
Taqūlū Thalātha, Intahū Khayran Lakum; Innamā Allāhu
Ilāhun Wāḥidun, Subḥānahu An Yakūna Lahu Walad;

Lahu Mā Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-arḍ; Wakafā Bi-
allāhi Wakīlan. 171

Lan Yastankifa Al-masīḥ An Yakūna 'abdā Li-allāh Wa Lā
Al-malā'ikatu Al-muqarrabūn; Wa Man Yastankif 'an
'ibādātihi Wa Yastakbir Fa-sayahshuruhum Ilayhi
Jamī'an. 172

Fa-ammā Al-ladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāti
Fayūfīhim Ujurahum Wa Yazīduhum Min Faḍlihi; Wa-
ammā Al-ladhīna Istankafū Wa Istakbirū Fa-
yu'adhdhibuhum 'adhāban Alimā Wa Lā Yajidūna Lahum
Min Dūni Allāhi Waliyyā Wa Lā Naṣīran. 173

Yā Ayyuhā Al-nāsu Qad Jāakum Burhānūn Min
Rabbikum Wa Anzalnā Ilaykum Nūrā Mubīnan. 174 Fa-
ammā Al-ladhīna Āmanū Bi-allāhi Wa I'taṣamū Bihi Fa-
sayudkhilluhum Fī Raḥmah Minhu Wa Faḍlin Wa
Yahdīhim Ilayhi Ṣīrāṭan Mustaqīmān. 175

Yastaf'toonaka Qul Allahu Yuftikum Fi Al-kalalah; In
Amru'an Halaka Laysalah Waladun Walahu Akhtun
Falaha Nisfu Ma Taraka; Wahuwa Yarithuha In Lam
Yakun Laha Waladun; Fa'in Kanata Athnatayni Falahuma
Althuluthani Mimma Taraka; Wa'in Kanu Ikhwatan
Rijalan Wa Nisa'an Falil Dhakari Mithlu Hadhhi Al-
unthayaini; Yubayyin Allahu Lakum An Tadillu; Wa
Allahu Bikulli Shay'in Alim. 176

Suratu Al-maidah

Bismi Allahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu Awfu Bil-uqud; Uhillat
Lakum Baheematu Al-an'ami Illa Ma Yutla 'alaykum
Ghayra Muhillina Al-saydi Wa Antum Hurum; Inna
Allaha Yahkum Ma Yureed. 1

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu La Tuhillu Sha'a'ira Allahi
Wala Al-shahra Al-haram Wala Al-hadiya Wala Al-
qala'ida Wala Aamma Al-bayti Al-haram Yabtaghun
Fadlan Min Rabbihim Wa Ridwanan; Wa Idha Halaltum

Fa-as'tadoo; Wa La Yajrimannakum Shana'an Qawmin
 An Saddookum 'ani Al-masjidi Al-haram An Ta'tadu; Wa
 Ta'awanu 'ala Al-birri Wa Al-taqwa; Wa La Ta'awanu 'ala
 Al-ithmi Wa Al-udwan; Wa Ittaqu Allaha; Inna Allaha
 Shadidu Al-'iqab. 2

Hurri Mat 'alaykum Almaytatu Wal Damu Walahmu
 Alkhanziri Wama Uhillah Lighayri Allahi Bihi Wal
 Munchan Iqatu Wal Mawqudhatu Wal Mutaraddiyatu
 Wal Natihatuhu Wama Akala Assabu'u Illa Ma Dhakkaytum
 Wama Dhubiha Ala Alnusubi Wa An Tastaqsimu
 Bilazlam Thalikum Fisq Yawm Ya'isa Alladhina Kafaru
 Min Dinikum Fala Takhshawhum Waikhshawni Yawm
 Akmaltu Lakum Dinakum Wa Atmamtu 'alaykum Ni'mati
 Wa Raditu Lakumu Al-islama Dinan Famani Idturra Fi
 Makhmasatin Ghayra Mutajani Fi'ithmin Fa Inna Allaha
 Ghafoorun Raheemun 3

Yas'aloona Mada Uhillah Lahum Qul Uhillah Lakumu Al-
 tayyibat Wama 'allamtum Min Al-jawarihi Mukallibina
 Tu'allimunahunna Mimma 'allamakumu Allah Fa Kuloo
 Mimma Amsakn 'alaykum Wa Dhkuru Isma Allahi 'alayhi
 Wa Ittaqoo Allaha Inna Allaha Saree'u Al-hisaabi 4
 Al-yawma Uhillah Lakumu Al-tayyibat Wa Ta'amu Al-
 ladhina Ootoo Al-kitab Halun Lakum Wa Ta'amukum
 Halun Lahum Wal Muhsanatu Min Al-mu'minat Wal
 Muhsanatu Min Al-ladhina Ootoo Al-kitab Min
 Qablikum Idha Ataytumuhunna Ujoorahun Muhsinina
 Ghayra Musafihina Wa La Muttakhidhi Akhdanin Wa
 Man Yakfur Bil-imani Faqad Habita 'amaluhu Wahuwa Fi
 Al-akhirati Min Al-khasireena 5

Ya Ayyuhal Ladhina Amanu Idha Qumtum Ila Assalata
 Faghsiluu Wujuhakum Wa Aydeekum Ila Almarafiqi
 Wamsahu Biru'usikum Wa Arjulakum Ila Alka'bayni; Wa
 In Kuntum Junuban Fattahharu Wa In Kuntum Marda
 Aw Ala Safarin Aw Jaa Ahadun Minkum Min Alghayti Aw

Lamastum Annisa'a Falam Tajidu Ma'an Fatayamamuu
 Sa'eedan Tayyiban Famsahu Biwujuhikum Wa
 Aydeekum Minhu; Ma Yureedu Allahu Liyaj'ala 'alaykum
 Min Harajin Walakin Yureedu Liyutahirakum
 Waliyutimman Ni'matahu 'alaykum La'alakum
 Tashkurun.6

Wādḥkurū Ni'mata Allāhi 'alaykum Wamīthāqahu
 Allathee Wāthaqakum Bihī Idh Qul'tum Sami'nā Wa
 Aṭa'nā Wa-ittaqu Allāha Inna Allāha 'aleemun Bi Dhāti
 As-ṣudūr. 7

Yā Ayyuhā Allathee Nā Aamānū Kūnū Qawwāmīn Lillāhi
 Shuhadā'a Bil-qisṭi Wa Lā Yajrimannakum Shana'ān
 Qawmin 'alā Allā Ta'dilū. I'dilū Huwa Aqrabu Littaqwā
 Wa-ittaqu Allāha Inna Allāha Khabīrun Bimā Ta'malūn. 8
 Wa'ada Allāhu Allatheen Aamānū Wa 'amilū As-ṣāliḥāti
 Lahum Maghfiratun Wa Ajrun 'aẓīm. 9

Wa Alladhina Kafaru Wa Kadhdhabu Bi Ayatina, Ulaika
 Ashabu Al-jahim. 10

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu, Uthkuru Ni'mata Allahi
 'alaykum Idh Hamma Qawmun An Yab Sutu Ilaykum
 Ayyidiyahum, Fakaf Fa Ayyidiyahum 'ankum, Wa Ittaqu
 Allah Wa 'ala Allahi Falyatawakkal Al-mu'minin. 11
 Walaqad Akhaza Allahu Mithaqa Bani Isra'il, Wa
 Ba'athna Minhum Ithnay Ashar Naqeeban. Wa Qala
 Allahu Inni Ma'akum, La'in Aqamtum Al-salata Wa
 Aataytum Al-zakata Wa Amantum Bi Rusuli Wa
 'azzartumuhum Wa Aqradhum Allaha Qardhan
 Hasanan, La'ukaffiranna 'ankum Sayyiatikum Wa
 La'udkhilannakum Jannatin Tajri Min Tahtiha Al-anhar.
 Fa Man Kafara Ba'da Thalika Minkum Faqad Dhalla
 Sawa'as-sabeel. 12

Fabima Naqdihim Mithaqahum La'an Nahum Wa Ja'alna
 Qulubahum Qasiyah. Yuharifuna Al-kalima 'an
 Mawadi'ih, Wa Nasu Haddan Mimma Dhukkuruu Bihi.

Wa La Tazalu Tatalli'u 'ala Khainatin Minhum Illa Qalila
Minhum. Fa'fu 'anhum Wa Asfah, Inna Allaha Yuhibbul
Muhsinin. 13

Wamina Allatheen Qaloo Inna Nasara Akhadhna
Mithaqahum Fansoo Hazzan Mimma Dhukkiruu Bih
Faaghrayna Baynahum Al'adaawah Walbaghdhaa Ila
Yawm Alqiyamati Wasawfa Yunabbi'uhumu Allahu Bima
Kanoo Yasna'oon 14

Ya Ahl Alkitab Qad Jaakum Rasulana Yubayyin Lakum
Katheeran Mimma Kuntum Tukhfoon Min Alkitab
Waya'fu 'an Katheerin Qad Jaakum Min Allahi Noorun
Wakitabun Mubeen 15

Yahdi Bih Allahu Man Ittaba'a Ridwanahu Subula
Alsālāmi Wayukhrijuhum Mina Althulumati Ila Alnoori
Bi Idhnihi Wayahdihim Ila Siratin Mustaqeem 16
Laqad Kafara Allatheena Qaloo Inna Allah Huwa
Almasihu Ibn Maryam Qul Faman Yamliku Mina Allahi
Shay'an In Arada An Yuhlika Almasih Ibn Maryam Wa
Ummuhu Waman Fee Alardi Jamee'an Walillahi Mulku
Assamawati Walardi Wama Baynahuma Yakhluuku Ma
Yashaa'u Wa Allahu 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 17
Waqālat Al-yahūd Wa Al-naṣārā Naḥnu Abnā'u Allāh Wa
Aḥibbā'uḥu Qul Fa-limā Yu'adhdhibukum Bi-
dhunūbikum Bal Antum Basharun Mimman Khalaqā:
Yaghfiru Liman Yashā'u Wa Yu'adhdhibu Man Yashā'u
Wa Li-allāhi Mulku Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Wa Mā
Baynahumā Wa Ilaihi Al-maṣīr. 18

Yā Ahl Al-kitābi Qad Jā'akum Rasūlunā Yubayyinu Lakum
'alā Fatrah Min Al-rusul An Taqūlū Mā Jā'anā Min Baṣīr
Wa Lā Nadīr Faqad Jā'akum Baṣīrun Wa Nadīrun Wa
Allāhu 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 18

Wa Idh Qala Musa Liqawmi Hi Ya Qawmi Idh Dhkuruu
Ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum Idh Ja'ala Fikum Anbiyaa'a

Waj'alakum Mulookan Wa Aataakum Ma Lam Yu'ti
Ahadan Mina Al-'aalameen 20

Ya Qawmi Udkhulul Arda Al-muqaddasata Allati Kataba
Allahu Lakum Wa La Tartadduu 'ala Adbaari Kum
Fatankalibuu Khasireen 21

Qaaloo Ya Moosaa Innna Feeha Qawman Jabbaareen
Wa Innna Lan Nadkhulaha Hatta Yakhrujoo Minhaa Fa-
in Yakhrujoo Minhaa Fa-innaa Daakhiloon. 22

Qaal Rajulaan Minalladheena Yakhafuun An'amallahu
'alayhimaa, Udkhulu 'alayhim Al-baaba Fa-idha
Dakhaltumoo hoo Fa-inna Kum Ghaaliboon; Wa 'ala
Allahi Fatawakkaloo In Kuntum Mu'mineen. 23

Qālū Yā Mūsā Inna Lan Nadkhulahā Abadan Mā Dāmū
Fihā Fa'zhab Anta Wa Rabbuka Faqātilā Inna Hāhunā
Qā'idūn 24

Qāla Rabbi Innī Lā Amliku Illā Nafsī Wa Akhī Fa'fruq
Baynanā Wa Bayna Al-qawmi Al-fāsiqīn 25

Qāla Fa'innahā Muḥarramah 'alayhim Arba'īna Sanah
Yatiḥūn Fī Al-arḍ Falā Ta'sa 'ala Al-qawmi Al-fāsiqīn 26
Wa'atlu 'alayhim Nab'a Ibnay Ādam Bil-ḥaq Idh Qarrabā
Qurbānan Fa'tuqabbila Min Aḥadihimā Wa Lam
Yu'taqabbal Mina Al-ākhar Qāla La'aqtulannaka Qāla
Innamā Yataqabbalu Allahu Mina Al-muttaqīn 27

La'in Basattā Ilayya Yadaka Li-taqtulannī Mā Anā
Bibāsiṭin Yadiya Ilayka Li'aqtulaka Innī Akhāfu Allah
Rabbal 'ālamīn 28

Inni Uridu An Taboo'a Biithmi Waithmika Fatakuna Min
As'hab Al-nari; Wa Dhalika Jazaa'u Al-zalimeen. 29
Fataww'at Lahu Nafsuhu Qatl Akhihi Faqatalahu Fa-
asbaha Mina Al-khasireen. 30

Fab'atha Allahu Ghuraban Yabhasu Fi Al-ard Li-yuriyahu
Kayfa Yuwari Saw'ata Akhihi; Qala Yawailatayi A'jazu

An Akuna Mithla Hadha Al-ghurabi Fa-uwari Saw'ata
Akhi; Fa-asbaha Mina Al-nadimeen. 31

Min Ajli Dhalika Katabna 'ala Bani Isra'il Annahu Man
Qatala Nafsan Bighayri Nafsin Aw Fasada Fi Al-ardhi
Fakaanama Qatala Al-nasa Jami'an Waman Ahyaha
Fakaanama Ahya Al-nasa Jami'an. Walaqad Ja'at Hum
Rusuluna Bil-bayyinati Thumma Inna Kathiran Minhum
Ba'da Dhalika Fi Al-ardhi Lamusrifoon. 32

Innama Jazaa'ul-ladhina Yuhariboon Allaha Wa Rasuluhu
Wa Yas'a-oon Fi Al-ardhi Fasadana Yuqattalu Aw
Yusallabu Aw Tuqata'a Aydeehim Wa Arjuluhum Min
Khilafin Aw Yunfa'u Min Al-ardh. Thalika Lahum Khizyun
Fi Al-dunya Wal Lahum Fi Al-akhirati Athabun Azim. 33
Illa Alladhina Tabu Min Qabli An Taqdiru 'alayhim.

Fa'lamu Anna Allaha Ghafurun Rahim. 34

Ya Ayyuh Alladhina Amanu Ittaqu Allaha Wabtaghu
Ilayhi Alwasilata Wajahidhu Fi Sabilihi La'allakum
Tuflihun. 35

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Law Anna Lahum Ma Fi Alardh
Jami'an Wa Mithluhu Ma'ahu Liyafdalun Bihi Min 'adhabi
Yawmi Alqiyamah Ma Tuqibbala Minhum Walahum
'adhabun Alim. 36

Yureedoon An Yakhrujoona Minan Naari Wa Ma Hum
Bikharejeena Minha, Walahum 'adhaabun Muqeemun
37.

Was-sariqu Was-sariqatu Faaqta'oo Aydiyahumaa
Jazaa'an Bima Kasabaa Nakalan Minallahi, Wallahu
'azeezun Hakeemun 38.

Faman Taaba Min Ba'di Dhulmih Wa Aslaha Fa-inna
Allaha Yatubu 'alayhi, Inna Allaha Ghafurun Raheemun
39.

Alam Ta'lam Anna Allaha Lahu Mulku Assamawaati Wal
Ardi Yu'adhdhibu Man Yashaa'u Wa Yaghfiru Liman
Yashaa'u, Wallahu 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeerun 40.

Ya Ayyuhar Rasoolu La Yahzunka Allazeena Yusari'oon
 Fil Kufri Minallazeena Qaloo Aamanna Bi-afwaahihim
 Walam Tu'min Quloobuhum, Wa Minallazeena Haadoo
 Sammaa'oon Lil Kadhbi Sammaa'oon Liqawmin
 Akhareena Lam Ya'took, Yuharifoonal Kalima Min Ba'di
 Mawadi'ih, Yaqooloona In Ooti'tum Hatha Fakhudzoohu
 Wa In Lam Tu'taawhu Fahtharuu. Wa Man Yureedillahu
 Fitnatahu Falan Tamlika Lahu Minallahi Shay'a, Ulaa'ika
 Allazeena Lam Yureedillahu An Yutahhiru Quloobahum,
 Lahum Fid-dunya Khizyun Walahum Fil Aakhirati
 'adhaabun 'azeemun 41.

Samma'ūna Lil-kadhbi Akkālūna Lis-suḥṭi Fa-in Jā'ūka Fa-
 aḥkum Baynahum Aw A'rid 'anhum Wa-in Tu'rid 'anhum
 Fa-lan Yaḍurrūka Shay'an Wa-in Ḥakamta Fa-aḥkum
 Baynahum Bil-qisṭi Inna Allāha Yuḥibbu L-muqsiṭin 42
 Wa Kayfa Yuḥakkimūnaka Wa 'indahum At-tawrāh Fihā
 Ḥukmu Allāh Thumma Yatavallawn Min Ba'd Dhālika Wa
 Mā Ulā'ika Bil-mu'minīn 43

Innā Anzalnā At-tawrāh Fihā Hudan Wa-nūran
 Yaḥkumu Bihā An-nabiyyūna Alladhīna Aslamū Lil-
 ladhīna Hādū Wa-r-rabbāniyyūn Wa-l-aḥbār Bimā
 Ustuḥfiḏū Min Kitābi Allāh Wa Kānū 'alayhi Shuhadā Fa-
 lā Takshaw An-nās Wa-ikhshawni Wa-lā Tashtarū
 Bi'āyātī Thamanan Qalīlan Wa-man Lam Yaḥkum Bimā
 Anzala Allāh Fa-ulā'ika Humu L-kāfirūn 44

Wa Katabnā 'alayhim Fihā Anna An-nafs Bil-nafsi Wal-
 'ayn Bil-'ayni Wal-anf Bil-anf Wal-udhuna Bil-udhuni
 Wal-sinna Bil-sinni Wal-jurūḥ Qiṣāṣ Fa-man Taṣaddaqa
 Bihī Fa-huwa Kaffārah Lahu Wa-man Lam Yaḥkum Bimā
 Anzala Allāh Fa-ulā'ika Humu L-ḏālimūn 45

Waḡafīna 'alā Āthārihim Bi'īsā Ibn Maryama
 Muṣaddiḡan Limā Bayna Yadayhim Mina Al-tawrāti Wa
 Ātaynāhu Al-injīla Fihī Hudā Wa Nūr Wa Muṣaddiḡan

Limā Bayna Yadayhim Mina Al-tawrāti Wa Hudā Wa
Maw'itha Lil-muttaqīn 46

Wal-yahkum Ahlu Al-injīli Bimā Anzala Allāhu Fīhi Wa
Man Lam Yahkum Bimā Anzala Allāhu Fa-ulā'ika Humu
Al-fāsiqūn 47

Wa Anzalnā Ilayka Al-kitāba Bil-ḥaqq Muṣaddiqan Limā
Bayna Yadayhim Mina Al-kitābi Wa Muhayminan 'alayhi
Fa-ḥkum Baynahum Bimā Anzala Allāhu Wa Lā Tatabi'
Ahwā'ahum 'ammā Jā'a Kā Min Al-ḥaqq Likullin Jā'alnā
Minkum Shir'atan Wa Minhājan Wa Law Shā'a Allāhu
La-j'a Lakum Ummatan Wāḥidatan Walākin Liyablūakum
Fimā Ātākum Fa-asta Biqū Al-khayrāti Ilā Allāhi
Marji'ukum Jamī'an Fa-yunabbi'ukum Bimā Kuntum Fīhi
Takhtalifūn 48

Wa An-iḥkum Baynahum Bimā Anzala Allāhu Wa Lā
Tatabi' Ahwā'ahum Wa-iḥdharhum An Yaftinūk 'an Ba'ḍi
Mā Anzala Allāhu Ilayka Fa-in Tawallaw Fa-i'lam
Annamā Yurīdu Allāhu An Yuṣībahum Bi-ba'ḍi
Dhunūbihim Wa-inna Kathīran Mina Al-nāsi Lafāsiqūn
49

Afāḥukmu Al-jāhiliyati Yabghūn Wa Man Aḥsanu Mina
Allāhi Ḥukman Liqawmin Yūqinūn 50

Yaa Ayyuhal-latheena Aamanu La Tattaqithu Al-yahooda
Wal-nasara Awliyaa' Ba'duhum Awliyaa'u Ba'din Wa
Man Yatawallahum Minkum Fa Innahu Minhum; Inna
Allaha La Yahdi Al-qawma Al-zalimeen 51

Fatarā Al-latheena Fi Quloobihim Maradun Yusāri'ūna
Fihim Yaqoolūn Nakhsha An Tuṣībānā Dā'irah; Fa 'asa
Allāh An Ya'tiya Bil-fath Aw Amrin Min 'indihi Fa Yusbiḥū
'ala Ma Asarrū Fi Anfusihim Nādimeen 52

Wayaqoolu Al-latheena Aamanu Ahā'ulaa'i Al-latheena
Aqsamū Bi-allāhi Jahda Aimānīhim Innahum
Lama'akum; Habitat A'māluhum Fa Asbaha Khāsireen
53

Yaa Ayyuhal-latheena Aamanu Man Yartadda Minkum
 'an Deenihi Fa Saofa Ya'tiya Allāhu Bi-qawmin
 Yuhibbuhum Wa Yuhibbūnahu Dhillatan 'ala Al-
 mu'minin A'izzatan 'ala Al-kāfirin Yujāhidūna Fi Sabil
 Illāhi Wa Lā Yakhafūna Lawmatal Lā'imeen; Dhālika
 Faḍlu Allāhi Yūtihe Man Yashā'u Wa Allāhu Wās'in
 'aleem.54

Innama Waliyyukum Allahu Wa Rasuluhu Walladhina
 Amanu Alladhina Yuqimuna Alsalatah Waya'tuna
 Alzakatah Wahum Raki'un 55

Waman Yatwal Allahu Wa Rasuluhu Walladhina Amanu
 Fa Inna Hizba Allahi Humu Alghalibun 56
 Ya Ayyuhalladhina Amanu La Tatkhidu Alladhina
 Ittakhadhu Dinakum Huzuwan Wala'iban Min Alladhina
 Utul Kitaba Min Qabilikum Walkuffara Awliya In
 Takunu Mu'minin 57

Wa Idha Nadaytum Ila As-salata Ittakhadhūhā Huzuwan
 Wa La'iban; Thālika Bi-annahum Qawmun Lā Ya'qilūn.
 58

Qul Ya Ahl Al-kitāb Hal Tanqimūn Minnā Illā An Āmannā
 Bi-allah Wa Mā Unzila Ilaynā Wa Mā Unzila Min Qablu
 Wa Annā Aktharakum Fāsiqūn. 59

Qul Hal Unabbi'ukum Bi-sharrin Min Dhālika
 Mathūbatan 'inda Allah; Man La'ana-hu Allah Wa
 Ghadiba 'alayh Wa Ja'ala Minhum Al-qirādah Wal-
 khanāzīr Wa 'abada At-tāghūt; Ulā'ika Sharun Makānā
 Wa Aḍallu 'an Sawā'i As-sabīl. 60

Wa Idha Jā'ukum Qālū Āmannā Wa Qad Dakhlāu Bil-
 kufri Wa Hum Qad Kharajū Bih; Wa Allahu A'lamu Bimā
 Kānū Yaktumūn. 61

Watarā Kathīran Minhum Yusārī'ūn Fi Al-ithmi Wal-
 'udwān Wa Aklihim As-suḥṭa; Labīsa Mā Kānū Ya'malūn.
 62

Lawlā Yanḥāhum Al-rabbāniyyūn Wal-aḥbār 'an
Qawlihim Al-ithma Wa Aklihim As-suḥṭa; Labīsa Mā
Kānū Yaşna'ūn. 63

Wa Qālati Al-yahūd Yad-u Allāhi Maghlūlah; Ghulitat
Aydihim Wa Lu'inū Bīmā Qālū. Bal Yadāhu Mabūsūtātān
Yunfiqū Kayfa Yashā'; Walayazīdan Kathīran Minhum
Mā Unzila Ilayka Min Rabbika Ṭugh'yānā Wa Kufrā. Wa
Alqaynā Baynahum Al-'adāwah Wal-baghḍā Ilā Yawmi
Al-qiyyamah; Kullamā Awqadū Nāran Lil-ḥarb Aṭfa'hā
Allāhu. Wa Yas'awna Fi Al-arḍ Fasādā; Wa Allāhu Lā
Yuḥibbu Al-mufşidīn. 64

Wlaw Ann Ahl Al-kitab Amanu Wa Ittaqaw Lakaffarna
'anhum Sayyi'atihim Wa La'adkhalnahum Jannat Al-
na'im 65

Wlaw Annahum Aqamu Al-tawrat Wal-injil Wa Ma
Unzila Ilayhim Min Rabbihim La Akalu Min Fawqihim Wa
Min Taht Arjulihim: Minhum Ummatun Muqtasidah Wa
Kathirun Minhum Sa'a Ma Ya'maloon 66

Ya Ayyuha Al-rasul Baligh Ma Unzila Ilayka Min Rabbika
Wa In Lam Taf'al Fama Ballaghta Risalatuhu Wa Allah
Ya'simuka Mina Al-nas Inna Allah La Yahdi Al-qawm Al-
kafirin 67

Qul Ya Ahl Al-kitab Lastum 'ala Shay'in Hatta Tuqimu Al-
tawrat Wal-injil Wa Ma Unzila Ilaykum Min Rabbikum
Wa La Yazidanna Kathiran Minhum Ma Unzila Ilayka Min
Rabbika Tughyanan Wa Kufran Falat'asa 'ala Al-qawm
Al-kafirin 68

Inna Alladhina Amanu Wa Alladhina Hadu Wa Al-sab'un
Wa Al-nasara Man Amana Bi-allah Wa Al-yawmi Al-
akhiri Wa 'amila Salihan Fa La Khawfun 'alayhim Wa La
Hum Yahzanun 69

Laqad Akhadhna Mithaqa Bani Israil Wa Aرسالنا Ilayhim
Rusulan Kullama Ja'ahum Rasulun Bima La Tahwa

Anfusuhum Fareeqan Kadhdhabu Wa Fareeqan
Yaqtuloon 70

Wahasibuu Alla Takuuna Fitnah Fa'amaa Wa Sammoo
Thumma Taaba Allahoo 'alayhim Thumma 'amoo Wa
Sammoo Katheeran Minhum Wa Allahoo Baseerun
Bimaa Ya'maloon 71

Laqad Kafara Allatheena Qaaloo Inna Allaha Huwa Al-
maseehu Ibnu Maryam Wa Qaala Al-maseeh Ya Banee
Israaeel U'budu Allaha Rabbee Wa Rabbbakum Innahu
Man Yushrik Bi Allahi Faqad Harrama Allahoo 'alayhi Al-
jannata Wa Ma'wahu Al-naru Wa Ma Lil-dhalimeena
Min Ansar 72

Laqad Kafara Allatheena Qaaloo Inna Allaha Thaalithu
Thalathah Wama Min Ilaahin Illa Ilaahun Waahid Wa-in
Lam Yantahoo 'amma Yaquloon Layamassanna
Allatheena Kafaroo Minhum 'adhaabun Aleem 73
Afa La Yatuboona Ila Allah Wa Yastaghfiroonahu; Wa
Allahu Ghafurun Raheem 74.

Ma Al-masihi Ibn Maryama Illa Rasulun Qad Khalat Min
Qablihi Al-rusulu Wa Ummuhu Sidiqatan; Kan Ya'akulan
Al-ta'ama. Unzuru Kayfa Nubayyin Lahumu Al-ayati
Thumma Unzuru Annay Ufakoon 75.

Qul Ata'budoon Min Dooni Allah Ma La Yamliku Lakum
Dharra Wa La Naf'a; Wa Allahu Huwa Al-samee'u Al-
alim 76.

Qul Ya Ahl Al-kitab La Taghluu Fi Deenikum Ghayra Al-
haqq Wa La Tata'biyu Ahwa'a Qawm Qad Dalloo Min
Qablu Wa Adaloo Katheeran Wa Dalloo 'an Sawa'i Al-
sabeeli 77.

Lu'ina Alladhina Kafaru Min Bani Isra'il 'ala Lisan
Dawuda Wa 'isa Ibni Maryama: Dhalika Bima 'asawu Wa
Kanu Ya'tadun. 78

Kan'u La Yatanahawna 'an Munkarin Fa'aluhu: Labisa
Ma Kanu Yaf'alun. 79

Tara Kathiran Minhum Yatavallawna Alladhina Kafaru:
 Labisa Ma Qaddamat Lahum Anfusuhum An Sakhita
 Allahu 'alayhim Wa Fi Al-'adhabi Hum Khalidun. 80
 Walaw Kanu Yu'minuna Bi Allah Wa Al-nabiyi Wa Ma
 Unzila Ilayh Ma Ittakhaduhum Awliyaa, Walakin
 Kathiran Minhum Fasiqoon. 81

Walaw Kānū Yu'minūna Biallāhi Wa Al-nabiyi Wa Mā
 Unzilā Ilayhi Mā Ittakhadhūhum Awliyā'a Walākin
 Kathīran Minhum Fāsiqūn. Latajidanna Ashadda Al-nāsi
 'adāwatan Lilladhīna Āmanū Al-yahūda Wa Alladhīna
 Ashrakū. Walatajidanna Aqrabahum Mawaddatan
 Lilladhīna Āmanū Alladhīna Qālū Innā Naṣārā. Dhālika
 Bi'anna Minhum Qissīsīna Wa Ruhbānān Wa Annahum
 Lā Yastakbirūn. 82

Wa Idhā Sami'ū Mā Unzilā Ilā Al-rasūl Tara A'yunahum
 Tafīḍu Mina Al-dam' Mi-mā 'arafū Mina Al-ḥaq.
 Ya'qūlūn: Rabbana Āmanā Fa-ktubnā Ma'a Al-
 shāhidīn.83

Wama Lana La Nu'minu Billahi Wama Ja'ana Mina Al-
 haqq Wa Natma'u An Yudkhilana Rabbuna Ma'a Al-
 qawmi Al-salihin 84

Fa'thabahumu Allahu Bima Qaloo Jannaat Tajri Min
 Tahtihal Anhaaru Khalidina Feeha, Wadhālika Jazaa'u Al-
 muhsineen 85

Wa-alladhina Kafaroo Wa Kathdhaboo Bi'ayatina
 Ulaa'ika As'hab Al-jahim 86

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Aamanu La Tuharimoo Tayyibati Ma
 Ahalla Allahu Lakum Wala Ta'tadoo Inna Allaha La
 Yuhibbul Mu'tadeen 87

Wakuloo Mimma Razaqakumullahu Halalan Tayyiban
 Wattaqu Allaha Allathee Antum Bihi Mu'minoon 88
 La Yu'akhidhukumullahu Billagwi Fee Aymanikum
 Walakin Yu'akhidhukum Bima Aqdattum Al-ayman,
 Fakaffaratuhu I'taamu Asharati Masakeena Min Awsati

Ma Tut'eemoon Ahleekum Aw Kiswatuhum Aw Tahriru
 Raqabatin, Faman Lam Yajid Fasiyamu Thalāthati
 Ayyamin, Dhalika Kaffaratu Aymanikum Idha Halaf'tum
 Wahfazoo Aymanakum, Kathalika Yubayyinullahu
 Lakum Ayatihi La'allakum Tashkurun 89

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Aamanu Innama Al-khamru Wal-
 maysiru Wal-ansabu Wal-azlamu Rijisun Min 'amalish-
 shaytani Fajtaniboohu La'allakum Tuflihon 90
 Innamaa Yureedu Ash-shaytanu An Yuq'i'a Baynakum
 Al-'adawata Wal-baghda'a Fi Al-khamri Wal-maysir, Wa
 Yasuddakum 'an Dhikri Allah Wa 'an As-salati. Fahal
 Antum Muntahoon 91

Wa Ati'u Allah Wa Ati'u Ar-rasoola Wa Ihdharo. Fa In
 Tawallaytum Fa'lamo Annamaa 'ala Rasulina Al-
 balaaghu Al-mubeen. 92

Laysa 'ala Allazeena Aamanu Wa 'amilu As-salihati
 Junahun Fee Ma Ta'amu Idhaa Ma Ittaqaw Wa Aamanu
 Wa 'amilu As-salihati Thumma Ittaqaw Wa Aamanu
 Thumma Ittaqaw Wa Ahsanu. Wa Allahu Yuhibbu Al-
 muhsineen. 93

Ya Ayyuhal-lazeena Aamanu Layabluwannakumu Allahu
 Bi Shay'in Mina As-saydi Tanaluhu Aydikum Wa
 Rimahukum Liya'lam Allahu Man Yaqafuhu Bil-ghaybi.
 Fa Man Iftada Ba'da Thalika Falahu 'adhabun Aleem. 94

Ya Ayyuhal-lazeena Aamanu La Taqtuloo As-sayda Wa
 Antum Hurum. Wa Man Qatalahu Minkum
 Muta'amidan Fa Jazaa'un Mithlu Ma Qatalaminan
 Na'ami Yahkumu Bihi Dhawaa 'adl Minkum Hadiyaa
 Baligha Al-ka'abati Aw Kaffaaratun Ta'amu Masakeena
 Aw 'adl Thaalika Siyaman Liyadhuq Wa Baala Amrihi.
 'afa Allahu 'amma Salafa. Wa Man 'aada Fa Yantaqimu
 Allahu Minhu. Wa Allahu Azizun Dhu Intiqam. 95

Uḥilla Lakum Ṣaydu Al-baḥri Waṭa'āmuhu Matā'an
 Lakum Walis-sayyārah. Waḥurrima 'alaykum Ṣaydu Al-

barri Mā Dumtum Ḥurumān. Wattiqū Allāha Allathee
Ilayhi Tuḥsharūn. 96

Ja'al Allāhu Alk'abah Al-bayta Al-ḥarāma Qiya'man Lin-
nāsi Wal-shahra Al-ḥarāma Wal-hady Wal-qalā'ida.
Dhālika Lita'lamū Anna Allāha Ya'lamu Mā Fī Al-
samāwāti Wamā Fī Al-arḍi Wa-anna Allāha Bikulli
Shay'in 'alīm. 97

I'lamū Anna Allāha Shadīdu Al-'iqābi Wa-anna Allāha
Ghafūrun Raḥīm. 98

Mā 'alā Al-rasūli Illā Al-balāgh. Wa-allāhu Ya'lamu Mā
Tubdūna Wamā Taktumūn. 99

Qul Lā Yastawī Al-khabīthu Waṭ-ṭayyibu Walaw A'jaba-
ka Kathrat Al-khabīth. Fa-ttiqū Allāha Yā Ulī Al-albāb
La'allakum Tufliḥūn. 100

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Tas'alū 'an Ashyā' In
Tubdā Lakum Tasu'ukum Wa-in Tas'alū 'anhā Ḥīna
Yunazzalu Al-qur'ān Tubdā Lakum 'afā Allāhu 'anhā. Wa-
allāhu Ghafūr Ḥalīm. 101

Qad Sa'alahā Qawm Minn Qablikum Thumma Aṣbaḥū
Bihā Kāfirīn. 102

Mā Ja'ala Allāhu Min Baḥīrah Wala Sā'ibah Wala
Wāṣīlah Wala Ḥām, Walākinna Alladhīna Kafarū
Yaftārūna 'alā Allāhi Al-kadhiba. Wa-aktharuhum Lā
Ya'qilūn. 103

Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Ta'alaw Ila Maanzala Allahu Wa
Ila Ar-rasooli Qaloo Hasbuna Ma Wajadna Alayhi
Abaana, Awalū Kana Aba'uhum La Ya'lamoon Shay'an
Wala Yahtadoon 104

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Amanoo Alaykum Anfusakum La
Yadurrukum Man Dhalla Idha Ihtadaytum Ila Allahi
Marji'ukum Jamee'an Fayunabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum
Ta'maloon 105

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Amanoo Shahadata Baynikum
Idha Hadhara Ahadakumu Almawtu Hina Alwasiyyati

Ithnani Dhawai 'adl Min Kum Aw Akharani Min Ghirikum
 In Antum Darabtum Fil Ardi Fa'asabatkum Museebatu
 Almawti Tahbisoona Huma Min Ba'di A'ssalati
 Fayuqsimani Billahi In Irtabtum La Nashtari Bihi
 Thamanan Walaw Kana Dhawa Qurbaa Wa La Nak'tumu
 Shahadata Allahi Innana Idhan Lamina Al-athimeen 106
 Fa'in 'uthira 'ala Annahuma As'thakka Ithman
 Fa'akharaani Yaquman Maqaamahuma Min Allatheena
 As'tahqqa Alayhim Al-awlayn Fayuqsimani Billahi
 Lashahadatuna Ahakku Min Shahadatihima Wa Ma
 A'tadayna Innana Idhan Lamina Alththalimeen 107
 Thalika Adnaa An Ya'too Bis-shahadata 'ala Wajjihā Aw
 Yakhaafuu An Turadda Aymanuhum Ba'da Aymanihim
 Wa Ittaqoo Allaha Wa Asma'oo Wa Allahu La Yahdi
 Alqawma Al-fasiqeen 108
 Yawma Yajma'u Allahu Arrusula Fayaqulu Maadha
 Ujibtum Qalu La 'ilma Lana Innaka Anta 'allamu
 Alghuyubi 109
 Idh Qala Allahu Ya 'isa Ibn Maryama Uzkur Ni'mati
 'alayka Wa 'ala Walidatika Idh Ayyad'tuka Biruhi
 Alqudusi Tukallimu Annasa Fi Almahdi Wakanlaan Wa
 Idh 'allamtuka Alkitabā Walhikmata Waltawrat Walinjila
 Wa Idh Takhluqu Mina Alteen Kahay'ata Altayri Bi'izni
 Fatanfukh Fiha Fatakoonu Tayran Bi'izni Wa Tubri'u
 Alakmaha Walabrasa Bi'izni Wa Idh Tukhriju Almawta
 Bi'izni Wa Idh Kaffaftu Banu Isra'il 'anka Idh Ji'tahum
 Bilbayyinati Faqala Alladhina Kafaru Minhum In Hadha
 Illa Sihrun Mubeen 110
 Wa Idh Awhaytu Ila Alhawariyyina An Aaminu Bi Wa
 Birasooli Qalu Aamanna Wa Ishhad Bi Annana
 Muslimoona 111
 Idh Qala Alhawariyyun Ya 'isa Ibn Maryama Hal Yastati'u
 Rabbuka An Yunazzila 'alayna Ma'idatin Min Assamai
 Qala Ittaqu Allah In Kuntum Mu'mineen 112

Qaluu Nuridu An Na'kula Minha Watatma'inna
Qulubuna Wa Na'lama An Qad Sadaqtana Wa Nakoonu
'alayha Mina Alshahideen 113

Qāla 'īsā Ibnu Maryama Allāhumma Rabbana Anzil
'alayna Mā'idatan Mina Al-samā'i Takūnu Lanā 'īdan Li-
awwalinā Wa Ākhirinā Wa Āyatan Minka Warzuqnā Wa
Anta Khayru Al-rāziqīn. 114

Qāla Allāhu Innī Munazziluhā 'alaykum Fa-man Yakfur
Ba'd Minkum Fa-innī U'adhhdhibuh 'adhāban Lā
U'adhhdhibuhu Ahadan Mina Al-'ālamīn. 115

Wa Idh Qāla Allāhu Yā 'īsā Ibna Maryam, Ā Anta Qulta
Lin-nāsi Ittiḫidhūnī Wa Ummī Ilāhayni Min Dūni Allāhi
Qāla Subḥānak Mā Yakūnu Lī An Aqūla Mā Laysa Lī Bi-
ḥaqqin, In Kunta Qultuhu Faqad 'alimtahu, Ta'lamu Mā
Fī Nafsī Wa Lā A'lamu Mā Fī Nafsika, Innaka Anta
'allāmu Al-ghuyūb. 116

Mā Qultu Lahum Illā Mā Amartanī Bihi An l'budū Allāha
Rabbī Wa Rabbukum Wa Kuntu 'alayhim Shaḥīdān Mā
Dumtu Fīhim, Falammā Tawaffaytānī Kunta Anta Al-
raqīb 'alayhim Wa Anta 'alā Kulli Shay'in Shaḥīd. 117

In Tu'addībh-hum Fa-innahum 'ibāduka Wa In Taghfir
Lahum Fa-innaka Anta Al-'azīz Al-ḥakīm. 118

Qāla Allāhu Hādḥā Yawmu Yanfa'u Al-ṣādiqīn Ṣiḍquhum,
Lahum Jannātun Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anḥār, Khālidīn
Fīhā Abadan, Raḍiya Allāhu 'anhum Wa Raḍū 'anhu,
Dhālika Al-fawzu Al-'azīm. 119

Lillāhi Mulku Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Wa Mā Fīhinna Wa
Huwa 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 120

Sūrat Al-an'ām

Bi-smi Llāhi R-raḥmāni R-raḥīmi

Al-ḥamdu Li-llāhi Alladhī Khalaqa As-samāwāti Wa-l-
arḍa Wa-ja'ala Aḡ-ḡulumāti Wa-n-nūra Thumma
Alladhīna Kafarū Bi-rabbihim Ya'dilūn 1

Huwa Alladhī Khalaqakum Min Ṭīn Thumma Qaḍā Ajalan
 Wa-ajal Muṣammā 'indahū Thumma Antum Tamtarūn 2
 Wa-huwa Llāhu Fī As-samāwāti Wa-fī Al-arḍ Ya'lamu
 Sirrakum Wa-jhrukum Wa-ya'lamu Mā Taksibūn 3
 Wa-mā Ta'tīhim Min Āyatin Min Āyāti Rabbihim Illā
 Kānū 'anhā Mu'riḍīn 4

Faqad Kadhdhabū Bi-l-ḥaqqi Lammā Jā'ahum Fa-sawfa
 Ya'tīhim Anbā'u Mā Kānū Bihi Yashtahzi'ūn 5
 Alam Yaraw Kam Ahlaknā Min Qablihīm Min Qarn
 Makkanāhum Fī L-arḍ Mā Lam Numakken Lakum Wa-
 arsalnā As-samā'a 'alayhim Midrāran Wa-ja'alnā Al-
 anḥāra Tajrī Min Taḥtihim Fa-ahlaknāhum Bi-
 dhunūbihim Wa-ansha'nā Min Ba'dihim Qarnan Ākhirīn
 6

Wa-law Nazzalnā 'alayka Kitāban Fī Qirṭāsīn Fa-
 lamasūhu Bi-aydīhim La-qāla Alladhīna Kafarū In Hādḥā
 Illā Siḥr Mubīn 7

Wa-qālū Lawlā Unzila 'alayhi Malak Wa-law Anzalnā
 Malakā La-quḍiya Al-amru Thumma Lā Yunzarūn 8
 Walaw Ja'alnāhu Malakan Laja'alnāhu Rajulan
 Walalabasnā 'alayhim Mā Yalbisūn 9
 Walaqad Ustuhzi'a Birusulin Min Qablika Fahāqa
 Billadhīna Sakhirū Minhum Mā Kānū Bihi Yastahzi'ūn 10
 Qul Sīrū Fī L'ardi Thumma Unzurū Kayfa Kāna 'āqibatu L-
 mukadhdhībīn 11

Qul Liman Mā Fī L-samāwāti Wal-arḍi Qul Lillāh Kataba
 'alā Nafsihī L-raḥmata Layajma'annakum Illā Yawmī L-
 qiyāmati Lā Rayba Fīhī Alladhīna Khasirū Anfusahum
 Fahum Lā Yu'minūn 12

Walahu Mā Sakana Fī L-layli Wal-nahāri Wahuwa L-
 samī'u L-'alīm 13

Qul Aghayra Llāhi Attakhidhu Waliyyan Fātīri L-
 samāwāti Wal-arḍi Wahuwa Yuṭ'īmu Walā Yuṭ'amu Qul

Innī Umirtu An Akūna Awwala Man Aslama Walā
Takūnanna Mina L-mushrikīn 14

Qul Innī Akhāfu In 'aṣaytu Rabbī 'adhāba Yawmin 'aẓīm
15

Man Yusraf 'anhu Yawma'idhin Faqad Raḥimahu
Wadhālika L-fawzu L-mubīn 16

Wa In Yamsaskallāhu Biḍurrin Falā Kāshifa Lahu Illā
Huwa Wa In Yamsask Bi-khayrin Fahuwa 'alā Kulli
Shay'in Qadīr 17

Wahuwa L-qāhiru Fawqa 'ibādihī Wahuwa L-ḥakīm Al-
khabīr 18

Qul Ayy Shay'in Akbar Shahadah Quli Allahu Shahidun
Bayni Wa Baynakum; Wa Awhiya Ilayy Hadha Al-quran
Liundhirakum Bihi Wa Man Balagha. A'inna-kum
Latashhadun Anna Ma'a Allahi Alihatan Ukhra Qul Laa
Ash-hadu; Qul Innama Huwa Ilahun Wahidun Wa Innani
Baree'un Mimma Tu Shirkun. 19

Alladhina Aataynahum Al-kitab Ya'rifoonahu Kama
Ya'rifoon Abna'ahum; Alladhina Khasiru Anfusahum
Fahum La Yu'minun. 20

Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Iftara 'ala Allahi Kathiban Aw
Kathabata Bi Ayatih; Innahu La Yuflihu Al-zalimoon. 21
Wa Yawm Naḥshuruhum Jami'an Thumma Naqulu Lil-
ladhīna Ashrakū Ayna Shurakāukum Alladhīna Kuntum
Taz'umūn 22

Thumma Lam Takun Fitnatuhum Illā An Qālū Wa-allāhi
Rabbina Mā Kunnā Mushrikīn 23

Undhur Kayfa Kadhabū 'alā Anfusihim Waḍalla 'anhum
Mā Kānū Yaftarūn 24

Wa Minhum Man Yastami'u Ilayka Wa Ja'alnā 'alā
Qulūbihim Akinnatan An Yafqahūh Wa Fī Ādhānihim
Waqrān Wa In Yaraw Kulla Āyatin Lā Yu'minū Bi-hā
Ḥattā Idhā Jā'ūka Yujādilūnaka Yaqūlu Alladhīna Kafarū
In Hādhā Illā Asāṭīr Al-awwalīn 25

- Wa Hum Yan Hawn 'anhu Wa Yan'awna 'anhu Wa In
Yuhlīkūna Illā Anfusahum Wa Mā Yash'urūn 26
- Wa Law Tara Idh Wuqifū 'alā Al-nār Faqālū Yālaytanā
Nuraddu Walā Nukadhdhib Bi-' Āyāt Rabbina Wa
Nakūna Mina Al-mu'minīn 27
- Bal Bada Lahum Ma Kanu Yukhfuna Min Qablu Walaw
Ruddu La'adaw Lima Nuhuy Anhu Wa Innahum
Lakadhiboon 28
- Wa Qaloo In Hiya Illa Hayatuna Al-dunya Wa Ma Nahnu
Bimab'ootin 29
- Walaw Tara Idh Wuqifoo 'ala Rabbihim Qala Alaysa
Hatha Bil-haqq Qalao Bala Wa Rabbina Qala
Fadhookoo Al-'adhaba Bima Kuntum Takfuroon 30
- Qad Khasira Allatheena Kadthabu Biliqa Allah Hatta Idha
Ja'at Humu Assa'atu Baghtatan Qaloo Ya Hasratana 'ala
Ma Farratna Feeha Wahum Yahmiloon Awzarahum 'ala
Dhuhoorihim Ala Saaa Ma Yaziroon 31
- Wa Ma Al-hayatu Al-dunya Illa La'ibun Walahwun
Waladdaru Al-akhiratu Khayrun Lillatheena Yattaqoon
Afalaa Ta'qiloon 32
- Qad Na'lamu Innahu Layahzunuka Allatheena
Yaqooloon Fa Innahum La Yukadhiboonaka Walakin
Alzhallimeena Bi'ayati Allahi Yajhadun 33
- Walaqad Kuththibat Rusulun Min Qablika Fasabaru 'ala
Ma Kudhibu Wa Udhiyu Hatta Ataahum Nasrunā; Wala
Mubaddila Likalimāti Allāh. Walaqad Jā'aka Min Nabai
Al-mursaleen. 34
- Wa In Kāna Kabura 'alayka I'raḍuhum Fa'in Istata'ta An
Tabtaghī Nafaqan Fi Al-arḍ Aw Sullaman Fi As-samā'
Fata'tīhum Bi Āyah; Walaw Shā'a Allāh Lajam'a Hum 'ala
Al-hudā, Fala Takūnanna Mina Al-jāhilīn. 35
- Innama Yastajeebu Alladhina Yasma'una Walmawtā
Yab'athuhumu Allahu Thumma Ilayhi Yurja'oon 36

Wa Qālū Lawlā Nuzzila 'alayhi Āyatin Min Rabbihi Qul
Inna Allah Qadīrun 'ala An Yunazzila Āyatin Walākin
Aktharahum Lā Ya'lamoona 37

Wa Mā Min Dābbatin Fī Al-arḍi Walā Tā'irin Yaṭīru
Bijanāhayhi Illā Umamun Amthālukum Mā Farratnā Fī
Al-kitābi Min Shay'in Thumma Ilā Rabbihim Yuḥsharoon
38

Wa Qul Arāitakum In Atākum 'adhāb Allāh Aw Atatkum
As-sā'ah Aghayra Allāh Tad'ūn In Kuntum Şādiqīn 40
Waladhīna Kadhdhabū Bi Āyātinā Şummun Wabukmum
Fī Alzulūmāt. Man Yashā Allahu Yuḍlilhu Waman Yashā
Yaj'alhu 'alā Şiṭāṭin Mustaḳīm 39

Bal lyyāh Tad'ūn Fa-yakshifu Mā Tad'ūn Ilayh In Shā'a
Wa-tansawna Mā Tushrikūn 41 Walaqad Arsalnā Ilā
Umamin Min Qablik Fa-akhadhnāhum Bil-bā'sā'i Wa-ḍ-
ḍarrā'i La'allahum Yatadarrā'ūn 42

Falawlā Idh Jā'ahum Bāsunā Tadarr'ū Walākin Qasat
Qulubuhum Wa-zayana Lahumu Ash-shayṭān Mā Kānū
Ya'malūn 43

Falammā Nasū Mā Dhukkirū Bihī Fataḥnā 'alayhim
Abwāba Kulli Shay'in Ḥattā Idhā Fariḥū Bimā Ūtū
Akhadhnāhum Baghtah Fa-idhā Hum Mublisūn 44
Faquti'a Dābiru Alqawmi Alladhīna Ḷalamū; Wal-ḥamdu
Lillāhi Rabbī Al'ālamīn 45

Qul Ar'aaytum In Akhatha Allāhu Sam'akum Wa-
abşārakum Wa-khatama 'alā Qlūbikum Man Ilāhun
Ghayru Allāhi Ya'tikum Bih; Unzur Kayfa Nuşarrifū
Alāyāt Thumma Hum Yaşdfūn 46

Qul Ar'aaytukum In Atākum 'adhābu Allāhi Baghtatan
Aw Jahratan Hal Yuhliku Illā Alqawmu Alzālimūn 47
Wa-mā Nur'silu Almursalīn Illā Mubashirīna Wa-
mundhirīn; Fama Āmana Wa-aşlaḥa Falā Khawfun
'alayhim Wa-lā Hum Yaḥzanūn 48

Wal-ladhīna Kadhdhabū Bi-āyātīnā Yamassuhumu Al-
'adhābu Bimā Kānū Yafsuqūn 49

Qul Lā Aqūlu Lakum 'indī Khazā'in Allāhi Walā A'lamu Al-
ghayba Walā Aqūlu Lakum Innī Malak; In Attabi'u Illā
Mā Yūḥā Ilayya; Qul Hal Yas'tawī Al'a'mā Wal-baṣīr;
Afalā Tatafakkarūn 50

Wa-andhir Bi-hālladhīna Yakhāfūna An Yuḥsharū Ilā
Rabbihim Laysa Lahum Min Dūnihi Walīyun Walā
Shafī'un La'allahum Yattaqūn 51

Wa-lā Taṭrud Alladhīna Yad'ūna Rabbahum Bil-
ghadawāti Wal-'ashī Yu'rīdūna Wajhahū; Mā 'alayka Min
Ḥisābihim Min Shay'in Wa-mā Min Ḥisābika 'alayhim
Min Shay'in Fa-taṭrudahum Fatakūna Mina Alzālimīn 52
Wa Kadhalika Fatanna Ba' Dhum Bi Ba' Dhin Liyaquloo
Ahaa Ulaa'i Manna Allahu 'alayhim Min Bayninaa, Alaisa
Allahu Bi'a'lam Bilshaakireen. 53

Wa Idha Jaa'aka Allazeena Yu'minoona Bi'ayaatina Faqul
Salaamun 'alaykum, Kataba Rabbukum 'ala Nafsihi
Arrahmah Annahu Man 'amila Minkum Su'aan
Bijahalatin Thumma Taaba Min Ba'dihee Wa Aslaḥa
Faannahu Ghafurun Raheem. 54

Wa Kadhalika Nufassilu Alayaat Wali Tasta Bayna
Sabeelu Almujrimeen. 55

Qul Inni Nuheetu An A'bud Allazeena Tad'oon Min Doon
Allah, Qul Laa Attabi'u Ahwaakum Qad Dhalaaltu Izza
Wa Ma Ana Min Almuhtadeen. 56

Qul Inni 'ala Bayyinatin Min Rabbi Wa Kadthabtum Bihi,
Ma 'indi Ma Tasta'jiloon Bihi; Inna Alhukmu Illa Lillahi
Yaqussu Alhaq Wa Huwa Khayru Alfasilin. 57

Qul Law Anna 'indi Ma Tasta'jiloon Bihi Laqudiyal Amru
Bayni Wa Baynakum Wa Allahu A'lamu Bilthaalimeen.
58

Wa 'indahū Mafaatihū Alghaybi La Ya'lamuha Illa Huwa
Wa Ya'lamu Ma Fi Albarri Walbahr, Wa Ma Tasqutu Min

Waraqatin Illa Ya'lamuha Wala Habbatin Fi Thulumaati
Alard Wala Ratbin Wala Yaabisin Illa Fi Kitabim Mubeen.
59

Wahuwa Allathee Yatwafakum Billayli Waya'lamu Ma
Jarrahtum Binnahari Thumma Yab'athukum Feeh Liuqda
Qajalun Musamma Thumma Ilayhi Marji'ukum Thumma
Yunabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum Ta'amaloon 60

Wahuwa Alqahiru Fawqa 'ibadihi Wayursilu 'alaykum
Hafadatan Hatta Idha Jaa Ahadukum Al-mawt
Tawafatuhu Rusuluna Wahum La Yufarri'toon 61

Thumma Ruddoo Ila Allahi Maulahu Alhaqq Ala Lahu
Alhukmu Wahuwa Asra'u Alhasibeen 62

Qul Man Yunajjikum Min Dhulumat Albarri Walbahr
Tad'oonahu Tadarru'an Wakhufiyatan Lain Anjanana
Min Hathihi Lanakunanna Minal Shakireen 63

Qulillahu Yunajjikuminha Wa Min Kulli Karbin Thumma
Antum Tu Shirkuna 64

Qul Huwa Al Qadir Ala An Yab'atha 'alaykum 'adhaban
Min Fawqikum Aw Min Tahti Arjulikum Aw Yalbisakum
Shiya'an Wa Yuzhiq Ba'dakum Ba'sa Ba'din Unzur Kayfa
Nusarrifu Al Ayati La'allahum Yafqahuna 65

Wakadthaba Bih Qawmu Ka Wa Huwa Al Haq Qul Lastu
'alaykum Bi Wakeel 66

Likulli Nab'in Mustaqarrun Wa Sawfa Ta'lamuna 67

Wa Idha Ra'ayta Alladhina Yakhuduna Fi Ayatina Fa'a'rid
'anhum Hatta Yakhudu Fi Hadithin Ghayrihi Wa Imma
Yunsiyannaka Al Shaytanu Fala Taqa'ud Ba'da Al Dhikra
Ma'a Al Qawmi Al Dhalimine 68

Wa Ma 'ala Alladhina Yattiquna Min Hisabihim Min
Shay'in Walakin Dhikra La'allahum Yattaqun 69

Wadharu Alladhina Ittakhadhū Dinahum La'iban
Walahwan Wagharrat'hum Alhayatu Ad-dunya Wa
Dhakkir Bihī An Tubsal Nafsu Bimā Kasabat Laysa Lahā
Min Dūn Allahi Waliyyun Wala Shafi'un Wa In Ta'dil

Kulla 'adlin La Yu'khaz Min'hā Ulā'ika Alladhina Ubssilu
 Bimā Kasabū Lahum Sharābun Min Hameem Wa
 'adhabun Aleem Bimā Kānū Yakfurun 70
 Qul Anad'u Min Dūn Allahi Mā Lā Yanfa'unā Walā
 Yaḡurrunā Wa Nuraddu 'ala A'qābina Ba'da Idh Hadānā
 Allāh Ka Alladhī Istahwat'hu Ash-shayātīn Fi Al-ard
 Hayran Lahu Aṡḡābun Yad'ūnahū Ilā Al-hudā A'tinā Qul
 Inna Hudā Allāhi Huwa Al-hudā Wa Umirnā Linuslima
 Lirabbi Al-'ālamīn 71
 Wa An Aqīmū Aṡ-ṡalāh Wa Ittaqūh Wa Huwa Alladhī
 Ilayh Tuḡsharūn 72
 Wa Huwa Alladhī Khalaqa As-samāwāti Wal-ard Bil-ḡaqq
 Wa Yawma Yaḡūlu Kun Fayakūn, Qawluḡu Al-ḡaqq Wa
 Lahu Al-mulku Yawma Yunfakhu Fi As-sūri, 'ālimu Al-
 ḡhaibi Wa Ash-shahādati Wa Huwa Al-ḡakīm Al-khabīr
 73
 Wa Idh Qala Ibrahim Li Abihi Azar, Atattakhu Th Asnama
 Alihatan Inni Araaka Wa Qawmaka Fi Dalalin Mubeen.
 74
 Wa Kathalika Nuri Ibrahim Malakuta Al-samawati Wal-
 ard Wa Liyakuna Mina Al-mu'qinina. 75
 Falamma Janna Alayhi Al-laylu Ra'a Kawkaban, Qala
 Hada Rabbi Falamma Afala Qala La Uhhibu Al-afilin. 76
 Falamma Ra'a Al-qamara Bazighan Qala Hada Rabbi
 Falamma Afala Qala La In Lam Yahdini Rabbi La
 Akunanna Mina Al-qawmi Al-dhallin. 77
 Falamma Ra'a Al-shamsa Bazighata Qala Hada Rabbi
 Hada Akbaru Falamma Afalat Qala Ya Qawmi Inni
 Baree'un Mimma Tushrikoon. 78
 Inni Wajjahtu Wajhiya Lilladhi Fatar As-samawati Wal-
 ard Hanifan Wa Ma Ana Mina Al-mushrikeen. 79
 Wa Hajjah Qawmuhu Qala Atuḡajjūnī Fī Allah Wa Qad
 Hadāni Wala Akhafu Ma Tushrikoon Bihi Illa An Yasha'a

Rabbi Shay'an Wasi'a Rabbi Kulla Shay'in 'ilman Afala
Tatadhakkaroon. 80

Wa Kayfa Akhafu Ma Ashraktum Wala Takhafuna
Annakum Ashraktum Billahi Ma Lam Yunazzil Bihi
'alaykum Sultanana Fa Ayyul Fareeqayn Ahakku Bil-amni
In Kuntum Ta'lamoona. 81

Al-lazīna Āmanū Wa Lam Yalbisū Īmānahum Biẓulm,
Ulā'ika Lahum Al-amn Wa Hum Muhtadūn. 82

Wa Tilka Ḥujjatunā Ātaynāhā Ibrāhīma 'alā Qawmihi;
Narfa'ū Darajātin Man Nashā'ū. Inna Rabbaka Ḥakīmun
'alīm. 83

Wa Wahabnā Lahu Ishāqa Wa Ya'qūba; Kullān Hadaynā,
Wa Nūḥan Hadaynā Min Qablu. Wa Min Dhurriyyatihī
Dāwūda Wa Sulaymāna Wa Ayyūba Wa Yūsufa Wa
Mūsā Wa Hārūna; Wa Ka-dhālika Najzī Al-muḥsinīn. 84
Wa Zakariyyā Wa Yaḥyā Wa 'Īsā Wa Ilyāsa; Kullun Mina
Ṣ-ṣāliḥīn. 85

Wa Ismā'īla Wa Alyasa'a Wa Yūnusa Wa Lūṭan; Wa
Kullān Faḍḍalnā 'ala Al-'ālamīn. 86

Wa Min Ābā'ihim Wa Dhurriyyatihim Wa Ikhwānihim;
Wa Ijtabaīnahum Wa Hadaynāhum Ilā Ṣīrāṭin Mustaqīm.
87

Dhālika Hudā Allāh Yahdī Bihi Man Yashā'ū Min 'ibādih.
Wa Law Āshraku Laḥabiṭa 'anhum Mā Kānū Ya'malūn.
88

Ulā'ika Al-lazīna Ātaynāhum Al-kitāba Wal-ḥukma Wal-
nubuwwata; Fa-in Yakfur Bihā Hā'ulā'i Faqad Wakkalnā
Bihā Qawman Laysū Bihi Kāfirīn. 89

Ulā'ika Al-lazīna Hadā Allāh, Fabihudāhum Uqtadīh. Qul
Lā As'alukum 'alayhi Ajran; In Huwa Illā Dhik'rā Lil-
'ālamīn. 90

Wa Ma Qadaroo Allaha Haqqa Qadrihi Idh Qaloo Ma
Anzala Allahu Ala Bashar Min Shay'in, Qul Man Anzala
Al-kitab Al-ladhi Ja'a Bihi Musa Nooran Wa Hudan

Linnas, Taj'aloonahu Qaratees Tubdunahaa Wa
Tukhfona Katheeran, Wa 'ulimtum Ma Lam Ta'lamo
Antum Wala Abaa'ukum, Qul Allahu Thumma Dharhum
Fi Khawdhim Yal'aboon. 91

Wa Haathaa Kitab Unzillanahu Mubarakun Musadduq
Ulladhi Bayna Yadayhi Walitundhira Umma Al-qura Wal-
man Hawlaha, Wa Allatheen Yu'minoona Bil-akhirati
Yu'minoona Bihi Wa Hum Ala Salatihim Yuhafizoon. 92
Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Iftara Ala Allahi Kathiban Aw
Qala Uhiya Ilayya Walam Yuha Ilayhi Shay'un, Wa Man
Qala Sa Unzilu Mithla Ma Anzala Allahu, Walaw Tara Idh
Al-dhalimoon Fi Ghamarat Al-mawti Wal-malaiikatu
Basitoo Aydihim Akhrijoo Anfusakum, Al-yawma
Tujazawna 'adhaban Al-huni Bima Kuntum Taqooloon
Ala Allah Ghayra Al-haqqi Wakuntum 'an Ayatihi
Tastaqbiroon. 93

Walaqad Ji'tumuna Furdā Kamā Khalaqnākum Awwala
Marrah Watarak'tum Mā Khawwālnākum Warā'a
Zuhūrikum Wa Mā Narā Ma'akum Shufa'a'ukum
Alladhīna Za'am'tum Annahum Fīkum Shurakā'u Lāqad
Taqaṭṭa'a Baynakum Wa Ḍalla 'ankum Mā Kuntum
Taz'ūmūn 94.

Inna Allah Faliq Al-habb Wa Al-nawa Yukhriju Al-hayya
Mina Al-mayiti Wa Mukhriju Al-mayiti Mina Al-hayy
Dhalikum Allah Fa Anna Tufakun 95

Faliq Al-isbah Wa Ja'ala Al-layla Sakana Wa Al-shams
Wa Al-qamar Husbana Dhalika Taqdiru Al-azizi Al-alimi
96

Wa Huwa Al-ladhi Ja'ala Lakumu Al-nujuma Litahdawu
Bihi Fi Dhulumat Al-barri Wa Al-bahri Qad Fassalna Al-
ayati Liqawmin Ya'lamun 97

Wa Huwa Al-ladhi Ansha'akum Min Nafsin Wahidatin Fa
Mustaqarran Wa Mustawda'an Qad Fassalna Al-ayati
Liqawmin Yafqahun 98

Wa Huwa Al-ladhi Anzala Min Al-sama'i Ma'an Fa
 Akhrajna Bihi Nabata Kulli Shay'in Fa Akhrajna Minhu
 Khudrin Nukhriju Minhu Habbam Mutarakiban Wa Min
 Al-nakhli Min Tal'iha Qinwan Daniyatan Wa Jannatin
 Min A'nabin Wa Al-zaytuni Wa Al-rumman Mushtabihan
 Wa Ghayra Mutashabihin Unzuru Ila Thamarihi Itha
 Athmara Wa Yan'i Hi Inna Fi Dhalikum La Ayatin
 Liqawmin Yu'minun 99

Waja'aloo Lillahi Shuraka'a Al-jinn Wa Khalaqahum, Wa
 Kharaqoo Lahu Baneen Wa Banatin Bighayri Ilmin,
 Subhanahu Wa Ta'ala 'amma Yasifoon. 100
 Badee'u Al-samawati Wal-ard, Annay Yakoonu Lahu
 Walad Wa Lam Takun Lahu Sahiba, Wa Khalaqa Kulla
 Shay'in, Wa Huwa Bikulli Shay'in Aleem. 101
 Dhalikumullahu Rabbikum, La Ilaha Illa Huwa, Khaliq
 Kulli Shay'in Fa'buduhu. Wahuwa Ala Kulli Shay'in Wakil.
 102

La Tudrikuhu Al-abasar Wahuwa Yudrikul Abasar,
 Wahuwa Allatiful Khabir. 103

Qad Jaa'akum Basairu Min Rabbikum, Faman Absara
 Falinafsih, Waman Amiya Fa'alayha, Wa Ma Ana
 'alaikum Bihafiz. 104

Waka Thalika Nusarrifu Al-ayati Waliyaqulu Darasta
 Walinubayyinhu Qawmi Ya'lamoona. 105

Ittabi' Ma Uhiyalayka Min Rabbika, La Ilaha Illa Huwa,
 Wa A'rid 'an Almushrikeen. 106

Walaw Shaa Allahu Ma Ashrakoo, Wa Ma Ja'alnaka
 'alayhim Hafizan, Wa Ma Anta 'alayhim Biwakil. 107

Wala Tasubbu Alladhina Yad'oon Min Duni Allah,
 Fayasubbu Allaha 'aduwam Bighayri 'ilmin, Kathalika
 Zayyanna Likulli Ummatin 'amaluhum, Thumma Ila
 Rabbihim Marji'uhum Fa Yunabbi'uhum Bima Kanu
 Ya'maloon. 108

Wa Aqsamoo Billahi Jahda Aymanihim La In Ja'atuhum
Ayatun Layu'minunna Biha. Qul Innama Al-ayatu 'inda
Allah, Wa Ma Yush'irukum Annaha Idha Ja'at La
Yu'minun. 109

Wa Nuqallibu Af'idatahum Wa Absarahum Kama Lam
Yu'minu Bihi Awwal Marratin Wa Nazaruhum Fi
Tughyatihim Ya'mahoon.110

Wa Law Annana Nazzalna Ilayhim Al-malaikata Wa
Kallamahum Al-mawtā Wa Hasharnā 'alayhim Kulla
Shay'in Qubulan Mā Kānū Liyu'minū Illa An Yashā'a
Allah, Walākinna Aktharahum Yajhalūn. 111

Wa Kadhalika Ja'alnā Likulli Nabiyyin 'adūwwan Shayāṭīn
Al-insi Wal-jinn Yuḥī Ba'ḍuhum Ilā Ba'ḍin Zukhruf Al-
qawli Ghurūran. Wa Law Shā'a Rabbuka Mā Fa'alūhu Fa-
dharihim Wa Mā Yaftarūn. 112

Walitṣghā Ilayhi Af'idatu Alladhīna Lā Yu'minūn Bil-
ākhirah Walīyarḍawhu Walīaqtarifū Mā Hum
Muqtarifūn. 113

Afaghayra Allah Abtaghī Ḥakamān Wa Huwa Alladhī
Anzala Ilaykum Al-kitāba Mufassalan Wal-ladhīna
Ātaynāhum Al-kitāba Ya'lamūn Annahu Munazzalun Min
Rabbika Bil-ḥaqq. Falā Takūnanna Mina Al-mumtārīn.
114

Wa Tammat Kalimat Rabbika Sidqan Wa 'adlan; La
Mubaddila Likalimatihī; Wa Huwa As-sami'u Al-alim. 115
Wa In Tuti'a Akthara Man Fi Al-ard Yudhilluka 'an Sabil
Allah; In Yattabi'una Illa Al-zann Wa In Hum Illa
Yakhru'sun. 116

Inna Rabbaka Huwa A'lamu Man Yudhillu 'an Sabilihi,
Wa Huwa A'lamu Bil-muhtadin. 117

Fakulu Mimma Dhukira Ismu Allah 'alayhi In Kuntum Bi
Ayatihi Mu'minin. 118

Wama Lakum Alla Ta'kulu Mimma Dhukira Ismu Allahi
'alayh Wa Qad Fassala Lakum Ma Harrama 'alaykum Illa

Ma Iduurirtum Ilayh. Wa Inna Kathiran Layudilluna Bi
Ahwa'ihim Bighayri Ilm. Inna Rabbaka Huwa A'lamu Bil-
mu'tadine. 119

Wadharu Zahira Al-ithmi Wa Batinahu. Inna Alladhina
Yaksibuna Al-ithma Sayujzawna Bima Kanu Yaqtarifoon.
120

Wala Ta'kulu Mimma Lam Yudhkar Ismu Allahi 'alayh
Wa Innahu Lafisqin. Wa Inna Al-shayatina Layuhawoon
Ila Awliya'ihim Lyujadilookum Wa In Atac Tumuhum
Innakum Lamushrikoon. 121

Awa Man Kana Maytan Fa Ahyaynahu Waja'alna Lahu
Nooran Yamshi Bihi Fi Al-nas, Kaman Mathluhu Fi Al-
zulumat Laysa Bikharej Minha. Kathalika Zuyina
Lilkafireen Ma Kanu Ya'maloon. 122

Wakathalika Ja'alna Fi Kulli Qaryatin Akabira Mujrimiha
Liyamkuroo Fiha. Wa Ma Yamkuroona Illa Bi Anfusihim
Wa Ma Yash'uroon. 123

Wa Idha Ja'athum Ayah Qaloo Lan Nu'mina Hatta Nu'ta
Mithla Ma Utiya Rusulu Allahi. Allaha A'lamu Haythu
Yaj'alu Risalatahu. Sayusibu Alladhina Ajramoo
Sagharun 'inda Allahi Wa 'adhabun Shadeedun Bima
Kanu Yamkuroon. 124

Faman Yureed Allahu An Yahdiyahu Yashrah Sadrahu Lil-
islami Wa Man Yureed An Yudhillahu Yaj'al Sadrahu
Dayyiqan Harajan Ka Annama Yas'adu Fi As-sama'i,
Kadh-lika Yaj'al Allahu Ar-rijsa 'ala Alladhina La
Yu'minun. 125

Wahadha Siratu Rabbika Mustaqimaan Qad Fassalna Al-
ayati Liqawmin Yadhakkarun. 126

Lahum Daru As-salam 'inda Rabbihim Wa Huwa
Waliyyuhum Bima Kanu Ya'malun. 127

Wa Yawma Yahshuruhum Jami'an Ya Ma'ashara Al-jinni
Qad Istakthartum Min Al-insi Wa Qala Awliya'uhum Min
Al-insi Rabbana Is'tamta'a Ba'duna Bi Ba'din Wa

Balaghna Ajalana Alladhi Ajjalt Lana. Qala An-naru
Mathwaakum Khalidina Fiha Illama Shaa Allahu, Inna
Rabbaka Hakimun 'aleem. 128

Wa Kadh-lika Nuwalla Ba'dha Al-zalimin Ba'dha Bima
Kanu Yak'sibun. 129

Ya Ma'ashara Al-jinni Wal-insi Al-am Ya'tikum Rusulun
Minkum Yaqussun 'alaykum Ayati Wa Yunthirunakum
Liqaa'a Yawmikum Hadha. Qalu Shahidna 'ala Anfusina
Wal-gharrathum Al-hayatu Ad-dunya Wa Shahidu 'ala
Anfusihim Annahum Kanu Kafirin. 130

Thalika An Lam Yakun Rabbuka Muhlika Al-qura Bi-
dhulmin Wa Ahluha Ghafilun 131

Walikulli Darajat Mimma Amilu Wa Ma Rabbuka Bi-
ghafilin Amma Ya'malun 132

Warabbuka Al-ghaniyu Dhu Ar-rahmati In Yashaa
Yudhhibkum Wa Yastakhlif Min Ba'dikum Ma Yashaa
Kama Ansha'akum Min Dhurriyyati Qawmin Akharin 133
Inna Ma Tuwa'adoona La'at Wa Ma Antum Bi-mu'jizina
134

Qul Ya Qawmi I'malu Ala Makanatikum Inni 'amilun Fa-
sawfa Ta'lamun Man Takunu Lahu 'aqibat Ad-dar Innahu
La Yuflih Al-zalimun 135

Waj'alo Lillahi Mimma Dharaa Mina Al-harathi Wal-
an'ami Naseeban Faqaloo Hatha Lillahi Bi-zahmihim
Wahatha Li-shurakainna Fa Ma Kana Li-shurakaihim Fala
Yasilu Ila Allahi Wa Ma Kana Lillahi Fahuwa Yasilu Ila
Shurakaihim Sa'a Ma Yahkumun 136

Wa Kadhalika Zayyena Likathirin Mina Al-mushrikeena
Qatla Awladhim Shuraka'uhum Liyurdoohum
Waliyalbisu 'alayhim Dinahum Wa Law Shaa Allahi Ma
Fa'aloo Fa Dharhum Wa Ma Yaftarun 137

Waqaalū Hādhihi An'āmun Waḥartun Hijrun Lā
Yaṭ'amuhā Illā Man Nashā'u Biz'mahim Wa'an'āmun
Ḥurrimat Ḥuhūruhā Wa'an'āmun Lā Yaḍkurūna Ismā

Allāhi 'alayhā Iftirā'an 'alayhi, Sayajizhim Bimā Kānū
Yaftarūna 138

Waqālū Mā Fī Buṭūni Hādhihi Al-an'āmi Khālīṣatun
Lidhukurīn Wa-muḥarramun 'alā Azwājīnā, Wa-in Yakun
Maytatan Fahum Fīhi Shurakā'u; Sayajizhim Waṣfahum,
Innahu Ḥakīmun 'alīm 139

Qad Khasira Alladhīna Qatalū Awlādahum Safahā
Bighayri 'ilm Waḥarramū Mā Razaqahumu Allāhu
Iftirā'an 'alā Allāhi, Qad Ḍallū Wa-mā Kānū Muhtadīn
140

Wahuwa Alladhī Ansha'a Jannātin Ma'rūshātin Wa-
ghayra Ma'rūshātin Wa-al-nakhl Wa-al-zar' Mukhtalifan
Ukuluhu Wa-al-zaytūn Wa-al-rummān Mutashābihān
Wa-ghayra Mutashābih, Kulū Min Thamarihi Idhā
Athmara Wa-ātū Ḥaqquhu Yawma Ḥaṣādīhi, Wa-lā
Tusrifū; Innahu Lā Yuḥibbu Al-musrifīn 141

Wa-min Al-an'āmi Ḥamūlah Wa-farsh, Kulū Mimmā
Razaqakumu Allāhu Wa-lā Tatabi'ū Khuṭuwāti Al-
shayṭān; Innahu Lakum 'aduwum Mubīn 142

Thamaniyata Azwajin Min Al-dha'ni Ithnayni Wa Min Al-
ma'zi Ithnayni. Qul Aaldhakarayn Harama Am Al-
unthayayni Amma Ashtamalat Alayhi Arham Al-
unthayayni. Nabbi'uni Bi'ilmin In Kuntum Sadiqeen 143.

Wa Mina Al-ibil Ithnayni Wa Mina Al-baqari Ithnayni.
Qul Aaldhakarayn Harama Am Al-unthayayni Amma
Ashtamalat Alayhi Arham Al-unthayayni. Am Kuntum
Shuhadaa Idh Wassakum Allahu Bihatha Faman Azlamu
Mimman Iftara 'ala Allah Kadhiban Liyudilla Al-nasa
Bighayri Ilimin. Inna Allah La Yahdi Al-qawma Al-
thalimeen 144.

Qul La Ajidu Fi Ma Uhyi Ilayy Muharraman 'ala Ta'amin
Yat'amh Illaa An Yakuna Maytatin Aw Daman Masfuhan
Aw Lahma Khinzeerin Fa Innahu Rijsun Aw Fisqan Uhillā

Lighayri Allah Bihi. Faman l'tud'da Ghayra Baghin Wa La 'adin Fa Innna Rabbaka Ghafuurun Rahimun 145.

Wa 'ala Alladhina Hadu Haramna Kulla Dhi Dhufurin Wamina Al-baqar Wal-ghanam Haramna 'alayhim Shuhumahuma Illa Ma Hamalat Dhuhuruhuma Aw Al-hawayaa Aw Ma Ikhtalata Bi'azmin Dhalika Jazainahum Bibaghyihim, Wa Innna Lasadiqoon. 146

Fa In Kadthabooka Fa Qul Rabbukum Dhu Rahmatan Wasi'atan Wa La Yuraddu Basuhu 'ani Alqawmi Al-mujrimine 147

Sayakoolu Allatheena Ashrakoo Law Shaa Allahu Ma Ashrakna Wala Abauna Wala Haramna Min Shay'in Kadhalika Kadthaba Allatheena Min Qablihim Hatta Daqoo Basana Qul Hal 'indakum Min 'ilmin Fatukhrijoohu Lana In Tatabioon Illa Alththanna Wa In Antum Illa Takhrusoon 148

Qul Falillahi Alhujjatu Albalighatu Fa Law Shaa Lahadayakum Ajma'een 149

Qul Halumma Shuhada'akum Allatheena Yashhadoona Anna Allah Harama Hadha Fa In Shahidoo Fala Tashhad Ma'ahum Wa La Tatab'i Ahwaaa' Allatheena Kadthaboo Bi Ayatina Wa Allatheena La Youminoon Bilakhira Wahum Birabbihim Ya'diloon 150

Qul Ta'alaoo Atluma Harrama Rabbukum 'alaykum An La Tushrikoo Bihi Shay'an Wa Bilwalidayni Ihsanan Wa La Taqtuloo Awlaadakum Min Imlaqin Nahnu Narzuku Kum Wa Iyyahum Wa La Taqraboo Alfawahisha Ma Dhahara Minha Wa Ma Batana Wa La Taqtuloo Alnafs Allathee Harrama Allahu Illa Bilhaqqi Dhalikum Wassakum Bihi La'allakum Ta'qiloon 151

Wa La Taqrabu Mala Al-yateemi Illa Billati Hiya Ahsanu Hatta Yabluqa Ashudda Hu; Wa Awfuu Al-kayla Wal-meezana Bil-qisti La Nukallifu Nafsan Illa Wus'aha; Wa Idha Qultum Fa'adiluu Walaw Kana Dha Qurba; Wa Bi

- Ahdi Allahi Awfuu; Dhalikum Wassaynakum Bihi
La'allakum Tadhakkarun. 152
- Wa Anna Hadha Sirati Mustaqiman Fa'ittabi'uhu; Wa La
Tatab'i Al-subula Fatafarraqa Bikum 'an Sabilihi;
Dhalikum Wassaynakum Bihi La'allakum Tattaqun. 153
- Thumma Aatayna Musa Al-kitab Tamaman 'ala Allthi
Ahsana Wa Tafsilan Likulli Shay'in Wa Hudan Wa
Rahmatan La'allahum Biliqa'i Rabbihim Yu'minun. 154
- Wa Hadha Kitab Unzilanahu Mubarak Fa'ittabi'uhu Wa
Ittaquu La'allakum Turhamun. 155
- An Taqoolu Innama Unzila Al-kitab 'ala Ta'ifatayni Min
Qablinā Wa In Kunna 'an Dirasatihim Laghafilin. 156
- Aw Taqoolu Law Anna Unzila 'alayna Al-kitab Lakunna
Ahda Min Hum; Faqad Jaa'akum Bayyinatin Min
Rabbikum Wa Hudan Wa Rahmatan; Fa Man Azlamu
Mimman Kadhdhaba Bi Ayati Allahi Wa Sadafa 'anha;
Sanajzi Alltheena Yasdifuna 'an Ayatina Su'al 'adhabi
Bima Kanu Yasdifun. 157
- Hal Yanzuroon Ila An Taatiyahum Al-malaiikatu Aw Ya'ti
Rabbuka Aw Ya'ti Ba'du Ayati Rabbika Yawm Ya'ti Ba'du
Ayati Rabbika La Yanfa'u Nafsan Imanuha Lam Takun
Amanat Min Qablu Aw Kasabat Fi Imaniha Khayran Qul
Intaziroo Inna Muntaziroon 158
- Inna Alladhina Farraqu Deenahum Wakanu Shiya'an
Lasta Minhum Fi Shay'in Innama Amru Hum Ila Allah
Thumma Yunabbi'uhum Bima Kanu Yaf'aloona 159
- Man Jaa'a Bilhasanati Falahu Ashru Amthaliha Wa Man
Jaa'a Bil-sayyi'ati Falaa Yujza Illa Mithlaha Wahum La
Yuzlamoon 160
- Qul Innī Hadāni Rabbī Illā Şirāṭin Mustaqīmīn Dīnan
Qiyāman Millata Ibrāhīma Ḥanīfan Wa Mā Kāna Mina
Al-mushrikīn 161
- Qul Innā Şalātī Wa Nusukī Wa Maḥyāy Wa Mamātī
Lillāhi Rabbi Al-ālamīn 162

Lā Sharīka Lahu Wa Bidhālika Umirtu Wa Anā Awwalu
Al-muslimīn 163

Qul Aghayra Allāhi Abghī Rabban Wa Huwa Rabbu Kulli
Shay'īn Wa Lā Taksibu Kullu Nafsin Illā 'alayhā Wa Lā
Tiziru Wāziraṭun Wizra Ukhrā Thumma Ilā Rabbikum
Marji'ukum Fayunabbi'ukum Bimā Kuntum Fīhi
Takhtalifūn 164

Wa Huwa Alladhī Ja'alakum Khalā'ifa Al-arḍi Wa Rafa'a
Ba'ḍakum Fawqa Ba'ḍin Darajātin Liyabluwakum Fī Mā
Ātakum Inna Rabbaka Sari'u Al-'iqāb Wa Innahu
Laghafūrun Raḥīm 165

Sūrat Al-a'rāf

Bismillāhi R-raḥmāni R-raḥīm

Alif Lām Mīm Šād 1 Kitābun Unzila Ilayka Falā Yakun Fī
Šadrika Ḥarajun Minhu Litundhirā Bihi Wa Dhikrā Lil-
mu'minīn 2

Ittabi'ū Mā Unzila Ilaykum Min Rabbikum Wa Lā
Tatabi'ū Min Dūnih Awliyā' Qalīlan Mā Tadhakkarūn 3
Wa Kam Min Qaryatin Ahlaknāhā Fajā'ahā Ba'sunā
Bayātan Aw Hum Qā'ilūn 4

Famā Kāna Da'wāhum Idh Jā'ahum Ba'sunā Illā An Qālū
Innā Kunnā Zālimīn 5 Falanas'alanna Allatheen Ursila
Ilayhim Walanasa'lanna Al-mursalīn 6

Falanaquṣṣan 'alayhim Bi-'ilm In Wa Mā Kunnā Ghā'ibīn
7

Wa Al-waznu Yawma'idhin Al-ḥaqqu Faman Thaqlat
Mawāzīnuhu Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-mufliḥūn 8

Wa Man Khaffat Mawāzīnuhu Fa-ulā'ika Allatheena
Khasirū Anfusahum Bimā Kānū Bi-āyātinā Yaẓlimūn 9
Wal Qad Makkannākum Fī Al-arḍi Waj'alnā Lakum Fīhā
Ma'ā'ishan Qalīlan Mā Tashkurūn 10

Wal Qad Khalaqnākum Thumma Ṣawwar Nākum
Thumma Qulna Lil-malā'ikati Usjudū Li-ādam Fasajadū
Illā Iblīs Lam Yakun Mina As-sājidīn 11

Qāla Mā Mana'aka Allā Tasjuda Idh Amartuka Qāla Anā
Khayrun Minhu Khalaqtanī Min Nār Wakhalaqtahu Min
Ṭīn 12

Qāla Fa'hibiṭ Min-hā Famā Yakūnu Laka An Tatakabbara
Fihā Fa'khruj Innaka Mina Ṣ-ṣāghirīn 13

Qāla Anzirnī Ilā Yawm Yub'athūn 14

Qāla Innaka Mina Al-munẓarīn 15

Qāla Fabimā Aghwaytānī La-aq'udanna Lahum Ṣīrāṭaka
Al-mustaqīm 16

Thumma La-atīannahum Min Bayni Aydīhim Wa-min
Khalfi-him Wa-'an Aymānihim Wa-'an Shimā'ilihim Wa-
lā Tajidu Aktharahum Shākirīn 17

Qāla Ikhruj Min-hā Madh'umān Madh'rūrān Liman
Tabi'a-ka Min-hum La-amla'anna Jahannama Minkum
Ajma'īn 18

Wa-yā Ādam Uskyh Anta Wa-zawjuka Al-jannah Fa-kulā
Min Ḥaythu Shi'tumā Wa-lā Taqrabā Hādhihi Al-
shajarata Fa-takūnā Mina Al-ẓālimīn 19

Fawwaswasa Lahuma Ash-shaytanu Liyubdiya Lahuma
Ma Wuriya 'anhuma Min Saw'atihema Waqala Ma
Nahākumā Rabbukumā 'an Hādhihi Ash-shajarati Illā An
Takūnā Malakayn Aw Takūnā Mina Al-khālidīn 20

Wa Qāsamāhumā Innī Lakumā Lamin An-nāṣihīn 21
Fa Dallāhumā Bi-ghurūr Fa Lammā Dhāqā Ash-shajarata
Badat Lahumā Saw'ātuhumā Wa Ṭafiqā Yaxṣifāni
'alayhimā Min Warqi Al-jannati Wa Nādāhumā
Rabbuhumā Alam An-hakumā 'an Tilkumā Ash-shajarati
Wa Aqūl Lakumā Inn Ash-shayṭāna Lakumā 'aduwwun
Mubīn 22

Qāla Rabbānā Ḥalamnā Anfusānā Wa In Lam Taghfir
Lanā Wa Tarḥamnā Lanakūnanna Mina Alkhāsirīn 23
Qāla Ihibiṭ Ba'ḍukum Liba'ḍin 'adūwwan Walakum Fī
Al-arḍi Mustaqarrun Wa Matā'un Ilā Ḥīn 24

Qāla Fihā Taḥyawn Wa Fihā Tamūtūn Wa Minhā
Tukhrajun 25

Yā Banī 'ādama Qad Anzalnā 'alaykum Libāsan Yuwārī
Saw'ātikum Wa Rīshan Walibāsu Al-taqwā Dhālika
Khayrun Dhālika Min Āyāti Allāhi La'allahum
Yadhakkarūn 26

Yā Banī 'ādama Lā Yaftinan Nakumu Al-shayṭān Kamā
A'kharaja Abawaykum Mina Al-jannati Yanzī'u 'anhumā
Libāsahumā Liyurīyahumā Saw'ātihimā Innahu Yarākum
Huwa Wa Qabiluhu Min Ḥaythu Lā Tarawnahum Innā
Ja'alnā Al-shayṭāna Awliyā'a Lil-ladhīna Lā Yu'minūn 27
Wa Idha Fa'aloo Fahishah Qaloo Wajadnaa 'alayhaa
Aabaa'anaa Wa Allahu Amaranabihā Qul Inna Allah Laa
Ya'muru Bilfahsha' Ataqooloon 'ala Allahi Maa Laa
Ta'lamoona 28

Qul Amara Rabbi Bilqist Wa Aqeemoo Wujuhakum 'inda
Kulli Masjid Wa Ad'oohoo Mukhliṣeena Lahu Ad-dīn
Kama Bada'akum Ta'oodoon 29

Fareeqan Hadhaa Wa Fareeqan Haqq 'alayhim Ad-
dalaalah Innahum Ittakhadoo Ash-shayateen Awliyaa
Min Doon Allah Wa Yabsaboon Annahum Muhtadeen
30

Ya Bani Adam, Khudhu Zinatakum 'inda Kull Masjidin
Wakulu Wa Ishrabu Wala Tusrifu, Innahu La Yuhibbu Al-
musrifin 31

Qul Man Harrama Zinata Allahi Allatih Akhraj Li'ibadihi
Wa Al-tayyibat Min Al-rizq, Qula Hiya Lilladhina Amanu
Fi Al-hayat Al-dunya Khalisat Yawma Al-qiyamah,
Kadhālika Nufassilu Al-ayat Liqawmin Ya'lamun 32

Qul Innama Harrama Rabbi Al-fawahisha Ma Dhahara
Minha Wa Ma Batana Wa Al-ithm Wa Al-baghiya
Bighayri Al-haqq Wa An Tushrikuu Bi Allahi Ma Lam
Yunazzil Bihi Sultanān Wa An Taqulu Ala Allahi Ma La
Ta'lamun 33

Wali Kull Ummah Ajalun Fa Idha Jaa'a Ajaluhum La
 Yasta'khiruna Sa'atan Wala Yastaqdimun 34
 Ya Bani Adam Imma Ya'tiyannakum Rusulun Minkum
 Yaqussun 'alaykum Ayati Faman Ittaqa Wa Asliha Fala
 Khawfun 'alayhim Wala Hum Yahzunun 35
 Wa Alladhīna Kadhdhabū Bi Āyātinā Wa Istakbarū 'anhā
 Ulā'ika Aşḥābu Al-nāri Hum Fihā Khālidūn. 36
 Faman Aẓlamu Mimman Iftarā 'ala Allāhi Kathiban Aw
 Kadhdhaba Bi Āyātih. Ulā'ika Yanāluhum Naşību Min Al-
 kitābi Ḥattā Idhā Jā'at-hum Rusulunā Yatawaffawnahum
 Qālū Ayna Mā Kun'tum Tad'ūna Min Dūni Allāhi. Qālū
 Ḍallū 'annā Wa Sha Hidū 'alā Anfusihim Annahum Kānū
 Kāfirīn.37
 Qāla Idkhalū Fī Umamin Qad Khalaat Min Qablikum
 Mīna Al-jinni Wa Al-ins Fī Al-nāri, Kullamā Dakhala
 Ummah La'anat Ukthāhā, Ḥattā Idhā Iddārakū Fihā
 Jamī'ā Qālat Ukhrahum Li-awlāhūm Rabbana Hāulā'i
 Aḍallūnā Fa'atihim 'adhāban Ḍi'fān Mina Al-nāri, Qāla
 Likullin Ḍi'f Wa-lākin Lā Ta'lamūn. 38
 Wa Qālat Awlāhūm Li-ukhrahum Famā Kān Lakum
 'alayna Min Faḍlin, Fa-dhūqū Al-'adhāba Bimā Kuntum
 Taksibūn. 39
 Inna Alladhīna Kadhdhabū Bi'āyātinā Wa-ishtakbarū
 'anhā Lā Tufattaḥu Lahum Abwābu Al-samā'i Wa-lā
 Yadkhalūna Al-jannah Ḥattā Yalija Al-jamal Fī Sammi Al-
 khiāṭ. Wa Kadhalika Najzī Al-mujrimīn. 40
 Lahum Min Jahannama Mihād Wa-min Fawqihim
 Ghawāsh, Wa Kadhalika Najzī Al-ẓālimīn. 41
 Wa Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāt Lā Nukallif
 Nafsan Illā Wus'ahā, Ulā'ika Aşḥābu Al-jannah, Hum Fihā
 Khālidūn. 42
 Wa Naza'nā Mā Fī Şudūrihim Min Ghil, Tajrī Min
 Taḥtihimu Al-anḥār. Wa Qālū Al-ḥamdu Lillāhi Alladhī
 Hadānā Lihādihā Wa-mā Kunnā Linahdadi Lawlā An

Hadānā Allāh. Laqad Jā'at Rusulu Rabbinā Bil-ḥaqq. Wa
Nudū' An Tilkum Al-jannah Urithtumūhā Bimā Kuntum
Ta'malūn.43

Wa Nada Ashaabu Aljannati Ashaaba Annaari An Qad
Wajadna Ma Wa'adana Rabbuna Haqqan Fahal
Wajadtum Ma Wa'ada Rabbukum Haqqan Qaloo Naam,
Fa'adhana Mu'adhdhin Baynahum An La'anatu Allahi
'ala Alththalimeena 44

Alladhina Yasuddoona 'an Sabil Allahi Wayabghoonaha
'iwaja Wahum Bil-akhirati Kafiroon 45

Wa Baynahuma Hijab, Wa 'ala Al-a'raafi Rijalun
Ya'rifoon Kulla Bisi Maahum. Wa Nadaw Ashaaba
Aljannati An Salam 'alaykum. Lam Yadhkulooha Wahum
Yatma'oon 46

Wa Idha Surifat Absaaruhum Tilaqqa Ashaaba Alnaari
Qaloo Rabbana La Taj'alna Ma'al Qawm Alththalimeen
47

Wa Nadaa Ashabu Al-a'raafi Rijalan Ya'rifoonahum
Biseemahum Qaloo Maa Aghnaa 'ankum Jam'ukum
Wa Maa Kuntum Tastaqbiroon 48

Ahaa Ulaa'i Allatheena Aqsamtum Laa Yanaaluhumu
Allahu Birahmatisin Idkhuloo Al-jannata Laa Khawfun
'alaikum Wala Antum Tahzagoon 49

Wa Nadaa Ashabu An-naari Ashaaba Al-jannati An
Afeedoo Alayna Min Al-maaa'i Aw Mimma Razaqakumu
Allahu Qaloo Inna Allaha Harramahumaa 'ala Al-
kaafireen 50

Allatheena Ittakhazoo Deena Hum Lahwan Wala'eeban
Wagharrathum Al-hayaatu Ad-dunya Faalyawma
Nansaa Hum Kama Nasoo Liqaa'a Yawmihim Haadha
Wa Maa Kaanoo Bi'ayaatina Yajhadooona 51

Walakad Ji'na Hum Bi Kitaabin Fassalnahu 'ala 'ilmin
Hudan Wa Rahmatan Liqawmin Yu'minun 52

Hal Yanthuroona Illa Tafweelahu Yawma Ya'ti
 Tafweeluhu Yaqulu Alladhina Nasuhu Min Qablu Qad
 Ja'at Rusulu Rabbina Bilhaqq Fahal Lana Min Shafa'aa'a
 Fayashfa'u Lana Aw Nuraddu Fana'mal Gharal Ladhi
 Kunna Na'malu Qad Khasiru Anfusahum Wa Dalla
 'anhum Ma Kanu Yaftarun 53

Inna Rabbakum Allahu Alladhi Khalafa Al-samawati
 Wal-ard Fi Sittati Ayyamin Thumma Istawa 'ala Al-'arsh
 Yughshi Al-layla Al-nahaar Yatlubuhu Hathithan Wal-
 shams Wal-qamar Wal-nujum Musakhkhiratin Bi-amrihi
 Ala Lahu Al-khalqu Wal-amru Tabaarak Allahu Rabbul
 'aalameen 54

Id'ū Rabbakum Taḍarru'an Wa Khufyatan Innahu Lā
 Yuḥibbu L-mu'tadīn 55

Wa Lā Tufsidū Fī L-arḍ Ba'da Iṣlāḥihā Wa Id'ūhu
 Khawfan Wa Ṭama'an Inna Raḥmata Llāhi Qarībun Mina
 L-muḥsinīn 56

Wa Huwa Alladhī Yursal U L-rīḥa Bushrā Bayna Yaday
 Raḥmatihī Ḥattā Idhā Aqallat Saḥāban Thiqālan Suqnāhu
 Li-baladin Mayyitin Fa-anzalnā Bihi L-mā'a Fa-akhrajnā
 Bihi Min Kulli L-thamrāt Kadhalika Nukhriju L-mawtā
 La'allakum Tadhakkarūn 57

Wa Al-baladu Al-tayyibu Yakhruju Nabatuhu Bi-idhn
 Rabbihi, Wa Alladhi Khabutha La Yakhruju Illa Nakidah,
 Kadhalika Nusarrifu Al-ayati Li-qawmin Yashkurun. 58
 Laqad Arsalna Nuhan Ila Qawmihi Faqala Ya Qawm
 I'budu Allah, Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruh, Inni Akhafu
 'alaykum 'adhaba Yawmin Azim. 59

Qala Al-mala'u Min Qawmihi Inna Lanaraka Fi Dalalin
 Mubin. 60

Qala Ya Qawm Laysa Bi Dalalah Walakinni Rasulun Min
 Rabbi Al-alam. 61

Uballighukum Risalati Rabbi Wa Ansahu Lakum Wa
 A'lamu Min Allahi Ma La Ta'lamun. 62

Awa 'ajibtum An Jaa'akum Dhikrun Min Rabbikum 'ala
Rajulin Minkum Liyundhirakum Walitattaqoo

Wal'allakum Turhamoon. 63

Fakadhdhaboo Faanjaynahu Wal-ladhina Ma'ahu Fi
Alfulk Waaghraqna Al-ladhina Kadhdhaboo Bi Ayatina
Innahum Kanu Qawman 'ameen. 64

Wa Ila 'aad Akhahum Hudan Qaal Ya Qawmi l'budu
Allah Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhoo Afala Tattaqoon.
65

Qaalal Mala'u Al-ladhina Kafaroo Min Qawmihi Inna
Lanaraaka Fi Safahah Wa Inna Lanazunnuka Mina Al-
kadhibin. 66

Qaal Ya Qawmi Lays Bi Safahat Walakinni Rasoolun Min
Rabbi Al-'alameen.67

Uballighukum Risalati Rabbi Wa Ana Lakum Nasih Amin
68

Awajibtum An Jaakum Dhikr Min Rabbikum Ala Rajulin
Minkum Lienzirkum Wa Dhkuru Idh Ja'alakum Khulafa
Min Ba'di Qawmi Nuh Wa Zadakum Fi Al-khalqi Bastah
Fa Dhkuru Ala'allā Ilahi La'allakum Tuflihun 69

Qalu Ajitena Li Na'bud Allah Wahdahu Wa Nadhar Ma
Kan Ya'bud Abā'ūna Fa'atina Bima Ta'iduna In Kunta
Min Assadhiqin 70

Qala Qad Waqa'a 'alaykum Min Rabbikum Rijisun Wa
Ghadab Atujadiluni Fi Asma Sammaytumūha Antum Wa
Abā'ukum Ma Nazzal Allah Biha Min Sultan Fa'antaziru
Inni Ma'akum Min Al-muntazirin 71

Fa Anjaynahu Wa Alladhina Ma'ahu Birahmatin Minna
Wa Qata'na Dabeer Alladhina Kaththabu Bi Ayatina Wa
Ma Kanu Mu'mineen 72

Wa Ila Thamooda Akhahum Saliha, Qal Ya Qawmi 'budu
Allah Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhu Qad Ja'atkum
Bayyinatun Min Rabbikum, Hadhihi Naqatu Allah Lakum

Ayah, Fadharuha Takul Fi Ard Allah, Wa La Tamassuha
Bisu'in Fayakhdhukum 'adhabun Aleem 73

Wa Dhkurū Idh Ja'alakum Khulafā'a Min Ba'di 'ād Wa
Bawwa'akum Fi Al-arḍ Tatakhiḏūna Min Suhūlihā
Quṣūran Wa Tanḥitūna Al-jibāla Buyūtān Fa Dhkurū
Ālā'a Allāhi Wa Lā Ta'thaw Fī Al-arḍ Mufsidīn 74
Qāl Al-malā'u Alladhīna Istakbarū Min Qawmihī Lil-
ladhīna Uṣṭu'ifū Liman Āmana Minhum A'ta'lamūna
Anna Ṣāliḥan Mursalin Min Rabbihī Qālū Innā Bimā
Ūrisila Bihī Mu'minūn 75

Qāl Alladhīna Istakbarū Innā Bi-alladhī Āmantum Bihī
Kāfirūn 76

Fa 'aqaṛū Al-nāqata Wa 'atāw 'an Amri Rabbihim Wa
Qālū Yā Ṣāliḥu A'tinā Bimā Ta'idunā In Kunta Min Al-
mursalin 77

Fa Akhadhat-humu Al-rajfatu Fa Aṣḥaḥū Fī Dārihim
Jāthimīn 78

Fa Tawallā 'anhum Wa Qāl Yā Qawmi Laqad
Ablaghtukum Risālatā Rabbī Wa Naṣaḥtu Lakum
Walākin Lā Tuḥibbūn Al-nāṣiḥīn 79

Wa Lūṭan Idh Qāl Liqawmih A'ta'tūna Al-faḥīshata Mā
Sabaqakum Bihā Min Aḥad Min Al-'ālamīn 80
Innakum Lata'tūna Al-rijālā Shahwātan Min Dūni Al-
nisā'i Bal Antum Qawmun Musrifūn 81

Wa Ma Kana Jawaba Qawmihi Illa An Qaloo Akhrijoo
Hum Min Qaryatikum Innahum Unasun Yatatahharoona
82

Faanjaynaahu Waahlahu Illa Imraatuhu Kanat Min Al-
ghabireen 83

Wa Amtarnaa Alayhim Matraan Faandhur Kayfa Kaana
Aa'qibatul Mujrimina 84

Wa Ila Madiyana Akhahum Shu'aybaan Qal Yaa Qawmi
'abuduu Allaha Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhu Qad
Jaatkum Bayyinah Min Rabbikum Faawfuu Al-kayla

Wal-meezana Wala Tabkhasuu An-naasa Ashyaaa'ahum
 Wala Tufsiduu Fil-arda Ba'da Islahihai Thaalikum
 Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum Mu'minina 85

Wala Taq'uduu Bikulli Siratin Tu'waqduna Wa
 Tasudduna 'an Sabeeli Allahi Man Aamana Bihi
 Watabghoonahaa 'iwajaan Wadhkuroo Idh Kuntum
 Qaleelan Fakaththarakum Waandhuruu Kayfa Kaana
 Aa'qibatul Mufsideen 86

Wa In Kana Ta'ifatum Minkum Aamanu Bil-ladhi Ur'siltu
 Bih Wa Ta'ifatum Lam Yu'minu Fa-sbiru Hatta Yahkuma
 Allahi Baynana Wa Huwa Khayrul Haakimeen 87

Qāla Al-mala'u Alladhīna Ishtakbarū Min Qawmihi
 Lanukhrijanaka Yā Shu'aib Wa-alladhīna Āmanū Ma'aka
 Min Qaryatinā Aw Lat'audunna Fī Millatinā Qāla Awlaw
 Kunnā Kārihīn 88

Qad Iftaraynā 'alā Allāhi Kadhbā In 'udnā Fī Millatikum
 Ba'da Idh Najjānā Allāhu Minhā Wa-mā Yakūnu Lanā An
 Na'ūda Fihā Illā An Yashā'a Allāhu Rabbunā Wa-wisa'a
 Rabbunā Kulla Shay'in 'ilmān 'alā Allāhi Tawakkalnā
 Rabbunā If'taḥ Baynanā Wa-bayna Qawminā Bil-ḥaqq
 Wa-anta Khayru Al-fātihīn 89

Wa-qāla Al-mala'u Alladhīna Kafarū Min Qawmihi La'in
 Ittaba'tum Shu'aiban Innakum Idhan Lakhāsirūn 90
 Fa-akhadhat'hum Al-rajfatu Fa-asbāḥū Fī Dārihim
 Jāthimīn 91

Alladhīna Kadhdhabū Shu'aiban Ka-an Lam Yghnaw Fihā
 Alladhīna Kadhdhabū Shu'aiban Kānū Humu Al-khāsirīn
 92

Fa-tawallā 'anhum Wa-qāla Yā Qawmi Laqad
 Ablaghtukum Risālāti Rabbī Wa-naṣaḥtulakum Fa-kayfa
 Āsā 'alā Qawmin Kāfirīn 93

Wa Ma Arsenalna Fi Qaryatin Min Nabiin Illa Akhadna
 Ahlaha Bil-ba'sai Wal-dharra'i La'allahum Yad-
 darra'oon. 94

Thumma Baddalna Makana Al-sayi'ati Al-hasanata Hatta
'afaw Wa Qaloo Qad Mass Abaa'ana Al-dharra'u Wal-
sarra'u Fa Akhadnahum Baghtatan Wahum La
Yash'uroon.95

Walaw Ann Ahl Al-qura Amanu Wattaqaw La Fatahna
'alayhim Barakatin Mina Assama'i Wal-ard, Walakin
Kadhdhabu Fa'akhadhnahum Bima Kanu Yaksibun. 96
Afa Amina Ahl Al-qura An Ya'tiyahum Basuna Bayatana
Wahum Na'imun 97

Aw Amina Ahl Al-qura An Ya'tiyahum Basuna Duha
Wahum Yal'abun 98

Afa Aminuu Makr Allah, Fala Ya'manu Makr Allah Illa Al-
qawmu Al-khasirun. 99

Aw Lam Yahdil Alladhina Yarithuna Al-ard Min Ba'd
Ahlaha An Law Nasha'a Asabnahum Bidhunubihim, Wa
Natba'u 'ala Qulubihim Fahum La Yasma'un. 100
Tilka Al-qura Naqusu 'alayka Min Anba'iha, Wa Laqad
Ja'at-hum Rusuluhum Bil-bayyinat Fama Kanu Liyu'minu
Bima Kadhdhabu Min Qablu, Kathalika Yatba'u Allah 'ala
Qulub Al-kafirun. 101

Wa Ma Wajadna Li Aktharihim Min 'ahd, Wa In Wajadna
Aktharahum Lafasiqin. 102

Thumma Ba'athna Min Ba'dihim Musa Bi Ayatina Ila
Fir'aun Wa Mala'ih, Fazalamoo Biha, Fa-anzur Kayfa
Kana 'aqibat Al-mufsidin. 103

Wa Qala Musa Ya Fir'aun, Inni Rasulun Min Rabbi Al-
'alamin.104

Haqueeqon 'ala An La Aqoola 'ala Allahi Illa Al-haqq; Qad
Ji'tukum Bibayyina Min Rabbikum Fa'arsil Ma'iyaa Banii
Isra'il. 105

Qala In Kunta Ji'ta Bi'ayatin Fa'ti Biha In Kunta Mina Al-
sadiqeen. 106

Fa'alqa 'asahu Fa'idha Hiya Thu'banun Mubeen. 107

Wa Naz'a Yadahu Fa Idha Hiya Bayda'u Linnazireen 108

- Qala Al-mala'u Min Qawmi Fir'awn Inna Hadha
Lasahhirun Aleem 109
- Yureedu An Yukhrijakum Min Ardikum Fa Madha
Ta'muroon 110
- Qalu Arjih Wa Akhahu Wa Arsil Fi Al-mudainin
Hashireen 111
- Ya'took Bi Kulli Sahhirin Aleem 112
- Waja'a Al-sahrah Fir'awn Qaloo Inna Lana La Ajran In
Kunna Nahnu Alghalibeen 113
- Qala Naam Wa Innakum Lamin Almuqarrabin 114
- Qaloo Ya Musa Imma An Tulqi Wa Imma An Nakuna
Nahnu Al Mulqeen 115
- Qala Alqoo Falamma Alqaw Saharoo A'yuna Al-nas Wa
As'tarhaboo'hum Wa Ja'oo Bisih'rin Azim 116
- Wa Awhayna Ila Musa An Alqi Asak Fa Idha Hiya Talqafu
Ma Ya'fikoona 117
- Fawaqa'a Al-haqq Wa Batal Ma Kanu Ya'maloon 118
- Faghuliboo Hunalika Wa Inqalaboo Saghireen 119
- Wa Ulqiya Al-sahrah Sajideen 120
- Qālū Āmanā Birabbil 'ālamīn 121
- Rabbī Mūsā Wa Hārūn 122
- Qāla Fir'awnu Āmantum Bihi Qabla An Ādhin Lakum,
Innā Hādhā Lamaqrūn Makartumūhu Fī L-madīnah
Litukhriḡū Min'hā Ahlahā, Fasawfa Ta'lamūn 123
- La'uqaṭṭi'anna Ayyadīkumu Wa-arjulakum Min Khilāfin
Thumma La'uṣallibannakum Ajma'in 124
- Qālū Innā Ilā Rabbīnā Munqalībūn 125
- Wa Mā Tanqīmū Minnā Illā An Āmanā Bi-āyāti Rabbīnā
Lammā Jā'atnā, Rabbānā Afriq 'alaynā Ṣabrān Wa
Tawaffanā Muslīmīn 126
- Wa Qāla L-malā'u Min Qawmi Fir'awn, Atadharu Mūsā
Wa Qawmahu Liyufsidū Fī L-arḡi Wa Yadharaka Wa
Ālihātaka. Qāla Sanuqātīlu Abnā'ahum Wa Nas'tahyi
Nisa'ahum Wa Innā Fawqahum Qāhirūn 127

- Qāla Mūsā Liqawmihi, Istaʿīnū Billāhi Wa Aşbirū, Innal-
arḍa Lillāhi Yūrīthuhā Man Yashā'u Min 'ibādihī Wa L-
'āqibatu Lil-muttaqīn 128
- Qālū Ūdhīnā Min Qabli An Tā'tīnā Wa Min Ba'di Mā
Ji'tanā, Qāla 'asā Rabbukum An Yuhlika 'adūwakum Wa
Yastakhlifakum Fī L-arḍi Fa Yanẓura Kayfa Ta'malūn 129
- Walaqad Akhadhna Āla Fir'awn Bis-sinīna Wa Naqşin
Mina Thamarāt Lā'allahum Yadhakkarūn 130
- Fa Idha Ja'at-hum Al-hasanatu Qaloo Lana Hathihi Wa In
Tusibhum Sayyi'atu Yat Tayyaroo Bimuusa Waman
Ma'ahu, Ala Innama Ta'iruhum 'inda Allahi Walakinna
Aktharahum La Ya'lamoona. 131
- Wa Qaloo Mahma Ta'tina Bihi Min Ayatin Litas'haranna
Biha Fama Nahnu Laka Bim'u'mineen. 132
- Fa Arsalna 'alayhim At-tufana Wal-jarada Wal-qummala
Wal-dafadi'a Waddama Ayatin Mufassalat Fa Istakbaru
Wakanoo Qawman Mujrimien. 133
- Wa Lamma Waqa'a 'alayhim Ar-rijzu Qaloo Ya Musaa
Id'u Lana Rabbaka Bima 'ahida 'indaka La'in Kashfta
'anna Ar-rijza Lanu'minanna Laka Walanursilanna
Ma'aka Banii Isra'il. 134
- Falamma Kashafna 'anhumu Ar-rijza Ila Ajalin Hum
Balighoohu Idha Hum Yankuthoon. 135
- Fa Intaqamna Minhum Fa Aghraqnawhum Fil-yam Bi
Annahum Kadthabu Bi Ayatina Wakanoo 'anha Ghafilin.
136
- Wa Awrathna Al-qawma Alladhina Kanoo
Yusta'd'afauna Mashariqa Al-ardhi Wa Magharibuha
Allati Barakna Fiha Watammat Kalimatu Rabbika Al-
husna 'ala Banii Isra'il Bima Sabaroo Wa Dammarnama
Kana Yasna'u Fir'aun Wa Qawmu-hu Wa Ma Kanoo
Ya'rishoon. 137
- Wajawazna Bibani Isra'ilal Bahr Fa'attaw 'ala Qawmin
Ya'kifoon 'ala Asnam Lahum Qaloo Ya Musa Aj'al Lana

Ilahan Kama Lahum Aalihah Qal Innakum Qawmun
Tajhaloon 138

Inna Ha'ula'i Mutabbarun Ma Hum Fihi Wabaatilun Ma
Kanoo Ya'maloon 139

Qal Aghayra Allahi Abghiyukum Ilahan Wahuwa
Fadhlakum 'ala Al'alameen 140

Wa Idh Anjayna Kum Min Aali Fir'awn Yasoomoonakum
Su'a Al'adhabi Yuqattiloon Abna'akum Wa Yas'tahiyoon
Nisa'akum Wa Fi Thalikum Bala'un Min Rabbikum
'azheem 141

Wa Wa'adna Musa Thalathina Laylah Wa Atmamnaha
Bi'ashrin Fatamma Meeqatu Rabbihi Arba'eena Laylah
Wa Qal Musa Li Akheehi Haroon Akhlufni Fi Qawmi Wa
Aslih Wala Tatabi' Sabeela Al-mufsideen 142

Walamma Ja'a Musa Limeeqatina Wakallamahu
Rabbuhu Qal Rabbi Arini Anzur Ilayka Qal Lan Tarani
Walakin Undhur Ila Aljabal Fa In Istakarr Makaana Hu Fa
Sawfa Tarani Falamma Tajalla Rabbuhu Liljabal Ja'alahu
Dakkan Wakharr Musa Sa'iqan Falamma Afaq Qal
Subhanaka Tubtu Ilayka Wa Ana Awwalu Almu'mineen
143

Qāla Yāmūsā Innī Iṣṭafaytuka 'alā Nnāsi Birisālātī Wabi-
kalāmī Fa-khudh Mā Ātaytuka Wakun Min Ash-shākīrīn
144

Wa-katabnā Lahu Fī Al-alwāḥ Min Kulli Shay'in
Maw'izatan Wa-tafsīlān Likulli Shay'in Fa-khudh-hā Bi-
quwwatin Wa-'amur Qawmaka Ya'khudhū Bi-aḥsanihā
Sa-'urīkum Dāra Al-fāsiqīn 145

Sa-aṣrifu 'an Āyātī Al-ladhīna Yatakabbirūna Fī Al-arḍi
Bighayri Al-ḥaqqi Wa-in Yaraw Kull Āyatin Lā Yu'minū
Bihā Wa-in Yaraw Sabīla Al-rushdi Lā Yattakhi Dhū Sabīlā
Wa-in Yaraw Sabīla Al-ghayy Yattakhi Dhū Sabīlā Dhālika
Bi-annahū Mukadhdhibū Bi-āyātinā Wakānū 'anhā
Ghāfilīn 146

Wa-al-ladhīna Kadhdhabū Bi-āyātīnā Wal-iqā'i Al-
ākhirah Ḥabīṭat A'māluhum Hal Yujzawna Illā Mā Kānū
Ya'malūn 147

Wa-ittakha Dhā Qawmu Mūsā Min Ba'dihī Min Ḥulīhim
'ijlan Jasadān Lahu Khuwār Alam Yaraw Annahu Lā
Yukallimuhum Walā Yahdīhim Sabīlā Ittakha Dhū Wa-
kānū Zālimīn 148

Walammā Suqīṭa Fī Aydīhim Wa-ra'aw Annahum Qad
Ḍallū Qālū La-in Lam Yarḥamnā Rabbunā Waya-ghfir
Lanā Lanakunanna Min Al-khāsirīn 149

Wa Lamma Raja'a Mūsā Ilā Qawmihi Ghadbān Asifan
Qāla Bi'samā Khalaf'tumūnī Min Ba'dī, A'a'jiltum Amr
Rabbikum, Wa Alqā Al-alwāḥa Wa Akhatha Birā'si Akhīhi
Yajurruhu Ilayyḥ, Qāla Ibna Ummi Inna Al-qawma
Is'ta'fa'fūnī Wa Kādū Yaq'tulūnī Fala Tu'shmati Bī Al-
a'dā'a Wa Lā Taj'alnī Ma'a Al-qawmi Al-zālimīn 150.

Qāla Rabbi Ighfir Lī Wa Li Akhī Wa Adkhlilnā Fī
Raḥmatika Wa Anta Arḥamu Al-rāḥimīn 151.

Inna Alladhīna Ittakhadhū Al-'ijl Sayanāluhum Ghadabun
Min Rabbihim Wa Dhillah Fī Al-ḥayāh Al-dunyā Wa
Kadhālika Najzī Al-muftarīn 152.

Wa Alladhīna 'amilū Al-sayyi'āt Thumma Tābū Min
Ba'dihā Wa Āmanū Inna Rabbaka Min Ba'dihā Laghafūr
Raḥīm 153.

Wa Lamma Sakata 'an Mūsā Al-ghaḍab Akhadha Al-
alwāḥa Wa Fī Nus'khatiha Hudan Wa Raḥmah Lil-
ladhīna Hum Li Rabbihim Yarhabūn 154.

Wa Ikhtāra Mūsā Qawmahu Sab'īna Rajulan Limīqātīnā
Fa-lamma Akhadathumu Al-rajfatu Qāla Rabbi Law
Shi'ta Ahlaktahum Min Qablu Wa Iyyāy, Atu'hlikunā
Bimā Fa'ala Al-sufahā'u Minnā In Hiya Illā Fitnatuka
Tuḍillu Bihā Man Tashā'u Wa Tahdī Man Tashā'u, Anta
Walīyyunā Fag'fir Lanā Wa Irḥamnā Wa Anta Khayru Al-
ghāfirīn 155.

Wak'tub Lana Fi Hadhih Addunya Hasanah Wafi Al-akhirati Inna Hudna Ilayk; Qala 'adhabi Usibu Bihi Man Asha'u Wa Rahmati Wasi'at Kulla Shay'in; Fa Sa'ak'tubuha Lilladhina Yattaquna Wa Yu'tuna Az-zakawata Wa Alladhina Hum Bi Ayatina Yu'minuna 156 Alladhina Yattabi'una Ar-rasula An-nabiyya Al-ummiya Alladhi Yajidunahu Maktuban 'indahum Fi At-tawrat Wa Al-injil Ya'muruhum Bil-ma'rufi Wa Yanhahum 'ani Al-munkari Wa Yuhillu Lahumu At-tayyibat Wa Yu'harim 'alayhim Al-khaba'ith Wa Yada'u 'anhum Israhum Wa Al-aghlala Allati Kanat 'alayhim; Fa Alladhina Amanu Bihi Wa 'azzaruhu Wa Nasaruhu Wa Ittaba'u An-nura Alladhi Unzila Ma'ahu Ula'ika Humu Al-muflihoon 157

Qul Ya Ayyuhal-nasu Inni Rasulu Allahi Ilaykum Jami'an Alladhi Lahu Mulku As-samawati Wa Al-ard; La Ilaha Illa Huwa Yuhyi Wa Yumitu Fa Aaminu Billahi Wa Rasulihi An-nabiyyi Al-ummiyyi Alladhi Yu'minu Billahi Wa Kalimatihī Wa Itti'bi'uhu La'allakum Tahtadun 158 Wa Min Qawmi Musa Ummah Yahduna Bil-haqq Wa Bihi Ya'dilun 159

Waqatta'na Hum Ithnatay 'asharata Asbatan Umaman, Wa Awhayna Ila Musa Idh Istasqahuhu Qawmuhu Ani Idhrib Bi'asaka Al-hajara, Fanbajisat Minhu Ithnatani 'asharata 'ayna Qad 'alima Kullu 'nasan Mashrabuhum. Wadhalla'na 'alayhim Al-ghamam Wa Anzalna 'alayhim Al-manna Wa As-salwa, Kulū Min Tayyibati Ma Razaqnakum, Wa Ma Dhalamuna Walakin Kanū Anfusahum Yazlimūn. 160

Wa Idh Qilalahum Uskunu Hadhihi Al-qaryata Wa Kulū Minha Haythu Shi'tum, Wa Qulu Hitti Wa Adkhalū Al-bāba Sujjadan Naghfir Lakum Khatī'atikum, Sanazeedul Muhsinīn. 161

Fabaddala Alladhīna Dhalamū Minhum Qawlan Ghayra
Alladhī Qilalahum, Faarsalna 'alayhim Rijzan Min As-
samā' Bimā Kānū Yazlimūn. 162

Wais'alhum 'ani Al-qaryati Allati Kānat Ḥādiratan Al-
baḥri Idh Ya'udūna Fi As-sabt, Idh Ta'tīhim Ḥaytānuhum
Yawma Sabtīhim Shurra'a, Wa Yawma Lā Yasbītūna Lā
Ta'tīhim. Kathālika Nablūhum Bimā Kānū Yafsuqūn. 163

Wa Idh Qālati Ummatun Minhum Limā Ta'izūna
Qawman Allāhu Muhlikuhum Aw Mu'adhdhibuhum
'adhāban Shadīdān Qālū Ma'dhiratan Ilā Rabbikum
Wala'allahum Yattaqūn 164

Falammā Nasū Mā Dhukkirū Bihī Anjainā Alladhīna
Yanhaūna 'ani Al-sū' Wa Akhadhnā Alladhīna Ḥalamū
Bī'adhābi Ba'tsin Bimā Kānū Yafsuqūn 165

Falammā 'atāw 'an Mā Nuhah 'anhu Qulnā Lahum Kunū
Qirdatan Khāsi'tin 166

Wa Idh Ta'adhdhan Rabbuka Layab'athan 'alayhim Ilā
Yawmi Al-qiyāmati Man Yasūmuhum Sū'a Al-'adhābi
Inna Rabbaka Lasarī'u Al-'iqābi Wa Innahu Laghafūr
Raḥīm 167

Waqaṭṭa'nāhum Fī Al-arḍi Umaman Minhum Al-ṣāliḥūn
Wa Minhum Dūna Dhālika Wa Balawnāhum Bil-ḥasanāti
Wa Al-sayī'āti La'allahum Yarjī'ūn 168

Fakhalafa Min Ba'dihim Khulfun Warithū Al-kitāba
Ya'khudhūna 'araḍa Hādhā Al-adnā Wa Yaqūlūna
Sayughfar Lanā Wa In Ya'tihim 'araḍun Mithluhu
Ya'khudhūh Alamu Yu'khadh 'alayhim Mīthāqu Al-kitābi
An Lā Yaqūlū 'alā Allāhi Illā Al-ḥaqq Wa Darasū Mā Fīhi
Wa Al-dāru Al-ākhirah Khayrun Lilladhīna Yattaqūn Afalā
Ta'qilūn 169

Wa Alladhīna Yumassikūna Bil-kitābi Wa Aqāmū Al-ṣalāt
Innā Lā Nuḍī'u Ajra Al-muṣliḥīn 170

Wa Idh Nataqna Aljabal Fawqahum Ka Annahu
Dhullatun Wadhannoo Anna Hu Waqiu Bihim Khudhu

Ma Aataynakum Biquwwatīn Wadhkuru Ma Fihi
La'allakum Tattaqoon 171

Wa Idh Akhatha Rabbuka Min Bani Adam Min
Dhuhoorihim Dhurriyyatahum Wa Ashhadahum Ala
Anfusihim Alastu Birabbikum Qaaloo Bala Shahidna An
Taqooloo Yawma Alqīama Inna Kunna An Hadaa Ghafilin
172

Aw Taqooloo Innama Ashraka Abaa'oonā Min Qablu
Wakunna Dhurriyyatan Min Ba'dihim Afatuhlikuna Bima
Fa'ala Almuhtiloon 173

Wakadhalika Nufassilu Alayaat Wa La'allahu Myarji'oon
174

Watlu 'alayhim Naba Al-ladhi Aataynahu Ayatina
Fansalakha Minha Fa-atba'ahu Al-shaytaan Fakana Min
Al-ghaween 175

Walaw Shi'nā Larafa'nāhu Bihā Walākinhu Akhlada Ilā
Al-arḍi Wattaba'a Hawāhu Famathalu Kāmatal Al-kalbi
In Tahmil 'alayhi Yalhaṭ Aw Tatrūkhuhu Yalhaṭ Dhālika
Mathalu Al-qawmi Alladhīna Kadhdhabu Biāyātīnā
Faḡṡuḡ Al-qasāṡa La'allahum Yatafakkarūn 176

Sā'a Mathalan Al-qawmu Alladhīna Kadhdhabu
Biāyātīnā Wa Anfusahum Kānū Yazlimūn 177

Man Yahdī Allah Fahuwa Al-muhtadi Wa Man Yuḡlil Fa-
ulā'ika Humu Al-khāsīrūn 178

Walaqad Dhara'na Lijahannama Kathiran Mina Al-jinni
Wal-ins, Lahum Quloobun La Yafqahoon Biha Walahum
A'yunun La Yubsirun Biha Walahum A'dhanun La
Yasma'oon Biha; Ulaika Kal-an'ami Bal Hum Adallu;
Ulaika Hum Al-ghafiloon 179.

Wali Llahi Al-asma'u Al-husna Fa'd'oohoo Biha Wadharu
Allatheena Yilhideena Fee Asma'ihī; Sayujzawna Ma
Kanoo Ya'maloon 180.

Wamin Man Khalaqna Ummatan Yahdoona Bil-haqq
Wabihee Ya'diloon 181.

Wallatheena Kadhthabee Bi Ayatina Sanastadrijuhum
Min Haythu La Ya'lamoon 182.

A'umlee Lahum; Inna Kaydeeya Mateen 183. Awalam
Yatafakkaroo Ma Bisahibihim Min Jinnah; In Huwa Illa
Nazeerun Mubeen 184.

Awalam Yanzuroo Fee Malakooti Assamaawaati Wal-
ardi Wama Khalaqa Allahu Min Shay'in Wa An 'asa An
Yakoon Qad Iktaraba Ajaluhum; Fabi Ayyi Hadeethin
Ba'dahu Yu'minoon 185.

Man Yudliil Allah Fala Hadiya Lahoo Wa Yadharhum Fee
Tughyanihim Ya'mahoon 186.

Yas'aloonaka 'ani As-sa'ati Ayyāna Mur'sāhahā, Qul
Innamā 'ilmuha 'inda Rabbī, Lā Yujallīhahā Liwaqtiḥā Illā
Huwa, Thaḳūlat Fi As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ, Lā Ta'tikum Illā
Baghtah, Yas'aloonaka Kaannaka Hafiiyun 'anhā, Qul
Innamā 'ilmuha 'inda Allāh Walākin Akthar An-nāsi Lā
Ya'lamoon. 187

Qul La Amliku Linafsi Naf'an Wa La Dharran Illa Ma Shaa
Allah; Wa Law Kuntu A'lamu Al-ghayba Lastakthartu
Mina Al-khayri Wa Ma Massani As-suu; In Ana Illa
Nadheerun Wa Basheerun Liqawmin Yu'minun. 188
Huwa Allathee Khalaqakum Min Nafsin Wahidatin
Waj'ala Minha Zawjaha Liyasquna Ilayha; Falamma
Taghashshaaha Hamalat Hamlan Khafeefan Famarrat
Bihi; Falamma Athqalata Da'awa Allah Rabbahuma La'in
Ataytana Salihan Lanakoonanna Mina Ash-shakireen.
189

Falamma Atahuma Salihan Ja'ala Lahu Shurakaa'a Fima
Atahuma; Fata'ala Allahu 'amma Yushrikoon. 190
Ayushrikoon Ma La Yakhluqu Shay'an Wahum
Yukhlaqoon 191

Wala Yasta'oon Lahum Nasran Wala Anfusahum
Yansuroon. 192

Wa In Tad'uhum Ila Al-huda La Yattabi'ūkum; Sawa'un
 'alaykum Ad'awtumuhum Am Antum Samitoo. 193
 Inna Alladhina Tad'uuna Min Duni Allah 'ibadun
 Amthalkum Fa'd'uuhum Fal Yastajibuu Lakum In
 Kuntum Sadiqeen 194
 Aleehum Arjulun Yamshoona Biha Am Lahum Aydin
 Yabtishoon Biha Am Lahum A'yunin Yubsiroona Biha Am
 Lahum Aadhan Yasma'oon Biha Quli Ad'u
 Shurakaa'akum Thumma Kiduni Fala Tunziroon 195
 Inna Waliyyallahu Allathee Nazzala Alkitabahu Wahuwa
 Yatawalla Alsaliheen 196
 Wallatheena Tad'oona Min Doonihi La Yastatee'oon
 Nasrakum Wala Anfusahum Yansuroon 197
 Wain Tad'oohum Ila Alhuda La Yasma'oon
 Wataraahum Yanzuroona Ilayka Wahum La Yub'siroon
 198
 Khudh Al'afwa Wa'amur Bil'urf Wa'a'rid 'ani Aljahileen
 199
 Wa'imma Yanzaghannaka Min Ash-shaytani Nazghun
 Fasta'idh Billahi Innahu Samee'un Aleem 200
 Inna Allatheena Ittaqaw Idha Massahum Tayifun Min
 Ash-shaytani Tadhakaroo Fa'idha Hum Mub'siroon 201
 Wa Ikhwanuhum Yamuddunahum Fi Al-ghayyi Thumma
 La Yuqsiroon 202
 Wa Idha Lam Ta'tihim Bi Ayah Qalu Lawla Ijtabaytaha;
 Qul Innama Attabi'u Ma Yuhha Ilayya Min Rabbi; Hatha
 Basairu Min Rabbikum Wa Hudan Wa Rahmah
 Liqawmin Yu'minun 203
 Wa Idha Quri'a Al-quran Fasta'mi'u Lahu Wa Ansitu
 La'allakum Turhamun 204
 Wa Adhkur Rabbaka Fi Nafsika Tadarra'u Wa Khifatan
 Wa Duna Al-jahri Min Al-qawli Bil-ghduwi Wa Al-asali
 Wa La Takun Min Al-ghafileen 205

Inna Alladhina 'inda Rabbika La Yastakbirun 'an
'ibadatihi Wa Yusabbihunahu Walahu Yasjudun 206
Sūrat Al-anfāl

Bismillāhir Raḥmān Ir Raḥīm Y

As'alūnaka 'ani Al-anfāl, Qul Al-anfāl Lil-lāhi Wa Al-rasūl,
Fa-ittaqu Allāh Wa Aṣliḥū Dhāt Baynikum, Wa Aṭi'ū Allāh
Wa Rasūlahu In Kuntum Mu'minīn 1

Innamā Al-mu'minūn Alladhīna Idhā Dhukira Allāhu
Wajilat Qulubuhum, Wa Idhā Tuliyat 'alayhim Āyātuhu
Zādat'hum Īmānā Wa 'alā Rabbihim Yatwakkalūn 2
Alladhīna Yuqīmūna Al-ṣalāh Wa Mimma Razaqnāhum
Yunfiqūn 3

Ulā'ika Hum Al-mu'minūn Ḥaqqan, Lahum Darajātun
'inda Rabbihim Wa Maghfira Wa Rizqan Karīm 4
Kamā Akhrajaka Rabbuka Min Baytika Bil-ḥaqq Wa Innā
Farīqan Min Al-mu'minīn Lakārihūn 5

Yujādilūnaka Fī Al-ḥaqq Ba'da Mā Tabayyana Ka-
annahum Yusāqūn Illā Al-mawt Wa Hum Yanzurūn 6
Wa Idh Ya'idukum Allāhu Iḥdā Al-ṭā'ifatayni Annahā
Lakum Wa Tawaddūn An Ghayra Dhāt Al-shawkati
Takūn Lakum Wa Yurīdu Allāh An Yuḥiqqa Al-ḥaqq Bi-
kalimātihi Wa Yaḡṡa'a Dābir Al-kāfirīn 7

Li Yuḥiqqa Al-ḥaqq Wa Yubṭila Al-bāṭil Wa Law Kāriha
Al-mujrimūn 8

Iḍ Tas Taghīthūna Rabbakum Fa-stajab Lakum Annī
Mumiddukum Bi-alfi Min Al-malā'ikati Murdifīna 9
Wa-mā Ja 'alahu Allāhu Illā Buṣrā Wa-li-taṭma'inna Bihī
Qulūbukum Wa-mā An-naṣru Illā Min 'ind Allāh Inna
Allāha 'azīzun Ḥakīm 10

Iḍ Yughṡikum An-nu'āsa Amanāṭan Minhu Wa-yunazzilu
'alaykum Min As-samā'i Mā'an Li-yuṭahhirakum Bihī Wa-
yudḥib 'ankum Rijz A-shayṭāni Wa-li-yarbiṭ 'alā
Qulūbukum Wa-yuṭabbiṭa Bihī Al-aq'dāma 11

Iḍ Yūḥī Rabbuka Ilā Al-malā'ikati Annī Ma'akum Fa-
thabbitū Al-ladhīna Āmanū Sa-ulqī Fī Qulūbi Al-ladhīna
Kafarū Ar-ra'ba Fa-ḍrabū Fawq Al-a'nāqi Wa-ḍrabū
Minhum Kullu Banān 12

Dhālik Bi-annahum Shāqū Allāha Wa-rasūlahu Wa-man
Yushāciq Allāha Wa-rasūlahu Fa-inna Allāha Shadīd Al-
'iqāb 13

Dhālikum Fa-dhūqūh Wa-anna Lil-kāfirīna 'adhāba An-
nār 14

Yā Ayyuha Al-ladhīna Āmanū Iḍā Laqītum Al-ladhīna
Kafarū Zaḥfan Fa-lā Tuwallūhum Al-adbāra 15
Wa-man Yuwallihim Yawma'idhin Duburahu Illā
Mutaḥarrifān Li-qitālin Aw Mutaḥayyizān Ilā Fi'atin
Faqad Bā'a Bi-ghaḍabin Min Allāh Wa-ma'āhu Jahannam
Wa-bi'sal Maṣīr 16

Falam Taqtuluhum Walakin Allaha Qatalahum; Wa Ma
Ramayta Idh Ramayta Walakin Allaha Rama Liyubliya
Almu'minina Minhu Bala'an Hasanan; Inna Allaha
Sami'un Alim. 17

Thalikum Wa Anna Allaha Muhin Kaydi Alkafirin. 18
In Tastaftihu Faqad Jaa'akumu Alfath; Wa In Tantahuu
Fahuwa Khayrun Lakum; Wa In Ta'uduu Na'ud Walan
Tughniy 'ankum Fi'atukum Shay'an Walaw Kathurat; Wa
Anna Allaha Ma'a Almu'minīn. 19

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Ati'u Allaha Warasulahu
Wala Tawallaw 'anhu Wa Antum Tasma'un. 20
Wala Takunuu Kaladhina Qaluu Sami'na Wahum La
Yasma'un. 2

Inna Sharra Aldawa'bi 'inda Allahi Assummu Albukmu
Alladhina La Ya'qilun; 22

Walaw 'alima Allaha Fihim Khayran La'asma'ahum;
Walaw Asma'ahum Letawallaw Wahum Mu'ridhun. 23
Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Astajibuu Lillahi Walilrasuli
Idha Da'akum Lima Yuhyikum; Wa l'lamuu Anna Allaha

Yahulu Bayna Almar'i Wa Qalbihi Wa Annahu Ilayhi
Tuḥsharun. 24

Wattaqu Fitnatallā Tusi'banna Alladhina Dhalamū
Minkum Khasah; Wa l'lamuu Anna Allaha Shadidu
Al'iqab.25

Wadzkuru Idh Antum Qalilun Musta'fafoon Fi Al-ard
Takhafoona An Yatakhattafakum Annasu Fa'awākum
Wa 'ayyadakum Binasrihi Wa Razaqakum Min Al-
tayyibat La'allakum Tashkurun 26

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu La Takhunu Allah Wa Al-
rasul Wa Takhunu Amanatikum Wa Antum Ta'lamun 27
Wa 'alamoo Annama Amwalukum Wa Awladukum
Fitnaton Wa Anna Allah 'indahū Ajrun 'azim 28

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu In Tattaqoo Allah Yaj'alu
Lakum Furqan Wa Yukaffiru 'ankum Sayyi'atikum Wa
Yaghfir Lakum Wa Allah Dhu Al-fadli Al-'azim 29
Wa Idh Yamkuru Bika Alladhina Kafaru Liyuthbitooka Aw
Yaqtulooka Aw Yukhrijooka Wayamkuruna Wayamkur
Allah Wa Allah Khayru Al-makireen 30

Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Qaloo Qad Sami'na Law
Nashaa'u Laqulna Mithla Hadha In Hadha Illa Asatir Al-
awwalin 31

Wa Idh Qaloo Allahumma In Kan Hadha Huwa Al-haqq
Min 'indika Fa'amtir 'alayna Hijaratam Min Al-sam' Al-
A'tina Bi 'adhabin Alim 32

Wa Ma Kana Allah Liy'adhdhibahum Wa Anta Fihim Wa
Ma Kana Allah Mu'adhdhibahum Wahum Yastaghfirun 33
Wa Ma Lahum Alla Yu'adhdhibahum Allahu Wahum
Yasudduna 'ani Al-masjidi Al-harami Wa Ma Kanu
Awliya'ahu In Awliya'uhu Illa Al-muttaqun Walakin
Aktharahum La Ya'lamun 34

Wa Ma Kana Salatuhum 'inda Al-bayti Illa Mukaa'an Wa
Tasdiyyatan Fahthuqu Al-'adhaba Bima Kuntum
Takfurun 35

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Yunfiquna Amwalahum
Liyasudduna 'an Sabil Allah Fa Sayunfiqunaha Thumma
Takunu 'alayhim Hasratun Thumma Yughlibun Wal-
ladhina Kafaru Ila Jahannama Yuhsharun 36

Li-yameezallahu Al-khabitha Mina Al-tayyibi Wa-yaj'al
Al-khabitha Ba'dahu 'ala Ba'din Fa-yarkumahu Jami'an
Fa-yaj'alahu Fi Jahannam; Ula'ika Humu Al-khasirun. 37
Qul Lil-ladhina Kafaru In Yantahuu Yughfar Lahum Ma
Qadd Salaf Wa-in Ya'uduu Faqad Madat Sunnatu Al-
awwalin. 38

Wa-qaatiluhum Hatta La Takuna Fitnatun Wa-yakuna Al-
deenu Kulluhu Lillahi; Fa-in Intahaw Fa-inna Allaha Bima
Ya'maloon Basir. 39

Wa-in Tawallaw Fa-i'lamuu Anna Allaha Mawlakum;
Ni'ma Al-mawla Wa-ni'ma Al-nasir. 40

Waa'lamoo Annamaa Ghanimtum Min Shay'in Fa Annal
Lillaahi Khumusahu Walil Rasooli Walidhal Qurba Wal
Yateemaa Wal Masakeeni Wabi'nis Sabeel In Kuntum
Aamantum Billahi Wa Maa Anzalnaa 'ala 'abdinnaa
Yawma Al-furqaan Yawma Altaqal Jam'aan; Wallahu 'ala
Kulli Shay'in Qadeer. 41

Idh Antum Bil 'uduwati Ad-dunyaa Wahum Bil 'uduwati
Al-quswaa; Wa Al-rakbu Asfala Minkum; Walaw
Tawaa'datum Lakhtalaftum Fil Mee'aadi; Walakin
Liyaqdiya Allahu Amran Kaana Maf'oolaan; Liyuhlika
Man Halaqa 'an Bayyinatun Wa Yahyaa Man Hayya 'an
Bayyinatun; Wa Inna Allahas Samee'un Aleem. 42
Idh Yureekahumu Allahu Fee Manamika Qaleelan;
Walaw Araaka Hum Kathiraan Lafashiltum Wa
Latanaza'tum Fil Amri; Walakinnal Laaha Sallama;
Innahu Aleemun Bithaat Al-sudoor. 43

Wa Idh Yureekumuhum Idh Altaqaytum Fee A'yunikum
Qaleelan Wayuqallilukum Fee A'yunihim Liyaqdiya

Allahu Amran Kaana Maf'oolaan; Wa Ila Allahi Turja'u
Al-umoor. 44

Ya Ayyuhallatheena Aamanoo Idha Laqetum Fiee'atan
Fa Thbatu Wa Dhkuroo Allaha Katheeran La'allakum
Tuflihoon.45

Wa Atii'u Allah Wa Rasoolahu Wa La Tanaza'uu
Fatfashaloo Wa Tadhabu Rihukum Wa Asbiruu Inna
Allah Ma'a Assabireen 46

Wa La Takoonu Ka Allatheena Kharajoo Min Diyarihim
Batra Wa Riyaa'an Alnnas Wa Yasuddun 'an Sabeeli
Allah Wa Allah Bima Ya'maloon Muheet 47

Wa Idh Zayyana Lahumu Alshaytanu A'maalhum Wa
Qala La Ghaliba Lakum Alyawma Mina Alnnas Wa Inni
Jaarun Lakum Falamma Taraat Alfi'atani Nakasa 'ala
Aqiba Eehi Wa Qala Inni Baree'un Minkum Inni Ara Ma
La Tarawoon Inni Akhafu Allah Wa Allah Shadeedu
Al'iqab 48

Idh Yaqulu Almunafiqoona Wallatheena Fee Quloobihim
Maradun Ghrra Ha Ulaa'i Deenuhum Wa Man
Yatawakkal 'ala Allah Fa Inna Allah Azizun Hakeem 49
Walo Taraw Idh Yatawafaa Allatheena Kafaroo
Almalaa'ikatu Yadhriboona Wujuhahum Wa Adbara
Hum Wadhuqu 'adhaaba Alhariq 50
Thalika Bima Qaddamat Aydeekum Wa Anna Allah Laysa
Bithalam Lil'abeed 51

Kad'a Bi Al Alee Fir'aon Wa Allatheena Min Qablihim
Kafaroo Bi Ayati Allah Fa Akhadahumu Allah
Bidhunubihim Inna Allah Qawiun Shadeed Al'iqab 52
Dhālika Bi'anna Allāha Lam Yakum Mughayyiran
Ni'matan An'amahā 'ala Qawmin Ḥattā Yughayyirū Mā
Bi'anfusihim Wa'anna Allāha Samī'un 'aleem 53
Kadā'bi Āli Fir'awna Wa-alladhīna Min Qablihim:
Kadhhabū Bi'āyāti Rabbihim Fa'aḥlalnāhum Bi-

dhunūbihim Wa'ghraqnā Āla Fir'awna: Wa-kullun Kānū
Zālimīn 54

Inna Sharra Ad-dawābbi 'inda Allāhi Alladhīna Kafarū
Fahum Lā Yu'minūn 55

Alladhīna 'āhadta Minhum Thumma Yanquḍūn
'ahdahum Fī Kulli Marratin Wa-hum Lā Yattaqūn 56
Fa-imma Tathaqaqannahum Fī Al-ḥarb Fa-sharrid Bihim
Man Khalfahum La'allahum Yadh-dhakarūn 57
Wa-imma Takhāfan Min Qawmin Khiyānatan Fa-inbidh
Ilayhim 'ala Sawā'in: Inna Allāha Lā Yuḥibbu Al-khā'inīn
58

Wa-lā Yaḥsabanna Alladhīna Kafarū Sabaqū: Innahum Lā
Yu'ji Zūn 59

Wa-a'iddū Lahum Mā Ista'ta'tum Min Quwwatin Wa-
min Ribāṭi Al-khayl Turhibūn Bihī 'aduwwa Allāhi Wa
'aduwwakum Wa-ākharīna Min Dūnihim Lā
Ta'lamūnahum Allāhu Ya'lamuhum: Wa-mā Tunfiqū Min
Shay'in Fī Sabīl Allāhi Yuwaffa Ilaykum Wa-antum Lā
Tuẓlamūn 60

Wa-in Janḥū Li-s-salmi Fa-ajnaḥ Lahā Wa-tawakkal 'ala
Allāhi: Innahu Huwa As-samī'u Al-'aleem 61

Wa In Yuridu An Yukhd'auka Fa Inna Hasbuka Allāhu;
Huwa Alladhī Ayyadaka Binasrihi Wa Bil-mu'minīn. 62
Wa Allāfa Bayna Qulūbihim; Law Anfaqta Mā Fī L-arḍi
Jamī'an Mā Allaf'ta Bayna Qulūbihim Walākinna Allāha
Allāfa Baynahum; Innahu Azīzun Ḥakīm. 63

Yā Ayyuhā N-nabiyyu Hasbuka Allāhu Wa Man
Ittaba'aka Mina Lmū'minīn. 64

Yā Ayyuhā N-nabiyyu Ḥarriḍ Ilā L-qitāli; In Yakun
Minkum 'ishrūna Şābirūn Yaghlibū 'alā Mā'tayni; Wa In
Yakun Minkum Mā'ah Wa Yaghlibū 'alfan Mina
Alladhīna Kafarū Bi Annahum Qawmun Lā Yafqahūn. 65
Al-ān Khafafa Allāhu 'ankum Wa 'alim An Fīkum Ḍa'fa;
Fa In Yakun Minkum Mā'ah Şābirah Yaghlibū 'alā

Mā'tayni; Wa In Yakun Minkum Alfā Yaghlibū 'alfayn Bi
 Idhni Allāhi; Wa Allāhu Ma'a Ş-şābirīn. 66
 Mā Kāna Li-nabiyyin An Yakūna Lahu Asrā Ḥattā
 Yuthkhina Fī L-arḍ; Turīdūna 'a'riḍa Ad-dunyā Wa Allāhu
 Yurīdu Al-ākhirah; Wa Allāhu Azīzun Ḥakīm. 67
 Lawlā Kitābin Mina Allāhi Sabaqa Lamassakum Fīmā
 Akhadh'tum 'adhābun 'aẓīm. 68
 Fakulū Mimā Ghanimtum Ḥalālan Ṭayyiban; Wa Ittaqū
 Allāha; Innā Allāha Ghafūr Raḥīm. 69
 Ya Ayyuhal Nabiyyu Qul Liman Fee Aydikum Min Al-
 asraaa In Ya'lamillahu Fee Quloobikum Khayran
 Yu'tikum Khayran Mimma Ukhitha Minkum Wayaghfir
 Lakum Wallahu Ghafurun Raheem 70
 Wa In Yureedoo Khiyanataka Faqad Khanoollahamin
 Qablu Fa'amkana Minhum Wallahu Aleemun Hakeem
 71
 Inna Alladhina Amanu Wahajara Wa Jahadu Bi
 Amwalihim Wa Anfusihim Fee Sabeeli Allahi Walladhina
 Aowaw Wa Nasaroo Ulaika Ba'duhum Awliyaa'u Ba'din
 Waladhina Amanu Walam Yuhajiruu Ma Lakum Min
 Walayatihim Min Shay'in Hatta Yuhajiroo Wa In Istan
 Sarookum Fid Deen Fa'alaykumun Nasru Illa Ala
 Qawmin Baynakum Wa Baynahum Mithaqin Wallahu
 Bima Ta'maloon Baseerun 72
 Walladhina Kafaroo Ba'duhum Awliyaa'u Ba'din Illa
 Taf'aloohoo Takun Fitnatun Fi Al-ardi Wa Fasadun
 Kabeerun 73
 Wa Alladhina Amanu Wa Hajaru Wa Jahadu Fi Sabil
 Allahi Wa Alladhina Awaw Wa Nasaru Ulā'ika Humu
 Almu'minuna Haqqan Lahum Maghfiratun Wa Rizqun
 Karim 74
 Wa Alladhina Amanu Min Ba'du Wa Hajaru Wa Jahadu
 Ma'akum Fa Ulā'ika Minkum Wa Ulū Al-arhām

Ba'duhum Aowlā Bib'a'd Fi Kitab Allahi Inna Allaha Bi Kulli
Shay'in 'alim 75

Sūrat At-tawbah

Barā'ah Min Allāh Wa Rasūlih Ilā Alladhīna 'āhadtum
Min Al-mushrikīn 1

Fasīhū Fī Al-arḍ Arba'ata Ashhur Wa-i'lamū Annakum
Ghayru Mu'jizī Allāh Wa-ann Allāh Mukhzī Al-kāfirīn 2

Wa-'adhān Min Allāh Wa Rasūlih Ilā An-nās Yawm Al-
ḥajj Al-akbar Ann Allāh Barī' Min Al-mushrikīn Wa-

rasūluh Fa-in Tubtum Fa-huwa Khayrun Lakum Wa-in
Tawallaytum Fa-i'lamū Annakum Ghayru Mu'jizī Allāh

Wa-bashshir Alladhīna Kafarū Bi-'adhābin Alīm 3

Illā Alladhīna 'āhadtum Min Al-mushrikīn Thumma Lam
Yanquṣūkum Shay'an Wa-lam Yuṣāhirū 'alaykum

Aḥadan Fa-atimmū Ilayhim 'ahdahum Ilā Muddātihim

Inna Allāh Yuḥibbu Al-muttaqīn 4

Fa-idhā Insalakha Al-ashhur Al-ḥurum Faqtulū Al-
mushrikīn Ḥaythu Wajadtumūhum Wa-khudhūhum Wa-

iḥṣurūhum Wa-q'udu Lahum Kull Maraṣad Fa-in Tābū
Wa-aqāmū Al-ṣalāh Wa-ātaw Al-zakāh Fa-khallū

Sabīlahum Inna Allāh Ghafūr Raḥīm 5

Wa-in Ahad Min Al-mushrikīn Is'tajāraka Fa-ajirhu Ḥattā
Yasma'a Kalām Allāh Thumma Ablighhu Ma'manahu

Dhālika Bi-annahum Qawm Lā Ya'lamūn 6

Kayfa Yakoonu Lil-mushrikeena 'ahdun 'inda Allah Wa
'inda Rasoolihi Illa Allatheena 'aahadtum 'inda Al-

masjidi Al-haraami Famaa Istaqamu Lakum Fa-
staqeemoo Lahum Inna Allah Yuhibbu Al-muttaqeeena 7

Kayfa Wa In Yazharoo 'alaykum La Yarqoboo Feekum Illa
Wala Dhimmah Yuridhoonakum Bi-afwaahihim Wa

Ta'abaa Quloobuhum Wa Aktharuhum Fasiqoon 8

Ishtaraw Bi-ayaatillah Thamanan Qaleelan Fa-saddoo
'an Sabeelihi Innahum Saaa'a Maa Kanoo Ya'maloon 9

La Yarqoboon Fee Mu'min In Illa Wala Dhimmah Wa
Ulaa'ika Humul-mu'tadoon 10

Fa-in Taaboo Wa Aqamuu As-salaata Wa Aatahoo Az-
zakata Fa-ikhwaankum Fee Ad-deeni Wa Nufassilu Al-
ayaat Liqawmin Ya'lamoona 11

Wa In Nakthoo Aymanahum Min Ba'di 'ahdihim Wa
Ta'anao Fee Deeni-kum Fa-qaatilo A'immata Al-kufri
Innahum La Aymaan Lahum La'allahu Yantahoon 12
Ala Tuqaatiloona Qawman Nakthoo Aymanahum Wa
Hammoo Bi Ikhraaji Ar-rasool Wa Hum Bada'ookum
Awwal Marra Atakhshaw Nahum Fa-allahu Ahaqq An
Takhshahoo In Kuntum Mu'mineen 13

Qaatiluhum Yu'adhdhibhum Allāhu Bi-aydeekum Wa
Yukzihim Wa Yanşurkum 'alayhim Wa Yashfişudūra
Qawmin Mu'mineen 14

Wa Yudhhib Ghayza Qulūbihim Wa Yatūbu Allāhu 'ala
Man Yashā'u Wa Allāhu 'alimun Ḥakīm 15

Am Hasibtum An Tutrakū Wa Lammā Ya'lam Allāhu
Alladhīna Jāhadū Minkum Wa Lam Yattaxidhū Min Dūni
Allāhi Wa Lā Rasūlihi Wa Lā Al-mu'minīna Waliyyan Wa
Allāhu Khabīrun Bimā Ta'malūn 16

Mā Kāna Lil-mushrikīna An Ya'murū Masājida Allāhi
Shāhidīna 'alā Anfusihim Bil-kufr, Ulā'ika Habītat
A'māluhum Wa Fī An-nāri Hum Khālidūn 17

Innamā Ya'muru Masājida Allāhi Man Āmana Bi-allāhi
Wa Al-yawmi Al-ākhirī Wa Aqāma Aş-şalāh Wa Atā Az-
zakāh Wa Lam Yakhsha Illā Allāha Fa 'asā Ulā'ika An
Yakūnū Min Al-muhtadīn 18

Aja'altum Siqāyati Al-hājj Wa 'imārat Al-masjid Al-ḥarām
Kaman Āmana Bi-allāh Wa Al-yawmi Al-ākhir Wa Jāhada
Fī Sabīli Allāh; Lā Yastaūna 'inda Allāh Wa Allāh Lā Yahdī
Al-qawma Al-ẓālimīn. 19

Alladhīna Āmanū Wa Hājarū Wa Jāhadū Fī Sabīli Allāh
Bi-amwālihim Wa Anfusihim A'azamu Darajatan 'inda
Allāh Wa Ulā'ika Humu Al-fā'izūn. 20

Yubashiruhum Rabbuhum Birahmatin Minhu Wa
Ridwanin Wajannatin Lahum Fiha Na'eemun
Muqeeemun 21

Khalidina Fiha Abadan; Innallaha 'indahū Ajrun 'azheem
22

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu La Tatakhithu Abaakum Wa
Ikhwanakum Awliyaa In Istahabbau Alkufra 'ala
Aleemani; Waman Yatawallahum Minkum Faulā'ika
Humu Alzhālimun 23

Qul In Kana Abaā'ukum Wa Abnā'ukum Wa
Ikhwanukum Wa Azwājukum Wa 'ashīratukum Wa
Amwālun Iqtaraf'tumūha Watijaratin Takhshawna
Kasadahā Wamasākinu Tardawhunahā Ahabba Ilaykum
Min Allahi Wa Rasūlihī Wajihādin Fī Sabīlihī Fatarabbasū
Ḥattā Ya'tiya Allahu Biamrihī; Wa Allahu Lā Yahdī
Alquma Alfāsiqīn 24

Laqad Naşarakum Allahu Fī Mawaṭīn Kathīrah Wa
Yawma Ḥunaynin Idh 'ajabatkumu Kathratukum Falam
Tughnī 'ankum Shay'an Wa Daqat 'alaykum Al'ardu Bima
Rahubat Thumma Wallaytum Mudbirīn 25

Thumma Anzala Allahu Sakinatahu 'ala Rasūlihī Wa 'ala
Almu'minīn Wa Anzala Junūdān Lam Tarawhā Wa
'adhhaba Alladhīna Kafarū; Wa Dhālika Jazā'un
Alkāfirīn 26

Thumma Yatubu Allahu Min Ba'di Thalika 'ala Man
Yashaa'u, Wa Allahu Ghafurun Raheem. 27

Ya Ayyuhan Lazeena Aamanoo Innama Al-mushrikeena
Najas, Fala Yaqraboo Al-masjid Al-haram Ba'da
'aamihim Haatha. Wa In Khiftum 'ayla, Fasawfa
Yughneekum Allahu Min Fadlihi In Shaa'a. Inna Allah
'aleemun Hakim. 28

Qaatiloo Allazeena La Yu'minoona Bi Allah Wa La Bil-yawmi Al-aakhir Wa La Yuharrimoona Ma Harrama Allah Wa Rasooluhu Wa La Yadinoona Deena Al-haqq Mina Allazeena Ootoo Al-kitaab Hatta Yu'too Al-jizyata 'an Yad Wahum Saghiroon. 29

Wa Qalatil Yahoodu 'uzayrun Ibn Allah, Wa Qalatil Nasaraa Al-maseehu Ibn Allah. Thalika Qawlu Hum Bi Afwahihim, Yudhahi'oon Qawla Allazeena Kafaroo Min Qablu. Qaatalahum Allah, Anna Yu'fa'koon. 30

Ittakhadoo Ahbaarhum Wa Ruhbaanahum Arbaban Min Dooni Allah Wa Al-maseeh Ibn Maryam. Wa Ma Umiroo Illa Liya'budoo Ilahan Wahidan. La Ilaha Illa Huwa, Subhanahu 'amma Yushrikoon. 31

Yureedoon An Yutfi'oo Noora Allahi Bi-afwahihim Wayabna Allahi Illa An Yutimma Noorahu Walaw Kariha Alkaafiroon 32

Huwa Allathee Arsala Rasoolahu Bilhudaa Wa Deenil Haqq Li Yuzhirahu 'ala Addeeni Kullihi Walaw Kariha Almushrikeen 33

Ya Ayyuhal-lazeena Aamanoo Inna Katheeran Min Alahbaar Wa Alruhbaan Laya'kuloona Amwaala Annasi Bilbaatil Wayasuddona 'an Sabeeli Allahi Wal-lazeena Yaknizoon Aldhahaba Walfiddata Wala Yunfiqoon Fi Sabeeli Allahi Fabashirhum Bi'adhabin Aleem 34
 Yawma Yuhma 'alayha Fi Nari Jahannama Fatuk'wa Bihajbuhum Wajunubuhum Wazuhooruhum Hathaa Ma Kanaztum Li Anfusikum Fathooqoo Ma Kuntum Taknizoon 35

Inna 'iddata Alshuhuri 'inda Allahi Ithna 'asharasharan Fi Kitabillah Yawma Khalaaqa Alssamaawaati Walard Minha Arba'atu Hurumin Thalika Aldinu Alqayyimu Fala Tazlimoo Feehinna Anfusakum Wa Qaatiloo Almushrikeena Kaaffatan Kama Yuqaatiloonaakum Kaaffatan Wa A'lamoona Annallaha Ma'a Al-muttaqeen 36

Innama Al-nasi'u Ziyadah Fi Al-kufri. Yudallu Bihi
 Alladhina Kafaru. Yuhillunahu 'amaan Wa
 Yuharrimunahu 'amaan Liyuwati'u 'iddata Ma Harrama
 Allahu Fa Yuhillu Ma Harrama Allah. Zuyyina Lahum
 Suu'u A'malihim, Wa Allahu La Yahdi Al-qawm Al-kafirin.
 37

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu Ma Lakum Idha Qila Lakum
 Unfiru Fi Sabil Allah Ithaqaltum Ila Al-arh. Araditum Bil-
 hayati Al-dunya Min Al-akhirah. Famam Mata'u Al-
 hayati Al-dunya Fi Al-akhirah Illa Qalil. 38

Iza Lanfiroo Yu'adhibkum 'adhaban Alim Wa Yastabdiq
 Qawman Ghayrakum Wa La Tadurruhu Shay'an Wa
 Allahu 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer. 39

Iza Tanfsuroohu Faqad Nasarahu Allahu Idha Akhrajahu
 Alladhina Kafaru Thaniya Ithnayn. Idh Hum Fi Al-ghari
 Idh Yaqulu Lisahibihi La Tahzan Inna Allah Ma'ana.
 Faanzala Allahu Sakinatuhu 'alayhi Wa Ayyadah Bi Junud
 Lam Tarawha. Waja'ala Kalimata Alladhina Kafaru As-
 sufla, Wa Kalimatullahi Hiya Al-uliya. Wa Allahu Azizun
 Hakim.40

Anfiru Khifafan Wathiqalan Wajahidu Bi Amwalikum Wa
 Anfusikum Fi Sabil Allah; Thalikum Khayrun Lakum In
 Kuntum Ta'lamun. 41

Law Kana 'aradun Qariban Wa Safarun Qasidan
 Lattabi'ook. Walakin Ba'udat 'alayhim Ash-shuq'ah;
 Waya'hlifoon Billah Law Istata'na Lakharajna Ma'akum
 Yuhlikoon Anfusahum Wa Allah Ya'lamu Innahum
 Lakadhiboon. 42

Afa Allah 'anka Lima Adhintalahum Hatta Yatabayyana
 Laka Alladhina Sadaqoo Wata'lamal Kadhibin. 43
 La Yasta'zinuka Alladhina Yu'minuna Billah Wal-yawmi
 Al-akhiri An Yujahidoo Bi Amwalihim Wa Anfusihim; Wa
 Allah 'aleemun Bil-muttaqeen. 44

Innama Yasta'zinuka Alladhina La Yu'minuna Billah Wal-yawmi Al-akhiri War'tabat Quloobuhum Fahum Fi Raybihim Yatardadun. 45

Walaw Aradu Al-khurooj La-a'addoo Lahu 'uddatan Walakin Kariha Allah Anba'athahum. Fathabbatuhum Wa Qila Aq'udoo Ma'a Al-qaidin. 46

Law Kharajoo Fikum Ma Zadooikum Illa Khabalan Walaw Wada'u Khilalakum Yabghoonakum Al-fitnah Wa Fikum Samma'oon Lahum; Wa Allah 'aleemun Bil-zalimeen.47
Laqad Ibtaghawu Alfitnah Min Qablu Waqallabu Laka Al'umura Hatta Ja'a Alhaqqu Wazahara Amru Allah Wahum Karihoon 48

Wa Minhum Man Yaqoolu I'idhan Li Wala Taftini, Ala Fi Alfitnah Saqatu, Wa Inna Jahannam Lamuhitah Bilkafireen 49

In Tusibka Hasanah Tasu'hum, Wa In Tusibka Musibah Yaqoolu Qad Akhazna Amrana Min Qablu Wayatawallaw Wahum Farihoon 50

Qul Lan Yusibana Illa Ma Kataba Allahu Lana Huwa Mawlana, Wa Ala Allah Fal Yatawakkal Almu'min 51
Wa In Qul Hal Tarabbasoona Bina Illa Ihda Alhusnayain, Wa Nahnu Natarabbasu Bikum An Yusibakum Allahu Bi'adhaabin Min 'indihi Aw Bi-aydeena, Fa Tarabbasoo Inna Ma'akum Mutarabbisoon 52

Qul Anfiqum Tay'an Aw Karhan Lan Yutaqabbal Minkum Innakum Kuntum Qawman Fasiqeen 53

Wa Ma Man'a Hum An Tuqbal Minhum Nafqatuhum Illa Annahum Kafaroo Bi Allah Wabi Rasulihi Wala Ya'toona Assalata Illa Wahum Kusala Wa La Yunfiqoon Illa Wahum Karehoon 54

Fala Tu'jibka Amwāluhum Wa Lā Awlādūhum; Innamā Yurīdu Allāhu Liyu'adhhibahum Bihā Fī Al-ḥayāt Al-dunyā Wa Tazhaq Anfusuhum Wa Hum Kāfirūn. 55

Wa Yaḥlifūna Bi-allāhi Innahum Lamin-kum Wa Mā Hum Minkum Walākin Hum Qawmun Yafraqqūn. 56 Law Yajidūna Malja'an Aw Maghārātin Aw Muddakhalan Lawallaw Ilaihi Wa Hum Yajmaḥūn. 57

Wa Minhum Man Yalmizuka Fī Al-ṣadaqāt Fa-in U'tū Min-hā Raḍū Wa In Lam Yu'taw Min-hā Idhā Hum Yas'khaṭūn. 58

Wa Law Annahum Raḍū Mā Ātāhum Allāhu Wa Rasūluhu Wa Qālū Ḥasbunā Allāhu Sayu'tinā Allāhu Min Faḍlihi Wa Rasūluhu Innā Ila Allāhi Rāghibūn. 59
Innamā Al-ṣadaqātu Lil-fuqarā'i Wa Al-masākīn Wa Al-'āmilīna 'alayhā Wa Al-mu'allafatu Qulūbuhum Wa Fī Al-riqāb Wa Al-ghārimīn Wa Fī Sabīl Allāh Wa Ibn Al-sabīl, Farīdatun Min Allāh; Wa Allāhu 'alīmun Ḥakīm. 60
Wa Minhum Allatheen Yu'dhūna Al-nabiyy Wa Yaqūlūna Huwa Udhun; Qul Udhunu Khayrin Lakum Yu'minu Bi-allāh Wa Yu'minu Lil-mu'minīn Wa Raḥmah Lil-ladhīna Āmanū Minkum; Wa Al-ladhīna Yu'dhūna Rasūl Allāh Lahum 'adhābun Alīmun.61

Yaḥlifūna Bi-llāhi Lakum Liyurḍūkum Wa-llāhu Wa-rasūluhu Aḥaqqu An Yurḍūhu In Kānū Mu'minīn. 62
Alam Ya'lamū Anahu Man Yuḥādidi Llāha Wa-rasūluhu Fa-anna Lahu Nāra Jahannama Khālidan Fīhā, Dhālika Al-khizyu Al-'azīm. 63

Yaḥḍaru Al-munāfiqūna An Tunazzala 'alayhim Sūratun Tunabbi'uhum Bimā Fī Qulūbihim. Qul Istahzī'ū Inna Llāha Mukhrijun Mā Taḥḍarūn. 64

Wa-la'in Sa'al'tahum La-yaqūlunna Innamā Kunnā Nakhūdu Wa-nal'abu. Qul Abī-llāhi Wa-ayyātih Wa-rasūlihi Kuntum Tas'tahzī'ūn. 65

Lā Ta'ḍhīru Qad Kafartu Ba'da Īmānikum. In Na'fu 'an Ṭā'ifat Min'kum Nu'adhhib Ṭā'ifatan Bi-annahum Kānū Mujrimīn. 66

Al-munāfiqūna Wa-al-munāfiqāt, Ba'ḍuhum Min Ba'ḍ,
 Ya'murūna Bi-al-munkari Wa-yanhawn 'ani Al-ma'rūfi
 Wa-yaqbiḍūna Aydiyahum. Nasū Al-lāha Fa-nasīyahum,
 Inna Al-munāfiqīna Humu Al-fāsiqūn. 67

Wa'adallāhu Al-munāfiqīna Wa-al-munāfiqāt Wa-al-
 kuffār Nāra Jahannama Khālidīna Fihā. Hiya Ḥasbuhum,
 Wa-la'ana-humu Llāhu Wa-lahum 'adhābun Muqīm.68
 Kalladhina Min Qabilikum Kanu Ashaddu Minkum
 Quwwatan Wa Akthara Amwalan Wa Awladan
 Fastaamta'u Bikhalaqihim Fastamta'tum Bikhalaqikum
 Kama Fastaamta'alladhina Min Qabilikum Bikhalaqihim
 Wa Khuddhtum Kalla Dhi Khadhuu: Ulaa'ika Habitat
 A'maluhum Fi Ad-dunya Wal-aakhirati Wa Ulaa'ika
 Humul Khasirun 69

Alam Ya'tihim Nabau Alladhina Min Qabilihim Qawmi
 Nuhin Wa 'adin Wa Thamuuda Wa Qawmi Ibrahimia Wa
 As'habi Madyana Wal-mu'tafikati: Atat'hum Rusuluhum
 Bil-bayyinaati Fama Kana Allahu Liyazlimahum Walakin
 Kanu Anfusahum Yazlimun 70

Wal-mu'minuna Wal-mu'minat Ba'aduhum Awliyaa'u
 Ba'din Ya'muruna Bil-ma'ruf Wa Yanhawna 'ani Al-
 munkar Wa Yuqimuna As-salata Wa Yu'tuna Az-zakata
 Wa Yuti'una Allah Wa Rasulahu: Ulaa'ika

Sayarhamuhumu Allahu Inna Allah Azizun Hakimun 71
 Wa'da Allahu Al-mu'minina Wal-mu'minat Jannatin Tajri
 Min Tahtihal Anhaaru Khalidina Fiha Wa Masakina
 Tayyibatan Fi Jannati 'adnin Wa Ridwanun Min Allah
 Akbaru: Dhalika Huwa Al-fawzu Al-azimu 72

Yaa Ayyuhal Nabiyyu Jaahidi Alkuffaara
 Walmunafiqeena Waghluuzhi Alayhim; Wa Ma'wahum
 Jahannam Wa Bi'sal Maseer. 73

Yahlifuna Billahi Ma Qaaloo; Walaqad Qaaloo Kalimata
 Alkufri Wakafaroo Ba'da Islamihim Wahammuu Bima
 Lam Yanalu; Wa Ma Naqamu Illa An Aghnaahumullahu

Wa Rasooluhu Min Fadlihi. Fa In Yatooboo Yakun
Khayran Lahum; Wa In Yatawallaw
Yu'adhdhibhumullahu 'adhaaban Aleeman Fi Aldunya
Wal-akhirah. Wa Ma Lahum Fi Alardi Min Waliyyin Wala
Naseer. 74

Wa Minhum Man 'aahada Allah La'in A'taana Min
Fadlihi Lanasaddiqanna Walanakoonanna Mina
Alsaliheen. 75

Falamma A'taahum Min Fadlihi Bakhiloo Bih Wa
Tawallaw Wahum Mu'ridoon. 76

Fa A'aqabahum Nifaaqan Fi Quloobihim Ila Yawmi
Yalqawna Bima Akhlafoo Allaha Ma Wa'aduh Wa Bima
Kanoo Yakdhiboon. 77

Alam Ya'lamo Anna Allah Ya'lamu Sirrahum Wanjawaa
Hum Wa Anna Allah 'allaamul Ghuyub. 78

Allazeena Yilmihoo Almutta'weena Mina
Almu'mineena Fi Alsadaqaat; Wallazeena La Yajidoona
Illa Juhduhum Faya Sakhraoon Minhum. Sakharallahu
Minhum Walahum 'adhaabun Aleem. 79

Istaghfir Lahum Aw La Tastaghfir Lahum In Tastaghfir
Lahum Sab'een Marra Falan Yaghfir Allah Lahum Dhalika
Bi Annahum Kafaru Billahi Wa Rasulihi Wallahu La Yahdi
Alqawma Alfasiqeen 80

Farih Al-mukhalafun Bimaq'adhim Khilafa Rasul Allah
Wakarihu An Yujahidu Bi Amwalihim Wa Anfusihim Fi
Sabil Allah Wa Qaloo La Tanfiru Fi Alharri Qul Naru
Jahannama Ashaddu Harra Law Kanu Yafqahoon 81
Fal-yadhaku Qaleelan Wal-yabku Kathiran Jazaa'an Bima
Kanu Yaksiboon 82

Fa'in Raj'aka Allah Ila Ta'ifatim Minhum Fa'istadhinuka
Lil-khuruja Faqul Lan Takhruju Ma'i Abadan Wala
Tuqatilu Ma'i Aduwan Innakum Raditum Bil-qu'oodi
Awal Marra Faq'udu Ma'a Al-khalifin 83

Wala Tusalli 'ala Ahad Minhum Mata Abadan Wala
 Taqum 'ala Qabrihi Innahum Kafaru Billahi Wa Rasulihi
 Wamatu Wahum Fasiqoon 84
 Wala Tu'jibka Amwaluhum Wa Awladuhum Innama
 Yureedu Allah An Yu'adhhdhibahum Biha Fi Aldunya
 Watazhaq Anfusuhum Wahum Kafiroom 85
 Wa Idha Unzilata Sura An Aamino Billahi Wajahidi Ma'a
 Rasulihi Istadhanaka Ula Al-tawli Minhum Wa Qaloo
 Dharna Nakun Ma'a Al-qaidin 86
 Radhū Bi'an Yakūnū Ma'a Al-khawālifi Waṭubi'a 'ala
 Qulūbihim Fahum Lā Yafqahūn 87
 Lākin Al-rasūlu Wa Al-ladhīna Āmanū Ma'ahu Jāhadū Bi-
 amwālīhim Wa Anfusihim Wa Ulā'ika Lahum Al-khayrāt
 Wa Ulā'ika Hum Al-mufliḥūn 88
 A'adda Allāhu Lahum Jannāt Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anḥār
 Khālidīna Fīhā Dhālika Al-fawzu Al-'aẓīm 89
 Wa Jā'a Al-mu'adhdirūn Mina Al-a'rābi Liyu'dana Lahum
 Wa Qa'ada Al-ladhīna Kadhabū Allāha Wa Rasūlahu
 Sayuṣību Al-ladhīna Kafarū Minhum 'adhābun Alīmun 90
 Laysa 'ala Al-ḍu'afā'i Wa Lā 'ala Al-marda Wa Lā 'ala Al-
 ladhīna Lā Yajidūna Mā Yunfiqūn Ḥaraj Idhā Naṣaḥū Li-
 allāhi Wa Rasūlihi Mā 'ala Al-muḥsinīna Min Sabīl Wa
 Allāhu Ghafūr Rāḥīm 91
 Wa Lā 'ala Al-ladhīna Idhā Mā Atawka Li-taḥmilahum
 Qult Lā Ajidu Mā Aḥmilukum 'alayh Tawallaw Wa
 A'yunuhum Tafīḍu Mina Al-dam' Ḥazanan Allā Yajidū Mā
 Yunfiqūn 92
 Innamā Al-sabīlu 'ala Al-ladhīna Yas'ta' Dhinūnaka Wa
 Hum Aghniyā' Radhū Bi'an Yakūnū Ma'a Al-khawālifi Wa
 Ṭaba'a Allāhu 'ala Qulūbihim Fahum Lā Ya'lamūn 93
 Ya'tadhirūn Ilaykum Idhā Raja'tum Ilayhim; Qul Lā
 Ta'tadhirū, Lan Nu'min Lakum Qad Nabba'anā Allāh Min
 Akhbārikum; Wa Sayarā Allāh 'amalakum Wa Rasūluhu

Thumma Turaddūn Ilā 'ālim Al-ghaybi Wa Al-shahādati
 Fa Yunabbi'ukum Bimā Kuntum Ta'malūn. 94

Sayahlifūn Bi Allāh Lakum Idhā Inqalaabtum Ilayhim
 Litu'riḍū 'anhum; Fa A'riḍū 'anhum, Innahum Rijisun Wa
 Ma'awāhum Jahannamu Jazā'an Bimā Kānū Yaksibūn.
 95

Yahlifūn Lakum Litarda 'anhum; Fa In Tarḍaw 'anhum Fa
 Inna Allāh Lā Yarḍā 'ani Al-qawmi Al-fāsiqīn. 96

Al-a'rābu Ashaddu Kufran Wa Nifāqan Wa Ajdaru Allā
 Ya'lamū Ḥudūd Mā Anzala Allāh 'alā Rasūlihi; Wa Allāh
 'alimun Ḥakīm. 97

Wa Min Al-a'rābi Man Yattaḥidh Mā Yunfiqu
 Maghraman Wa Yatarabbaṣu Bikum Al-dawā'ira;
 'alayhim Dā'irat Al-sū' Wa Allāh Samī'un 'alim. 98

Wa Min Al-a'rābi Man Yu'minu Bi Allāh Wa Al-yawmi Al-
 ākhiri Wa Yattaḥidh Mā Yunfiqu Qurbātin 'inda Allāh Wa
 Ṣalawāti Al-rasūl; Alā Innahā Qurbatun Lahum;
 Sayudkhilluhum Allāh Fī Raḥmatihī; Innna Allāh Ghafūr
 Raḥīm. 99

Walasabiqoonal Awwaloon Mina Al-muhajireena Wal-
 ansari Wallazeena Ittaba'oo Hum Bi-ihsaanin
 Radhiyallahu 'anhum Wa Radhaw 'anhu Wa A'adda
 Lahum Jannaatin Tajrii Tahtaha Al-anhaaru Khalideena
 Feeha Abada Dhalika Alfawzu Al-'azeemu 100

Wa Mimman Hawlakum Mina Al-a'raabi Munafiqoon
 Wa Min Ahliil Madeenati Maradoo 'alal Nifaaq La
 Ta'alamu Hum Nahnu Na'lamu Hum
 San'u'adhdhibuhum Marratayni Thumma Yuradduuna
 Ila 'adhaabin 'azeem 101

Wa Akharuna l'tarafuu Bidhunoobihim Khalaato 'amalan
 Salihan Wa Akhara Sayyi'an 'asaa Allahu An Yatuba
 'alayhim Innallaha Ghafoorur Raheem 102

Khudh Min Amwalihim Sadaqatan Tutahhiruhum Wa
Tuzakkihem Biha Wa Salli 'alayhim Innna Salawaataka
Sakannun Lahum Wallahu Sami'un Aleem 103

Alam Ya'lamoo Anna Allahu Huwal Yaqbalu At-tawbah
'an 'ibadih Wa Ya'khuzu As-sadaqaat Wa Anna Allahu
Huwal Tawwabur Raheem 104

Wa Quli l'maloo Fa Sayara Allahu 'amalakum Wa
Rasooluhu Wal Mu'minun Wa Saturadduuna Ila 'aalimil
Ghaybi Was-shahaadah Fa Yunabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum
Ta'maloon 105

Wa Akharuna Murjawn Li Amri Allah Imma
Yu'adhdhibuhum Wa Imma Yatubu 'alayhim Wallahu
Aleemun Hakeem 106

Wa Alladhīna Ittakhadhū Masjidā Dirāran Wa Kufrā Wa
Tafriqan Bayna Al-mu'minīna Wa Irṣādān Liman Ḥāraba
Allāha Wa Rasūlahu Min Qablu. Walayaḥlifunna In
Aradnā Illā Al-ḥusnā. Wa Allāhu Yashhadu Innahum Laka
Dhībūn. 107

Lā Taqum Fih Abadan. Lamasjidun Ussisa 'ala Al-taqwa
Min Awwal Yawmin Aḥaqqu An Taqūma Fih. Fih Rijālun
Yuḥibbūna An Yatatahhara. Wa Allāhu Yuḥibb Al-
muṭaḥḥirīn. 108

Afaman Assasa Bun'yānahu 'ala Taqwa Min Allāhi Wa
Riḍwān Khayrun Am Man Assasa Bun'yānahu 'ala Shafā
Jurufin Hār Fa Inharā Bih Fī Nāri Jahannam. Wa Allāhu
Lā Yahdī Al-qawma Az-ẓālimīn. 109

Lā Yazālu Bun'yānuhum Alladhī Banaw Riība Fī Qulu
Bihim Illā An Taqaṭṭa'a Qulu Bihum. Wa Allāhu 'alimun
Ḥakīm. 110

Inna Allāha Ishtarā Min Al-mu'minīna Anfusahum Wa
Amwālahum Bi-annahum Al-jannah. Yuqātilūna Fī
Sabīl Allāh Fa Yaqtulūna Wa Yuq'talūna. Wa 'a'dān
'alayhi Ḥaqqan Fī Al-tawrah Wa Al-anjīl Wa Al-qur'ān.
Wa Man Awfā Bi-'ahdihi Min Allāh Fa Istabshirū Bi-

bay'ikum Alladhī Bāya'tum Bihi. Wa Dhālika Huwa Al-fawz Al-'azīm. 111

Al-ta'iboon Al-'aabidoon Al-hameedoon Al-saa'ihoon Al-raki'oon Al-sajidoon Al-aamiroon Bi-al-ma'roof Wa Al-naahoona 'ani Al-munkar Wa Al-haafizoona Li-hudoodi Allah. Wa Basheer Al-mu'mineen 112

Ma Kana Lil-nabiyyi Wa Allatheena Aamanoo An Yastaghfiroo Lil-mushrikeen Walaw Kanoo Uli Qurbaa Min Ba'di Ma Tabayyana Lahum Annahum Ashab Al-jaheem 113

Wa Ma Kana Istighfaaru Ibrahim Li-abihi Illa 'an Mawa'idatin Wa 'adaha Iyyaahu Falamma Tabayyana Lahu Annahu 'aduwwun Lillahi Tabarra'a Minhu Inna Ibrahim La-awwahun Haleem 114

Wa Ma Kana Allahu Li-yudilla Qawman Ba'da Idh Hadahum Hatta Yubayyina Lahum Ma Yattaqoona Inna Allah Bi-kulli Shay'in 'aleem 115

Inna Allah Lahu Mulku As-samawaati Wal-ardi Yuhyi Wa Yumitu Wa Ma Lakum Min Dooni Allah Min Waliyyin Wala Naasirin 116

Laqad Taaba Allahu 'ala Al-nabiyyi Wal-muhajireena Wal-ansari Allatheena Ittaba'oo Fi Sa'ati Al-usra Min Ba'di Ma Kada Yazeegh Quloobu Fareeqin Minhum Thumma Taaba 'alayhim Innahu Bihim Ra'ufun Raheem 117

Wa 'ala Ath-thalatha Alladhina Khullifoo Hatta Idha Daqat 'alayhimu Al-ardhu Bima Rahubat Wa Daqat 'alayhim Anfusuhum Wadhannoo An La Malja'a Min Allahi Illa Ilayhi Thumma Taba 'alayhim Liyatubu Inna Allaha Huwa At-tawwab Ar-raheem 118

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanuttaku Allaha Wakunoo Ma'a As-sadiqeen 119

Ma Kana Li-a'hliil-madinati Wa Man Hawlahum Min Al-a'rabi An Yatakhalfu 'an Rasooli Allahi Wala Yarghabu

Bi-anfusihim 'an Nafsihi Dhalika Biannahum La
 Yusibuhum Dhama'un Wala Nasabun Wala
 Makhmassatun Fi Sabil Allahi Wala Yat'oon Mawti'an
 Yagheezu Al-kuffara Wala Yanaloona Min 'aduwwin
 Naylan Illa Kutiba Lahum Bihi 'amalun Salih Inna Allaha
 La Yudhi'u Ajra Al-muhsineen 120

Wala Yunfiqoona Nafakatan Saghiratan Wala Kabiratan
 Wala Yaqt'auna Wadiyan Illa Kutiba Lahum
 Liyajziyahumu Allahu Ahsana Ma Kanu Ya'maloon 121
 Wa Ma Kana Al-mu'minuna Liyanfaroo Kaaffatan
 Falawla Nafaramin Kulli Firqatin Minhum Ta'ifah Li-
 yatafaqqahoo Fi Ad-din Wali-unziru Qawmihim Idha
 Raja'oo Ilayhim La'allahum Yahdharoon 122
 Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Aamanu Qaatiloo Al-ladheena
 Yaloonakum Min Al-kuffaar. Walyajidoo Feekum
 Ghilzatan; Wa A'lamo Anna Allah Ma'a Al-muttaqeen.
 123

Wa Idha Ma Unzilal Soorah Faminhum Man Yaqool
 Ayyukum Zaadat-hu Hathihi Eemanana. Fa-amma Al-
 ladheena Aamanu Fazaadat-hum Eemanana Wa Hum
 Yastabshiroon. 124

Wa Ammam Al-ladheena Fee Quloobihim Maradhun
 Fazaadat-hum Rijsan Ila Rijsi-him Wa Maatoo Wa Hum
 Kaafiroon. 125

Awala Yarawna Annahum Yuftanoo Fee Kulli 'aamin
 Marratan Aw Marra-tayn. Thumma La Yatuboona Wala
 Hum Yadhakkaroon. 126

Wa Idha Ma Unzilal Soorah Nazara Ba'duhum Ila Ba'din
 Hal Yarakum Min Ahad. Thumma Insarafool; Sarafallahu
 Quloobahum Bi-annahum Qawmun La Yafqahoon. 127
 Laqad Jaakum Rasulun Min Anfusikum Azeezun Alayhi
 Ma Anittum Hareesun 'alaikum Bil-mu'mineen Ra'ufun
 Raheem. 128

Fa-in Tawallaw Faqul Hasbi Allah La Ilaha Illa Huwa;
'alayhi Tawakkaltu Wa Huwa Rabbul 'arshi Al-azeem.
129

Sooratun Yunus.

Bismillahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahim

Alif Lam Ra, Tilka Ayatu Al-kitabi Al-hakim. 1

Akan Linnasi Ajaban

An Awhayna Illa Rajulin Minhum An Anzira An-nasa Wa
Bashshira Al-ladhina Amanu Annalahum Qadama Sidqin
Inda Rabbihim. Qala Al-kafiruna Inna Hadha Lasahirun
Mubin. 2

Inna Rabbakumu Allahu Al-ladhi Khalaqa As-samawati
Wa Al-ardh Fi Sittati Ayyamin Thumma Istawa Aaala Al-
arsh, Yudabbiru Al-amra, Ma Min Shafi'in Illa Min Ba'di
Izinihi, Dhukum Allahu Rabbukum Fa'buduhu, Afala
Tadhakkarun. 3

Ilayhi Marju'ukum Jamiaan, Wa'da Allahi Haqqan,
Innahub Yabda'u Al-khalqa Thumma Yu'eeduhu Liyajziya
Al-ladhina Amanu Wa Amilu As-salihah Bil-qisthi Wal-
ladhina Kafaru Lahum Sharabun Min Hameem Wa
'adhabun Aleem Bima Kanu Yakfurun. 4

Huwa Al-ladhi Ja'ala Ash-shamsa Diyaa'an Wa Al-
qamara Nooran Wa Qaddarahu Manazila Lita'lamu
'adada As-sinina Wa Al-hisaba, Ma Khalaqa Allahu
Dhalika Illa Bil-haqq, Yufassilu Al-ayati Liqawmin
Ya'lamun. 5

Inna Fi Ikhtilafi Al-layli Wa An-nahari Wa Ma Khalaqa
Allahu Fi As-samawati Wa Al-ardh La-ayatin Liqawmin
Yattaqoon. 6

Inna Alladhina La Yarjouna Liqā'anā Wa Raḍū Bi-l-ḥayāh
Al-dunyā Wa Aṭma'annū Bihā Wa Alladhina Hum 'an
Āyātīnā Ghāfilūn 7

Ulā'ika Ma'wāhum Al-nār Bimā Kānā Yaksibūn 8

Inna Alladhina Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāt Yahdīhim
Rabbuhum Bi-īmānihim Tajrī Min Taḥtīhim Al-anḥār Fī
Jannāt Al-na'īm 9

Da'wāhum Fīhā Subḥānaka Allāhumma Wa
Taḥiyyatuhum Fīhā Salām Wa Ākhiru Da'wāhum An Al-
ḥamdu Lillāhi Rabbi Al-'ālamīn 10

Wa-law Yu'ajjilu Allāhu Li-l-nāsi Al-sharra Isti'jālahum Bi-
l-khayri Laquḍiya Ilayhim Ajaluhum Fa-nadharu
Alladhina La Yarjūna Liqā'anā Fī Ṭughiyānihum
Ya'mahoon 11

Wa-idhā Massa L-insāna Al-ḍurru Da'ānā Li-janbihi Aw
Qā'idā Aw Qā'im Fa-lammā Kashafnā 'anhu Ḍurrahu
Marra Ka-an Lam Yad'unā Ilā Ḍurrin Massahu Kathālika
Zuyyina Lil-musrifīn Mā Kānū Ya'malūn 12

Wa-laqaḍ Ahlaknā Al-qurun Min Qablikum Lamā Ḍalamū
Wa Jā'athum Rusuluhum Bi-l-bayyīnāt Wa Mā Kānū Li-
yu'minūn Kadālikā Najzī Al-qawma Al-mujrimin 13
Thumma Ja'alnākum Khala'if Fī Al-arḍ Min Ba'dīhim Li-
nanzura Kayfa Ta'malūn 14

Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Bayyinati Qala
Alladhina La Yarjuna Liqaana I'ti Biqu'anin Ghayri
Hadha Aw Baddilhu. Qul Ma Yakoonu Li An Ubaddilahu
Min Tilqay Nafsi, In Attabiu Illa Ma Yuhha Ilayya. Inni
Akhafu In 'asaitu Rabbi 'adhaba Yawmin Azhim. 15
Qul Law Shaa Allahu Ma Talawtuhu 'alaykum Wala
Adraakum Bihi, Faqaḍ Labithtu Fikum 'umuran Min
Qablihi, Afala Ta'qilun. 16

Famam Azlam Mimman Iftara 'ala Allahi Kadhan Aw
Kadhdaba Bi Ayatihi, Innahu La Yuflihu Al-mujrimun. 17
Wa Ya'budun Min Duni Allahi Ma La Yadurruhum Wala
Yanfa'uhum, Wa Yaqulun Ha'ula Shufauna 'ind Allahi.
Qul Atunabbi'una Allaha Bima La Ya'lamu Fis Samawati
Wala Fil Ard, Subhanahu Wa Ta'ala 'amma Yushrikun. 18

Wa Ma Kana Annasu Illa Ummatan Wahidatan
Fakhtalafu, Walawla Kalimatin Sabaqat Min Rabbika
Laqudiya Baynahum Fima Fihi Yakhtalifun. 19

Wa Yaqulun Lawla Unzila 'alayhi Ayatun Min Rabbihi,
Faqul Innama Alghaybullahu Faintaziruni Inni Ma'akum
Min Al-muntazirin. 20

Wa Idha Athaqna An-nasa Rahmatan Min Ba'di Darra
Masstuhum Idha Lahum Makr Fi Ayatina; Qul Allahu
Asra'u Makran; Inna Rusulana Yaktubuna Ma Tamkurun. 21

Huwa Alladhi Yusayyirukum Fi Al-bari Wal-bahri;
Hatta Idha Kuntum Fi Al-fulki Wajarain Bihim Birihi
Tayyibatin Wafarihoo Biha Ja'at'ha Rihun A'asif.
Waja'ahumu Al-mawju Min Kulli Makanin Wadhanu
Annahum Uhita Bihim. Da'awu Allah Mukhlisina Lahu
Ad-din; La'in Anjaytana Min Hadhihi Lanakoonanna Min
Ash-shakireen. 22

Falamma Anjaahum Idha Hum Yabghun Fi Al-ardi
Bighayri Al-haqq; Ya Ayyuha An-nasu Innama
Baghyyukum 'ala Anfusikum; Mat'a Al-hayati Ad-dunya;
Thumma Ilayna Marji'ukum Fanunabbi'ukum Bima
Kuntum Ta'malun. 23

Innama Mathalu Al-hayati Al-dunya Kamā'an Zalnāhu
Mina Al-samā'i Fa-ikhtalata Bihī Nabātu Al-arḍi Mimmā
Ya'kulu Al-nāsu Wa-al-an'āmu Ḥattā Idhā Akhadhati Al-
arḍu Zukhrufahā Wa-zayyanat Wa-ẓanna Ahlu-hā
Annahum Qādirūna Alayhā Atāhā Amrunā Laylan Aw
Nahārā Fa-ja'alnāhā Ḥaṣīdan Ka-an Lam Taghni Bil-am'si
Kadhālika Nufaṣṣilu Al-āyāti Liqawmin Yatafakkarūn. 24
Wa-allāhu Yad'ū Ilā Dāri Al-salāmi Wa-yahdī Man
Yasha'u Ilā Ṣirāṭin Mustaqīmin. 25

Lil-ladhina Ahsanu Al-husna Waziyadah, Wala Yarhaqu
Wujuhahum Qatar, Wala Dhillatun; Ula'ika Ashabu Al-
jannati Hum Fiha Khalidun. 26

Wal-ladhina Kasabu Al-sayyi'at Jazaa'u Sayyi'atin
 Bimithlaha Watarhaqhum Dhillatun, Ma Lahum Min
 Allahi Min 'asim; Ka Annama Ughshi'ati Wujuhuhum
 Qita'a Min Al-layli Mudhliman; Ula'ika Ashabu Al-nari
 Hum Fiha Khalidun. 27

Wa Yawm Nahshuruhum Jamee'an Thumma Naqulu Lil-
 ladhina Ashraku Makanakum Antum Wa Shuraka'ukum;
 Fazayyalna Baynahum, Wa Qala Shuraka'uhum Ma
 Kuntum Iyana Ta'budun. 28

Fakafa Billahi Shaheeda Baynana Wa Baynakum In
 Kunna 'an Ibadatikum Laghafileen. 29

Hunalika Tablaw Kullu Nafsin Ma Aslafat; Wa Ruddu Ila
 Allahi Mawlahum Al-haqq; Wa Dall 'anhum Ma Kanu
 Yaftaroon. 30

Qul Man Yarzuqukum Mina As-samai Wal-ard Amman
 Yamlikus-sam'a Wal-ab Sar Wa Man Yukhriju Al-hayyi
 Mina Al-mayit Wa Yukhriju Al-mayita Mina Al-hayyi Wa
 Man Yudabbiru Al-amra Fasayaquloon Allah; Faqul Afala
 Tataqoon 31

Fadhalikumu Allahu Rabbukum Al-haqq; Famadha Ba'da
 Al-haqq Illa Ad-dalala Fa Anna Tusrafun 32

Kathalika Haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'ala Alladhina
 Fasaqu Annahum La Yu'minun. 33

Qul Hal Min Shurakā'ikum Man Yabda'u Al-khalq
 Thumma Yu'eeduhu; Qul Allah Yabda'u Al-khalq
 Thumma Yu'eeduhu; Fa-anna Tukhafikoon 34.

Qul Hal Min Shurakā'ikum Man Yahdī Illā Al-haqq; Qul
 Allah Yahdi Lil-haqq; Afaman Yahdī Illā Al-haqq Ahakku
 An Yuttaba'a Am Man Lā Yahdī Illā An Yuhdā; Fama
 Lakum Kayfa Tahkumoon 35.

Wa Mā Yattabi'u Aktharuhum Illā Dhan'nā; Inna Al-
 dhanna La Yughni Min Al-haqq Shay'an; Inna Allah Alim
 Bimā Yaf'aloon 36.

Wa Mā Kāna Hādhā Al-qur'ān An Yuftirā Min Duni Allah
 Wa Lakin Tasdiqa Allathee Bayna Yadayhi Wa Tafsīla Al-
 kitāb Lā Rayba Fīhi Min Rabb Al-'ālamīn 37.

Am Yaqooloon Aftaraahu Qul Fa'too Bisooratin Mithlihi
 Wa'd'oo Manis Taqa'tum Min Dooni Allahi In Kuntum
 Sadiqeen 38

Bal Kadhdhaboo Bima Lam Yuheeqoo Bi'ilmihi
 Walamma Yatiyyihim Ta'wiluhu Kadhalika
 Kadhdhaballatheena Min Qablihim Fanzur Kayfa Kana
 Aaqibatu Alththalimeen 39

Wa Minhum Man Yu'minu Bihi Wa Minhum Man La
 Yu'minu Bihi Wa Rabbuka A'lamu Bilmufsideen 40
 Wa In Kadhdhabooka Faqul Li 'amali Walakum
 'amalukum Antum Bari'oon Mimma A'mal Wa Ana
 Bari'un Mimma Ta'maloon 41

Wa Minhum Man Yastami'oon Ilayka Af'anta Tusmi'u
 Alsumma Walaw Kanoo La Ya'aqiloon 42

Waminhum Man Yanzuru Ilayka;afa Anta Tahdi Al-
 'umya Walaw Kanu La Yubisirun. 43

Inna Allah La Yazlimu Al-nasa Shay'an Walakin Al-nasa
 Anfusahum Yazlimun. 44 Wayawma Yahshuruhum Ka-
 an Lam Yalbathu Illa Sa'atan Mina Al-nahari
 Yata'arafuna Baynahum; Qad Khasira Alladhina
 Kadhdhabu Biliqa'i Allah Wa Ma Kanu Muhtadin. 45
 Wa Imma Nuriyannaka Ba'da Alladhi Na'idu Hum Aw
 Natwafiyannaka Fa-ilayna Marji'uhum Thumma Allah
 Shahidun 'ala Ma Yaf'alun. 46

Walikulli Ummatin Rasulun; Fa-itha Ja'a Rasuluhum
 Qudiya Baynahum Bil-qisṭi Wahum La Yuzlamun. 47
 Aur Wo Kehte Hain, 'yeh Wada Kab Hai Agar Tum
 Sachay Ho' 48

Tum Kehdo, 'mere Paas Apne Liye Na To Nuksan Ka
 Kuch Hai Aur Na Hi Faida, Siwaye Uske Jo Allah Chahta
 Hai. Har Ummat Ke Liye Ek Waqt Hai; Jab Unka Waqt

Aayega To Na Wo Ek Ghanta Bhi Peeche Hat Sakte Hain
Aur Na Aage. 49

Tum Kehdo, 'agar Tum Par Unka Azaab Raat Ko Ya Din
Ko Aa Gaya Toh Kya Jo Musalman Hain Wo Jaldi Kar
Rahe Hain' 50

Phir Jab Wo Azaab Aa Jayega, Tab Tum Uspar Imaan
Laoge Ab, Jab Tum Pehle Se Is Se Jaldi Kar Rahe The 51

Phir Un Logon Se Kaha Jayega Jo Zulm Karte Hain, 'ab
Tum Hamesha Ke Azaab Ka Maza Lo. Kya Tumhe Sirf
Uske Liye Saza Di Jayegi Jo Tumne Kiya' 52

Aur Wo Tumse Poochte Hain, 'kya Yeh Sach Hai' Tum
Kehdo, 'haan, Meri Rabb Ki Kasam, Yeh Bilkul Sach Hai.
Aur Tum Isse Kuch Nahi Kar Sakte.' 53

Wa Law Anna Likulli Nafsin Dhalamat Ma Fi Al-ard Laf
Tadata Bihi Wa Asarru Al-nadamah Limma Ra'u Al-
adhab Wa Qudiya Baynahum Bil-qis't Wa Hum La
Yuzlamoon 54

Ala Inna Lillahi Ma Fi As-samawati Wal-ard Ala Inna
Wa'da Allahi Haqq Walakin Aktharahum La Ya'lmoon
55

Huwa Yuhyi Wa Yumitu Wa Ilaihi Turja'oon 56
Ya Ayyuha An-nasu Qad Ja'at-kum Maw'idhatun Min
Rabbikum Wa Shifa'un Lima Fi As-sudoor Wa Hudan Wa
Rahmatan Lil-mu'mineen 57

Qul Bifadli Allahi Wa Birahmatihi Fabidhālika Falyafrahu
Huwa Khayrun Mimma Yajma'oon 58

Qul 'ara'aytum Ma Anzala Allahu Lakum Min Rizq.
Faj'al'tum Minhu Haraman Wa Halalan. Qul, Aallah
Adhin Lakum Am 'ala Allahi Taftarun. 59

Wa Ma Dhanna Alladhina Yaftarun 'ala Allahi Alkithba
Yawma Alqiyamati. Inna Allaha Ladhu Fadlin 'ala Annas,
Walakin Aktharahum La Yashkurun. 60

Wa Ma Takunu Fi Sha'nin Wa Ma Tatlu Minhu Min
Quranin Wa La Ta'malun Min 'amalin Illa Kunna

'alaykum Shuhudan Idh Tufidun Fih. Wa Ma Ya'zubu 'an Rabbika Min Mithqal Dharrah Fi Al-ardi Wa La Fi Assama'i Wa La Asgharu Min Dhalika Wa La Akbaru Illa Fi Kitab Mubin. 61

Ala Inna Awliyaa' Allah La Khawfun 'alayhim Wala Hum Yahzagoon 62

Allazina Aamanu Wakaanu Yattaqoon Lahum Al-bushra Fi Al-hayaat Al-dunya Wa Fi Al-akhirah La Tabdeel Likalimati Allah Dhālika Huwa Al-fawz Al-azeem 64
Wa La Yahzunka Qawluhum Inna Al-'izza Lillaahi Jamee'an Huwa As-sami'u Al-'aleem 65

Ala Inna Lillaahi Man Fi As-samaawaati Wa Man Fi Al-ard Wa Ma Yattabi'u Alladhina Yad'uuna Min Dooni Allah Shurakaa' In Yattabi'oon Illa Al-zann Wa In Hum Illa Yakhrusoon 66

Huwa Alladhi Ja'ala Lakumu Al-layla Litas-kunoo Fihi Wal-nahaar Mub-siran Inna Fi Dhalika La Ayatin Liqawm Yasma'oon 67

Qalu Ittakhadha Allah Waladan Subhanaahu Huwa Al-ghaniyyu Lahu Ma Fi As-samaawaati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard In 'indakum Min Sultani Bihadha Ataqooloon 'ala Allahi Ma La Ta'lamoona 68

Qul Inna Alladhina Yaftaroon 'ala Allahi Alkadhib La Yuflihoon 69

Mata'a Fi Al-dunya Thumma Ilayna Marji'uhum Thumma Nudheequhum Al-adhaab Al-shadeed Bima Kaanu Yakfuroon 70

Wa Itlu Alaihim Naba'a Nuhin Idh Qala Liqawmihi Ya Qawmi In Kana Kabura Alaykum Maqami Wa Tadhkiri Bi Ayati Allahi Fa'ala Allahi Tawakkaltu Fa Ajmi'u Amrakum Wa Shurakakum Thumma La Yakun Amrukum Alaykum Ghummatin Thumma Iqdu Ilayi Wa La Tunzhiruni 71
Fa In Tawallaytum Fama Sa'altukum Min Ajrin In Ajri Illa 'ala Allahi Wa Umirtu An Akuna Min Al-muslimin 72

Fakathabuh Fa Najjaynahu Wa Man Ma'ahu Fi Alfulki
 Wa Ja'alnahum Khala'if Wa Aghraqna Alladhina Kathabu
 Bi Ayatina Fa Unzhur Kayfa Kana 'aqibatul Munthireen
 73

Thumma Ba'athna Min Ba'dihi Rusulan Ila Qawmihim
 Fajaa'uhum Bilbayyinati Fama Kanu Liyu'minu Bima
 Kathabu Bihi Min Qablu Kadhalika Natba'u Ala Qulub Al-
 mu'tadinin 74

Thumma Ba'athna Min Ba'dihim Mūsá Wa Hārūn Ilá
 Fir'awn Wa Malā'ihī Bi-āyātinā Fa-istasakbarū Wa Kānū
 Qawman Mujrimīn 75

Falamma Jā'ahumu Al-ḥaqq Min 'indinā Qālū Inna
 Hādhā Lasiḥrٌ Mubīnٌ 76

Qāla Mūsá Ataḡūlūna Lil-ḥaqq Lammā Jā'akum 'asiḥrٌ
 Hādhā Wa Lā Yufliḡu Al-sāḡirūn 77

Qālū Ajī'tanā Litalfitanā 'ammā Wajadnā 'alayhī Ābā'anā
 Wa Takūnā Lakumā Al-kibriyā'u Fī Al-arḡ Wa Mā Naḡnu
 Lakumā Bi-mu'minīn 78

Waḡāla Fir'awnu 'ītūnī Bikulli Sāḡirin 'alīm 79

Falammā Jā'a As-saharatū Qāla Lahum Mūsā 'alqū Mā
 Antum Mulḡūn 80

Falammā Alqaw Qāla Mūsā Mā Ji'tum Bihi As-siḡru Inna
 Allāha Sayubṡiluhu Inna Allāha Lā Yuṡliḡu 'amal Al-
 mufsidīn 81

Wa Yuḡiqqu Allāhu Al-ḥaḡḡa Bi-kalimātihi Walaw Kariha
 Al-mujrimūn 82

Famā Āmana Li-mūsā Illā Dhurriyya Min Qawmihi 'alā
 Khawfin Min Fir'awna Wa Mala'ihim An Yaftinahum Wa
 Inna Fir'awna La'al Fī Al-arḡ Wa Innahu Lamin Al-
 musrifīn 83

Wa Qāla Mūsā Yā Qawmi In Kuntum Āmanticum Bi-allāh
 Fa'alayhi Tawakkalū In Kuntum Muslimeen 84

Faḡālū 'alā Allāhi Tawakkalnā Rabbanā Lā Taj'alnā
 Fitnatan Lil-qawmi Aḡ-zālimīn 85

Wa Najjinā Bi-rahmatika Min Al-qawmi Al-kāfireen 86
 Wa Awḥaynā Ilā Mūsā Wa Akhīh An Tabawwā'a
 Liqawmikum Bi-miṣrin Buyūtan Wa Aj'alū Buyūtakum
 Qiblatan Wa Aqimū As-ṣalāta Wa Bushir Al-mu'minin 87
 Wa Qāla Mūsā Rabbanā Inna Ka Ātayta Fir'awna Wa
 Mala'ahu Zīnata Wa Amwālan Fi Al-ḥayāh Ad-dunyā
 Rabbanā Liyuḍillū 'an Sabīlika Rabbanā Aṭmis 'alā
 Amwālihim Wa Ashdud 'ala Qlubihim Falā Yu'minū
 Ḥattā Yaraw Al-'adhāba Al-alīm 88
 Qāla Qad Ujibat Da'watukumā Fa-staqīmā Wa-lā
 Tatba'nna Sabīla Alladhīna Lā Ya'lamūn 89
 Wa-jāwaznā Bi-bani Isrā'il Al-baḥr Fa-atba'ahum
 Fir'awn Wa-junūduhu Baḡyān Wa-'adwān Ḥattā Idhā
 Adrakahu Al-gharaq Qāla Āmantu Annahu Lā Ilāha Illā
 Alladhī Āmanat Bihi Banū Isrā'il Wa-anā Min Al-
 muslimīn 90
 Āl-ān Wa-qad 'aṣayta Qablu Wa-kunta Min Al-mufsidīn
 91
 Fa-l-yawma Nunajjīka Bi-badanik Li-takūna Liman
 Khalfaka Āyatan Wa-inna Kathīrā Min Al-nāsi 'an Āyātīnā
 Laghāfilūn 92
 Wa Laqad Bawwana Bani Isrā'il Mabaw'a Sidqin
 Warazaqnahum Min At-tayyibat, Fama Ikhtalafu Hatta
 Ja'ahum Al-'ilm, Inna Rabbaka Yaqdi Baynahum Yawma
 Al-qiyamah Fima Kanu Fihi Yakhtalifoon. 93
 Fa In Kunta Fi Shakkin Mimma Anzalna Ilayka Fas'al Il-
 ladhina Yaqra'oon Al-kitab Min Qablik, Laqad Ja'aka Al-
 haqqu Min Rabbika Fala Takunanna Min Al-mumtareen.
 94
 Wala Takunanna Min Al-ladhina Kadh-dhabu Bi'ayati
 Allahi Fatakuna Min Al-khasireen. 95
 Inna Al-ladhina Haqqati 'alayhim Kalimatu Rabbika La
 Yu'minun, 96

Walaw Ja'at-hum Kullu Ayatin Hatta Yaraw Al-'adhab Al-alim. 97

Falawla Kanat Qaryatun Amanat Fanafa'aha Imanuhā
Illa Qawma Yunus, Lammā Āmānū Kashafnā 'anhum
'adhāba Al-khizyi Fī Al-ḥayāti Al-dunyā Wa
Mat'ta'nāhum Ilā Hīn. 98

Walaw Shā'a Rabbuka La'āman Man Fī Al-arḍi Kulluhum
Jamī'an; Af'anta Tukrihu Al-nāsa Ḥattā Yakunū Mu'minīn
99

Wa Mā Kāna Linafsū An Tu'min Illā Bi'idhnillāh; Wa
Yaj'alu Al-rij'sa 'alā Al-ladhīna Lā Ya'qilūn. 100
Qul Unzurū Mā Dhā Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍ; Wa Mā
Tughnī Al-āyātu Wa Al-nudhuru 'an Qawm Lā Yu'minūn.
101

Fahal Yantadhirūn Illā Mithla Ayyāmi Al-ladhīna Khalaw
Min Qablihim; Qul Fa'tadhirū Inni Ma'akum Mina Al-
muntadhirīn. 102

Thumma Nunajjī Rusulanā Wa Al-ladhīna Āmānū;
Kadhalika Ḥaqan 'alaynā Nunjī Al-mu'minīn. 103
Qul Yā Ayyuhā Al-nāsu In Kuntum Fī Shakkin Min Dīni
Fa-lā A'budu Al-ladhīna Ta'budūn Min Dūni Allāh,
Walākin A'budu Allāh Al-ladhī Yutawaffākum; Wa
Umirtu An Akūna Mina Al-mu'minīn. 104

Wa-an Aqīm Wajhaka Lid-dīn Ḥanīfā, Wa Lā Takūnanna
Mina Al-mushrikīn. 105

Wa Lā Tad'u Min Dūni Allāh Mā Lā Yanfa'uka Wa Lā
Yaḍurruka; Fa-in Fa'alta Fa-innaka Idhan Mina Al-
zālimīn. 106

Wa In Yamsaskallahu Bidurrin Fala Kashifalahu Illa
Huwa, Wa In Yuridka Bikhayrin Fala Radda Lifadlihi,
Yusibu Bihi Man Yashaa'u Min Ibadihi, Wa Huwa
Alghafuru Arrahim. 107

Qul Ya Ayyuhan Naasu Qad Ja'a Kumul Haqqu Min
Rabbikum, Fa Man Ihtada Fa Innama Yahtadi Linafsihi,

Wa Man Dhalla Fa Innama Yadhilla Alayha, Wa Ma Ana
'alaykum Biwakeel. 108

Wattabi' Ma Yooha Ilayka Wasbir Hatta Yahkuma
Allahu, Wa Huwa Khayru Alhakimeen. 109
Sūrat Hūd.

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm.

Alif Lam Rā, Kitābun Uḥkimat Āyātuhu Thumma Fussilat
Min Ladun Ḥakīmin Khabīr. 1

Allā Ta'budū Illa Allāh, Innanī Lakum Minhu Nazīr, Wa
Bashīr. 2

Wa An Istaghfirū Rabbakum Thumma Tubū Ilayh,
Yumatti'kum Mata'an Ḥasanan Ilā Ajalin Musamma, Wa
Yūti Kulla Dhī Faḍlin Faḍlahu. Wa In Tawallaw Fa Innī
Akhāfu 'alaykum 'adhāba Yawmin Kabīr. 3

Ilā Allāhi Marji'ukum, Wa Huwa 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr.
4

Alā Innahum Yathnunā Ṣudūrahum Liyastakhfū Minhu,
Alā Ḥīna Yastaghshūna Thiābahum Ya'lamu Mā Yusirrūn
Wa Mā Yu'linūn, Innahu 'alīm Bi Dhāti Ṣ-sudūr. 5

Wa Ma Min Daabbatin Fi Al-ardhi Illa 'ala Allahi Rizquha
Wa Ya'lamu Mustaqarraha Wa Mustawda'aha; Kullun Fi
Kitabim Mubeen. 6

Wa Huwa Alladhi Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-ard Fi Sittati
Ayyamin Wakana 'arshuhu 'ala Al-ma'i Liyabluwakum
Ayyukum Ahsanu 'amala; Wa La'in Qult Insa 'innakum
Mab'uthuna Min Ba'di Al-mawti Layakulanna Alladhina
Kafaru In Hadha Illa Sihrum Mubeen. 7

Wa La'in Akkharna 'anhumu Al-'adhaba Ila Ummatin
Ma'duda Layakulunna Ma Yahbisuhoo; Ala Yawma
Ya'tihim Laysa Masrufan 'anhum Wa Haqa Bihim Ma
Kanu Bihi Yastahzi'oon. 8

Wa La'in Adhḡna Al-insana Minna Rahmatan Thumma
Naz'naaha Minhu Innahu Layayousun Khafurun. 9

Wa La'in Adhqnahu Na'maan Ba'da Dharra'an Massathu
La'yaqulanna Dhahaba As-sayi'at 'anni; Innahu Lifarihu
Fakhoor. 10

Illa Alladhina Sabaroo Wa 'amilu As-salihat; Ulā'ika
Lahum Maghfiratun Wa Ajrun Kabir. 11

Fal'alla Katariku Ba'da Ma Yuhā Ilayka Wa Da'iḡon Bihi
Sadruka An Yaḡulu Lawla Unzila 'alayhi Kanzun Aw Ja'a
Ma'ahu Malak; Innama Anta Nadhir; Wa Allahu 'ala Kulli
Shay'in Wakil. 12

Am Yaquloona Iftarayhu Qul Fa'too Bi'ashri Suwarin
Miṡlihi Muftarayat Wd'oo Man Istata'tum Min Dooni
Allahi In Kuntum Sadiḡeen 13

Fa'il Lam Yastajeeboo Lakum Fa'lamoo Annama Unzila
Bi'ilmi Allahi Wa An La Ilaha Illa Huwa Fahal Antum
Muslimoona 14

Man Kana Yureedu Alhayata Aldunya Wazinataha
Nuwaffiq Ilayhim A'malahum Fiha Wuhum Fiha La
Yubkhasoon 15

Ulaa'ika Allatheena Laysa Lahum Fi Alakhirati Illa Annaru
Wahabiṡa Ma Sana'u Fiha Wabaatilun Ma Kanu
Ya'maloon 16

Afa Man Kāna 'alā Bayyinatīn Min Rabbihi Wa Yatlūhu
Shāhidun Minhu Wa Min Qablihi Kitābu Mūsā Imāman
Wa Raḡmatan; Ulāika Yu'minūna Bihi Wa Man Yakfur
Bihi Mina Al-aḡzābi Fa-n-nāru Ma'iduḡu Fa-lā Takū Fī
Mīrayati Minhu; Innahu Al-ḡaḡqu Min Rabbika
Walākinna Akthara An-nāsi Lā Yu'minūna 17

Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Iftarā 'alā Allāhi Kaḡhiban;
Ulāika Yu'raḡūna 'alā Rabbihim Wa Yaḡulu Al-ashhādu
Hāulāi Alladhīna Kaḡabū 'alā Rabbihim; Alā La'natu
Allāhi 'alā Aḡ-ḡālimīn 18

Alladhīna Yaḡuddūna 'an Sabīli Allāhi Wa Yabḡhunahā
'iwājan Wa Hum Bil-āakhirati Hum Kāfirūn 19

Ulaa'ika Lam Yakoonoo Mu'jizeena Fee Al-ard Wa Ma
 Kaana Lahum Min Dooni Allah Min Awliyaa' Yudha'afu
 Lahumu Al-'adhaab Ma Kaanoo Yasta'tee'oon Al-sam'a
 Wa Ma Kaanoo Yubsiroon 20
 Ulaa'ika Alladhina Khasiroo Anfusahum Wa Dalla
 'anhum Ma Kaanoo Yaftiroon 21 La Jarama Annahum
 Fee Al-akhirati Humu Al-akhsooroon 22
 Inna Alladhina Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo Al-salihaat Wa
 Akhbatatoo Ila Rabbihim Ulaa'ika As'hab Al-jannati Hum
 Feeha Khalidoon 23
 Mathalu Al-fariqayni Kal-a'maa Wal-asam Wal-baseer
 Wal-samee' Hal Yastawiyaan Mathalan Afalaa
 Tathakkaroon 24
 Wa Laqad Aarsalna Nuhā Ilā Qawmihi Innī Lakum
 Nadheerun Mubīn 25
 An Lā Ta'budū Illā Allāh Innī Akhāfu 'alaykum 'adhāba
 Yawmin Alim 26
 Faqāla Al-malā-u Alladhīna Kafarū Min Qawmihi Mā
 Narāka Illā Basharān Mithlanā Wa Mā Narāka Ittaba'aka
 Illā Alladhīna Hum Arādhilunā Bādī Al-ra'y Wa Mā Narā
 Laka 'alayna Min Faḍlin Bal Nazunnukum Kādhībīn 27
 Qāla Yā Qawmi Arā'aytum In Kuntu 'alā Bayyinatīn Min
 Rabbī Wa Ātanī Raḥmatan Min 'indihī Fa'ummiyat
 'alaykum Anulzimukumuhā Wa Antum Lahā Kārihūn 28
 Wa Ya Qawmi La As'alukum Alayhi Malan In Ajri Illa 'ala
 Allah, Wa Ma Ana Bi-taridi Alladhina Amanu Innahum
 Mulaku Rabbihim Walakinni Araakum Qawman
 Tajhaloon. 29
 Wa Ya Qawmi Man Yansuruni Min Allah In Taradtumhu,
 Afala Tadhakkaroon 30
 Wa La Aqulu Lakum 'indi Khazainu Allah Wa La A'lamu
 Al-ghayb Wa La Aqulu Inni Malak, Wa La Aqulu
 Lalladhina Tazdari 'ayunukum Lan Yu'tiyahumu Allah

Khayran, Allah A'lamu Bima Fi Anfusihim Inni Idha
 Lamina Al-zalimeen. 31
 Qaloo Ya Nuh Qad Jadaltana Fa Aktharta Jidalana
 Fa'tina Bima Ta'idduna In Kuntamina Al-sadiqeen. 32
 Qāla Innamā Ya'tikum Bihi Allāhu In Shā'a Wa Mā
 Antum Bim'u'jizīn 33 Wa Lā Yanfa'ukum Nuṣṣī In Aradtu
 An Anṣaḥa Lakum In Kāna Allāhu Yurīdu An Yughwīkum;
 Huwa Rabbukum Wa Ilayhi Turja'ūn 34
 Am Yaqūlūn Iftarāhu; Qul In Iftaraytu Hu Fa'alayya Ijrimī
 Wa Anā Barī'un Mimmā Tujrimūn 35
 Wa'ūḥiya Ilā Nūḥin Annahu Lan Yu'mina Min Qawmika
 Illā Man Qad Āmana Fa-lā Tab'ta'is Bimā Kānū Yaf'alūn
 36
 Wa-iṣna'i Al-fulka Bi-a'yunina Wa-wuḥyinā Wa-lā
 Tukhāṭibni Fi Alladhīna Ḥalamū Innahum Mugraqoūn 37
 Wa Yasna'u Al-fullka Wa Kullama Marra 'alayhi Mala'un
 Min Qawmihi Sakhiru Minhu; Qala In Taskharu Minna Fa
 Inna Naskhru Minkum Kama Taskharun. 38 Fasawfa
 Ta'lamun Man Ya'tihi 'adhabun Yukhzihi Wa Yahillu
 'alayhi 'adhabun Muqeemun. 39
 Hatta Idha Ja'a Amrun Wa Farra At-tannuru Qulna Ihmil
 Fihā Min Kulli Zwjayn Ithnayn Wa Ahlaka Illa Man
 Sabaqa 'alayhi Al-qawl Wa Man Aamana; Wa Ma
 Aamana Ma'ahu Illa Qalilun. 40
 Wa Qala Irkabu Fihā Bismi Allahi Majra'hā Wa Mursāhā;
 Inna Rabbi Laghafurun Rahimun. 41
 Wa Hiya Tajri Bihim Fi Mawj Ka Al-jibāl Wa Nādā Nūḥ^o
 Ibnahu Wa Kāna Fi Ma'zil^o; Yabunayya Irkab Ma'ana Wa
 Lā Takun Ma'a Al-kāfirīn. 42
 Qāla Sa'awi Ila Jabal Ya'asimuni Mina Al-mā'i; Qāla Lā
 'āsima Al-yawma Min Amri Allahi Illa Man Rahima; Wa
 Hāla Baynahumā Al-mawjū Fakāna Min Al-mugraqīn. 43

Wa Qīla Yā Arḍu Ibla'i Mā'a Ki Wa Yā Samā'u Aql'i Wa Ghīḍa Al-mā'u Wa Quḍiya Al-amru Wa Istawat 'ala Al-jūdī; Wa Qīla Bu'ḍan Lil-qawm Al-zālimīn. 44

Wa Nādā Nūh^ﷺ Rabbahu Fa Qāla Rabbi Inna Ibni Min Ahlī Wa Inna Wa'daka Al-haqq Wa Anta Ahkamu Al-hākimīn. 45

Qāla Yā Nūḥu Innahu Laysa Min Ahlik; Innahu 'amalun Ghayru Ṣāliḥin Falā Tas'alni Mā Laysa Laka Bihi 'ilm; Innī U'zuka An Takūna Mina Al-jāhilīn. 46

Qāla Rabbi Innī A'ūdu Bika An As'alaka Mā Laysa Lī Bihi 'ilm; Wa Illā Taghfirīlī Wa Tarḥamnī Akūn Min Al-khāsirīn. 47

Qīla Yā Nūḥu Iḥbiṭ Bi-salāmin Minnā Wa Barakātin 'alayka Wa 'alā Umamin Mimman Ma'ak; Wa Umamin Sanumatti'uhum Thumma Yamassuhum Minnā 'adhābun Alīmu. 48

Tilka Min Anbā'i Al-ghaybi Nuḥīhā Ilayka; Mā Kunta Ta'lamuhā Anta Wa Lā Qawmuka Min Qabli Hādhā; Fa-ṣbir Inna Al-'āqibata Lil-muttaqīn. 49

Wa Ilā 'ād Akhāhum Hūdā; Qāla Yā Qawmī 'l'budū Allāh Mā Lakum Min Ilāhin Ghayruhu; Inn Antum Illā Muftarūn. 50

Yā Qawmi Lā As'alukum 'alayhi Ajran In Ajriya Illā 'alā Alladhī Faṭaranī Afalā Ta'qilūn 51

Wa Yā Qawmi Istaghfirū Rabbakum Thumma Tābū 'ilayh Yurasil Al-samā'a 'alaykum Midrārān Wa Yazīdukum Quwwatan Ilā Quwatikum Wa Lā Tatawallaw Mujrimīn 52

Qālū Yahūd Mā Ji'tanā Bibayyīnah Wa Mā Naḥnu Bi-tārikin Ālihātīnā 'an Qālik Wa Mā Naḥnu Laka Bi-mu'mīnīn 53

In Naqulu Illa A'tarak Ba'du Alihatina Bisu'in, Qala Inniy Ashhidu Allaha Wa Ashhidu Anni Baree'un Mimma Tushrikoon. 54

Min Doonihi, Fakiduni Jami'an Thumma La Tunziroon.
55 Inni Tawakkaltu 'ala Allahi Rabbi Wa Rabbikum, Ma
Min Daabbatin Illa Huwa Akhidu Binasiyatiha, Inna
Rabbi 'ala Siratin Mustaqim. 56

Fa In Tawallaw Faqad Ablaghtukum Ma Urusiltu Bihi
Ilaykum, Wa Yastakhlifu Rabbi Qawman Ghayrakum Wa
La Tadurrunahu Shay'an, Inna Rabbi 'ala Kulli Shay'in
Hafeez. 57

Walamma Ja'a Amrunā Najjaynā Hudan Wal-ladhina
Amanu Ma'ahu Birahmatin Minna, Wa Najjaynahum
Min 'adhabin Ghaliz. 58

Watilka 'adun, Jahadu Bi Ayāt Rabbihim Wa 'asaw
Rusulahu Wattab'u Amra Kulli Jabbarin Anid.59
Wa Atba'u Fi Hadhihi Al-dunya La'natun Wa Yawma Al-
qiyamah. Ala Inna 'adan Kafaru Rabbahum. Ala Bu'dan
Li 'adin Qawmi Hud. 60

Wa Ila Thamuda Akhahum Salih. Qala Ya Qawmi l'budu
Allaha Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhu. Huwa
Ansha'akum Min Al-ard Wa Asta'marakum Fiha Fa-
staghfiruuhu Thumma Tubuu Ilayhi. Inna Rabbi
Qareebun Mujeeb. 61

Qaloo Ya Salih Qad Kunt Fīna Marjuwwan Qabla Hadha.
Atanhaan Ana Na'budu Ma Ya'budu Aba'una Wa Inna
Lafi Shakkin Mimma Tad'oonana Ilayhi Murib.62
Qāla Yā Qawmi Ar'aytum In Kuntu 'ala Bayyinatin Min
Rabbī Wa Ātānī Minhu Raḥmatan Fa-man Yanşurnī Mina
Allāhi In 'aşaytuhu Fa-mā Tazīdūnanī Ghayra Takhsīrin
63

Wa Yā Qawmi Hādhihi Nāqatu Allāhi Lakum Āyah Fa-
dharūhā Ta'kul Fī Arđi Allāhi Wa-lā Tamasūhā Bi-sū'in
Fa-yākhudhakum 'adhābun Qarīb 64

Fa-'aqarūhā Fa-qāla Tamatta'ū Fī Dārikum Thalāthata
Ayyāmin Dhālika Wa'dun Ghayru Makdhūb 65

Falammā Jā'a Amrunā Najjaynā Šāliḥan Wa-alladhīna
 Āmanū Ma'ahu Bi-rahma Minnā Wa-min Khizyi
 Yawmi'idhin Inna Rabbaka Huwa Al-qawīy Al-'azīz 66
 Wa Akhadhalladhīna Ṣalamū Al-ṣayḥatu Fa-aṣbahū Fī
 Diyārihim Jāthimīn 67

Ka-an Lam Yaghānaw Fihā Alā Inna Thamūdā Kafarū
 Rabbahum Alā Bu'dan Li-thamūd 68

Wa La-qad Jā'at Rusulunā Ibrāhīma Bi-al-bushrā Qālū
 Salāman Qāla Salāmun Fa-mā Labithā An Jā'a Bi-'ijlin
 Ḥanīdh 69

Falammā Ra'ā Aydeyahum Lā Taṣilu Ilayhī Nakirahum
 Wa-awjasaminhum Khifatan Qālū Lā Takhaf Inna Ū'rīlnā
 Ilā Qawmi Lūṭ 70

Wa-imra'atuhu Qā'imah Fa-ḍaḥikat Fa-bashsharnāhā Bi-
 ishāqa Wa-min Warā'i Ishāqa Ya'qūb 71

Qālāti Yāwaylatā A'alidu Wa-anā 'ajūzun Wa-hādhā Ba'lī
 Shaykhun Inna Hādhā La-shay'un 'ajīb 72

Qālū A-ta'jabinamin Amri Allāhi, Raḥmatu Allāhi Wa-
 barakātuhu 'alaykum Ahl Al-bayti, Innahu Ḥamīdun
 Majīd 73

Falammā Dhahaba 'an Ibrāhīm Ar-ra'u 'ajā'tahu Al-
 bushrā Yujādilunā Fī Qawmi Lūṭ 74

Inna Ibrāhīm Laḥalīm 'awwāh Munībun 75

Yā Ibrāhīm A'arḍ 'an Hādhā Inna Hu Qad Jā'a Amru
 Rabbika Wa-innahum Ātīhim 'adhābun Ghayr Marūd 76
 Walamā Jā'at Rusulunā Lūṭā Sī'a Bihim Wa-dāqa Bihim
 Dhar'a Wa-qāla Hādhā Yawm 'aṣīb 77

Wajā'ahu Qawmu Yuhra'ūn Ilayh Wa-min Qablu Kānū
 Ya'malūna As-sayyi'āt, Qāla Yā Qawmi Hā'ulā'i Banātī
 Hunna Aṭḥār Lakum, Fattaqū Allāha Wa-lā Tukhzūn Fī
 Ḍayfi Alaysa Minkum Rajulun Rashīd 78

Qālū, Laqad 'alimta Mā Lanā Fī Banātika Min Ḥaḳqin Wa
 Innaka Lata'lamu Mā Nurīdu. 79

Qāla Law Annalī Bikum Quwwatan Aw Āwī Ilā Ruknin
Shadīd. 80

Qālū Yālūtu Innā Rusulu Rabbika Lan Yaşilū Ilayka Fa'asr
Bi'ahlīka Biqit'in Minallayli Walā Yaltafit Minkum
Aḥadun Illā Imra'ataka, Innahu Muşibahā Mā
Aşābahum, Inn Maw'idahumu Aş-şubḥu, Alaysa Aş-
şubḥu Biqarīb. 81

Famma Jā'a Amrunā Ja'alnā 'āliyahā Sāfilahā Wa
Amṭarnā 'alayhā Hījāratān Min Sijjīlin Manḍūd 82
Musawwamatan 'inda Rabbika Wa Mā Hiya Mina Al-
zālimeena Bibba'īd 83

Wa Ila Madyana Akhāhum Shu'ayban Qāla Yā Qawmi
U'budū Allāh Mā Lakum Min Ilāhin Ghayruhu Wa Lā
Tanquşū Al-mikyāla Wa Al-mizāna Inni Arākum
Bikhayrin Wa Innī Akhāfu 'alaykum 'adhāba Yawmin
Muḥit 84

Wa Yā Qawmi Awfū Al-mikyāla Wa Al-mizāna Bilqist Wa
Lā Tabkhasū Al-nāsa Ahyā'ahum Wa Lā Ta'thaw Fī Al-ard
Mufsidīn 85

Baqiyatullāhi Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum Mu'minīn Wa
Mā Ana 'alaykum Biḥafiz 86

Qālū Yā Shu'ayb Aşalātuka Ta'muruka An Natrukā Mā
Ya'budu Ābā'unā Aw An Naf'ala Fī Amwālīnā Mā
Nashā'u Inna Ka La'anta Al-ḥalīm Al-rashīd 87

Qāla Yā Qawmi Ar'a'yitum In Kuntu 'alā Bayyinatīn Min
Rabbī Wa Razaqanī Minhu Rizqan Ḥasanān Wa Mā
Urīdu An Ukhālīfakum Ilā Mā Anhākum 'anhu Innū Urīdu
Illā Al-işlāḥ Mā Astaṭa'tu Wa Mā Tawfiqī Illā Biاللāh
'alayhi Tawakkaltu Wa Ilayhi Unību 88

Wa Yaqawmi La Yajrimannakum Shīqaqī An Yusibakum
Mithlu Ma Asaba Qawma Nuhin Aw Qawma Hudin Aw
Qawma Salihin Wa Ma Qawmu Lutin Minkum Bibaeed.
89

Waistaghfiru Rabbakum Thumma Tubu Ilayhi Inna Rabbi
Rahimun Wadud. 90

Qaluu Yashu'ayba Ma Nafqahu Katheeran Mimma
Taqoolu Wa Inna Lanaraaka Feena Da'eefan Walawla
Rah'tuka Larajamnaka Wa Ma Anta 'alayna Bi'aziz. 91
Qal Ya Qawmi Arah'tee A'azz 'alaykum Minallahi Wa
Takhadh'tumoo Hu Warakum Dhihriyyan Inna Rabbi
Bima Ta'maloon Muheet. 92

Wa Yaqawmi I'maloo 'ala Makanatikum Inni 'amilun
Sawfa Ta'lmoon Man Ya'tihi 'adhabun Yukhzeeh Wa
Man Hu Ka'dhibin War'taqiboo Inna Ma'akum Raqeeb.
93

Walamma Jaa Amrunaa Najjaynaa Shu'aiban
Wallatheena Aamanu Ma'ahu Birahmatin Minnaa Wa
Akhad'atillatheena Thalamoo As'sayiha Fa Asbahoo Fee
Diyarihim Ja'thameena. 94

Ka'an Lam Yaghnaw Feeha Alaa Bu'udam Limadyana
Kama Ba'adat Thamud. 95

Walaqad Arsalnaa Moosaa Bi Ayatina Wa Sul'tanin
Mubeen 96

Ilaa Fir'awna Wa Malaeihi Fa Atta'baa Amra Fir'awna
Wa Ma Amru Fir'awna Birasheed. 97

Yaqdumu Qawmahu Yawma Al-qiyamati Faawradahum
Al-nara Wa Bi'sa Al-wirdu Al-mawruudu 98

Wa 'utbi'u Fi Hathihi La'na Wa Yawma Al-qiyamati Bi'sa
Al-rifdu Al-marfuudu 99

Dhalika Min Anba'i Al-qura Naqussuhu 'alayka Minha
Qaim Wa Hasid 100

Wa Ma Dhalamna Hum Walakin Dhalamu Anfusahum Fa
Ma Aghnat 'anhum Alihatuhum Allati Yad'oon Min Duni
Allah Min Shay'in Lamma Ja'a Amru Rabbika Wa Ma
Zaduhum Ghayra Tatbiib 101

Wa Kadhalika Akhthu Rabbika Idha Akhadh Al-qura Wa
Hiya Dhalimah Inna Akhdahu Aleem Shadid 102

- Inna Fi Dhalika La Ayatun Liman Khafa 'adhaba Al-akhirah Dhalika Yawmun Majmu'un Lahu Al-nasu Wa Dhalika Yawmun Mashhud 103
- Wa Ma Nu'akhhiruhu Illa Li Ajalin Ma'doodin 104
- Yawma Ya'ti La Takallamu Nafsun Illa Bi Idhnihi Faminhum Shaqiyyun Wa Saidun 105
- Fa Amma Alladhina Shaquu Fa Fi Al-nari Lahum Fiha Zafeerun Wa Shahiq 106
- Khalidina Fiha Ma Damati Al-samawatu Wal-ard Ila Ma Sha'a Rabbuka Inna Rabbaka Fa'alun Lima Yurid 107
- Wa Amma Alladhina Su'iduu Fa Fi Al-jannati Khalidina Fiha Ma Damati Al-samawatu Wal-ard Ila Ma Sha'a Rabbuka 'ata'an Ghayra Majdhudhin 108
- Fala Taku Fi Miryatin Mimma Ya'budu Ha'ulaa'i, Ma Ya'buduna Illa Kama Ya'budu Aabaahum Min Qablu; Wa Inna Lamuwaffuhoom Naseebahum Ghayra Manquus. 109
- Walaqad Aatayna Moosaa Al-kitaaba Fakhtalifa Feehi; Walawla Kalimatin Sabaqat Min Rabbika Laqudiyya Baynahum; Wa Innahum Lafee Shakkim Minhu Murayb. 110
- Wa Inna Kullan Lamma Layooffiyanna Hum Rabbuka A'malahum; Innahu Bima Ya'maloon Khabeer. 111
- Fas'taqim Kama Umirta Wa Man Taaba Ma'aka Wa La Tatghaw; Innahu Bima Ta'maloon Baseer. 112
- Wa La Tarkanoo Ila Allazeena Zhalamuu Fatamassakumun Naar; Wa Ma Lakum Min Dooni Allahi Min Awliyyaa Thumma La Tunsaroon. 113
- Waqimi As-salata Tarfayi An-nahari Wa Zulafa Minal Layli; Innal Hasanati Yudhhibna As-sayyi'aat; Dhalika Dhikraa Lidhdhakireen. 114
- Wa Isbir Fa Inna Allaha La Yudhi'u Ajra Al-muhsineen. 115

Falawla Kana Min Al-quroon Min Qablikum Ulul Baqiyah
Yanhoona Ani Al-fasadi Fil Ardi Illa Qaleelan Mimman
Anjainaa Minhum; Wa Ittaba'a Allazeena Zhalamuu Ma
Utrifoo Feehi Wa Kanoo Mujrimoon. 116

Wa Ma Kana Rabbuka Liuhlik Al-quraa Bidhulm Wa
Ahluha Muslihoon. 117

Wa Law Shaa'a Rabbuka Laja'ala An-naasa Ummatan
Waaḥidatan, Wa Laa Yazaloon Mukhtalifin. 118

Illa Man Rahima Rabbuka, Wa Lithaalika Khalaqhum,
Wa Tammat Kalimatu Rabbika La'amlal-anna Jahannama
Mina Al-jinnati Wal-naas Ajma'een. 119

Wa Kullan Naqṣu 'alayka Min Anbaa'i Al-rusuli Ma
Nuthabbitu Bihi Fu'aadak, Wa Jaa'aka Fi Hathihi Al-haqq
Wa Maw'idhatun Wa Dhikraa Lil-mu'minin. 120

Wa Qul Lilla Dhina Laa Yu'minun A'maloo 'ala
Makaanatikum Inna 'amiloon. 121

Wa Intadhiroo Inna Muntadhiroon. 122

Walillahi Ghaybu As-samaawaati Wal-ard, Wa Ilayhi
Yurja'u Al-amru Kulluhu Fa'budhu Wa Tawakkal 'alayh,
Wa Maa Rabbuka Bighaafilin 'amma Ta'maloon. 123
Soorat Yuusuf.

Bismillah Ir-rahman Ir-rahim

Alif Lam Ra, Tilka Ayatu Al-kitabi Al-mubin. 1

Inna Anzalnahu Qur'an

'arabiyy'an La'allakum Ta'qilun. 2

Nahnu Naqussu 'alayka Ahsana

Al-qasas Bimā Awhayna Ilayka Hādhā Al-qur'an Wa-in
Kunta Min Qablihi

Lamina Al-ghafilin. 3

Idh Qala Yusuf Li-abihi Ya Abati Inni Ra'aytu

Ahada 'ashara Kawkabān Wa Al-shamsa Wa Al-qamara
Ra'aytuhum Li Sajjadin. 4

Qāla Yā Bunayya Lā Taqṣuṣ Ru'yāka 'alā Ikhwātika
Fayakīdū Laka Kaydan Innā Al-shayṭān Lil-insān
'aduwwō Mubīnō 5

Wakadhālika Yajtabīka Rabbuka Wa Yu'allimuka Min
Ta'wīl Al-aḥādīth Wa Yutimmu Ni'matahu 'alayka Wa
'alā Āl Ya'qūba Kamā Atmamāhā 'alā Abawayka Min
Qabl Ib'rāhīm Wa Iṣḥāq Innā Rabbaka 'alīmō Ḥakīmō 6
Laqd Kāna Fī Yūsufa Wa Ikhwātihi Āyātō Lilsā'ilīn 7
Idh Qālū Yūsufu Wa Akhūhu Aḥabbū Ilā Abīnā Minnā
Wa Naḥnu 'uṣbahō Innā Abānā Lafī Ḍalālō Mubīnō 8
Iqtulū Yūsufa Aw Iṭraḥūhū Arḍan Yakhlu Laki Yūjhu
Abīkum Wa Takūnū Min Ba'dihi Qawman Ṣāliḥīn 9 Qāla
Qā'ilō Min'hum Lā Taqtulū Yūsufa Wa Alqūhū Fī
Ghayābat Al-jubb Yaltaqīṭhu Ba'ḍu Al-sayyārah In
Kuntum Fā'ilīn 10

Qālū Yā Abānā Mā Laka Lā Ta'mannā 'alā Yūsuf Wa Innā
Lahu Lanāṣiḥūn 11

Arsilhu Ma'na Ghad Yan'ta'a Wa Yal'ab. Wa Inna Lahu
Lahafizoon 12

Qala Inni Layahzununi An Tadhhabu Bihi Wa Akhafu An
Ya'kulahu Al-thi'b Wa Antum 'anhu Ghafiloon 13

Qalu Lain Akalahu Al-thi'b Wa Nahnu 'usbah Inna Idha
Lakhasiroon 14

Falamma Dhahabu Bihi Wajama'oo An Yaj'aluhu Fi
Ghayabat Aljubbi; Wa Awhayna Ilayhi

Latunabbi'annahum Bi-amrihim Hatha Wa Hum La
Yash'uroon. 15

Waja'oo Abahum 'isha'an Yabkoun. 16

Qaloo Ya Abana Inna Dhahabna Nastabiq Wa Tarakna
Yusuf 'inda Mata'inā Fa Akalahu Al-dhi'bu; Wa Ma Anta
Bi-mu'min Lana Walaw Kunna Sadiqeen. 17

Waja'oo 'ala Qameesihī Bidam Kathib; Qal Bal Sawwalat
Lakum Anfusukum Amran; Fasabrin Jamil; Wa Allahu Al-
musta'anu 'ala Ma Tasifoon. 18

Waja'at Sayyaratun Fa Arsaloo Waridahum Fa Adla
 Dalwah; Qal Ya Bushra Hatha Ghulam; Wa Asarruhoo
 Bida'ah; Wa Allahu 'aleem Bimā Ya'maloon. 19
 Washarawhoo Bithaman Bakhs Dirahiman Ma'doodah;
 Wa Kanoo Feehi Mina Al-zahideen. 20
 Waqala Allathee Ishtaraahu Min Misra Li-imra-atihi
 Akrimii Mathwahu Asaa An Yanf'ana Aw Nat
 Takhidhahu Waladn Wa Kadhalika Makkanna Liyusuf Fi
 Al-arḡi Walinu'allimahu Min Ta'weel Al-ahadith Wa
 Allah Ghalibun 'ala Amrihi Walakin Akthar Al-nasi La
 Ya'lmoon 21
 Walamma Balagha Ashuddaahu Ataynahu Hukman Wa
 'ilman Wa Kadhalika Najzi Al-muhsineen 22
 Wa Raawadat-hu Allatī Huwa Fī Baytiḥā 'an Nafsiḥī Wa
 Ghallaqat Al-abwāb Wa Qālat Hayta Laka; Qāla Ma'ādḥ
 Allāh, Innahu Rabbi Ahsana Mathwāya; Innahu Lā
 Yafliḥu Al-ẓālimūn. 23
 Wa Laqad Hammāt Bihi Wa Hammā Bihā Lawlā An Ra'a
 Burhān Rabbihi; Ka Dhālika Linasrifa 'anhu Al-sū'a Wal-
 fahshā'a; Innahu Min 'ibādina Al-mukhlisīn. 24
 Wa Is'tabaqā Al-bāba Wa Qaddat Qamīshahu Min Dubur,
 Wa Alfayā Sayyidahā Ladā Al-bāb; Qālat Mā Jazā'u Man
 Arāda Bi'ahlīka Sū'an Illā An Yusjān Aw 'adhābun
 Alīmun.25
 Qāla Hiya Rāwadatnī 'an Nafsī Wa Shahida Shāhidun
 Min Ahliḥā In Kāna Qabīsuḥoo Quddā Min Qubulin
 Faṣadaqat Wa Huwa Min Al-kāthibīn 26
 Wa In Kāna Qabīsuḥoo Quddā Min Duburin Fakadhabat
 Wa Huwa Min Al-ṣādiqīn 27
 Falam Ma Ra'a Qameesahu Qudd Min Dubur, Qala
 Innahu Min Kaydikun, Inn Kaydukunna Azheem. 28
 Yusuf A'rid 'an Hatha, Wastaghfiri Lidhanbik, Innaki
 Kunti Min Al-khaat'een. 29

Wa Qal Niswa't Fi Al-madineh Imra'at Al-aziz Tiraawidu
 Fataha 'an Nafsihi, Qad Shagafaha Hubban, Inna
 Lanaraa Ha Fi Dhalaal Mubeen. 30
 Falamma Sami'ati Bimakrihinna Arsalat Ilayhinna
 Wa'a'tadat Lahunna Muttakan Wa Atat Kulla Wahidatin
 Minhunna Sikeenan Wa Qalati Ukhruji 'alayhinna
 Falamma Ra'aynahu Akbarnahu Wa Qata'na
 Aydeehunna Wa Qulna Hashan Lillahi Ma Hadha
 Basharan In Hadha Illa Malakun Karim 31
 Qalat Fazalikan Alladhi Lumtunni Fihi Walakad
 Rawadtuhu 'an Nafsihi Fa'ista' Samah Walain Lam Yaf'al
 Ma Amuruhu La Yusjananna Walyakoonan Mina Al-
 saghirin 32
 Qala Rabbi Al-sijinu Ahabbu Ilayya Mimma Yad'oonani
 Ilayh Wa Illa Tasrif 'anni Kaydahunna Asb Ila Hinna Wa
 Akun Mina Al-jahilin 33
 Fa Istajaba Lahu Rabbuhu Fa Sarafa 'anhu Kaydahunna,
 Innahu Huwa As-sami'u Al-'alim. 34
 Thumma Bada Lahum Min Ba'di Ma Ra'aw Al-ayati
 Laysajununnahu Hatta Heen. 35
 Wa Dakhala Ma'ahu As-sijna Fatuwayn, Qala
 Ahaduhuma Inniy Araani A'siru Khamran. Wa Qala Al-
 akharu Inniy Araani Ahmilu Fawqa Ra'siy Khubzan
 Ta'kulu At-tairu Minhu, Nabbi'na Bi-ta'wilihi, Innana
 Naraka Min Al-muhsinin. 36
 Qala La Ya'tiyukuma Ta'amun Turzaqanihi Illa
 Nabba'tukuma Bi-ta'wilihi Qabla An Ya'tiyakuma,
 Thalikumama Mimma 'allamani Rabbi, Inni Taraktum
 Millata Qawmin La Yu'minuna Billahi Wa Hum Bil-
 akhirati Hum Kafirun. 37
 Wattaba'tu Millata Abaa'i Ibrahimia Wa Ishaqa Wa
 Ya'qoba; Ma Kana Lana An Nushrika Billahi Min Shay'in;
 Dhālika Min Fadli Allahi 'alayna Wa 'ala Annāsi
 Walākinna Akthara Annāsi Lā Yashkurūn. 38 Yā Sāhibay

As-sijni, Ārbābun Mutafarriqūn Khayrun Am Allāhu Al-wāḥidu Al-qahhār 39

Mā Ta'budūna Min Dūnihi Illā Asmā'an Sammaytumūhā Antum Wa Ābā'ukum; Mā Anzala Allāhu Bihā Min Sulṭān; Inna Al-ḥukmu Illā Lillāh, Amara Allā Ta'budū Illā Iyyāhu; Dhālika Ad-dīnu Al-qayyimū Walākinna Akthara Annāsi Lā Ya'lamūn. 40

Yā Şāḥibayi Al-sijni Ammā Aḥadukumā Fayasqī Rabbahu Khamrān Wa Ammā Al-ākharu Fayuşlabu Fata'kulu Al-ṭayru Min Ra'sihi Qad Quḍiya Al-amru Alladhī Fīhi Tastaftiyān 41

Wa Qāla Lilladhī Ḍanna Annahu Nāj Minhumā Idhkurni 'inda Rabbika Fa'ansāhu Al-shayṭānu Dhikr Rabbihi Falabiṭhā Fī Al-sijni Biḍ'a Sinīn 42

Wa Qāla Al-maliku Innī Arā Sab'a Baqarātin Simānin Ya'kuluhunna Sab'un 'ijāfin Wa Sab'a Sunbulātin Khuḍrin Wa Ukhāra Yābisātin Yā Ayyuhā Al-malā'u A Ftūnī Fī Ru'yāy In Kuntum Lil-ru'yā Ta'burūn 43

Qālū Āḍghaṭu Aḥlāmi Wa Mā Naḥnu Bitā'wīli Al-aḥlāmi Bi'ālimīna 44

Wa Qāla Al-ladhī Najā Minhumā Wa Ḍakarā Ba'da Ummatin Anā Unabbūkum Bitā'wīlihi Fa'arsilūn 45
Yūsufu Ayyuhā Al-şiddīqu Aftinā Fī Sab'i Baqarātin Simānin Ya'kuluhunn Sab'un 'ijāfin Wa Sab'i Sunbulātin Khuḍrin Wa Ukhra Yābisaṭin La'allī Arji'u Illā Al-nāsi La'allahu Ya'lamūn 46

Qāla Tazra'ūna Sab'a Sinīna Da'aban Famā Ḥaşad'tum Fadhruhū Fī Sunbulihi Illa Qalīlan Mimmā Ta'kulūn 47
Thumma Ya'tī Min Ba'di Dhālika Sab'un Shidāḍun Ya'kulna Mā Qaddamtum Lahunn Illa Qalīlan Mimmā Tuḥşinūn 48

Thumma Ya'ti Min Ba'di Dhalika 'aam Fihī Yughathu An-nasu Wa Fihī Ya'siruna 49

Wa Qala Al-malik U'tuni Bihi Falamma Ja'ahu Ar-rasulu
 Qala Irji' Ila Rabbika Fas'alhu Ma Bal Al-niswati Allati
 Qatta'na Aydeehinna Inn Rabbi Bikaydihinna 'aleem 50
 Qala Ma Khatbukun Idh Raawadtunna Yusuf 'an Nafsihi
 Qulna Hashallillah Ma 'alimna 'alayhi Min Su'in Qalati
 Imra'atu Al-azizi Al'ana Hashas Al-haqq Annā
 Raawadtuhu 'an Nafsihi Wa Innahu Lamina As-sadiqeen
 51

Dhalika Liya'lama Anni Lam Akhunhu Bil-ghaybi Wa
 Anna Allah La Yahdi Kayda Al-kha'inin 52

Wa Ma Ubarri'u Nafsi, Inna An-nafsa La'ammāratu Bil-
 sū'i Illa Ma Rahima Rabbi. Inna Rabbi Ghafoorun
 Raheem. 53

Waqāla Al-maliku I'tūni Bih, Astakhlīshu Li-nafsi,
 Falammā Kallamahū Qāla Innaka Al-yawma Ladaynā
 Makīn Amīn. 54

Qāla Aj'alni 'ala Khazā'ini Al-arḍ, Inni Ḥafīẓun 'alim. 55
 Wa Ka Dhālik Makannā Liyūsufa Fil-arḍ Yatabawwa'u
 Min-hā Ḥaythu Yashā'u. Nuṣību Birahmatinā Man
 Nashā'u Wa Lā Nuḍī'u Ajra Al-muḥsinīn. 56

Wa La Ajru Al-ākhirati Khayrun Lil-ladhīna Āmanū Wa
 Kānū Yattaqūn. 57

Wajā'a Ikhwatū Yūsuf Fa Dakhala 'alayhī Fa 'arafahum
 Wa Hum Lahu Munkirūn. 58

Walamā Jahhazahum Bijahāzihim Qāla I'tūnī Bi'akhin
 Lakum Min Abīkum Alā Tarawna Annī Ūfī Al-kayla Wa-
 anā Khayru Al-munzilīn. 59

Fa-in Lam Tātūnī Bihi Falā Kayla Lakum 'indī Wa-lā
 Taqrabūn. 60

Qālū Sanurāwid 'anhu Abāhu Wa-innā Lafā'ilūn. 61
 Wa-qāla Lifityānīh Ija'alu Biḍā'atahum Fī Rihālihim
 La'allahum Ya'rifūnahā Idhā Inqalabū Ilā Ahlīhim
 La'allahum Yarji'ūn. 62

Falammā Raj'ū llā Abīhim Qālū Yā Abānā Munī'a Minnā
Al-kayl Fa-arsil Ma'ānā Akhānā Naktīl Wa-innā Lahu
Laḥāfiḏūn. 63

Qāla Hal Āmanukum 'alayhi llā Kamā Āmantukum 'alā
Akhīhi Min Qablu Fa-llāhu Khayrun Ḥāfiḏan Wahuwa
Arḥamu Ar-rāḥimīn 64

Walammā Fataḥū Matā'ahum Wajadū Biḏā'atahum
Ruddat llaihim Qālū Yā Abānā Mā Nabghī Hādhihi
Biḏā'atunā Ruddat llainā Wanamīru Ahlanā Wanaḥfazū
Akhānā Wanzdādu Kayla Ba'īrin Dhālik Kaylun Yasīrun
65

Qāla Lan Ursilahu Ma'akum Ḥattā Tu'tūnī Mawthiqan
Min Allāh Lta'tunnī Bihi llā An Yuḥāṭa Bikum Falammā
Ātawhu Mawthiqahum Qāla Allāhu 'alā Mā Naqūlu
Wakīlun 66

Waḡala Yabaniyya La Tadhulu Min Babin Wahid; Wa
Adkhulu Min Abwabin Mutafarriqah. Wama Udhghni
'ankum Min Allahi Min Shay'in; Inna Alhukmu Illa Lillahi
'alayhi Tawakkaltu Wa 'alayhi Fal Yatakall Al
Mutawakkilun. 67

Walamma Dakhalu Min Haythu Amarahum Abuhum Ma
Kana Yughni 'anhum Min Allahi Min Shay'in Illa Haja Fi
Nafs Ya'qub Qadadaha; Wa Innahu Ladhu 'ilm Lima
'allamnahu Walakin Akthar Annasi La Ya'lamun. 68

Walamma Dakhalu 'ala Yusuf Aawa llayhi Akhahu; Qala
Inni Ana Akhuka Fala Tabtai's Bima Kanu Ya'malun. 69
Falamma Jahhazahum Bijahazihim Ja'ala Al-siqayah Fi
Rahli Akhihi Thumma Adhanna Mu'adhdhinun Ayyatuha
Al-'iru Innakum Lasariqun 70

Qaloo Wa Aqbalu 'alayhim Matha Tafqidoon 71

Qaloo Nafqidu Suwa'a Al-malik Waliman Jaa'a Bihi
Himlu Ba'irin Wa Ana Bihi Za'imun 72

Qaloo Tallahi Laqad Alimtum Ma Ji'na Linufsida Fi Al-
arḑi Wa Ma Kunna Sariqin 73

- Qaloo Fama Jazaa'uhu In Kuntum Kathibin 74
 Qaloo Jazaa'uhu Man Wujida Fi Rahlihi Fahuwa
 Jazaa'uhu Kadhalika Najzi Al-zalimīn 75
 Fabada'a Bi-aw'iyatihim Qabla Wi'a' Akhihi Thumma
 Is'takhrajaha Min Wi'a' Akhihi Kadhalika Kidna Li-yusuf
 Ma Kana Liya'khudha Akhahu Fi Din Al-malik Illa An
 Yashaa'allahu Narfa'u Darajat Man Nasha'u Wa Fawqa
 Kulli Dhi 'ilmin Aleem 76
 Qaloo In Yasriq Faqad Saraq Akhun Lahu Min Qablu Fa
 Asarraha Yusuf Fi Nafsihi Walam Yubdiha Lahum Qal
 Asntum Sharun Makanaan Wa Allahu A'alamu Bima
 Tasifoon 77
 Qaloo Ya Ayyuhal 'aziz Inn Lahu Ab'an Shaykhun Kabir
 Fa Khudh Ahadan A'na Makanuhu Inna Naraka Min Al-
 muhsinīn 78
 Qāla Ma'ādihā Allāhī An Na'khudha Illā Man Wajadnā
 Matā'ana 'indahū Innā Idhā Lazālimūn 79
 Falammā Is'tay'āsū Minhu Khalṣū Najiyyā Qāla
 Kabīrhumu Alam Ta'lamū An Abākum Qad Akhadh
 'alaykum Mawthiqan Min Allāh Wa Min Qablu Mā
 Farrattum Fī Yūsufa Falan Abrāḥa Al-arḍa Ḥattā Ya'thin
 Lī Abī Aw Yaḥkuma Allāhu Lī Wa Huwa Khayru Al-
 ḥākimīn 80
 Arji'ū Ilā Abīkum Faqūlū Yā Abānā Inna Ib'naka Saraqā
 Wa Mā Shahidnā Illā Bimā 'alimnā Wa Mā Kunnā Lil-
 ghaib Ḥāfiẓīn 81
 Wa Sqāl Al-qaryata Allati Kunnā Fihā Wa Al-'īr Allati
 Aqbalnā Fihā Wa Innā Laṣādiqūn 82
 Qāla Bal Sawwalat Lakum Anfusukum Amran Faṣbirin
 Jamīl 'asā Allāh An Ya'tīni Bihim Jamī'an Innahu Huwa
 Al-'alīm Al-ḥākīm 83
 Wa Tawallā 'anhum Wa Qāla Yā'asafā 'alā Yūsuf Wa
 Ibyaḍḍat 'aynāhu Mina Al-ḥuzn Fa Huwa Kāẓīm 84

- Qālū Tallāhī Taftā'u Tadhkurū Yūsuf Ḥattā Takūna
Ḥarāḍan Aw Takūna Mina Al-hālikīn 85
- Qāla Innamā Ashkū Baṭhī Wa Ḥuznī llā Allāh Wa A'lamu
Mina Allāh Mā Lā Ta'lamūn 86
- Yā Banīyya 'dhhabū Fa'taḥassasū Min Yūsufa Wa Akhīhi
Wa Lā Tā'yasū Min Rūḥi Allāh, Innahu Lā Yā'yasū Min
Rūḥi Allāh Illā Al-qawmu Al-kāfirūn. 87
- Falammā Dakhala 'alayhi Qālū Yā Ayyuhā Al-'azīzu
Massanā Wa Ahlānā Al-ḍurru Wa Ji'nā Bi-biḍā'a
Muzhjah Fa'awfi Lanā Al-kayla Wa Taṣaddaq 'alaynā,
Innallāh Yajzi Al-mutaṣaddiqīn. 88
- Qāl Hal 'alimtum Mā Fa'al'tum Bi-yūsufa Wa Akhīhi Idh
Antum Jāhilūn. 89
- Qālū A'innaka La'anta Yūsuf, Qāl Ana Yūsuf Wa Hādhā
Akhī Qad Manna Allāhu 'alaynā, Innahu Man Yattaq Wa
Yaṣbir Fa'innallāh Lā Yuḍī'u Ajra Al-muḥsinīn. 90
- Qālū Tallāhi Laqad Ātharakallāhu 'alaynā Wa In Kunnā
Lakhāṭī'n. 91
- Qāl Lā Tathrība 'alaykum Al-yawma, Yaghfirullāhu
Lakum Wa Huwa Arḥamu Al-rāḥimīn. 92
- 'dhhabū Bi-qamiṣī Hādhā Fa'alqūh 'alā Wajhi Abī Ya'ti
Basīra Wa 'tūni Bi-ahlīkum Ajma'īn. 93
- Wa Lammā Faṣalat Al-'īru Qāl Abūhum Innī La-ajidu
Rayḥa Yūsuf, Lawlā An Tufanidūn. 94
- Qālū Tallāhi Innaka La-fī Ḍalālikal Qadīm.95
- Famma An Jaa'a Al-basheera Alqahu 'ala Wajhihi
Farkad Basaara Qal Alam Aqul Lakum Inni A'lamu Min
Allahi Ma La Ta'lamoona 96
- Qaloo Ya Abana Astaghfir Lana Dhunubana Inna Kunna
Khateen 97
- Qal Sa'astaghfir Lakum Rabbi Innahu Huwa Al-ghafooru
Al-raheem 98
- Famma Dakhaloo 'ala Yusuf Aawee Ilayhi Abawaihi Wa
Qala Adkhuloo Misra In Shaa'a Allahu Aameen 99

Warafa'a Abawaihi 'ala Al-arshi Wakharroo Lahu Sujjada
 Wa Qala Ya Abati Haadha Ta'weelu Ru'yaya Min Qablu
 Qad Ja'alahu Rabbi Haqaa Wa Qad Ahsana Bi Idh
 Akhrajani Min Al-sijin Wa Ja'a Bikum Min Al-badwi Min
 Ba'di An Nazagha Al-shaytanu Bayni Wa Bayna
 Ikhwateey Inna Rabbi Lateef Lima Yashaa Inahu Huwa
 Al-'aleemu Al-hakeem 100

Rabb Qad Aataytani Min Al-mulka Wa 'allamtani Min
 Ta'weeli Al-ahadith Faatiru Al-samawaati Wal-ard Anta
 Waliyyi Fi Al-dunya Wal-aakhirah Tawaffani Muslima
 Walhiqni Bil-saliheen 101

Thalika Min Anba'i Al-ghaibi Nuhihee Ilayka Wa Ma
 Kunta Ladayhim Idh Ajma'u Amraham Wahum
 Yamkurun 102

Wa Ma Aktharu Al-nasi Walaw Harashta Bi-mu'minina
 103

Wa Ma Tas'aluhum 'alayhi Min Ajrin In Huwa Illa
 Dhikrun Lil'alameen 104 Wa Ka'ayyin Min Ayah Fi As-
 samawati Wal-ard Yamurroona 'alayha Wahum 'anha
 Mu'ridun 105

Wa Ma Yu'minu Aktharuhum Billahi Illa Wahum
 Mushrikun 106

Afa Aminu An Ta'tiyahum Ghashiyah Min 'adhab Allah
 Aw Ta'tiyahumu As-sa'atu Baghtatan Wahum La
 Yash'urun 107

Qul Hadhihi Sabiliy Ad'u Ila Allah 'ala Basirah Ana Wa
 Man Ittaba'ani Wa Subhan Allah Wa Ma Ana Mina Al-
 mushrikin 108

Wa Ma Arsalna Min Qablik Illa Rijalan Nuuhi Ilayhim
 Min Ahl Al-qura, Afalam Yasiru Fi Al-ard Fa Yanthuru
 Kayfa Kana 'aqibat Alladhina Min Qablihim, Waladar Al-
 akhirati Khayrun Lilladhina Ittaqaw, Afala Ta'aqilun 109

Hatta Idha Istay'asa Ar-rusulu Wa Dhanu Anna Hum Qad
 Kudhibu Ja'ahum Nasrun Fa Nujji Man Nasha'u Wala
 Yuraddu Ba'suna 'ani Al-qawm Al-mujrimin 110
 Laqad Kana Fi Qasasihim 'ibrah Li'uli Al-albab, Ma Kana
 Hadithan Yuftara Walakin Tasdiqa Alladhi Bayna Yadayh
 Wa Tafsila Kuli Shay'in Wa Hudan Wa Rahmatan
 Liqawmin Yu'minun 111

Sūrat Al-ra'di

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Alif Lām Mīm Rā Tilka Āyātu Al-kitābi Wa Alladhī Unzila
 Ilayka Min Rabbika Al-ḥaqqu Wa Lākinna Akthara An-
 nāsi Lā Yu'minūna 1

Allāhu Alladhī Rafe'a As-samāwāti Bi-ghayri 'amadin
 Tarawnahā Thumma Istawā 'alā Al-'arshi Wa Sakhkhara
 Ash-shamsa Wa Al-qamara Kulla Yajri Li-ajalin
 Musamma Yudabbiru Al-amra Yufaṣṣilu Al-'ayāti
 La'allakum Bil-liqā'i Rabbikum Tuqinūna 2

Wa Huwa Alladhī Madda Al-arḍa Wa Ja'ala Fihā
 Rawāsiya Wa Anhāra Wa Min Kulli Ath-thamara J'aala
 Fihā Zawjayn Ithnayni Yughshī Al-layla An-nahāra Inna Fī
 Dhālika La'āyātin Li-qawmin Yatafakkarūna 3

Wa Fī Al-arḍi Qiṭā'un Mujawirātun Wa Jannātun Min
 A'nāb Wa Zar'a Wa Nakhl Ṣinwānun Wa Ghayru Ṣinwān
 Yusqā Bi-mā'in Wāḥidin Wa Nufaḍḍilu Ba'ḍahā 'alā
 Ba'ḍin Fī Al-ukul Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyātin Li-qawmin
 Ya'qilūna 4

Wa In Ta'jib Fa'ajabun Qawluhum A'idha Kunna Turāban
 A'innā Lafī Khalqin Jadīd Ula'ika Alladhīna Kafarū
 Birabbihim Wa Ula'ika Al-aghlālu Fī A'nāqihim Wa
 Ula'ika Aṣḥābu An-nāri Hum Fihā Khālidūn 5

Wa Yasta'jiloonaka Bil-sayy'ati Qabla Al-hasanati Wa
 Qad Khalat Min Qablihim Al-mathalatu. Wa Inna
 Rabbaka Ladhu Maghfiratin Lil-naasi 'ala Dhulmihim, Wa
 Inna Rabbaka Lashadidu Al-'iqabi 6.

Wa Yaqulu Alladhina Kafaru Lawla Unzila 'alayhi Ayah
Min Rabbihi, Innama Anta Mundhirun Wlikull Qawm
Hadin 7.

Allahu Ya'lamu Ma Tahmil Kull Untha Wa Ma Taghidu
Al-arhamu Wa Ma Tazdadu, Wa Kullu Shay'in 'indahu Bi-
miqdar 8.

'alimu Al-ghaybi Wal-shahadati Al-kabiru Al-muta'ali 9.
Sawaan Minkum Man Asarra Al-qawla Wa Man Jahara
Bihi Wa Man Hu Mustakfifun Bil-layli Wa Saribun Bil-
nahari 10.

Lahu Mu'aqqibatun Min Bayni Yadayhi Wa Min Khalfihi
Yahfathoonahu Min Amri Allah, Inna Allah La Yughayyiru
Ma Bi-qawmin Hatta Yughayyiru Ma Bi-anfusihim. Wa
Idha Arada Allah Bi-qawmin Su'an Fala Mardda Lahu,
Wa Ma Lahum Min Dunihi Min Walin 11.

Huwa Alladhi Yureekum Al-barqa Khawfan Wa Tama'an
Wa Yunshi'u Al-sahaba Al-thiqala 12.

Wa Yusabbiḥu Al-ra'du Bihamdihe Wa Al-mala'ikatu Min
Khifatihī Wa Yur'silu Al-sawa'iq Fa-yusibu Biha Man
Yashaa Wa Hum Yujadiloona Fi Allah Wa Huwa Shadidu
Al-mihali 13.

Lahu Da'watul Haqqa, Walladhina Yad'una Min Doonihi
La Yastajeeboon Lahum Bi Shay'in Illa Kabasiti Kaffayhi
Ila Al-ma'i Liyablugh Faahu Wa Ma Huwa Bibalighihi, Wa
Ma Du'aa'u Alkafireen Illa Fi Dalali. 14

Walillahi Yasjudu Man Fi Assamawati Wal'ardi Taw'an
Wa Karhan, Wadhilaluhum Bilghudwi Wal'asali. 15
Qul Man Rabbu Assamawati Wal'aradi Qul Allah. Qul
Afattakhaztum Min Doonihee Awliyaa La Yamlikoon Li
Anfusihim Naf'an Wala Dharra Qul Hal Yastawi Al'a'maa
Walbasiru Am Hal Tastawi Aldhulumatun Walnur Am
Ja'aloo Lillahi Shuraka'a Khaleqoo Kahalkihi Fatasahaba
Alkhalqu 'alayhim Qul Allahu Khaliq Kulli Shay'in
Wahuwa Alwaahidu Alqahhar. 16

Anzala Mina As-sama'i Ma'an Fasalat Awdiatu
 Biqadariha Fa-ihtamala As-saylu Zabadan Rabiyyan.
 Wamimmā Yuqīduuna 'alayhi Fi An-nāri Ibtighā'a
 Hilyatin Aw Matā'in Zabadun Mithluhu. Kathalika
 Yaḍribu Allahu Al-haqq Wa Al-bātil. Fa-amma Az-zabad
 Fa-yadhhabu Jufā'an, Wa-amā Mā Yanfa'u An-nāsa Fa-
 yamkuthu Fi Al-arḍ. Kathalika Yaḍribu Allahu Al-amthāla
 17

Lilladhīna Is'tajībū Li Rabbihim Al-husnā Wa-alladhīna
 Lam Yas'tajībū Lahu Law Annalahum Mā Fi Al-arḍ
 Jamee'an Wa Mithluhu Ma'ahu La-iftadaw Bihī. Ulāika
 Lahum Su'u Al-ḥisābi Wa-ma'awāhum Jahannamu Wa-
 bi'sa Al-mihād. 18

Afaman Ya'lam Annama Unzila Ilayka Min Rabbika
 Alhaqqu Kaman Huwa A'ma; Innama Yatadhakkar Ulu
 Al-albab. 19

Alladhina Yofona Bi'ahd Allah Wa La Yanqudhuna
 Almithaq. 20

Wa Alladhina Yasiloona Ma Amar Allah Bihi An Yuwsal
 Wa Yakhshawna Rabbahum Wa Yakhafuna Su'a Alhisab.
 21

Wa Alladhina Sabaru Abtighaa Wajhi Rabbihim Wa
 Aqamu Al-salata Wa Anf Aqu Min Ma Razaqnahum
 Sirran Wa 'alaniyatan Wa Yadr Aouna Bilhasanati Al-
 sayyi'a; Ulā'ika Lahum 'uqba Al-dar. 22

Jannatu 'adnin Yadhkuloonaha Wa Man Salah Min
 Aba'ihim Wa Azwajihim Wa Dhurriyyatihim; Wal
 Mala'ika Tadkhuloon 'alayhim Min Kulli Bab. 23

Salam 'alaykum Bima Sabartum; Fani'ma 'uqba Al-dar.
 24

Wa Alladhina Yanquduna 'ahda Allahi Min Ba'da
 Mithaqihi Wa Yaqta'una Ma Amara Allahu Bihi An
 Yuwsala Wa Yufsiduna Fi Al-ardi Ulaika Lahum
 Allal'anatu Walahum Su'u Al-dari. 25

Allahu Yabsutu Al-rizqa Liman Yashaa'u Wa Yaqdiru;
Wafarihu Bi Al-hayati Al-dunya Wa Ma Al-hayatu Al-
dunya Fi Al-akhirati Illa Mata'an. 26

Wayaqulu Alladhina Kafaru Lawla Unzila 'alayhi Ayatun
Min Rabbihi; Qul Inna Allahu Yudillu Man Yashaa'u
Wayahdi Ilayhi Man Anaba. 27

Alladhina Amanu Wa Tatma'innu Qulubuhum Bidhikri
Allah; Ala Bidhikri Allah Tatma'innu Al-qulub. 28

Alladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihati Tubaa Lahum Wa
Husnu Ma'ab. 29

Kathalika Arsalnaka Fi Ummatin Qad Khalat Min Qabliha
Umam Li Tatlu 'alayhim Alladhi Awhayna Ilayka Wahum
Yakfurun Bir-rahman. Qul Huwa Rabbi La Ilaha Illa Huwa
'alayhi Tawakkaltu Wa Ilayhi Mataab 30.

Walaw Anna Qur'anun Suyyirat Bihi Al-jibalu Aw
Qutt'i'at Bihi Al-ardhu Aw Kullima Bihi Al-mawta Bal
Lillahi Al-amru Jami'an. Afalam Ya'a'ys Alladhina Amanu
An Law Yashaa Allahu Lahada An-nasa Jami'an. Wa La
Yazalu Alladhina Kafaru Tusibuhum Bima San'u Qari'ah
Aw Tahull Qareeban Min Darihim Hattā Ya'tiya Wa'du
Allahi. Inna Allah La Yukhlifu Al-mi'aad 31.

Walaqad Istuhzi'a Birusulin Min Qabluka Fa'amlaytu Lil-
ladhina Kafaru Thumma Akhadhtuhum, Fakayfa Kana
'iqabi 32

Afaman Huwa Qaimun 'ala Kulli Nafsin Bima Kasabat
Waja'aloo Lillahi Shuraka'a Qul Sammoohum, Am
Tunabbi'unahu Bima La Ya'lamu Fi Al-ard Am Bizzati
Hamin Al-qawl Bal Zuyyina Lil-ladhina Kafaru Makruhum
Wa Suddu 'ani Al-sabil, Wa Man Yudliil Allah Fa Ma
Lahu Min Had 33

Lahum 'adhabun Fi Al-hayat Al-dunya Wal'aadhabu Al-
akhira Ashaqq, Wama Lahum Min Allahi Min Waq 34

Mathalu Aljannati Allati W'ud Almuttaqūn Tajri Min
Tahtiha Al-anhar, Akuluha Daim Wa Dhiluha Tilka 'uqba
Alladhīna Ittaqaw Wa 'uqba Alkāfirīn Al-nāru 35
Wa Alladhīna Ātaynāhum Al-kitāba Yafrahūn Bimā
Unzila Ilayka Wa Min Al-aḥzābi Man Yunkir Ba'dahu Qul
Innamā Umirtu An A'bud Allah Wa Lā Uşrik Biḥī Ilayhi
Ad'ū Wa Ilayhi Ma'āb 36

Wa Kadhalika Anzalnāhu Ḥukman 'arabiyyā Wa
La'inittaba'hta Ahwā'ahum Ba'da Mā Jā'aka Min Al-ilm
Mā Laka Min Allāh Min Waliyy Wa Lā Wāq 37
Wa Laqad Arsalnā Rusulan Min Qablik Wa Ja'alnā Lahum
Azwājan Wa Dhurriyyatin Wa Mā Kāna Li-rasūlin An
Ya'tiya Bi'āyatin Illā Bi-idhni Allāh Likulli Ajalin Kitāb 38
Yamḥū Allah Mā Yashā'u Wa Yuthbitu Wa 'indahu
Ummu Al-kitāb 39

Wa In Mā Nuriyannaka Ba'da Alladhī Na'iduhum Aw
Natwafiyannaka Fa'innamā 'alayka Al-balāgh Wa 'alaynā
Al-ḥisāb 40

Aw Lam Yaraw Anna Na'tī Al-arḍa Nanquṣuha Min
Aṭrāfiḥā Wa Allah Yaḥkum Lā Mu'akkhib Li-ḥukmihi Wa
Huwa Sarī'u Al-ḥisāb 41

Wa Qad Makar Alladhīna Min Qablihim Falli-llāhi Al-
makar Jamī'an Ya'lam Mā Taksib Kullu Nafsin Wa Sa
Ya'lam Al-kuffār Liman 'uqbā Al-dār 42

Wa Yaqoolu Allatheena Kafaroo Lasta Mursalā Qul Kafā
Biallāhi Shaheedā Baynee Wa Baynakum Wa Man
'indahu 'ilmu Alkitābi 43

Suratu Ibrāheem

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Al-r A Kitābun Anzalnāhu Ilayka Litukhrij Al-nāsa Mina
Alzulumāti Ilā Al-nūri Bi'idhni Rabbihim Ilā Şirāṭi Al-'azīzi
Al-ḥamīdi 1

Allāhi Allatheena Lahu Mā Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-
arḍi Wa Wailun Lil-kāfireena Min 'adhāb Shaded 2

Alladhina Yastahibbuna Al-hayata Ad-dunya 'ala Al-akhira Wa Yasudduna 'an Sabil Allah Wa Yabghunaha 'iwajan; Ulalika Fi Dalalin Ba'id. 3

Wa Ma Arsalna Min Rasulin Illa Bilisan Qawmihi Liyubayyin Lahum; Fa Yudillu Allah Man Yashau Wa Yahdi Man Yashau; Wa Huwa Al-aziz Al-hakim. 4

Wa Laqad Arsalna Musa Bi Ayatina An Akhrij Qawmaka Min Az-zulumat Ila An-nur Wa Dhakkirhum Bi Ayyam Allah; Inn Fi Zalika La Ayatin Likulli Sabbarin Shakoor. 5

Wa Idh Qala Musa Liqawmihi Uthkuruu Ni'mata Allahi 'alaikum Idh Anjaakum Min Al 'aali Fir'awna Yasoomoonakum Su'a Al 'adhab Wa Yudhabbihoon Abna'akum Wa Yastahiyoon Nisaa'akum; Wa Fi Thalikum Bala'un Min Rabbikum 'azeem. 6

Wa Idh Ta'adhana Rabbukum La'in Shakartum La Azidannakum; Wa La'in Kafartum Inna 'adhabi Lashadeed. 7

Wa Qala Musa In Takfuroo Antum Wa Man Fi Al Ard Jamee'an Fa'inna Allaha Laghaniyyun Hameed. 8

Alam Yatiqum Nabaa'u Allazeena Min Qablikum Qawm Nuh Wa 'aad Wa Thamud Wa Allazeena Min Ba'dihim La Ya'lamuhum Illa Allah; Ja'at Hum Rusuluhum Bil Bayyinati Fa Raddoo Aydiyahum Fi Afwahihim Wa Qaloo Inna Kafarna Bima Urusiltum Bihi Wa Inna Lafī Shakkim Mimma Tad'oonana Ilayhi Muriyb. 9

Qalat Rusuluhum Afi Allahi Shakkun Faatiri As-samawati Wal Ardh; Yad'ookum Liyaghfir Lakum Min Dhunubikum Wa Yu'akhirakum Ila Ajalin Musammā; Qaloo In Antum Illa Basharun Mithluna Tureedoona An Tasudduna 'amma Kana Ya'budu Aba'oonaa Fa'toonaa Bi Sultanin Mubeen. 10

Qālati Lahum Rusuluhum In Naḥnu Illā Basharun Mithlukum Walākinna Allāh Yamunnu 'alā Man Yashā'u Min 'ibādihi Wa Mā Kāna Lanā An Na'tiyakum Bi-

sultānin Illā Bi-idhni Allāh Wa 'alā Allāh Fal-yatawakkalil-
mu'minūn 11

Wa Mā Lanā Allā Natwakkala 'alā Allāh Wa Qad Hadānā
Subulan Wa Lanasbiranna 'alā Mā Āzaytumūnā Wa 'alā
Allāh Fal-yatawakkalil-mutawakkilūn 12

Wa Qāla Alladhīna Kafarū Li-rusulihim
Lanukhrijannakum Min Arḍinā Aw Lata'ūdunna Fī
Millatinā Fa-awḥā Ilaihim Rabbuhum Lanuhlikanna Al-
zālimīn 13

Wa Lanuskinannakumu Al-arḍa Min Ba'dihim Dhālika
Liman Khāfa Maqāmī Wa Khāfa Wa'īdi 14

Wāstafahū Wa Khāba Kullu Jabbārin 'anīd .15
Min Warā'ihī Jahannamu Wa Yusqā Min Mā'in Ṣadīd. 16
Yatajra'uhu Wa Lā Yakādu Yusīghuhu Wa Ya'tīhi Al-
mawt Min Kulli Makān Wa Mā Huwa Bimayyit Wa Min
Warā'ihī 'adhābun Ghalīz. 17

Mathalu Alladhīna Kafarū Birabbihim A'mālhūm
Karamād Ashtadda Bihī Al-rīḥ Fī Yawmin 'āṣif Lā
Yaqdirūna Mimma Kasabū 'alā Shay'in Dhālika Huwa Al-
ḍalālu Al-ba'īd. 18

Alam Tara Anna Allah Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-arda
Bil-haqq, In Yasha Yudhhibkum Wa Ya'ti Bikhalaqin
Jadeed. 19

Wa Ma Thalika Ala Allah Bi-aziz. 20

Wa Barazoo Lillah Jamiaan Faqala Ad-du'afa'u Lil-
ladhina Istakbaru Inna Kunna Lakum Tabaa, Fahal
Antum Mughnun 'anna Min 'adhab Allah Min Shay'in.
Qaloo Law Hadayna Allah Lahadayna Kum, Sawaa
'alayna Aja'a'na Am Sabarna Ma Lana Min Mahis. 21
Wa Qala Ash-shaytan Lamma Qudiya Al-amru Inna Allah
Wa'adakum Wa'da Al-haqq Wa Wa'adtu Kum Fa-
akhlefkum Wa Ma Kana Liya 'alaikum Min Sultan Illa
An Da'awtumuni Fastajabtum Li Fala Talumuni Walumo
Anfusakum. Ma Ana Bi-musrihkum Wa Ma Antum Bi-

musrikhi Inni Kafartu Bima Ashrakhtumuni Min Qablu,
Inna Ad-dhalimina Lahum 'adhabun Aleem. 22

Wa Udkhila Al-ladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu As-salihati
Jannatin Tajri Min Tahtiha Al-anhar Khalidina Fiha Bi-
ithni Rabbihim, Tahiyyatuhum Fiha Salam. 23
Alam Tara Kayfa Daraba Allah Mathalan Kalimatan
Tayyibatan Kashajaratin Tayyibatin Asluha Thabita Wa
Far'uha Fi As-sama. 24

Tu'ti Akulaha Kulla Heen Bi-ithni Rabbaha, Wa Yadribu
Allahu Al-amthala Linnasi La'allahum Yata Dhakkaroon.
25

Wa Mathalu Kalimatin Khabeetha Kashajaratin
Khabeetha Ijtuththat Min Fawqi Al-ard Ma Laha Min
Qaraar. 26

Yuthabbitu Allahu Alladhina Aamanu Bil-qawli Ath-
thabiti Fi Al-hayati Ad-dunya Wa Fi Al-akhirah, Wa
Yudillu Allahu Al-zalimeen, Wa Yaf'alu Allahu Ma
Yashaa. 27

Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Baddalu Ni'mata Allah Kufran
Wa Ahallu Qawmahum Dar Al-bawar. 28

Jahannam Yaslawna Haa, Wa Bi'sa Al-qaraa. 29 Waja'alu
Lillahi Andadan Liyudillu 'an Sabilihi, Qul Tamatta'u Fa-
inna Maseerakum Ila An-nar. 30

Qul Li'ibadi Alladhina Aamanu Yuqimu As-salata Wa
Yunfiqum Mimma Razaqnahum Sirran Wa 'alaniyyatan
Min Qabli An Ya'tiya Yawmun La Bay'un Fihi Wa La
Khilal. 31

Allahu Alladhi Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-ard Wa Anzala
Mina As-samai Ma'an Fa Akhraj Bihi Mina Ath-thamarati
Rizqan Lakum, Wa Sakhkhara Lakumu Al-fulka Litajri Fi
Al-bahri Bi-amrihi, Wa Sakhkhara Lakumu Al-anhar. 32

Wa Sakhkhara Lakumu Ash-shamsa Wal-qamara
Da'ibayn, Wa Sakhkhara Lakumu Al-layla Wa An-nahaar.
33

Waa Aataykum Min Kulli Ma Sa'al Tumuhu Wa In
Ta'uddu Ni'mata Allahi La Tuhsuha Inna Al-insana La
Thalumun Kaffar 34

Wa Idh Qala Ibrahim Rabbi Aj'al Hadha Al-balada
Aminan Wajnunbi Wa Bani An Na'bud Al-asnam 35
Rabbi Innahunna Adallna Kathiran Min Al-nas Faman
Tabi'ani Fa Innahu Minni Wa Man 'asani Fa Innaka
Ghafurun Rahim 36

Rabbana Inni Askantu Min Dhurriyati Biwadin Ghayri
Dhi Zar'in 'inda Baytika Al-muharram Rabbana Liyuqimu
Al-salata Fa Aj'al Af'idatam Min Al-nas Tahwi Ilayhim
Warzuqhum Min Althamarati La'allahum Yashkurun 37
Rabbana Innaka Ta'lamu Ma Nukhfi Wa Ma Nu'alinu Wa
Ma Yakhfa 'ala Allahi Min Shay'in Fi Al-ard Wa La Fi Al-
samai 38

Al-hamdu Lillahi Allathee Wahaba Li 'ala Al-kibari Isma'il
Wa Ishaq-inna Rabbi Lasami'u Al-du'a 39

Rabbi Aj'alni Muqima Al-salata Wa Min Dhurriyati
Rabbana Wa Taqabbal Du'a 40

Rabbana Ighfir Li Wali Walidayya Walil Mu'minin Yawma
Yaqumu Al-hisab 41

Wa La Tahsabanna Allaha Ghafilam 'amma Ya'malu Al-
zalimun Innama Yu'akhiruhum Liyawmin Tashkhasu Fihi
Al-abasaru 42

Muht̤i'ina Muqni'ti Ru'usihim Lā Yartaddu Ilayhim Ṭarfuhum 43

Wa-afidatu-hum Hawā'un Wa-anziri Al-nāsa Yawma
Ya'tihim Al-'adhāb Fa-yaqūlu Al-ladhīna Ḥalamū
Rabbana Akhkhirnā Ilā Ajalin Qarīb Nujīb Da'wataka Wa
Nattabi'i Al-rusula Aw Lam Takūnū Aqşam'tum Min
Qablu Mā Lakum Min Zawāl Wa-sakanan Fī Masākīn Al-

ladhīna Ṣalamū Anfusihim Wa Tabayyana Lakum Kayfa
 Fa'alnā Bihim Waḍarabnā Lakumu Al-amthāla Wa-qad
 Makarū Makrahum Wa-'inda Allāhi Makrahum Wa-in
 Kāna Makrahum Litazūla Minhu Al-jibālu Falā
 Taḥsabanna Allāha Mukhlifa Wa'dihi Rusulahu Inna
 Allāha 'azīz Dhū Intiqām 47

Yawma Tubaddalu Al-arḍu Ghayra Al-arḍi Wa Al-
 samāwātu Wa-barazū Lillāhi Al-wāḥidi Al-qahhār 48
 Wa-tarā Al-mujrimīna Yawma'idhin Muqarranīna Fī Al-
 aṣfādi 49 Sarābīlulum Min Qaṭrān Wa Taghshā
 Wujūhahum Al-nāru 50

Li-yajzī Allāhu Kulla Nafs Mā Kasabat Inna Allāha Sarī'u
 Al-ḥisābi 51

Hādhā Balāgh Lin-nāsi Wa Li-yundhirū Bi-hi Wa Li-
 ya'lamū Anna Mā Huwa Ilāh Wāḥid Wa Li-yadhakara
 Ūlū Al-albābi 52

Sūrat Al-ḥijr

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Alif Lam-ra Tilkā Āyātul-kitābi Wa-qur'ānin Mubin 1

Rubamā Yawaddu Alladhīna Kafarū Law Kānū

Muslimēen 2

Dharihumu Ya'kulū Wa-yatamattacū Wa-yulhihimu Al-
 amalu Fasawfa Ya'lamūn 3

Wa Mā Ahlaknā Min Qaryatin Illā Wa-lahā Kitābun

Ma'lum 4

Mā Tasa Biqū Min Ummatin Ajaluhā Wa Mā

Yasta'khirūn 5

Wa Qālū Yā Ayyuhā Alladhī Nuzzila 'alayhi Al-dhikr

Innaka Lamajnun 6

Law Mā Tā'tinā Bil-malā'ikati In Kuntu Mina Al-sādiqīn 7

Mā Nunazzilu Al-malā'ikata Illā Bil-ḥaqq Wa-mā Kānū

Idhā Munzarīn 8

Innā Naḥnu Nazzalnā Al-dhikr Wa-innā Lahu Laḥāfīzūn 9

Walaqad Arsalnā Min Qablik Fī Shi'a Al-awwalīn 10

- Wa Mā Ya'tīhim Min Rasūlin Illā Kānū Bihi Yastahzi'ūn
11
- Ka Dhālika Naslukuhū Fī Qulu Bi-l-mujrimīn 12
- Lā Yu'minūn Bihi Wa-qad Khalat Sunnatu Al-awwalīn 13
- Wa Law Fataḥnā 'alayhim Bāban Min Al-samā'i Fazhallū
Fīhi Ya'rajūn 14
- Laqālū Innamā Sukkirat Abṣārunā Bal Naḥnu Qawmun
Maḥsūrīn 15
- Walaqad Ja'alna Fi As-sama'i Buroojan Wazyayyanaha
Linnazireen 16
- Wahafizna Ha Min Kulli Shayatin Rajeem 17
- Illa Mani Istaraqa Assam'a Fa-atba'ahu Shihabin
Mubeen 18
- Wal-ardha Madadnaḥaa Wa-alqaina Feeha Rawaasiyah
Wa-anbatna Feeha Min Kulli Shay'in Mawzoon 19
- Waja'alna Lakum Feeha Ma'ayshah Waman Lastum
Lahu Biraziqeen 20
- Wain Min Shay'in Illa 'indana Khazaa'inuhu Wama
Nunazziluhu Illa Biqadarin Maaloom 21
- Waarsalna Arreeha Lawaqih Faanzalna Mina Assama'i
Maaan Fa-asqaynaakumuhu Wama Antum Lahu
Bikhazinīn 22
- Wainna Lanahnu Nuhyi Wa Numeetu Wanahnu
Alwarithoon 23
- Walaqad Alimna Almustaqqideemina Minkum Walaqad
Alimna Almusta'khireen 24
- Wainna Rabbaka Hu Yaḥshuruhum Innahu Hakeemun
Aleem 25
- Walaqad Khalaqna Al-insana Min Sal Salin Min
Hameenin Masnoon 26
- Wal-janna Khalaqnahu Min Qablu Min Nari Assamoom
27
- Waidh Qala Rabbuka Lil Mala'ikati Inni Khaliqun
Basharan Min Sal Salin Min Hameenin Masnoon 28

- Fa-idha Sawaytuhu Wa Nafakhtu Feehi Min Roohi
Faqa'u Lahu Sajideen 29
- Fasajada Almala'ikatu Kulluhum Ajma'oon 30
- Illa Ibleesa Aba An Yakoona Ma'a Assajideen 31
- Qāla Yā Īblīs Mā Laka Allā Takūna Ma'a Al-sāji Dīn 32
- Qāla Lam Akun Li-asjud Li-bashar In Khalaqtahu Min
Şalşāl Min Ḥamā' Masnūn 33 Qāla Fa-ukhruj Min-hā Fa-
inna Ka Rajīm 34
- Wa-inna 'alayka Al-la'nata Ilā Yawm Al-dīn 35
- Qāla Rabbi Fa-anzirnī Ilā Yawm Yub'athūn 36
- Qāla Fa-inna Ka Mīna Al-munzarīn 37
- Ilā Yawm Al-waqtī Al-ma'lūm 38
- Qāla Rabbi Bimā Aghwaytanī La Uzayyinanna Lahum Fī
Al-arđi Wa-la Ughwiyannahum Ajma'īn 39
- Illā 'ibādaka Minhum Al-mukhlaşīn 40
- Qāla Hādhā Şirāţun 'alayya Mustaqīm 41
- Inna 'ibādī Lays Laka 'alayhim Sulţān Illā Man Ittaba'aka
Mīna Al-ghāwīn 42
- Wa-inna Jahannam Lamaw'iduhum Ajma'īn 43
- Lahā Sab'atu Abwābin Likulli Bābin Minhum Juz'un
Maqşūm 44
- Inna Al-muttaqīna Fī Jannāt Wa-'uyūn 45
- Udkhulūhā Bi-salāmin Āminīn 46
- Wa-na Za'nā Mā Fī Şudūrihim Min Ghil-in Ikhwānā 'alā
Sururin Mutaqābilīn 47
- Lā Yamassuhum Fīhā Naşabin Wa-mā Hum Min-hā Bi-
mukhrajīn 48
- Nabbi' 'ibādī An-nī Anā Al-ghafūr Al-raḥīm 49 Wa-an-na
'adhābī Huwa Al-'adhābu Al-alīm 50
- Wa-nabbi'hum 'an Ḍayfi Ibrāhīm 51
- Idh Dakhaloo 'alayhi Faqaloo Salamun Qala Inna
Minkum Wajiloon 52
- Qaloo La Tawjal Inna Nubashshiruka Bighulam 'aleem
53

- Qala Abashshartumooni 'ala Ann Massaniyyal Kibar
Fabima Tubashiroon 54
- Qaloo Bashsharnaka Bilhaqq Fala Takun Mina
Alqaniteen 55
- Qala Wa Man Yaqnaatu Min Rahmati Rabbihi Illa
Aldaadloon 56
- Qala Fama Khatbukum Ayyuhal Mursaloon 57
- Qaloo Innaa Ursilnaa Ila Qawmin Mujrineen 58
- Illā Aal Loot Inna Lamunajjoo Hum Ajma'een 59
- Illā Imra'atahu Qaddarna Innaha Laminal Ghaabireen 60
- Falammaa Jaa-a Aal Lootil Mursaloon 61
- Qal Inna Kum Qawmun Munkaroon 62
- Qaloo Bal Ji'naaka Bima Kanoo Feehi Yamtaroon 63
- Wa Ataynaa Kabil Haqq Wa Innaa Lasadiqoon 64
- Faasri Bi Ahlik Bi Qita'min Allyli Watabi' Adbaarahum
Wala Yaltifit Minkum Ahadun Wa Imduu Haythu
Tu'maroon 65
- Wa Qadainaa Ilayhi Thaalika Al-amra Ann Daabira
Haaa'ulaaa'i Maqtu'un Musbiheen 66
- Wa Jaaa'a Ahlu Almadeenati Yastabshiroon 67
- Qal Innahaa Haaa'ulaa'i Daiffee Fala Tafdahoon 68
- Wattaqu Allaha Wala Tukhzeen 69
- Qaloo Awalām Nanhahka 'ani Al'aalameen 70
- Qāla Hā'ulā'i Banātī In Kuntum Fā'ilīn 71
- La'amruka Innahum Lafi Sakratihim Ya'mahūn 72
- Fa'akhadhathum Al-ṣayihātu Mushriqīn 73
- Fa'ja'alnā 'āliyahā Sāfilahā Wa'amṭarnā 'alayhim
Hijāratan Min Sijjīl 74
- Inna Fī Dhālik La'āyātin Lil-mutatwasimīn 75
- Wa'innahā Labisabīlin Muqīmin 76
- Inna Fī Dhālik La'āyatu Lil-mu'minīn 77
- Wa'in Kāna Aṣḥābu Al-aykah Liḏālimīn 78
- Fa'intaqamnā Minhum Wa'innahumā Labi'imāmin
Mubīn 79

Walaqad Kadhdhaba Aşhābu Al-ḥijr Al-mursalīn 80
 Wa'ātaynāhum Āyātinā Fakānū 'anhā Mu'riḍīn 81
 Wa Kānū Yanḥitūna Mina Al-jibāli Buyūtan Āminīn 82
 Fa'akhadhathum Al-ṣayīḥatu Muşbiḥīn 83
 Famā Aghnā 'anhum Mā Kānū Yaksibūn 84
 Wa Mā Khalaqnā Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍa Wa Mā
 Baynahumā Illā Bil-ḥaqq Wa Inna Al-sā'ata La'ātiyah
 Faşfaḥ Al-şafḥa Al-jamīl 85
 Inna Rabbaka Huwa Al-khallaq Al-'alīm 86
 Walaqad Ātaynāka Sab'an Mina Al-mathānī Wa Al-
 qur'ān Al-'aẓīm 87
 Lā Tamuddanna 'aynayka Ilā Mā Matta'nā Bihī Azwājan
 Minhum Wa Lā Taḥzan 'alayhim Wa'khfiḍ Janāḥaka Lil-
 mu'minīn 88
 Wa Qul Innī Anā Al-nadhīr Al-mubīn 89
 Kamā Anzalnā 'alā Al-muqtaşīmīn 90
 Alladhīna Ja'alū Al-qur'āna 'iḍīn 91
 Fawarabbika Lanas'alannahum Ajma'īn 92
 'ammā Kānū Ya'malūn 93
 Faşda' Bimā Tūmaru Wa-a'raḍ 'ani Al-mushrikīn 94
 Innā Kafaynāka Al-mustahzi'īn 95
 Alladhīna Yaj'alūna Ma'a Allāhi Ilāhan Ākhar Fa-sawfa
 Ya'lamūn 96 Wa-laqad Na'lamu Annaka Yaḍīqu Şadruka
 Bimā Yaqūlūn 97
 Fa-sabbih Bi-ḥamdi Rabbika Wa-kun Mina Al-sājidīn 98
 Wa-'bud Rabbaka Ḥattā Ya'tiyaka Al-yaqīn 99
 Sūrat Al-nahl
 Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi
 Atā Amru Allāhi Fa-lā Tasta'jilūh S-subḥānahu Wa-ta'ālā
 'ammā Yushrikūn 1
 Yunazzilu Al-malā'ikata Bi-al-rūḥ Min Amrihi 'alā Man
 Yashā'u Min 'ibādihi An Anzirū An-nahu Lā Ilāha Illā Anā
 Fa-ttaqun 2

- Khalaqa Al-samāwāti Wal-arḍa Bi-al-ḥaqq Ta'ālā 'ammā
Yushrikūn 3
- Khalaqa Al-insāna Min Nuṭṭatin Fa-idhā Huwa Khaṣīmun
Mubīn 4
- Wa-al-an'āma Khalaqahā Lakum Fihā Dif'un Wa-
manāfi' u Wa-minhā Tāakulūn 5
- Wa-lakum Fihā Jamālun Ḥīna Turīḥūn Wa-ḥīna Tasraḥūn
6
- Wataḥmilu Athqālukum Ilā Balad Lam Takunū Bālighīhi
Illā Biṣqi Al-anfusi Inna Rabbakum Lar'ūf Raḥīm 7
- Wal-khayla Wal-bighāla Wal-ḥamīra Litarkabūhā Wa-
zīnata Wayaḥluqu Mā Lā Ta'lamūn 8
- Wa'ala Allāhi Qaṣḍu Al-sabīli Wa-minhā Jā'ir Wa-law
Shā'a Lahadākum Ajma'in 9
- Huwa Alladhī Anzala Mina Al-samā'i Mā'an Lakum
Minhu Sharāb Wa-minhu Shajar Fīhi Tusīmūn 10
- Yunbitu Lakum Bihī Al-zar'a Wa-al-zaytūna Wa-al-
nakhīla Wa-al-a'nāba Wa-min Kulli Al-thamārāt Inna Fī
Dhālika La'āyatan Liqawmin Yatafakkarūn 11
- Wasakharalakumu Al-layla Wal-nahāra Wal-shams Wal-
qamara Wal-nujūmu Musakharāt Bi-amrihi Inna Fī
Dhālika La'āyāt Liqawmin Ya'qilūn 12
- Wa-mā Dhara'a Lakum Fī Al-arḍ Mukhtalifān Alwānuhū
Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyatan Liqawmin Ya-dhakkarūn 13
- Wahuwa Alladhī Sakhar Al-baḥra Li-ta'kulū Minhu Laḥm
Ṭarī Wa-tas'takhrijū Minhu Ḥilyatan Talbasūnahā Wa-
tarā Al-fulk Mawākhir Fīhi Wa-litabtaghū Min Faḍlihi
Wa-la'allakum Tashkurūn 14
- Wa Alqaa Fī Al-ardh Rawasiya An Tamida Bikum Wa
Anhaar Wa Subul La'allakum Tahtadoon 15
- Wa 'alaamaat Wa Bin-najmi Hum Yahtadoon 16
- Afaman Yakhluq Kaman La Yakhluq Afalaa
Tadhakkaroon 17

Wa In Ta'ddoo Ni'mata Allahi La Tuhsuhaa Innallaha
Laghafoorun Raheem 18

Wa Allahu Ya'lamu Ma Tusirroon Wa Ma Tu'aalinoon 19
Wa Allazeena Yad'oon Min Dooni Allahi La Yakhluqoon
Shay'an Wa Hum Yukhlaqoon 20

Amwaatun Ghayru Ahyaa Wa Ma Yash'uroon Ayyanaan
Yub'athoon 21

Ilahukum Ilahun Waahid Fa'allazeena La Yu'minoona Bil-
akhirati Quloobuhum Munkiratoon Wa Hum
Mustakbiroon 22

La Jaram Anna Allaha Ya'lamu Ma Yusirroon Wa Ma
Yu'aalinoon Innahu La Yuhibbu Al-mustakbiroon 23
Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Maadha Anzal Rabbukum Qaaloo
Asateeru Al-awwaleen 24

Liyahaamilu Awzaarahum Kaamilatan Yawma Al-
qiyamah Wa Min Awzaar Al-lazeena Yudilloona Hum
Bighayri 'ilm Ala Saaa'a Ma Yazirroon 25

Qad Makar Al-lazeena Min Qablihim Fa'ataa Allahu
Bunyanahum Min Al-qawa'id Fakharra 'alayhim As-saqfu
Min Fawqihim Wa Atahum Al-adhabu Min Haythu La
Yash'uroon 26

Thumma Yawma Al-qiyamati Yukhzihim Wayaqulu Ayn
Sharakaiya Allatheen Kuntum Tushakkun Feehim Qal Al-
latheena Ootul Ilma Innal Khizya Alyawma Was-suu Ala
Alkafireen 27

Allatheen Tatawaffahumul Malaikatu Dhalimee
Anfusihim Fa Alqaw As-salam Ma Kunna Na'malu Min
Suu Balah Inna Allaha Aleemun Bima Kuntum Ta'maloon
28

Fadekhulu Abwaba Jahannama Khalideena Feeha
Falabisa Mathwa Al-mutakbireen 29

Waqeela Lil-latheena Ittaqaw Ma Thaa Anzal Rabbukum
Qaloo Khayran Littheena Ahsanu Fee Hathihi Ad-dunya

- Hasanah Waladarul Aakhirati Khayrun Walan'im Darul
Muttaqeen 30
- Jannatu Aden Yadhkuloonaha Tajri Min Tahtihal Anhaar
Lahum Feeha Ma Yashaa'oon Kathalika Yajzi Allaha Al-
muttaqeen 31
- Allatheen Tatawaffahumul Malaikatu Tayyibeen
Yaquloona Salamun 'alaykum Udkhuloo Al-jannah Bima
Kuntum Ta'maloon 32
- Hal Yanzuroona Illa An Ta'tiyahumul Malaikatu Aw
Ya'tiya Amru Rabbika Kathalika Fa'ala Allatheen Min
Qablihim Wama Zhalamahumul Laahu Walakin Kanoo
Anfusahum Yazlimoon 33
- Fa Asabahum Sayyi'atu Ma 'amiloo Wahaaq Bihim Ma
Kanu Bihi Yasta'hzi'oon 34
- Wa Qalaladhina Ashraku Law Shaa'a Allah Ma
Abadanamin Doonihi Min Shay'in Nahnu Wala Abauna
Wala Harramna Min Doonihi Min Shay'in, Kathalika
Fa'ala Alladhina Min Qablihim, Fahal Ala Arrusuli Illa Al-
balaghu Al-mubeen. 35
- Walaqad Ba'athna Fi Kulli Umma Rasulan Ani l'buda
Allah Wajtanibu Al-taghoot, Faminhum Man Hada
Allahu Wa Minhum Man Haqqat Alayhi Al-dhalalah,
Fasiroo Fi Al-ardhin Fanzuru Kayfa Kana Aqibat Ul-
mukadhdhibin. 36
- In Tahri's Ala Hudahum Fainna Allah La Yahdi Man
Yudhill, Wama Lahum Min Nasirina. 37
- Waqsamoo Bi Allah Jahda Aymanihim La Yab'athu Allah
Man Yamoot, Bal Wa'dan Alayhi Haqqan Walakin
Akthara Annasi La Ya'lamoona. 38
- Liubayyina Lahumu Alladhi Yakhtalifoonafihe
Waliya'lama Alladhina Kafaroo Annahum Kanu Kathibin.
39
- Innama Qawluna Lishay'in Idha Aradnahu An Naqula
Lahu Kun Fayakoon. 40

Waladhina Hajaroo Fi Allah Min Ba'di Ma Dhulimu
 Lanubawwi'annahum Fi Al-dunya Hasanatan Wala Ajru
 Al-akhirati Akbar, Law Kanu Ya'lamoona. 41
 Alladhina Sabaroo Wa 'ala Rabbihim Yatawakkaloon. 42
 Wa Mā Arsalnā Min Qablika Illā Rijālan Nūhi Ilaihim.
 Fas'alū Ahl'ā Dh-dhikr In Kuntum Lā Ta'lamūn. 43
 Bā' Al-bayyināti Wa Al-zubur. Wa Anzalnā Ilaika Dh-dhikr
 Litubayyina Li-nnās Mā Nuzzila Ilaihim Wa La'allahum
 Yatafakkarūn. 44
 Af'amina Alladhīna Makarū Al-sayyi'āti An Yakh'sifa
 Allahu Bihim Al-arḍa Aw Ya'tiyahumu Al-'adhābu Min
 Ḥaythu Lā Yash'ūrūn.45
 Aw Ya'khudhuhum Fī Taqallubiḥim Famā Hum
 Bim'u'jizīn.46
 Aw Ya'khudhuhum 'ala Takhawwuf Fa'inna Rabbakum
 Lar'ūf' Raḥīm.47
 Aw Lam Yaraw Ilā Mā Khalaqa Allahu Min Shay'in
 Yatafayyu'a Dhilāluhu 'ani Al-yamīni Wa Al-shamā'il
 Sujjadā Li-Ilāhi Wa Hum Dhākirūn. 48
 Wa Lillaahi Yasjudu Maa Fee As-samaa Waati Wa Maa
 Fee Al-ard Min Daabatin Wa Al-malaa'ikatu Wa Hum Laa
 Yastakbiroon. 49
 Ya Khafoona Rabbahum Min Fawqihim Wa Yaf'aloona .50
 Maa Yu'maroon. Wa Qaalal Laahu Laa Tatakhi Dhu
 Ilaahayni Ithnaini Innamaa Huwa Ilaahun Waahidun Fa-
 iyyaya Fa-rhaboon. 51
 Walahu Maa Fee As-samaa Waati Wa Al-ard Walahu Ad-
 deenu Waasibaan. Afaghayral Laahi Tattaqoon.52
 Wa Maa Bikum Min Ni'matin Famin Allaahi. Thumma
 Idhaa Massakumu Ad-durru Fa-ilayhi Taj'aaroon. 53
 Thumma Idhaa Kashaf'ad-durra 'ankum Idhaa Fareequn
 Minkum Birabbihim Yushrikoon. 54
 Li Yakfuru Bimā Ātaynāhum Fa Tamatta'ū Fasawfa
 Ta'lamūn 55

Wa Yaj'alūna Limā Lā Ya'lamūn Naṣībān Mimmā
Razaqnāhum Tallāhī La Tus'alunna 'ammā Kuntum
Taftarūn 56

Wa Yaj'alūna Lillāhi Albanāt Subḥānahu Wa Lahum Mā
Yashtahūn 57

Wa Idhā Bushira Aḥaduhum Bil-unthā Ḍalla Wajhuhu
Muswaddan Wa Huwa Kādīm 58

Yatwārī Mina Alqawmi Min Suwī Mā Bushira Bihi
Ayumsikuhu 'alā Hūnin Am Yadussuhu Fī Alṭurāb Ālā
Sā'a Mā Yaḥkumūn 59

Lilladhīna Lā Yu'minūna Bilākhirah Mathalu Al-sū'
Walillāhi Almathalu Al-a'lā Wa Huwa Al'azīzu Alḥakīm 60
Walaw Yu'ākhidhullāhu Annāsa Biḏulmihim Mā Taraka
'alayhā Min Dābbah. Walākin Yu'akhiruhum Ilā Ajalin
Musammā, Fa-idhā Jā'a Ajalahum Lā Yas'takhīrūna
Sā'atan Walā Yastaqdimūn. 61

Wa-yaj'alūna Lillāhi Mā Yakrahūn, Wa-taṣifu
Alsinatuhum Al-kadhib An Lahum Al-ḥusnā, Lā Jarama
Ann Lahum Al-nār Waannahum Mufraṭūn. 62

Ta-allāhi Laqad Arsalnā Ilā Umamin Min Qablik,
Fazayyana Lahum Al-shayṭān A'mālahum, Fa-huwa
Walīyuhum Al-yawma Walahum 'adhābun Alīmu. 63
Wa-mā Anzalnā 'alayka Al-kitāba Illā Litubayyin Lahum
Allathee Ikhtalafū Fīhi Wa-hudān Wa-raḥmah Liqawmin
Yu'minūn. 64

Wallaahu Anzala Mina Assamaaa'i Maaa'a Fa'ahyaa Bihi
Alardhu Ba'da Mawtihaa; Inna Fee Dhaalika La'ayatin
Liqawmin Yasma'oon 65

Wa Inna Lakum Fee Al-an'aami La'ibrah; Nusqeekum
Mimma Fee Butoonihaa Min Bayni Farthin Wa Damin
Laban Khalisan Saa'ighan Lilshaarebeen 66

Wa Min Thamaraati Annakhee Li Wal'a'nabi Tat
Takhithoona Minhu Sakran Wa Rizqan Hasanān; Inna
Fee Dhaalika La'ayatin Liqawmin Ya'qiloon 67

Wa Awha Rabbuka Ila Annahli Ani Ittakhithi Mina
Aljibaali Buyootan Wa Mina Alshajari Wa Mimma
Ya'arishoon 68

Thumma Kulii Min Kulli Althamaraati Fa'sluki Subula
Rabbiki Dhulalan; Yakhruju Min Butoonihaa Sharabun
Mukhtalifoon Alwaanuhoo Feehi Shifaa'un Lilnaasi; Inna
Fee Dhaalika La'ayatin Liqawmin Yatafakkaroon 69
Wa Allāh Khalaaqakum Thumma Yatwafākum Wa
Minkum Man Yuraddu Ilā Ardhal Al-'umur Likay Lā
Ya'lama Ba'da 'ilm Shay'an Inna Allāh 'alīm Qadīr 70.
Wa Allāh Faḍdala Ba'ḍakum 'alā Ba'ḍ Fī Al-rizq, Famā
Alladhīna Fuḍḍilū Birādī Rizqihim 'alā Mā Malakat
Aymanuhum Fahum Fīhi Sawā'un, Afabinī'mati Allāh
Yajḥadūn 71.

Wa Allāh Ja'ala Lakum Min Anfusikum Azwājan Wa
Ja'ala Lakum Min Azwājikum Banīn Wa Hafadah Wa
Razaqakum Min Al-tayyibāt, Afabil-bāṭil Yu'minūn Wa
Binī'mati Allāh Hum Yakfurūn 72.

Wa Ya'budūna Min Dūni Allāhi Mā Lā Yamliku Lahum
Rizqan Min As-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Shay'an Wa Lā
Yastaṭī'ūna 73

Falā Taḍribū Lil-lāhi Al-amthāla Inna Allāha Ya'lamu Wa
Antum Lā Ta'lamūna 74

Ḍaraba Allāhu Mathalan 'abdān Mamlūkan Lā Yaqdiru
'alā Shay'in Wa Man Razaqnāhu Minnā Rizqan Ḥasanan
Fahuwa Yunfiqu Minhu Sirran Wa Jahran Hal Yasta'wīna
Al-ḥamdu Lil-lāhi Bal Aktharuhum Lā Ya'lamūna 75
Wa Ḍaraba Allāhu Mathalan Rajulayni Aḥaduhumā
Abkamu Lā Yaqdiru 'alā Shay'in Wa Huwa Kallun 'ala
Mawlāhū Aynamā Yuwajjihhu Lā Ya'ti Bikhayrin Hal
Yasta'wī Huwa Wa Man Ya'muru Bil-'adl Wa Huwa 'alā
Ṣirāṭin Muṣṭaqīm 76

Wa Lillahi Ghaybu As-samawati Wal-ard, Wa Ma Amru
As-saat Illa Kalamhi Al-basari Aw Huwa Aqrabu. Inna
Allaha 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer. 77

Wa Allahu Akhrajakum Min Butuni Ummahatikum La
Ta'lamuna Shay'an, Waj'ala Lakumu As-sam'a Wal-
absaara Wal-af'idata La'allakum Tashkurun. 78

Alam Yaraw Ila At-tayri Musakhkharatin Fi Jawwi As-
samai, Ma Yumssikuhunna Illa Allah, Inna Fi Dhalika La
Ayatin Liqawmin Yu'minun. 79

Wa Allāhu Ja'ala Lakum Min Buyūtikum Sakana Waj'ala
Lakum Min Julūdi Al-an'āmi Buyūtā Tastakhriḫūnahā
Yawma Dī'urimkum Wa Yawma Iqāmatikum Wa Min
Aṣwāfiḫā Wa Awbāriḫā Wa Ash'āriḫā Athāthan Wa
Matā'an Ilā Ḥīn. 80

Wa Allāhu Ja'ala Lakum Mimmā Khalaqa Ḍilālin Waj'ala
Lakum Mina Al-jibāli Aknān, Waj'ala Lakum Sarābīla
Tuqīkum Al-ḥar Wa Sarābīla Tuqīkum Ba'sakum,
Kadhālik Yutimmu Ni'matahu 'alaykum La'allakum
Tuslimūn.81

Fa'in Tawallaw Fa Innamā 'alayka Al-balāghu Al-mubīn.
82

Ya'rifoon Ni'mat Allah Thumma Yunkiroona Wa
Aktharuhum Al-kafiroon 83

Wa Yawma Nab'athu Min Kull Ummatin Shaheedan
Thumma La Yu'adzanu Lillatheena Kafaroo Wala Hum
Yust'a'taboon 84

Wa Idha Ra'a Allatheena Thalamu Al-'adhaba Fala
Yukhaffafu 'anhum Wala Hum Yuntharoon 85

Wa Idha Ra'a Allatheena Ashrakoo Shuraka'ahum Qaloo
Rabbana Ha'ulaa'ee Shuraka'ouna Allatheena Kunna
Nad'oo Min Dooneeka Fa'alqaw Ilayhim Al-qawl
Innakum Lakadhiboon 86

Wa Alqaw Ila Allah Yawma'idhin As-salam Wa Dall
'anhum Ma Kanoo Yaftaroon 87

Alladhīna Kafarū Waṣad'dū 'an Sabīl Allāh, Zidnāhum
 'adhāban Fawqa Al'adhābi Bimā Kānū Yuḥsidūn. 88
 Wa Yawm Nab'athu Fī Kull Ummatin Shahīdan 'alayhim
 Min Anfusiḥim, Wajīnā Bika Shahīdan 'alā Hā'ulā'tī. Wa
 Nazzalnā 'alayka Al-kitāba Tibyānā Likulli Shay'in Wa
 Hudā Wa Raḥmatan Wa Bush'rā Lil-muslimīn. 89
 Inna Allāh Ya'muru Bil-'adli Wal-iḥsān Wa Ītā'i Dhi Al-
 qurbā, Wa Yan'hā 'ani Al-faḥshā'i Wal-munkar Wal-
 baghyi, Ya'ḥukum La'allakum Tadhakkarūn. 90
 Wa Awfū Bi'ahdi Allāh Idhā 'āhad'tum Wa Lā Tanquḍū
 Al-aymāna Ba'da Tawkīdihā Wa Qad Ja'altum Allāh
 'alaykum Kafīlā. Inna Allāh Ya'lamu Mā Taf'alūn. 91
 Wa Lā Takūnū Ka Allātī Naqaḍat Ghalzahā Min Ba'di
 Quwwatin Ankāthā, Tata'khidhūna Ay'mānakum
 Dakhalā Baynakum An Takūna Ummah Hiya Ar'bā Min
 Ummah. Innāmā Yabluukum Allāh Bihī Wa
 Layubayyinenna Lakum Yawm Al-qiyāmati Mā Kuntum
 Fīhi Takhtalifūn. 92
 Wa Law Shā'a Allāh Laja'alakum Ummatan Wāḥīdatan
 Walākin Yuḍillu Man Ya Shā' Wa Yaḥdī Man Ya Shā'. Wa
 Latus'alunn 'ammā Kuntum Ta'malūn. 93
 Wa La Tatakhdhū Ayyamanakum Dakhala Baynakum Fa
 Tazil La Qadamu Ba'da Thubūtiha Wa Tadhūqū Al-sū'a
 Bimā Ṣaddadtum 'an Sabīli Allāh Wa Lakum 'adhāban
 'aẓīm 94
 Wa La Tashtarū Bi'ahdi Allāh Thamanan Qalīlan Innamā
 'inda Allāh Huwa Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum Ta'lamūn
 95
 Mā 'indakum Yanfadu Wa Mā 'inda Allāh Bāqī Walana
 Jziyanna Alladhīna Ṣabarū Ajrahum Bi'ahsan Mā Kānū
 Ya'malūn 96
 Man 'amila Ṣāliḥan Min Dhakarīn Aw Unthā Wa Huwa
 Mu'minun Falanuh'iyannahū Ḥayāh Ṭayyibah Walana
 Jziyannahum Ajrahum Bi'ahsan Mā Kānū Ya'malūn 97

Fa Idhā Qara'ta Al-qur'ān Fa Asta'idh Bi-allāh Mina Al-shayṭān Al-rajīm 98

Innahu Laysa Lahu Sulṭān 'ala Alladhīna Āmānū Wa 'ala Rabbihim Yatawakkalūn 99

Innamā Sulṭānahu 'ala Alladhīna Yatawallawnahu Wa Alladhīna Hum Bihi Mushrikūn 100

Wa Idhā Baddalnā Āyatin Makāna Āyatin Wa Allāhu A'lamu Bimā Yunazzil Qalū Innamā Anta Muftari Bal Aktharuhum Lā Ya'lamūn 101

Qul Nazzalahū Rūḥu Al-quḍus Min Rabbika Bil-ḥaqq Liyuthabbitu Alladhīna Āmanū Wa Hudā Wa Buṣrā Lil-muslimīn 102

Walaqad Na'lamu Annahum Yaquloona Innama Yu'allimuhu Basharū, Lisanul Ladhi Yilḥidoona Ilayhi A'jamiyyū Wahadha Lisanū 'arabiyyū Mubeen.103

Inna Allatheena La Yu'minoona Bi'ayati Allahi La Yahdihemullahu Walahum 'adhabū Aleem. 104

Innama Yaftari Alkadhība Allatheena La Yu'minoona Bi'ayati Allahi Wa Aulayka Humul Kadhiboon. 105

Man Kafara Billahi Min Ba'di Eemaanihi Illa Man Ukriha Wa Qalbuhi Mutma'inū Bil'eemaan, Walakin Man Sharaha Bilkufri Sadraan Fa'alayhim Ghadabū Minallahi Walahum 'adhabū 'azeem. 106

Thalika Biannahum Ishtahabbu Alhayata Addunya 'ala Al'akhirah Wa Anna Allaha La Yahdi Alquma Alkafireen. 107

Aulayka Allatheena Taba'a Allahu 'ala Quloobihim Wasami'ihim Wa Absarihim, Wa Aulayka Humul Ghafiloon. 108

La Jarama Annahum Fi Al'akhirati Humul Khasiroon. 109
Thumma Inna Rabbaka Lillatheena Hajaroo Min Ba'di Ma Futinu Thumma Jahadoo Wasabaroona, Inna Rabbaka Min Ba'diha Laghafurun Raheem.110

Yawm Ta'ti Kullu Nafsin Tujādilu 'an Nafsihā Wa Tuwaffā
Kullu Nafsin Mā 'amilat Wahum Lā Yuzlamūn 111

Waḍaraba Allāhu Mathalan Qaryatan Kānat Āmīnatun
Muṭma'inna Ya'tihā Rizquhā Raghadā Min Kulli Makān
Fa Kafarat Bi-an'umi Allāhi Fa'adhāqahā Allāhu Libās Al-
jū'i Wal-khawfi Bimā Kānū Yaşna'ūn 112

Walaqad Jā'ahum Rasūlun Minhum Fakadhdhabūh
Fa'akhadhum Al-'adhābu Wahum Ḍālimūn 113
Fakulū Mimmā Razaqakumu Allāhu Ḥalālan Ṭayyiban
Wa-ashkurū Ni'mata Allāhi In Kuntum Iyyāhu Ta'budūn
114

Innāmā Ḥarrama 'alaykumu Al-maytata Wal-dama Wa-
laḥma Al-khinzīri Wa Mā Uhillā Lighayri Allāhi Bihī Fa-
man Iḏṭurra Ghayra Bāghin Walā 'ād Fa-inna Allāha
Ghafūrun Raḥīm 115

Walā Taqūlū Limā Taşifū Alsinatukum Al-kadhiba Hādhā
Ḥalāl Wa-hādhā Ḥarām Lit-aftarū 'alā Allāhi Al-kadhiba
Inna Alladhīna Yaftarūna 'alā Allāhi Al-kadhiba Lā
Yufliḥūn 116

Matā'un Qalīl Walahum 'adhābun Alīm 117
Wa'ala Alladhīna Hādū Ḥarramnā Mā Qaşaşnā 'alayka
Min Qablu Wa-mā Ḍalamnāhum Walākin Kānū
Anfusahum Yaḏlimūn 118

Thumma Inna Rabbaka Lilladhina 'amilu As-suu'a Bi-
jahalatin Thumma Tabu Min Ba'di Dhalika Wa Aslihu
Inna Rabbaka Min Ba'diha Laghafurun Rahim 119
Inna Ibrahim Kana Ummatan Qanita Lillahi Hanifa Wa
Lam Yakum Mina Al-mushrikin 120

Shakirun Li-an'umihi Ajtabahu Wahadahu Ila Siratin
Mustaqim 121

Wa A'tainahu Fi Ad-dunya Hasanatan Wa Innahu Fi Al-
akhirati Lamin As-salihin 122

Thumma Awhayna Ilayka An Ittabi' Millata Ibrahim
Hanifa Wa Ma Kana Mina Al-mushrikin 123

Innama Ju'ila As-sabtu 'ala Alladhina Ikhtalafu Fihi Wa
Inna Rabbaka Layakumu Baynahum Yawma Al-qiyamati
Fima Kanu Fihi Yakhtalifoon 124

Ud'u Ila Sabil Rabbika Bil-hikmati Wal-maw'idhati Al-
hasana Wa Jadilhum Bil-lati Hiya Ahsan Inna Rabbaka
Huwa A'lamu Biman Dhalla 'an Sabilihi Wa Huwa A'lamu
Bil-muhtadin 125

Wa In 'aqabtum Fa'aqibu Bimitli Ma 'uqibtum Bihi
Walain Sabartum Lahuwa Khayrun Lil-sabirin 126

Wa Asbir Wa Ma Sabruka Ila Billahi Wala Tahzan
'alayhim Wala Takun Fi Dayqin Mimma Yamkurun 127

Inna Allah Ma'a Alladhina Ittaqaw Wal-ladhina Hum
Muhsinun 128

Sūrat Al-isrā'

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Subḥāna Allathī Asrā Bi'abdifihi Laylan Mina Al-masjidi
Al-ḥarāmi Ilā Al-masjidi Al-aqṣā Allathī Bāraknā Ḥawlahu
Linuriyyahu Min Āyātinā Innahu Huwa Al-samī'u Al-baṣīr
1

Wa Ātaynā Mūsā Al-kitāba Waj'alnāhu Hudan Libanī
Isrā'īla Allā Tat Takhidhū Mina Dūnī Wakīlan 2

Dhurriyyata Man Ḥamalnā Ma'a Nūḥin Innahu Kāna
'abdan Shakūran 3

Waqāḍaynā Ilā Banī Isrā'īla Fī Al-kitābi Latufsidunna Fī
Al-arḍi Marratayni Walata'lunna 'ulūwān Kabīran 4
Fa Idhā Jā'a Wa'du Awlāhumā Ba'athnā 'alaykum
'ibādan Lanā Ulī Ba'sin Shadīd Fa Jāsū Khilāla Al-dīār Wa
Kāna Wa'dan Mafrūl 5

Thumma Radadnā Lakumu Al-karra 'alayhim Wa
Amdadnākum Bi-amwāli Wa Banīna Wa Ja'alnākum
Akthara Nafīran 6

In Aḥsantum Aḥsantum Li Anfusikum Wa In Asa'tum
Falahā Fa Idhā Jā'a Wa'du Al-ākhi Rati Liyasū'ū

Wujuhakum Walīyadkhulu Al-masjida Kamā Dakhalūhū
 Awwal Marratin Wa Liyutabbirū Mā 'alaw Ta Tabbīran 7
 A'saa Rabbukum An Yarhamakum Wa In 'udtum 'udna
 Wa Ja'alna Jahannam Lilkafireen Hasiraan 8
 Inna Hadha Alqur'ana Yahdi Lilati Hiya Aqwamu Wa
 Yubashiru Almu'mineen Alladhina Ya'maluna Alsalihat
 An Lahum Ajran Kabiran 9
 Wa Anna Alladhina La Yu'minuna Bilakhira A'tadna
 Lahum 'adhaban Aleeman 10
 Wa Yad'u Alinsanu Bilsharri Du'a'ahu Bilkhayr Wa Kana
 Alinsanu Ajoolan 11
 Wa Ja'alna Allayla Walnahara Ayatayni Fa Mahawna
 Ayata Allayli Wa Ja'alna Ayata Alnahari Mubsiratan
 Litabtaghu Fadlan Min Rabbikum Walita'lamu 'adada
 Alsineena Walhisaba Wakulla Shay'in Fassalnahu
 Tafsilan 12
 Wakulla Insaanin Alzamnahu Tairahu Fi 'unuqihi Wa
 Nukhriju Lahu Yawma Alqiyamati Kitabana Yalqahu
 Manshooran 13
 Iqra'a Kitabbaka Kafa Binafsika Alyawma 'alayka Hasiba
 14
 Man Ihtada Fainnama Yahtadi Linafsihi Wa Man Dhalla
 Fainnama Yadllu 'alayha Wa La Taziru Waziratun Wizra
 Ukhra Wa Ma Kunna Mu'adhdhibin Hatta Nab'atha
 Rasulan 15
 Wa Idha Aradna An Nuhlika Qaryatan Amarna
 Mutrafiyaha Fafasqu Fiha Fa Haqqa 'alayha Alqulu
 Fadammanaha Tadmiran 16
 Wakam Ahlakna Mina Alquruni Min Ba'di Nuhi Wakafa
 Birabbika Bidhunubi Ibadihi Khabeeran Baseeran 17
 Man Kana Yureedu Al-'ajilata 'ajjalnaa Lahu Feeha Ma
 Nasha'u Liman Nuridu Thumma Ja'alna Lahu Jahannama
 Yaslaaha Madhmooman Makhdooran 18 Waman Arada

Al-akhirata Wa Sa'aa Laha Sa'yahaa Wahuwa Mu'min Fa
Ulaa'ika Kana Sa'yuhum Mashkooran 19

Kullaan Numidduu Haaa'ulaaa'i Wa Haaa'ulaaa'i Min
'ataa'i Rabbika Wa Ma Kana 'ataa'u Rabbika Mahzooran
20

Undhur Kayfa Faddalna Ba'dahum 'ala Ba'dhin Wa Lal-
akhiratu Akbaru Darajaatin Wa Akbaru Tafdilat 21

La Taj'al Ma'a Allahi Ilahan Akhara Fataq'ud
Madhmooman Makhzooran 22

Waqadaa Rabbuka Alla Ta'budu Illa Iyyaahu Wa Bil-
walidayni Ihsanaan Imma Yabluqan 'indaka Al-kibara
Ahaduhuma Aw Kilahuma Fala Taqul Lahumaa Ufin
Wala Tanharhuma Wa Qul Lahumaa Qawlan Kareeman
23

Wa Akhfid Lahumaa Janaaha Al-dhulli Mina Al-rahmati
Wa Qul Rabbi Irham Huma Kama Rabbayani Sagheeran
24

Rabbukum A'lamu Bima Fee Nufusikum In Takoonoo
Saliheena Fa Innahu Kana Lil-awwaabeena Ghafura 25
Waati Dhal-qurbaa Haqqahu Wal-miskeena Wa Ibna Al-
sabeel Wala Tubadhir Tabzeeran 26

Inna Al-mubadhdhireena Kanu Ikhwaana Al-shayateeni
Wa Kana Al-shaytanu Li Rabbihi Kafooran 27

Wa Imma Tu'ridanna 'anhum Ibtighaa'an Rahmata Min
Rabbika Tarjuhaa Faqul Lahum Qawlan Maysuuran 28

Wa La Taj'al Yadhaka Maghluulatan Ila 'unukiqa Wa La
Tabasut'ha Kulla Al-bast, Fataq'ud Malooman
Mahsuuran 29

Inna Rabbaka Yabtsutu Al-rizqa Liman Yashaa'u Wa
Yaqqiru, Innahu Kana Bi'ibadihi Khabeeraan Baseeran
30

Wa La Taqtulu Awlaadakum Khashiyata Imlaaq, Nahnu
Narzuqhum Wa Iyyaakum, Innqata'luhum Kana Khit'an
Kabeeran 31

Wa La Taqrab Al-zina, Innahu Kana Fahishatan Wa Saaa'
Sabeelan 32

Wa La Taqtulun Nafsallati Harrama Allāhu Illa Bil-haqq,
Wa Man Qutila Mazhlooman Faqad Ja'alna Liwaliyyihi
Sultaanan Fa La Yusrif Fi Alqatl, Innahu Kana Mansooran
33

Wa La Taqrabu Malal Yateem Illa Bil-lati Hiya Ahsanu
Hattaa Yabluqa Ashdahu Wa Awfuu Bil-'ahd, Innal 'ahda
Kana Mas'ulan 34

Wa Awfū Al-kayla Idhā Kil'tum Wa Zinū Bil-qistāsi Al-
mustaqīmi, Dhālika Khayrun Wa Aḥsanu Ta'wīlā. 35
Wa Lā Taqfū Mā Laysa Laka Bihi 'ilm, Inna Al-sam'a Wa
Al-baṣara Wa Al-fu'āda Kullu Ulā'ika Kāna 'anhu Mas'ulā.
36

Wa Lā Tamshi Fi Al-arḍi Marahan, Innaka Lan Takhriqa
Al-arḍa Wa Lan Tablugha Al-jibāla Ṭūla. 37
Kullu Dhālika Kāna Sayyi'uhu 'inda Rabbika Makrūhā. 38
Thalika Mimma Awha Ilayka Rabbuka Mina Alhikmati
Walā Taj'al Ma'a Allāhi Ilāhan Ākhar Fatus'Iqā Fi
Jahannama Malūmā Madḥūrā 39

'afa Aasfākum Rabbukum Bilbanīna Wa Ittakhada Mina
Almalā'ikati Ināthan Innakum Lataqūlūna Qawlan 'aẓīmā
40

Walaqad Ṣarrafnā Fi Hādhā Alqur'āni Liyadhdhakarū Wa
Mā Yazīduhum Illā Nufūran 41

Qul Law Kāna Ma'ahu Ālihātun Kamā Yaqūlūna Idhā
Labeltaghaw Ilā Dhī Al'ārshi Sabīlā 42
Subḥānahu Wata'ālā 'ammā Yaqūlūna 'ulūwan Kabīrā 43
Tusabbiḥu Lahu Alsamāwātu Alsab'u Wal'arḍu Waman
Fihinna Wa In Min Shay'in Illā Yusabbiḥu Biḥamdihī
Walākin Lā Tafqahūna Tasbīḥahum Innahu Kāna
Ḥalīman Ghafūrā 44

Wa Idhā Qara'ta Alqur'āna Ja'alnā Baynaka Wa Bayna
Alladhīna Lā Yu'minūna Bil'ākhirati Ḥijāban Maṣṣūrān 45

Waj'alna 'ala Qulubihim Akinnatan An Yafqahoohu Wa
 Fi Azanihim Waqran. Wa Idha Dhakarta Rabbaka Fi Al-
 qur'ani Wahdahu Wallaw 'ala Adbarihim Nufuuran 46.
 Nahnu A'lamu Bima Yastami'oon Bihi Idh Yastami'oon
 Ilayka Wa Idh Hum Najwaan Idh Yaqulu Al-zalimoon In
 Tatabi'oon Illa Rajulan Mashhooran 47.

Unzur Kayfa Darabu Laka Al-amthala Fadaloo Fala
 Yastati'oon Sabeelan 48. Wa Qaloo A'idha Kunna
 'ithaman Wa Rufatan A'inna Lamab'uthoon Khalkan
 Jadeedan 49.

Qul Kunoo Hijaaratan Aw Hadidan 50
 Aw Khalaaqan Mimma Yakburu Fee Sudoorikum Fa
 Sayaqooloon Man Yu'eeduna Quli Alladhi Fatarakum
 Awwal Marratin Fa Sayunghidhoona Ilayka Ru'oosahum
 Wa Yaqooloon Mata Huwa Qul 'asa An Yakoon
 Qareeban 51

Yawma Yad'ookum Fa Tasta-jeeboon Bi Hamdihi Wa
 Tadhunnoon In Labith'tum Illa Qaleelan 52

Wa Qul Li 'ibaadi Yaqooloo Allati Hiya Ahsanu Inna As-
 shaytana Yanzaghu Baynahum Inna As-shaytana Kana
 Lil-insani 'aduwwan Mubeenan 53

Rabbikum A'lamu Bikum In Yashaa Yarhamkum Aw In
 Yashaa Yu'adhhibkum Wa Ma Arsalnaka 'alayhim
 Wakeelan 54

Wa Rabbuka A'lamu Biman Fi As-samawati Wal-ardi,
 Walaqad Faddalna Ba'da An-nabiyyin 'ala Ba'din, Wa
 Aatoayna Dawuda Zaboora. 55

Quli U'd'u Alladhina Z'aamtum Min Dunihi Fala
 Yamlikoon Kashfa Ad-dhuri 'ankum Wala Tahweela. 56
 Aulaika Alladhina Yad'uuna Yabtaghoona Ilal Rabbihim
 Al-waseela Ayyuhum Aqrabu, Wayarjoona Rahmatahu
 Wayakhafoona 'adhabahu, Inna 'adhaba Rabbika Kana
 Mahzoora .57

Wa In Min Qaryatin Illa Nahnu Muhlikooaha Qabla Yaumi
Al-qiyamata Aw Mu'adhdhibooaha 'adhaban Shadidan,
Kana Dhālika Fi Al-kitabi Maṣṭoora. 58

Wa Ma Man'ana An Nursila Bil-ayati Illa An Kaththaba
Biha Al-awwalun; Wa Ataina Thamuda Al-naqata
Mubasira Fa-zalamu Biha; Wa Ma Nursilu Bil-ayati Illa
Takhweefa. 59

Wa Idh Qulna Laka Inna Rabbaka Ahata Bin-nasi; Wa Ma
Ja'alna Ar-ru'yā Alati Araynaka Illa Fitnatan Lin-nasi, Wa
Al-shajarata Al-mal'ūnata Fi Al-qur'ān. Wa Nu-
khawwifuhum Fa-ma Yaziduhum Illa Tughyānan Kabīra.
60

Wa Idh Qulna Lil-malā'ikati Isjudu Li-adam Fa-sajadu Illa
Iblīs. Qāla A-asjudu Liman Khalaqtā Tīna. 61

Qāla Ara'aytaka Hādhā Allatī Karramta 'alayya La'in
Akhkhar'tani Ila Yawmi Al-qiyāmah La-aḥṭanikanna
Dhurriyyatahu Illa Qalīlan. Qāla.62

Idhhab Fa-man Tabi'a Ka Minhum Fa-inna Jahannam
Jazā'ukum Jazā'an Mawfūra. 63

Wa Istafiz Man Ista'ta'ta Minh Bim Sawtika Wa Ajlib
'alayhim Bikhaylika Wa Rajilika Wa Sharikhum Fi Al-
amwali Wal-awladi Wa'idahum; Wama Ya'iduhumu Al-
shaytanu Illa Ghururan 64

Inna 'ibadi Laysa Laka 'alayhim Sultan; Wa Kafa
Birabbika Wakila. 65

Rabbukum Allathee Yuzji Lakum Al-fulka Fi Al-bahri
Litabtaghoo Min Fadlihi; Innahu Kana Bikum Rahima. 66

Wa Idha Massakumu Ald-durru Fi Al-bahri Dhalla Man
Tad'oon Illa Iyyaahu, Famma Najjaakum Ila Al-barri
A'radtum, Wakana Al-insanu Kafura 67

Afa Amintum An Yakhsifa Bikum Janiba Al-barri Aw
Yursila 'alaykum Hasiban Thumma La Tajidu Lakum
Wakeelan 68

Am Amintum An Yu'idakum Fihi Taratan Ukhra Fa
Yursila 'alaykum Qasifan Mina Al-rihi Fa Yughriqakum
Bima Kafartum Thumma La Tajidu Lakum 'alayna Bihi
Tabee'an 69

Walaqad Karramna Bani Adam Wa Hamalnahum Fi Al-
barri Wa Al-bahri Wa Razaqnahum Mina Al-tayyibat
Wafaddalnahum 'ala Kathirin Mimman Khalaqna Tafdila
70

Yawm Nad'u Kull Anasi Bi-imamihim, Faman Outiya
Kitabahu Biyameenihi Fa-ulayka Yaqra'oon Kitabahum
Wala Yuzlamoon Fatilan 71

Wa Man Kana Fi Hadhihi A'maa Fa Huwa Fi Al-akhirati
A'maa Wa Adallu Sabeelan 72

Wa In Kadaw Layifitnoonaka 'an Al-ladhi Awhayna Ilayka
Lit-aftiriy 'alayna Ghayrahu Wa Idha Lat-takhdhooka
Khaleelan 73

Walaw La An Thabbatna Ka Laqad Kidta Tarkanu Ilayhim
Shay'an Qaleelan 74

Idha La'adhqanak Dhif'al-hayatihi Wa Dhif'al-mamat
Thumma La Tajid Laka Alayna Naseeran 75

Wa In Kadau Layastafizzunaka Min Al-arḍ Liukhriḡūka
Minha, Wa Idha La Yalbathu Khilāfaka Illā Qalīlan 76
Sunnata Man Qad Arsalnā Qablaka Min Rusulīna, Wa Lā
Tajidu Lisunnatinā Taḥwīlan 77

Aqimi Alṣalāta Lidulūki Al-shamsi Illā Ghasaqi Al-layli Wa
Qur'āna Al-fajri, Inna Qur'āna Al-fajri Kāna Mashhūdā 78
Wa Mina Al-layli Fatahajjad Bihi Nāfilatan Laka 'asā An
Yab'atha Rabbuka Maqāman Maḥmūdā 79

Wa Qul Rabbi Adkhilnī Mudkhala Ṣidqin Wa Akhrujni
Mukhraja Ṣidqin Wa Aj'al Lī Min Ladunka Sulṭānā Naṣīrā
80

Wa Qul Jā'a Al-ḥaqqu Wa Zahaqa Al-bāṭilu, Inna Al-
bāṭila Kāna Zahūqā 81

Wa Nunazzilu Mina Al-qur'āni Mā Huwa Shifā'un Wa
Raḥmatun Lil-mu'minīn Wa Lā Yazīdu Al-ẓālimīn Illā
Khasārā 82

Wa Idhā An'amnā 'ala Al-insāni A'raḍa Wa Na'a
Bijānibihi Wa Idhā Massahu Al-sharri Kāna Ya'ūsā 83
Qul Kullun Ya'malu 'ala Shākilatīhi Fa-rabbukum A'lamu
Biman Huwa Ahdā Sabīlā 84

Wa Yasalūnaka 'ani Al-rūḥ, Qul Al-rūḥu Min Amri Rabbī
Wa Mā Ūtītum Mina Al-'ilm Illā Qalīlā 85

Wa La'in Shi'nā Lanadhabanna Bil-ladhī Awḥaynā
Ilayka Thumma Lā Tajidu Laka Bihi 'alayna Wakīlā 86
Illa Rahmatan Min Rabbika Inna Fadlahu Kana Alayka
Kabiran 87

Qul La'in Ijtama'at Al-insu Wal-jinnu 'ala An Ya'too
Bimithli Hadha Al-qur'an La Ya'toon Bimithlihi Walaw
Kana Ba'duhum Liba'dhin Dhahiran 88

Walaqad Sarrafna Linnasi Fi Hadha Al-qur'an Min Kulli
Mathalin Faaba Aktharu Al-nasi Illa Kufuran 89

Waḡalu Lan Nu'mina Laka Hatta Tafjura Lana Min Al-ard
Yanbuwana 90

Aw Takuna Laka Jannatun Min Nakhilin Wa 'inabin
Fatufajjira Al-anhar Khilalaha Tafjiran 91

Aw Tusqita Al-samaa Kama Za'amtā 'alayna Kisfan Aw
Ta'tiya Billahi Wal-mala'ika Qabilan 92

Aw Yakun Laka Baytun Min Zukhrufin Aw Tarqa Fi Al-
sama'i Walan Nu'mina Li Ruqiyika Hatta Tunazzila
'alayna Kitab N'aqra'uhu Qul Subhana Rabbi Hal Kuntu
Illa Basharan Rasulan 93

Wama Mana'a Al-nasa An Yu'minu Idh Ja'a Hum Al-huda
Illa An Qaloo Ab'atha Allahu Basharan Rasulan 94

Qul Law Kana Fi Al-ardi Mala'ika Yamshoona
Mutma'inna Lanazzalna 'alayhim Mina Al-sama'i
Malakan Rasulan 95

Qul Kifa Bi-allahi Shaheeda Bayni Wa Baynakum Innahu
Kana Bi'ibadihi Khabeeran Baseera 96

Wa Man Yahdi Allah Fa Huwa Al-muhtad. Wa Man Yudliil
Fa Lan Tajida Lahum Awliyaa Min Doonihi. Wa
Nahshuruhum Yawma Al-qiyama 'ala Wujuhihim 'umyan
Wa Bukman Wa Suman. Ma'wahum Jahannam, Kullama
Khabat Zidnahun Sa'ira.97

Thalika Jazaa'uhum Bi-annahum Kafaru Bi'ayatina Wa
Qaloo, A'itha Kunna 'ithaman Wa Rufatan, A'inna
Lamab'uthun Khalqan Jadida.98

Awa Lam Yaraw Anna Allah Allathee Khalaqa As-
samawati Wal-ard Qadiran 'ala An Yakhluqa Mithlahum.
Wa Ja'ala Lahum Ajalan La Rayba Fihi Fa Aba Al-
zalimoona Illa Kufura.99

Qul Law Kuntum Tamlikoon Khazaa'in Rahmat Rabbi
Idhan La'amasktum Khashiyyata Al-infaqi; Wakana Al-
insaan Qatooraan 100

Wa Laqad Aatayna Moosaa Tis'aa Ayati Bayyinaatin;
Fas'al Banii Israa'eel Idh Jaa'ahum Faqala Lahu Fir'awnu
Inni Laa Azunnuka Ya Moosaa Mashuuraan 101
Qala Laqad Alimta Maa Anzala Haaa'ulaaa'i Illaa Rabbus
Samaawaati Wal Ardi Basa'irah; Wa Inni Laa Azunnuka
Ya Fir'awnu Mathbooraan 102

Fa Arada An Yas'tafizzeehum Mina Al-ardi Fa
Aghraqnahu Wa Man Ma'ahu Jamee'an 103
Wa Qulnaa Min Ba'dihi Li Banii Israa'eel Uskunoo Al
Arda Fa Idha Jaa'a Wa'du Al Aakhirati Ji'naa Bikum
Lafeefaan 104

Wabi Al-haqq Anzalnahu Wabial-haqq Nazala Wa Ma
Arsalnak Illa Mubashiran Wa Nadhiran 105

Waqur'anana Faraqnahu Litaqra'ahu Ala Al-nas 'ala
Mukthin Wanazzalnahu Tanzilan 106

Qul Aminu Bihi Aw La Tu'minu Inna Alladhina Utu Al-
ilma Min Qablihi Idha Yutla 'alayhim Yakhirruna Lil-

adqani Sujjadan Wa Yaqulun Subhana Rabbina In Kana
 Wa'du Rabbina Lamaf'oolan 108
 Wa Yakhirru Lil-adqani Yabkuna Wa Yaziduhum
 Khushu'an 109
 Qul Id'u Allaha Aw Id'u Al-rahman Ayyan Ma Tad'u
 Falahu Al-asma'u Al-husna Wala Tajhar Bisalatika Wala
 Tukhafit Biha Wabtaghi Bayna Dhalika Sabilan 110
 Wa Qul Al-hamdu Lillahi Alladhi Lam Yattakhidh
 Waladan Walam Yakun Lahu Sharikun Fi Al-mulk Walam
 Yakun Lahu Waliyyun Min Al-dhulli Wakabbirhu
 Takbiran 111
 Surat Al-kahfi
 Bismillahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim
 Al-hamdu Lillahi Allathee Anzala Ala Abdihi Al-kitab Wa
 Lam Yaj'al Lahu I'waajan 1
 Qayyiman Li Yunzira Ba'san Shadeedan Min Ladunhu
 Wa Yubashshira Al-mu'mineena Allatheen Ya'maloona
 Al-salihat Anna Lahum Ajran Hasana 2 Makitheena
 Feehi Abadan 3
 Wa Yunzira Allatheen Qaloo Ittakhaadha Allahu Walada
 4
 Mā Lahum Bihi Min 'ilmin Wa-lā Li-abā'ihim; Kaburat
 Kalimatu Takhruju Min Afwāhihim; In Yaqūlūna Illā
 Kadhība. 5
 Fa-la'allaka Bākhic Nafsaka 'alā Āthārihim In Lam
 Yu'mīnū Bi-hādhā Al-ḥadīth Asafa. 6
 Innā Ja'alnā Mā 'alā Al-arḍ Zīnata Lahā Linabluwahum
 Ayyuhum Aḥsanu 'amalā. 7
 Wa-innā Lajā'ilūna Mā 'alayhā Ṣa'īdan Juruza. 8
 Am Ḥasibt An-na Ahlāb Al-kahfi Wa-al-raqīm Kānū Min
 Āyātinā 'ajaba.9
 Idh Āwa Al-fityatu Ilā Al-kahf Fa-qālū Rabbanā Ātinā Min
 Ladunka Raḥmatan Wa-hayyī' Lanā Min Amrinā
 Rashadā.10

Faḍrabnā 'alā Ādhānihim Fī Al-kahf Sinīn 'adadān 11
Thumma Ba'athnāhum Linā'lam Ayyu Al-ḥizbayn Aḥṣā
Li-mā Labithū 'amadān 12

Naḥnu Naqṣu 'alayka Nab'ahum Bi-l-ḥaqq Innahum
Fityatun Āmānū Birabbihim Wa Zidnāhum Hudā 13
Wa Rabāṭnā 'alā Qulūbihim 'idh Qāmū Faqālū Rabbunā
Rabbu Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Lan Nad'ūa Min Dūnihī
Ilāhan Laqad Qulna 'idhā Shataṭān 14

Hā'ulā' Qawmunā Ittakhadhū Min Dūnihī Ālihātan Lawlā
Ya'tūna 'alayhim Bi-sulṭānin Bayyinin Fa-man 'aḥlamu
Mimman Iftarā 'alā Allāhi Kaḍībā 15

Wa Idh I'tazaltumuhum Wa Ma Ya'budun Illa Allah
Fa'aw'u Ila Al-kahf, Yan'shur Lakum Rabbukum Min
Rahmatihī Wa Yuhayyī Lakum Min Amrikum Mirfaḡan.
16

Wa Tarā Al-shamsa Idhā Ṭala'ati Tazāwaru 'an Kahfihim
Dhāt Al-yamīn, Wa Idhā Ghrabat Taqrīdu Hum Dhāt Al-
shimāl Wa Hum Fi Fajwatin Minhu. Thalika Min Ayāti
Allah, Man Yahdi Allah Fahuwa Al-muhtad, Wa Man
Yudlīl Fa Lan Tajīda Lahu Waliyyan Murshīdan. 17
Wa Tahsabuhum Ayyqāḍan Wa Hum Rukūd. Wa
Nuqallibuhum Dhāt Al-yamīn Wa Dhāt Al-shimāl, Wa
Kalbuhum Bāsīt Dhirā'ih Bi-l-wasīd. Law Iṭṭala'ta
'alayhim La-walayta Minhum Firāran Wa Lamīl'i'ta
Minhum Ru'ban. 18

Wa Kadhalika Ba'athnāhum Li-yatasa'alū Baynahum.
Qāla Qā'ilun Minhum Kam Labith'tum Qālū Labithnā
Yawman Aw Ba'ḍa Yawmin. Qālū Rabbukum A'lamu
Bima Labith'tum Fa-ab'athu Aḥḍakum Bi-wariqikum
Hādhihi Ila Al-madīnah Fa-l-yanzur Ayyuhā Azkā
Ṭā'āman Fa-l-ya'tikum Bi-rizqin Minhu Wa-l-yatalat'fa
Wa Lā Yush'iranna Bikum Aḥḍad. 19

Innahum In Yazharū 'alaykum Yarjumukum Aw
Yu'īdūkum Fi Millatihim Wa Lan Tufliḥū Idhan Abadan.
20

Wa Kadhalika A'tharna 'alayhim Liya'lamu Anna Wa'da
Allahi Haqqun Wa Anna As-sa'ata La Rayba Fiha Idh
Yatanaza'un Baynahum Amrahum, Faqaluu Ibnu
'alayhim Bunyanan, Rabbuhum A'lamu Bihim. Qala
Alladhina Ghalabu 'ala Amrihim Lanatakhidhanna
'alayhim Masjidana 21

Sayakuluuna Thalathatun Rabihu Hum Kalbuhum Wa
Yaquluuna Khamsatun Sadisū Hum Kalbuhum Rajman
Bil-ghayb. Wa Yaquluuna Sab'atun Wathaminu Hum
Kalbuhum. Qul Rabbi A'lamu Bi'iddatihim Ma
Ya'lamuhum Illa Qaliilun, Fala Tumari Fi Him Illa Mira'an
Zahiran Wa La Tastafiti Fi Him Minhum Ahadan 22
Wa La Taqulanna Lishay'in Inni Fa'ilun Dhalika Ghadan
23

Illā An Yashaa Allah. Wa Dhkur Rabbaka Idha Nasita Wa
Qul 'asa An Yahdiyani Rabbi Li-aq'rab Min Hadha
Rashadan 24

Wala Bithuu Fi Kahfihim Thalatha Mi'atin Siniin Wa
Azdadu Tis'an 25

Quli Allahu A'lamu Bima Labithu, Lahu Ghaybu As-
samawati Wal-ardi, Absi'r Bihi Wa Asmi'. Ma Lahum Min
Doona Hi Min Waliyyin Wa La Yushriku Fi Hukmihi
Ahadan 26

Wa Atlu Ma Uhiya Ilayka Min Kitab Rabbika, La
Mubaddir Likalimatihī Wa Lan Tajida Min Doona Hi
Multahadan 27.

Wa Isbir Nafsaka Ma'a Alladhina Yad'oon Rabbahum
Bilghadawati Wal'ashiyi Yuridoona Wajhahu, Wala
Ta'ud 'ainaka 'anhum Tureed Zeenata Alhayati Ad-
dunya, Wala Tut'i Man Aghfalna Qalbahu 'an Dhikrina
Wa Ittaba'a Hawaahu Wakana Amruhu Furuta. 28

Wa Qul Alhaqqu Min Rabbikum, Faman Shaa Falyu'min
Waman Shaa Falyakfur. Inna A'tadna Lizhalimeen Naran
Ahata Bihim Suradiquha, Wa In Yastagheethu
Yughathoo Bima'in Kalmuhli Yashwee Alwujuh, Bi'sa
Alsharabu Wasa'at Murtafaqa.29

Inna Allazina Amanu Wa 'amilu As-salihat Inna La Nudi'u
Ajra Man Ahsana 'amala 30

Ulā'ika Lahum Jannātu 'adnin Tajri Min Tahti-himul An-
har Yuhal-lawna Fiha Min Asawira Min Dhahabin Wa
Yal-basuna Thiyaban Khudran Min Sundusin Wa
Istabraqin Muttaki'in Fiha 'ala Al-arā'iki Ni'ma Al-thawab
Wa Hasunat Murtafaqan 31

Wa Idrab Lahum Mathalan Rajulayn Ja'alna Li-
ahadihima Jannatayni Min A'nābin Wa Hafafnāhuma
Binakhlin Wa Ja'alna Baynahuma Zar'an 32

Kilta Al-jannatayni Ātata Akulaha Walam Tazlim Minhu
Shay'an Wa Fajjarna Khilālahuma Naharan 33

Wa Kāna Lahu Thamarun Faqāla Liṣāhibihi Wa Huwa
Yuhawwiruhū Ana Aktharu Minka Mālan Wa A'azzu
Nafaran 34

Wadakhala Jannatahu Wa Huwa Thalimun Li-nafsihi
Qala Ma Azunnu An Tabida Hadhihi Abadan 35

Wa Ma Azunnu As-sa'ata Qaimatan Walaw Rudditu Ila
Rabbi La Ajidanna Khayran Minha Munqalaban 36

Qala Lahu Sahibuhu Wa Huwa Yuhawwiruhu Akafarta
Billadhi Khalaqaka Min Turabin Thumma Min Nutfatin
Thumma Sawwaka Rajulan 37

Lakinna Huwa Allahu Rabbi Wa La Ushriku Birabbi
Ahadan 38

Walawla Idh Dakhalta Jannataka Qult Ma Shaa Allahu La
Quwwata Illa Billah In Tarani Ana Aqallu Minka Malan
Wa Waladan 39

Fa'asa Rabbi An Yutiyani Khayran Min Jannatika Wa
 Yursila Alaiha Husbanan Mina As-samai Fa Tusbihu
 Sa'idan Zalqan 40
 Aw Yusbiha Ma'uha Ghawran Falan Tasta'ti'a Lahu
 Talaban 41
 Wa Uhaata Bithamarihi Fa-asbaha Yuqallibu Kaffayhi
 'ala Ma Anfaqa Feeha Wahiya Khawiyah 'ala 'urooshiha
 Wayaqulu Yalaytani Lam Ushrik Birabbi Ahadan 42
 Walam Takun Lahu Fi'ah Yun Saroonahu Min Dooni
 Allahi Wama Kana Mun Tassiran 43
 Hunalika Al-walayatu Lillahi Al-haqq, Huwa Khayrun
 Thawaban Wa Khayrun 'uqba 44
 Wa Idhrib Lahum Mathala Al-hayati Al-dunya Kamaa'an
 Anzalnahu Mina Al-sama'i Fakhtalata Bihi Nabatu Al-ard
 Fa-asbaha Hasheeman Tadhruhu Al-riyahu Wa Kana
 Allahu 'ala Kulli Shay'in Muqtadiran 45
 Al-mal Wa Al-banun Zeenatu Al-hayat Al-dunya, Wa Al-
 baqiyat Al-salihat Khayrun 'inda Rabbika Thawaban Wa
 Khayrun Amal, 46
 Wa Yawma Nusayyaru Al-jibala Wa Tara Al-ard
 Barizatan Wa Hasharna Hum Falam Nughadir Minhum
 Ahada, 47
 Wa 'uridu 'ala Rabbika Saffan Laqad Ji'tumuna Kama
 Khalaqnakum Awwal Marrah Bal Za'amtum Allan Naj'ala
 Lakum Ma'idan, 48
 Wa Wudi'a Al-kitab Fatarah Al-mujrimeen Mushfiqeen
 Mimma Fihi Wa Yaquloon Yawailatana Mali Hathal Kitab
 La Yughadir Saghiratan Wala Kabiratan Illa Ahsaaha Wa
 Wajadu Ma 'amilu Hadhiran Wa La Yazlim Rabbuka
 Ahadan, 49
 Wa Idh Qulnal Al-malai'ikati Isjudu Li-adama Fasajadu
 Illa Iblis Kana Min Al-jinn Fa Fasqa 'an Amri Rabbihi,
 Afatatkhithunahu Wa Dhurriyyatahu Awliyaa Min Dooni
 Wa Hum Lakum 'aduwwun Bi'sa Lil-zalimeen Badala.50

Ma Ashhadtuhum Khalq As-samawat Wal-ard Wala
Khalq Anfusihim Wa Ma Kuntu Muttakhidh Al-mudhillin
'ududan. 51

Wa Yawma Yaqulu Nad'u Shurakaiya Alladhina
Za'amtum Fada'uhum Falam Yastajiboo Lahum Waj'alna
Baynahum Mawbika. 52

Wa Ra'a Al-mujrimoon An-nara Fazannu Annahum
Muwaqi'oonaha Walam Yajidoo 'anha Masrifan. 53
Wa Laqad Sarrafna Fi Hatha Al-qur'ani Lin-nasi Min Kulli
Mathalin; Wa Kana Al-insanu Akthar Shay'in Jadalan 54.
Wa Ma Mana'a An-nasa An Yu'minu Idh Ja'ahumu Al-
huda Wa Yastaghfiru Rabbahum Illa An Ta'tiyahum
Sunnatu Al-awwalin Aw Ya'tiyahum Al-'adhabu Qubulan
55.

Wa Ma Nursilu Al-mursalina Illa Mubashirina Wa
Mundhirin; Wa Yujadilu Alladhina Kafaru Bil-batili
Liyud'hidhu Bi Al-haqq; Wa Ittakhasu Ayati Wa Ma
Undhiru Huzuwan 56.

Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Dhukira Bi Ayati Rabbihi
Fa'a'rada 'anha Wa Nasiya Ma Qaddamat Yadaahu; Inna
Ja'alna 'ala Qulubihim Akinnatan An Yafqahu; Wa Fi
Azanihim Waqran; Wa In Tad'u-hum Ila Al-huda Falan
Yahtadu Idhan Abada 57.

Wa Rabbuka Al-ghafuru Dhu Ar-rahmati; Law
Yu'akhidhuhum Bima Kasabu La'ajjala Lahumu Al-
'adhaba; Bal Lahum Maw'idun Lan Yajidu Min Dunihe
Maweela 58.

Wa Tilka Al-qurai Ahlaknahum Lama Thalamoo Wa
Ja'alna Limahlikihim Maw'idan 59.

Wa Idh Qala Musa Li Fatah La Abrahu Hatta Ablugha
Majma'a Al-bahrayn Aw Amdi Huqban 60.

Falamma Balagha Majma'a Baynihuma Nasiya
Houthahuma Fa Ittakhdha Sabilahu Fi Al-bahri Saraban
61.

- Falamma Jawaza Qala Lifatayhi Aatina Ghadā'ana Qad
Lafeef Min Safarina Hādhā Nasaban 62
- Qala Ar'ayta Idh Awainā Ila Asṣakhrāh Fa'innī Nasītu
Alḥūt Wa Mā Ansānihi Illā Al-shayṭān An Adhkurahu Wa
Ittakhaḍa Sabeelahu Fi Al-baḥri 'ajaban 63
- Qala Dhālika Mā Kunnā Nabghī Fartadda 'alā Āthārihīma
Qaṣaṣan 64
- Fawajadā 'abdā Min 'ibādina Ātaynāhu Raḥmatan Min
'indinā Wa 'allamnāhu Min Ladunnā 'ilmā 65
- Qala Lahu Mūsā Hal Attabi'uka 'alā An Tu'allimanī
Mimma 'ullimta Ruṣḍan 66
- Qala Innaka Lan Tastaṭī'a Ma'ī Ṣabran 67
- Wakayfa Taṣbiru 'alā Mā Lam Tuḥīṭ Bihī Khubrā 68
- Qala Satajidunī In Shā'a Allāh Ṣābiran Wa Lā A'ṣī Laka
Amrā 69
- Qala Fa'in Ittaba'tanī Fa-lā Tas'alunī 'an Shay'in Ḥattā
Uḥditha Laka Minhu Dhikran 70
- Fanṭalaqā Ḥattā Idhā Rakibā Fi Al-safīnah Kharqahā Qad
Akhraqta-l-ghaṭīrahā Laqad Ji'ta Shay'an Imrān 71
- Qala Alam Aql Innaka Lan Tastaṭī'a Ma'ī Ṣabran 72
- Qala Lā Tu'ākhidhnī Bimā Nasītu Walā Turhiqnī Min
Amrī 'usran 73 Fanṭalaqā Ḥattā Idhā Laqiyā Ghulāman
Faqatalahu Qala Aqatalta Nafsan Zakiyyatan Bighayri
Nafsin Laqad Ji'ta Shay'an Nujrān 74
- Qāla Alam Aql Lak Inna Ka Lan Tastaṭī' Ma'ī Ṣabra 75
- Qāla In Sa'al Tuka 'an Shay'in Ba'dahā Falā Tuṣāḥibnī
Qad Balaghta Min Ladunī 'udhra 76
- Fa-inṭalaqā Ḥattā Idā Atayā Ahl Qaryatin Astā'mā Ahlahā
Fa Abawā An Yuḍayyifūhumā Fa Wajadā Fihā Jidāran
Yurīdu An Yanqaḍḍa Fa Aqāmahū Qāla Law Shi'ta Lat-
takhadhta 'alayhī Ajran 77
- Qāla Hādhā Firāqu Baynī Wa Baynīka Sa-unabbi'uka Bi-
ta'wīl Mā Lam Tastaṭī' 'alayhī Ṣabran 78

- Ammā As-safīna Fa Kānat Limasākīna Ya'malūn Fī Al-baḥr Fa Aradtu An A'ībahā Wa Kāna Warā'ahum Malik Ya'khudh Kull Safīna Ghaṣban 79
- Wa-ammā Al-ghulāmu Fa Kāna Abawāhū Mu'minayn Fa Khashīnā An Yurhiqahumā Ṭughiyānan Wa Kufran 80
- Fa-aradnā An Yubdilahumā Rabbuhumā Khayran Minhu Zakāh Wa Aqraba Ruḥmā 81
- Wamā Al-jidār Fakān Li-ghulāmayn Yatīmayn Fī Al-madīnah Wakān Taḥtahu Kanzun Lahumā Wakān Abūhumā Ṣāliḥan Fa-arādā Rabbuka An Yablughā Ashuddahumā Wa-yas'takhrijā Kanzahumā Raḥmatan Min Rabbika; Wamā Fa'al'tuhu 'an Amrī; Dhālik Ta'wīlu Mā Lam Tas'ti' 'alayhi Ṣabran 82
- Wa-yas'alūnaka 'an Dhī Al-qarnayn; Qul Sa'atlū 'alaykum Minhu Dhikran 83
- Inna Makkanna Lahu Fi Al-ardi Wa Aataynahu Min Kulli Shay'in Sabab⁸⁴.
- Fa-atba'a Sabab. 85
- Hatta Idha Balagha Maghriba Al-shamsi Wajadaha Taghrubu Fi Aynin Hami'atin Wa Wajada 'indaha Qawman. Qulna Ya Dha Al-qarnayn Imma An Tu'adhdhib Wa Imma An Tatakhdh Fihim Husna.⁸⁶
- Qala Amma Man Dhalama Fasawfa Nu'adhdhibhu Thumma Yuraddu Ila Rabbihi Fayu'adhdhibhu 'adhaban Nukran 87
- Wa Amma Man Amana Wa 'amila Salihan Falahu Jazaa'an Al-husna Wa Sanakulu Lahu Min Amrina Yusr⁸⁸.
- Thumma Atba'a Sabab⁸⁹.
- Hatta Idha Balagha Matli'a Al-shamsi Wajadaha Tatlu'u 'ala Qawmin Lam Naj'al Lahum Min Duniha Sitra⁹⁰
- Kadhālika, Wa Qad Aḥiṭnā Bimā Ladayhi Khubran 91
- Thumma Atba'a Sababān 92

- Ḥattā Idhā Balagha Bayna As-saddayn Wajada Min
Dūnihimā Qawmān Lā Yakādūna Yafqahūna Qawlan 93
Qālū Yā Dhā Al-qarnayn Inna Yājūj Wa Mājūj Mufsidūn
Fī Al-arḍ Fahal Naj'alu Laka Kharjan 'alā An Taj'ala
Baynanā Wa Baynahum Saddan 94
Qāl Mā Makkanī Fīhi Rabbi Khayrun Fa 'a'īnūnī Bi-
quwwatin Aj'al Baynakum Wa Baynahum Radman 95
Ātūnī Zubar Al-ḥadīd Ḥattā Idhā Sāwā Bayna Al-
ṣadafayn Qāl Anfukhū Ḥattā Idhā Jālahū Nāran Qāl
Ātūnī Ufrigh 'alayhi Qiṭrān 96
Famā Istatū 'an Yazharūhū Wa Mā Istatū Lahū Naqban
97
Qāla Hādhā Raḥmah Min Rabbi Fa-idhā Jā'a Wa'ḍu
Rabbi Ja'aluhu Dakkan Wa-kāna Wa'ḍu Rabbi Ḥaqqā. 98
Wa Taraknā Ba'ḍahum Yawma'idhin Yamūju Fī Ba'ḍin
Wa-nufikha Fī Al-ṣūri Fa-jama'nāhum Jam'a.99
Wa 'araḍnā Jahannama Yawma'idhin Lil-kāfirīna 'arḍa.
100
Alladhīna Kānat A'yunuhum Fī Ghiṭā'in 'an Dhikri Wa-
kānū Lā Yastaṭī'ūna Sam'an. 101
Afāḥasiba Alladhīna Kafarū An Yattakhidhū 'ibādī Min
Dūnī Awliyā'a Innā A'tadnā Jahannama Lil-kāfirīna
Nuzulā. 102
Qul Hal Nunabbi'ukum Bi-al-akh'sarīna A'mālan. 103
Alladhīna Ḍalla Sa'yuhum Fī Al-ḥayāh Al-dunyā Wa-hum
Yaḥsabūna Annahum Yuḥsinūna Ṣun'ān. 104
Ūlā'ika Alladhīna Kafarū Bi'āyāti Rabbihim Waliqā'ih
Fahabiṭat A'mālahum Falā Nuqīmu Lahum Yawma Al-
qiyāma Waznan 105
Dhālikajazā'uhum Jahannam Bimā Kafarū
Wa'ittakhadhū Āyātī Wa-rusulī Huzū'an 106
Inna Alladhīna Āmanū Wa'āmilū Aṣ-ṣāliḥāt Kānat Lahum
Jannātu Al-firdaws Nuzulā 107
Khālidīna Fīhā Lā Yabghūna 'anhā Ḥiwālā 108

Qul Law Kāna Al-baḥru Midādān Likalimāti Rabbī
 Lanafida Al-baḥru Qabla An Tanfada Kalimātu Rabbī
 Walaw Jī'nā Bimithlihi Madādān 109

Qul Innamā Anā Basharun Mithlukum Yūḥā Ilayya
 Annamā Ilāhukum Ilāhun Wāḥidun Fa-man Kāna Yarjū
 Liqā'a Rabbih Fal-ya'mal 'amalān Ṣāliḥān Walā Yushrik
 Bi'ibādati Rabbih Ahadan 110

Sūrat Maryam

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Kaaf Ha Yaa 'aain Saad. 1

Dhikru Raḥmati Rabbika 'abdahu Zakariyyā 2

Idh Nādā Rabbahu Nidā'an Khafiyya 3

Qāla Rabbī Innī Wahanal 'aẓmu Minnī Wa-ishta'ala Al-
 ra'shu Shaiban Wa-lam Akun Bidu'ā'ika Rabbī Shaqiyya 4
 Wa-innī Khiftu Al-mawāliya Min Warā'ī Wa-kānati
 Imra'atī 'āqiran Fahab Li Min Ladunka Walīyya 5
 Yarithunī Wa-yarithu Min 'āl Ya'qb Wa-j'alhu Rabbī
 Raḍiyya.6

Yā Zakariyyā Innā Nubashshiruka Bighulāmin Ismuhu

Yaḥyā Lam Naj'al Lahu Min Qablu Samiyyā 7

Qāla Rabbī Annā Yakūnu Lī Ghulāmun Wa-kānati

Imra'atī 'āqiran Wa-qad Balaghtu Min Al-kibari 'itīyyan 8

Qāla Ka Dhālik Qāla Rabbuka Huwa 'alayya Hayyin Wa-
 qad Khalāqtuka Min Qablu Wa-lam Takū Shay'a 9

Qāla Rabbī Aj'al Lī Āyatan Qāla Āyātuka Allā Tukallima
 Al-nāsa Thalātha Layālin Sawiyyān 10

Fakharaja 'alā Qawmihi Min Al-miḥrābi Fa-awhā Ilayhim
 An Sabbihū Būkratan Wa-'ashiyyā.11

Yā Yaḥyā, Khudhi Al-kitāba Biquwwatin Wa Ātaynāhu Al-
 ḥukma Ṣabiyyā 12

Wa Ḥanānan Min Ladunnā Wa Zakātan Wa Kāna
 Taqiyyā 13

Wa Barran Bi-wālidayhi Walam Yakun Jabbāran 'aṣiyyā

14

- Wa Salāmun 'alayhi Yawma Wulida Wa Yawma Yamūtu
Wa Yawma Yub'athu Ḥayyā 15
- Wa Ḍkur Fi Al-kitābi Maryama Idh Intabadhat Min
Ahlīhā Makānā Sharqīyyā 16
- Fa-ittakhaḡat Min Dūnihim Ḥijābā Fa-arṣalnā Ilayyā
Rūḡanā Fa-tamatthala Lahā Basharān Sawīyyā 17
- Qālat Inni A'ūdhu Bi-ar-raḡmāni Minka In Kunta Taqīyyā
18
- Qāla Innamā Anā Rasūlu Rabbik Li-ahaba Laki Ghulamān
Zakīyyā 19
- Qālat Annā Yakūnu Lī Ghulamun Walam Yamsasni
Basharun Walam Akū Baghiyyā 20
- Qāla Ka-dhalik Qāla Rabbuki Huwa 'alayya Hayyin Wa
Linaj'alahu Āyatan Lin-nāsi Wa Raḡmatan Minnā Wa
Kāna Amrān Maqḡīyā 21
- Faḡamalathuhu Fa-intabadhat Bihi Makānā Qaṣīyyā 22
- Fa-ajā'ahā Al-makhāḡu Ilā Jidhā'i An-nakhlati Qālat Yā
Laytanī Mittu Qabla Hādhā Wa Kuntu Nasyān Manṣīyyā
23
- Fa-nādāhā Min Taḡtihā Allā Taḡzanī Qad Ja'ala Rabbuki
Taḡtaki Sariyyā 24
- Wa Huzī Ilayyki Bi-jidh'i An-nakhlati Tusāqīṡ 'alayki
Ruṡāban Janīyyā 25
- Fakuli Wa Ashrabi Wa Qarri 'aynān Fa Imma Tarayinna
Mina Al-bashari Ahadan Faqli Inni Nadhaltu Lir-
rahmani Sawman Falan Ukallima Alyawma Insiyyan 26
- Fa'atati Bihi Qawmihā Tahmiluhu Qālū Yā Maryamu
Laqad Ji'ti Shay'an Fardiyyan 27
- Yā Ukhta Hārūn Mā Kāna Abūk Imra'a Sū'an Wa Mā
Kānat Ummuki Baghiyyān 28
- Fa'ashārat Ilayh Qālū Kayfa Nukallimu Man Kāna Fi Al-
mahdi Ṣabiyyan 29
- Qāla Inni 'abdu Allāh Aātānī Al-kitāba Wa Ja'alani
Nabiyyan 30

- Wa Ja'alani Mubārakan Ayna Mā Kuntu Wa Awṣānī Bi
Al-ṣalāti Wa Al-zakāti Mā Dumtu Ḥayyān 31
- Wa Barran Bi Wālidatī Wa Lam Yaj'alni Jabāran
Shaqiyyān 32
- Wa Al-salāmu 'alayya Yawma Wulidtu Wa Yawma
Amūtu Wa Yawma Ub'athu Ḥayyān 33
- Dhālika 'īsā Ibnu Maryama Qawl Al-ḥaqq Alladhī Fīhi
Yamtarūn 34
- Mā Kāna Li-allāh An Yattakhidhā Min Walad Ṣubḥānahu
Idhā Qaḍā Amran Fa Innamā Yaqūlu Lahu Kun Fayakūn
35
- Wa Innā Allāh Rabbi Wa Rabbukum Fa'budūh Hādhā
Ṣirātun Mustaqīm 36
- Fa'khtalafa Al-aḥzābu Min Baynihim Fa-waylun Lil-
ladhīna Kafarū Min Mashhad Yawmin 'aẓīm 37
- Asma' Bīhim Wa Abṣir Yawma Ya'tūnā Lakin Al-ẓālimūna
Alyawma Fī Ḍalālin Mubīn 38
- Waanzirhum Yawma Alhasrah Idh Qudiya Al-amru
Wahum Fi Ghafлах Wahum La Yuminoon 39
- Inna Nahnu Narithu Al-ardha Waman 'alayha Wa Ilayna
Yurja'oon 40
- Wa'dhkuru Fi Alkitabī Ibrahim Innahu Kana Sidiqan
Nabiyaan 41
- Idh Qala Li Abihi Ya Abati Lima Ta'budu Ma La Yasma'u
Wala Yub'siru Wala Yughni 'anka Shay'an 42
- Ya Abati Innī Qad Jaani Mina Al'ilmi Ma Lam Ya'tika
Faittabi'ni Ahdika Siratan Sawiyan 43
- Ya Abati La Ta'bud Al-shaytana Inn Al-shaytana Kana
Lilrahmani 'asiyaan 44
- Ya Abati Inni Akhafu An Yamassaka 'adhābun Mina Al-
rahmani Fatakuna Lilshaytani Waliyyan 45
- Qala Araghibun Anta 'an Alihati Ya Ibrahim La'in Lam
Tantahi La'arjumannaka Wa Ihjuruni Maliyyan 46

Qala Salamun 'alayka Sa'astaghfiru Laka Rabbi Innahu
Kana Bi Hafiyaan 47

Wa'a'tazilukum Wa Ma Tad'oon Min Duni Allahi Wa
Ad'ua Rabbi 'asaa Ala Akuna Bidu'ai Rabbi Shaqiyyan 48
Falamma l'tazalahum Wa Ma Ya'budouna Min Duni
Allahi Wahabna Lahu Ishaqa Wa Ya'quba Wa Kullan
Ja'alna Nabiyaan 49

Wa Wahabna Lahum Min Rahmatina Waj'alna Lahum
Lisanan Sidqin Aliyaan 50 Wa'dhkuru Fi Alkitabī Musa
Innahu Kana Mukhlasan Wakana Rasulan Nabiyaan 51
Wanaadainahu Min Jaanibi Al-toor Al-aymani

Waqarrabnaahu Najiyān 52 Wawahabna Lahu Min
Raḥmatina Akhah Haroon Nabiyyan 53

Waḍkur Fi Al-kitaabi Isma'eel Innahu Kaana Ṣadiqan Al-
wa'ad Wa Kāna Rasoolan Nabiyyan 54

Wakāna Ya'muru Ahlahu Bis-salaati Wal-zakaati Wakāna
'inda Rabbihi Marḍiyyān 55

Waḍkur Fi Al-kitaabi Idrīs Innahu Kāna Ṣiddiqan
Nabiyyan 56

Warafa'naahu Makaanān 'aliyyan 57

Ulaa'ika Alladhīna An'amallāhu 'alayhim Minan-nabiyyīn
Min Dhurriyati Ādama Wa Mimman Ḥamalnā Ma'a Nūḥ
Wa Min Dhurriyati Ibrahīm Wa Isrā'īl Wa Mimman
Hadaynā Wa Ijtabaynā Iza Tutlā 'alayhim Āyātu Al-
rahmān Kharrū Sujjadan Wabukiyyan 58

Fa-khalafa Min Ba'dihim Khalfun Aḍā'ū As-salaata Wa
Ittaba'ū Ash-shahawaat Fa-sawfa Yalqawna Ghayyā 59
Illā Man Tāba Wa Āmana Wa 'amila Ṣāliḥan Fa-ulaa'ika
Yadkhalūna Al-jannata Wa Lā Yuzlamūna Shay'an 60
Jannāti 'adnin Allati Wa'ada Al-rahmān 'ibādahu Bil-
ghaybi Innahu Kāna Wa'duhu Ma'tiyyan 61

Lā Yasma'ūna Fīhā Laghvā Illā Salāmān Walahum
Rizquhum Fīhā Bukratan Wa'ashiyyā 62

Tilka Al-jannatu Allati Nurithu Min 'ibādina Man Kāna
 Taqiyyan 63
 Wamā Natanzalu Illā Bi-amri Rabbika Lahu Mā Bayna
 Aydīna Wamā Khalfanā Wamā Bayna Dhālika Wamā
 Kāna Rabbuka Nasiyyan 64
 Rabbus Samaawaat Wal Ard Wama Baynahuma
 Fa'ibudhu Wastabir Li'ibadatihī Hal Ta'lam Lahu
 Samiyyan 65
 Wayaqulu Al Insaan 'aidha Ma Mittu Lasawfa Ukhruju
 Hayyan 66
 Awa La Yadzhuru Al Insaan Anna Khalaqnahu Min Qablu
 Walam Yak Shay'an 67
 Fawarabbika Lanahshurannahum Wal Shayateen
 Thumma Lanuhdirannahum Hawla Jahannam Jithiyyan 68
 Thumma Lananzia'n Min Kulli Shii'atin Ayyuhum
 Ashaddu 'ala Al-rahmani 'itiyan 69
 Thumma Lanahnu A'lamu Billadhina Hum Awla Biha
 Siliyyan 70
 Wa'in Minkum Illa Waridhuha Kana 'ala Rabbika
 Hatman Maqdiya 71
 Thumma Nunajji Alladhina Ittaqaw Wa Nadharu
 Aldhalimeen Fiha Jithiyyan 72
 Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Bayyinatin Qala
 Alladhina Kafaru Lilladhina Amanu Ayyu Alfariqayni
 Khairun Maqaman Wa Ahsanu Nadian 73
 Waqam Ahlakna Qablahum Min Qarnin Hum Ahsanu
 Athathan Wa Raayiyan 74
 Qul Man Kana Fi Aldhallalati Fal Yamdud Lahu Alrahman
 Maddan Hatta Idha Ra'aw Ma Yoo'adoona Imma
 Al'adhaba Wa Imma Assa'ata Fasa Ya'lamun Man Huwa
 Sharrun Makanan Wa Ad'afu Jundan 75
 Wayazeedu Allahu Alladhina Ihtadaw Hudan Wa
 Albaqiyatu Assalihāt Khayrun 'inda Rabbika Thawaban
 Wa Khayrun Maradadan 76

Afarā'yta Alladhī Kafara Biāyātinā Waqāla La'ūtiyanna
 Mālāan Wa Waladā 77
 Aṭṭala'a Alghayba Am Ittakhāḍa 'inda Al-raḥmāni 'ahdā
 78
 Kallā, Sanaktubu Mā Yaqūlu Wa Namuddu Lahu Mina
 Al-'adhābi Maddā 79
 Wa Narithuhu Mā Yaqūlu Wa Ya'tinā Fardā 80
 Wa Ittakhāḍū Min Dūni Allāhi Ālihata Li Yakūnū Lahum
 'izzā 81 Kallā, Sayakfurūna Bi'ibādatihim Wa Yakūnūn
 'alayhim Ḍiddā 82
 Alam Tara Annā Aarsalnā Al-shayāṭina 'alā Al-kāfirīna
 Ta'uzuhum Azzā 83
 Falā Ta'jil 'alayhim, Innamā Na'uddu Lahum 'addā 84
 Yawma Naḥshuru Al-muttaqīna Ilā Al-raḥmāni Wafdā 85
 Wa Nasūqu Al-mujrimīna Ilā Jahannama Wirdā 86
 Lā Yamlikūna Al-shafā'ata Illā Man Ittakhāḍa 'inda Al-
 raḥmāni 'ahdā 87
 Waqālū Ittakhāḍa Al-raḥmānu Waladā 88
 Laqad Ji'tum Shay'an Iddā 89
 Takādu Al-samāwātu Yatafaṭṭarn Minhu Wa Tanshaqqu
 Al-arḍu Wa Takhirru Al-jibālu Haddā 90
 An Da'aw Lil-raḥmāni Waladā 91
 Wa Mā Yanbaghī Lil-raḥmāni An Yattaḍid Waladā 92
 In Kullu Man Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Illā Ātiy Al-
 raḥmāni 'abdā 93
 Laqad Aḥṣāhum Wa 'addahum 'addā 94
 Wa Kulluhum Ātihi Yawma Al-qiyāmati Fardā 95
 Inna Alladhina Amanu Wa Amilu Alasalihati Sayaj'alu
 Lahumu Alrahman Wuddan 96
 Fa'inna Ma Yassar Nahu Bilisanika Litubashshira Bihi
 Almuttaqīna Wa Tunzhira Bihi Qauman Luddan 97
 Wakam Ahlakna Qablahum Min Qarnin Hal Tuhis'u
 Minhum Min Ahadin Aw Tasma'u Lahum Rikzan 98
 Suratu Taha

Bismillahi Alrahmani Alrahimi

Taha 1

Ma Anzalna 'alayka Al-qur'an Litashqa 2

Illa Tathkiratan Liman Yakhsha 3

Tanzilam Mimman Khalaq Al-ard Wal-samawat Al-ula 4

Al-rahman 'ala Al-arsh Istawa 5

Lahu Ma Fi Al-samawat Wa Ma Fi Al-ard Wa Ma

Baynahuma Wa Ma Taht Al-tharwa 6

Wa In Tajhar Bil-qawl Fa Innahu Ya'lam Al-sirra Wa

Akhfa 7

Allāhu Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa, Lahu Al-asmā'u Al-ḥusnā 8

Wa Hal Āta-ka Ḥadīthu Mūsā 9

Idh Rā'a Nāran Faqāla Li-ahlihi Imkuthu Innī Ānistu

Nāran La'allī Ātikum Minhā Biqabaşin Aw Ajidu 'alā Al-

nāri Hudā 10

Falammā Atāhā Nūdiyā Yā Mūsā 11

Innī Ana Rabbuka Fa-ukhla' Na'layka Innaka Bil-wādi Al-

muqaddasi Tuwa 12

Wa Anā Ikh'tarteka Fa Istami' Limā Yūḥā 13

Innānī Anā Allāh Lā Ilāha Illā Anā Fa A'budnī Wa Aqimi

Aş-şalāh Li Dhikrī 14

Inna As-sā'ah Ātiyah, Akād Uukh'fihā Li Tujzā Kulla

Nafsin Bimā Tas'ā 15

Falā Yaşud'dannaka 'anhā Man Lā Yu'minu Bihā Wa

Ittaba' Hawāhu Fa Tardā 16

Wa Mā Tilka Biyamīnika Yā Mūsā 17

Qāla Hiya 'aşāy, Atawakkau 'alayhā Wa Ahushu Bihā 'alā

Ghanamī Wa Li Fihā Ma'arib Ukh'rā 18

Qāla Alqihā Yā Mūsā 19

Fa Alqāhā Fa Idhā Hiya Ḥayyyah Tasta'ā 20

Qāla Khudh'hā Wa Lā Takhaf, Sanu'īduhā Sīratuhā Al-

oolā 21

Wa Iq'mum Yadahka Illā Janāḥika Takhruj Bayḍā'a Min

Ghayri Sū'in Āyatan Ukh'rā 22

- Linuriyaka Min Āyātinā Al-kubrā 23
 Izh'ab Ilā Fir'awna Innahu Ṭaghā 24
 Qāla Rabb-ishraḥ Lī Ṣadrī 25
 Wa Yassir Lī 'amrī 26
 Wa Iḥlu' 'uqdatam Min Lisānī 27
 Yafqahū Qawlī 28
 Wa Aj'al Lī Wazīran Min Ahlī 29
 Hārūna Akhī 30
 Ashdud Bihi Azrī 31
 Wa Ashrik'hu Fī 'amrī 32
 Kay Nusabbihaka Kathiran 33
 Wa Nazkuraka Kathiran 34
 Innaka Kunta Bina Basiran 35
 Qala Qad Ooti'ta Su'alak Ya Musa 36
 Wa Laqad Mananna 'alayka Marratan Ukhraa 37
 Idh Awhayna Ila Ummika Ma Yuha 38
 Ani Iqdhifihi Fi At-tabut Faqdhifihi Fi Al-yam Fal-yulqihi
 Al-yam Bi As-sahil Ya'khudhuhu 'aduwwun Li Wa
 'aduwwun Lahu 39
 Wa Alqaytu 'alayka Mahabba Minni Wa Litusna'a 'ala
 'ayni 39
 Idh Tamshi Ukh'tuka Fa Taqulu Hal Adullukum 'ala Man
 Yakfuluhu Fa Raj'na K Ila Ummika Kay Taqra 'ayna Ha
 Wa La Tahzan Wa Qatalta Nafsan Fanajjaynaka Min Al-
 ghammi Wa Fatannaka Futhuna 40
 Falabith'ta Sineen Fi Ahl Madyan Thumma Ji'ta 'ala
 Qadar Ya Musa 40
 Wa Ištana'tuka Li-nafsī 41
 Iḡhab Anta Wa Akhūka Bi-'āyātī Wa Lā Tanīyā Fī Dhikrī
 42
 Iḡhabā Ilā Fir'awna Innahu Ṭaghā 43
 Faqulā Lahu Qawlan Layyinan La'allahū Yataḡakkar Aw
 Yakhshā 44

Qālā Rabbānā Innanā Nakhāfu An Yafruṭa ‘alaynā Aw An
Yatghā 45

Qālā Lā Takhafā Innī Ma‘akumā Asma‘u Wa Arā 46
Fa’tiyāhu Faqulā Innā Rasūlā Rabbika Fa-arṣil Ma‘anā
Banī Isrā’īla Wa Lā Tu‘adhdhibhum Qad Ji’nāka Bi-‘āyah
Min Rabbika Wa As-salāmu ‘alā Man Ittaba‘a L-hudā 47
Innā Qad Ūḥiya Ilaynā Annal-‘adhāba ‘alā Man
Kadhhaba Wa Tawallā 48

Qālāfa Man Rabbukumā Yā Mūsā 49

Qālā Rabbunā Allathee A‘ṭā Kulla Shay’in Khalaqahu
Thumma Hadā 50

Qālāfa Mā Bāl Al-qurūn Al-‘ulā 51

Qala ‘ilmuha ‘inda Rabbi Fi Kitabin La Yadillu Rabbi Wala
Yansa 52

Alladhi Ja‘ala Lakumu Al-arḍa Mahdan Wa Salaka Lakum
Fiha Subulan Wa Anzala Mina As-sama‘i Ma’an Fa
Akhrajna Bihi Azwajan Min Nabatin Shatta 53
Kulū Wa Ar‘āū An‘āmakum Inna Fi Dhālika La‘āyātin
Li‘ūli An-nuhā 54

Wa Minha Khalaqnakum Wa Fiha Nu‘īdukum Wa Minha
Nukhrijukum Tāratan Ukhraa 55

Walakad Araynāhu Āyātinā Kullahā Fakadhāba Wa Abā
56

Qala Ajītanā Litukhrijana Min Arḍinā Bi Siḥrika Yāmūsā
57

Falna’tīyannaka Bi Siḥrin Mithlihi Fa‘aj‘al Baynanā Wa
Baynaka Maw‘idan La Nukh‘lifuhu Nahnu Wala Anta
Makāna Sawā 58

Qāla Maw‘idukum Yawmu Al-zīnah Wa An Yuḥshara Al-
nās Ḥuḥā 59

Fatavallā Fir‘awnu Fajama‘a Kaydahū Thumma Atā 60

Qāla Lahum Mūsā Waylakum Lā Taftaru ‘alā Allāhi
Kadhiban Fayuṣḥitakum Bi‘adhābī Wa Qad Khāba Man
Iftarā 61

Fatānāza'ū Amrahum Baynahum Wa Asarrū Al-najwā 62
Qālū In Hādhāni Lasāhirāni Yurīdāni An Yukhrijākum Min
Arđikum Bi-siḥrihimā Wa Yadhhabā Bi-ṭarīqatikum Al-
muthlā 63

Fa'ajma'ū Kaydakum Thumma I'tū Şaffī Wa Qad Aflaha
Al-yawma Man Iştā'lā 64

Qālū Yā Mūsā Imma An Tulqiya Wa Imma An Nakūna
Awwala Man Alqā 65

Qālā Bal Alqū Fa-idhā Hibāluhum Wa 'iṣiyuhum
Yukhayyal Ilaihi Min Siḥrihim Annahā Tas'ā 66

Fa-awjasa Fī Nafsih Khīfatin Mūsā 67

Qulnaa Lā Takhaf Innaka Anta Al-a'lā 68

Wa Alqī Mā Fī Yamīnika Talqaf Mā Şana'ū Innamā
Şana'ū Kayda Sāhir Fā Lā Yufliḥu Al-sāhiru Ḥaythu Atā 69

Fa-ulqiya Al-sāhiratu Sujjadā Qālū Āmanna Bi-rabbī
Hārūn Wa Mūsā 70

Qāl Āman Tum Lahu Qabla An Ādhana Lakum Innahu
Lakabīrukum Alladhī 'allamakum Al-siḥra Fa-
la'uşaṭṭi'anna Aydiyakum Wa Arjulukum Min Khilāf Wa
La'uşallibannakum Fī Juzū' Al-nakhl Wa Leta'lamunna
Ayyūnā Ashaddū 'adhāban Wa Abqā 71

Qālū Lan Nu'thiraka 'alā Mā Jā'nā Mina Al-bayinātī Wa
Alladhī Faṭaranā Faqdi Mā Anta Qāḍin Innamā Taqḍī
Hādhīhi Al-ḥayāta Al-dunyā 72

Innā Āmannā Bi-rabbīnā Li-yaghfirā Lanā Khaṭāyānā Wa
Mā Akrahtanā 'alayhi Mina Al-siḥri Wa Allāhu Khayrun
Wa Abqā 73

Innahu Man Ya'ti Rabbahu Mujrimā Fa-inna Lahu
Jahannama Lā Yamūtu Fīhā Wa Lā Yaḥyā 74

Wa Man Ya'tihi Mu'minā Qad 'amila Al-şāliḥāt Fa-ulā'ika
Lahumu Al-darajātu Al-'ulā 75

Jannātu 'adnin Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anḥār Khālidīn Fīhā
Wa Dhālika Jazā'u Man Tazakkā 76

Walaqad Awhayna Ila Musa An Asir Bi'ibadi Fa'dhrib
 Lahum Tareeqan Fi Al-bahri Yabasan La Takhafu
 Darakan Wala Takhsa 77
 Fa'atba'ahum Fir'aun Bijunoodihi Faghashiyahum Mina
 Al-yam Ma Ghashiyahum 78
 Wa'adalla Fir'aun Qawmuhu Wama Hada 79
 Ya Bani Isra'il Qad Anjaynakum Min 'aduwwikum Wa
 Wa'adnakum Janib Al-toori Al-aymana Wa Nazzalna
 'alaykumu Al-manna Wa Al-salwa 80
 Kuloo Min Tayyibat Ma Razaqnakum Wala Tatghaw Fihe
 Fayahillu 'alaykum Ghadabi Waman Yahill 'alayhi
 Ghadabi Faqad Hawa 81
 Wa Inni Laghaffār Liman Tāba, Wa Āmana Wa 'amila
 Šāliḥan Thumma Ihtadā. 82
 Wa Mā A'jalaka 'an Qawmika Yā Mūsā.83
 Qāla Hum Ulā'i 'alā Atharī Wa 'ajiltu Ilayka Rabbi
 Litarqā. 84
 Qāla Fa Inna Qad Fatannā Qawmaka Min Ba'dika Wa
 Aḍallahu-hum Al-sāmīrī. 85
 Faraj'a Mūsā Ila Qawmihi Ghadbān Asifā. Qāla Yā
 Qawmi, Alam Ya'idkum Rabbukum Wa'dān Ḥasanā
 Afāṭāla 'alaykum Al-'ahd, Am Aradtum An Yaḥilla
 'alaykum Ghadab Min Rabbikum Fa Akhlaftum Ma'īdī.
 86
 Qālu Mā Akhlaftnā Ma'īdaka Bi-malikinā Walākinna
 Ḥummīlnā Awzārā Min Zīnat Al-qawm Fa Qadhafnāhā,
 Fakathālika Alqā Al-sāmīrī.87
 Fa Akhrajā Lahum Ijilan Jasadān Lahu Khuwarun Faqaloo
 Hadha Ilaahukum Wa Ilaahu Moosaa Fanasiya 88
 Afalaa Yarawna Alla Yarji'u Ilayhim Qawlan Wala
 Yamliku Lahum Darran Wala Naf'an 89
 Walakad Qalalahum Haaron Min Qabl Ya Qawmi
 Innama Futintum Bihi Wa Innna Rabbakum Ar-raḥmaan
 Fa Attabi'ooni Wa Aṭi'u Amree 90

- Qaaloo Lan Nabrah 'alayhi 'aakifin Hatta Yarji'a Ilayna Moosaa 91
- Qaal Ya Haaron Ma Man'aka Ith Ra'aytahum Dhalloo 92
- Alla Tatabi'ani Afa'asaayta Amree 93
- Qaal Ya Bna Umma La Ta'khudh Bilihyati Wala Birasi Innni Khashitu An Taqoola Farrakta Bayna Banees Israa'eel Walam Tarqub Qawli 94
- Qāla Famā Khatbuka Yāsāmiriyy 95
- Qāla Başurtu Bimā Lam Yabşurū Bihī Faqabađtu Qabđatan Min Athar Ir-rasūl Fa-nabadh'tuhā Wakadhālika Sawwalat Lī Nafsī 96
- Qāla Fa-idhhab Fa-inna Laka Fī Al-ḥayāh An Taqūla Lā Misāsa Wa-inna Laka Mawa'idan Lan Tukhlafu-hu Ḥā Wa-unzur Ilā Ilāhika Allatī Żalta 'alayh 'ākifan Lanuharriqannahu Thumma Lanansifannahū Fī Al-yammi Nasfan 97
- Innamā Ilāhukumullāh Allatī Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Wa-si'a Kulla Shay'in 'ilmā 98
- Kadhālik Naquşşu 'alayka Min Anbā'i Mā Qad Sabaqa; Wa Qad Ātaynāka Min Ladunā Dhikra. 99
- Man A'rađa 'anhu Fa-innahu Yaḥmilu Yawm Al-qiyāmah Wizra.100
- Khālidīn Fīhi; Wa Sā'a Lahum Yawm Al-qiyāmah Ḥimla. 101
- Yawm Yunfakhu Fī Al-şūr; Wa Naḥshuru Al-mujrimīna Yawma'idhin Zurqa. 102
- Yatakhāfatūna Baynahum In Labith'tum Illā 'ashra.103
- Naḥnu A'lamu Bimā Yaqūlūna Idh Yaqūlu Amthalahum Ṭarīqatan In Labith'tum Illā Yawmā. 104
- Wa Yas'alūnaka 'ani Al-jibāl; Fa-qul Yansifuhā Rabbī Nasfan. 105
- Fa-yadharuhā Qā'an Şafşafā; 106
- Lā Tarā Fīhā 'iwājā Wa Lā Amtā. 107

- Yawm'idhin Yattabi'ūna Al-dā'iya Lā 'iwāja Lahu; Wa
Khasha'at Al-aṣwātu Lil-raḥmān Fa-lā Tasma'u Illā
Hamsan. 108
- Yawm'idhin La Tanfa'u Al-shafa'ah Illa Man Adhina Lahu
Al-rahmanu Waradhiya Lahu Qawlō 109
- Ya'alamu Ma Bayna Aydeehim Wa Ma Khalfahum Wala
Yuheetoona Bihi 'ilman 110
- Wa 'anati Al-wujoohu Lil-hayyi Al-qayyumi Wa Qad
Khaba Man Hamala Dhulman 111
- Wa Man Ya'mal Min Al-salihāt Wa Huwa Mu'mininun
Fala Yakhaafu Dhulman Wala Hadhman 112
- Wa Kadhalika Anzalnahu Qur'anō 'arabiyyan Wa
Sarrafna Feehi Min Al-wa'eedi La'allahum Yattaqoona
Aw Yuhdithu Lahum Dhikran 113
- Fata'ala Allahu Al-maliku Al-haqqu, Wa La Ta'jal Bil-
qur'ani Min Qabli An Yuqḍā Ilayka Waḥyuhu, Wa Qul
Rabbi Zidni 'ilman 114
- Wa Laqad 'ahidnā Ilā Ādam Min Qablu Fanasiya Wa Lam
Najid Lahu 'azman 115
- Wa Idh Qulna Lil-malā'ikati Usjdū Li Ādam Fa Sajadū Illā
Iblīs Abā 116
- Faqūlna Yā Ādam Inna Hādhā 'aduwwun Laka Wa Li-
zawjika Fala Tukhrijannakumā Mina Al-jannati Fatašqā
117
- Inna Laka Allā Tajū'a Fihā Wa Lā Ta'rā 118
- Wa Annaka Lā Tazma'ū Fihā Wa Lā Taḍḥā 119
- Fawasa Wasa Ilayhi Al-shayṭān Qāla Yā Ādam Hal
Adulluka 'alā Shajarati Al-khuldi Wa Mulkin Lā Yablā 120
- Fa Akalā Min'hā Fabadat Lahumā Saw'ātuhumā Wa
Ṭafiqā Yakhshifān 'alayhīmā Min Warqi Al-jannati Wa 'asā
Ādamu Rabbahu Faqā Ghawā 121
- Thumma Ijtabāhu Rabbuhu Fataba 'alayh Wa Hadā 122

Qāla Ihbiṭā Min'hā Jamī'ā Fa Ba'ḍukum Li Ba'ḍin 'adū
Wā Fa Immā Ya'tiyannakum Minnī Hudā Fa Man Itta Ba'
Hudāya Falā Yaḍillu Walā Yashqā 123

Wa Man A'raḍa 'an Dhikri Fa Inna Lahu Ma'ishatan
Ḍanḑan Wa Naḥshuruhu Yawm Al-qiyāmati A'mā 124
Qāla Rabbi Limā Ḥashartanī A'mā Wa Qad Kuntu Baṣīrā
125

Qāla Ka Dhālika Atatka Āyātunā Fanasīhitahā Wa Ka
Dhālika Alyawma Tunasā 126

Wa Ka Dhālika Najzī Man Asraf Wa Lam Yu'min Bi Āyāt
Rabbihi Wa La'adābu Alākhirah Ashaddu Wa Abqā 127
Afalām Yahdil Lahum Kam Ahlaknā Qablahum Mina Al-
qurūn Yamshūna Fī Masākinihim Inna Fī Dhālika
La'āyātin Li'ūlī An-nuhā 128

Wa Lawlā Kalimatin Sabaqat Min Rabbika Lakāna Lizām
Wa Ajal Musamā 129

Fa-isbir 'ala Mā Yaqūlūn Wa Sabbih Biḥamdi Rabbika
Qabla Ṭulū'i Ash-shamsi Wa Qabla Ghurūbihā Wa Min
Ānā'i Al-layli Fa-sabbih Wa Atrāfa An-nahār La'allaka
Tarḍā 130

Wa Lā Tamuddanna 'aynayka Ilā Mā Matt'a'nā Bihī
Azwājan Minhum Zahra'ta Al-ḥayāh Al-dunyā
Linnaftinahum Fīhi; Wa Rizqu Rabbika Khayrun Wa Abqā
131

Wa Amur Ahlaka Bil-ṣalāh Wa Iṣṭabir 'alayhā; Lā
Nas'aluka Rizqan; Naḥnu Narzuquka; Wa Al-'āqibatu Lit-
taqwā 132

Wa Qālū Lawlā Ya'tīnā Bi'āyah Min Rabbihī; Awalām
Ta'tihim Bayyīnatu Mā Fī Al-ṣuḥufi Al-'ūlā 133
Walaw Annā Ahlaknāhum Bi'adhābin Min Qablihī Laqālū
Rabbana Lawlā Arsaltā Ilayna Rasūlan Fanattabi'a
Āyātika Min Qabli An Nadhillā Wa Nakhzā 134

Qul Kullun Mutarabbisun Fa-tarabbasu; Fa-sata'lamūn
Man Aṣḥābu Al-ṣirāṭ Al-sawwī Wa Man Ihtadā 135

Sūrat Al-anbiyā'

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm

Iqtara Ba Lil-nāsi Ḥisābuhum Wahum Fī Ghaflah

Mu'riḍūn 1

Mā Ya'tīhim Min Dhikr Min Rabbihim Muḥda Th Illā

Astama'ūh Wahum Ya'abūn 2

Lāhiyah Qulūbuhum Wa Asarrū Al-najwā Alladhīna

Ḥalamū Hal Hādhā Illā Bashar Mithlukum Afata'tūn Al-

siḥr Wa Antum Tubṣirūn 3

Qāla Rabbī Ya'lamu Al-qawl Fī Al-samā' Wa Al-arḍ Wa

Huwa Al-samī' Al-'alīm 4

Bal Qālū Adghāth Ahlām Bal If Tarāh Bal Huwa Shā'ir Fal

Ya'tinā Bi Ayāh Kamā Ursilal Awwalūn 5

Mā Āmanat Qabla Hum Min Qaryah Ahlaknāhā Afahum

Yu'minūn 6

Wa Mā Arsalnā Qabla Ka Illā Rijālā N Nuḥī Ilayhim

Fa's'alū Ahladh Dhikr In Kuntum Lā Ta'lamūn 7

Wa Mā Ja'alnā Hum Jasadā Lā Ya'kulūn Al-ṭa'ām Wa Mā

Kānū Khālidīn 8

Thumma Ṣadaqnāhum Al-wa'd Fa Anjaynāhum Wa Man

Nashā' Wa Ahlaknā Al-musrifin 9

Laqad Anzalnā Ilaykum Kitāban Fīhi Dhikrukum Afalā

Ta'qilūn 10

Wakam Qasamna Min Qaryatin Kanat Dhalimatin Wa

Ansha'na Ba'daha Qawman Akharin 11

Famma Ahassu Ba'sana Idha Hum Minha Yarkudoon

12

La Tarkudoo Warji'oo Ila Ma Utrif'tum Feehi Wa

Masakinkum La'allakum Tus'aloon 13

Qaloo Yawailana Inna Kunna Dhalimeen 14

Fama Zhalt Tilka Da'awahum Hatta Ja'alnahum Hasidan

Khamideen 15

Wa Ma Khalaqna Assamaa Wal Ard Wa Ma Baynahuma

La'ibeena 16

Law Aradna An Nat'khidh Lahwan Lat'khidhnahu Min
 Ladunna In Kunna Fa'ileen 17
 Bal Naqdi'fu Bil Haqq 'ala Albatil Fayadmaghuhu Fa Idha
 Huwa Zahiqa Walakum Alwaylu Mimma Tasfon18
 Walahu Man Fee Assamaawaat Wal Ard Waman
 'indahu La Yastakbiroon 'an 'ibadatihi Wala
 Yastahsiroon 19
 Yusabbihuna Al-layla Wal Nahara La Yafturoon 20 Ami
 Ittakhadoo Alihatan Min Al-ard Hum Yunshiroon 21
 Law Kana Feehima Alihatu Illa Allah Lafasadat Wa
 Subhana Allah Rabb Al-arsh 'amma Yasifoon 22
 La Yus'al 'amma Yaf'al Wahum Yus'aloon 23
 Ami Ittakhadoo Min Doonihi Alihatan Qul Hatu
 Burhanakum Hada Dhikru Man Ma'iya Wa Dhikru Man
 Qabli Bal Aktharhum La Ya'lamoona Al-haqq Fahum
 Mu'ridoona 24
 Wa Ma Arsalna Min Qablika Min Rasulin Illa Nuhi Ilayhi
 Annahu La Ilaha Illa Ana Fa'buduni 25
 Wa Qaloo Ittakhadha Ar-rahman Waladan Subhanahu
 Bal 'ibadun Mukramoon 26
 La Yasbiqoonahu Bil Qawl Wahum Bi Amrihi Ya'maloon
 27
 Ya'lamu Ma Bayna Aydihim Wa Ma Khalfahum Wala
 Yashfa'oon Illa Liman Irtadha Wahum Min Khashiyatihi
 Mushfiqoon 28
 Waman Yaqul Minhum Inni Ilahum Min Dooni Hi Fa
 Thalika Najzeeh Jahannama Kadhalika Najzi Al-zalimoon
 29
 Awalam Yaral Ladheena Kafaroo Anna As-samawati
 Wal-ard Kanataa Ratqan Fafataqnahuma Wa Ja'alna
 Mina Al-ma'i Kulla Shay'in Hayyin Afalaa Yu'minoon 30
 Wa Ja'alna Fi Al-ard Rawaasi An Tamayd Bihim Wa
 Ja'alna Feeha Fijajan Subulan La'allahum Yahtadoon 31

- Wa Ja'alna As-samaa'a Saqfan Mahfuzan Wahum 'an
Ayatiha Mu'ridun 32
- Wahuwa Al-ladhi Khalaqa Al-layla Wan-nahaar Wal-
shams Wal-qamar Kulla Fi Falak Yasbahoon 33
- Wa Ma Ja'alna Li Bashar Min Qabluka Al-khulda Afa In
Mitta Fahum Al-khalidoon 34
- Kullu Nafsin Dha'iqatul Mawti Wa Nabluukum Bil-sharri
Wal-khayri Fitnatan Wa Ilayna Turja'oon 35
- Wa Idha Ra'aka Alladhina Kafaru In Yattakhidhoonaka
Illa Huzuwan Ahadha Alladhi Yadhkuru Alihatakum
Wahum Bidhikri Alrahmani Hum Kafiroon 36
- Khuliqa Al-insanu Min Ajalin Sa'oorikum Ayati Fala
Tasta'jiloon 37
- Wa Yaquloon Mata Hathal Wa'adu In Kuntum Sadiqeen
38
- Law Ya'lamu Alladhina Kafaru Hina La Yakuffuna An
Wujuhihim Al-nara Wala A'na Zuhoorihim Wala Hum
Yunsaroon 39
- Bal Ta'tihim Baghtatan Fatabahutum Fala Yastati'oon
Raddaha Wala Hum Yundharoon 40
- Walakad Istuhzi' Birusulin Min Qabilika Fahaka Bil-
ladhina Sakhiru Minhum Ma Kanu Bihi Yastahzi'oon 41
- Qul Man Yaklu'ukum Billayli Wal-nahari Mina Alrahmani
Bal Hum An Dhikri Rabbihim Mu'ri'doon 42
- Am Lahum Alihatan Tamna'u Hum Min Dooni Na La
Yastati'oon Nasra Anfusihim Wala Hum Minna
Yusahboon 43
- Bal Matta'na Haulai Wa Aba'ahum Hatta Tala 'alayhim
Al-umuru Afala Yarawna Anna Na'ti Al-arda Nanqusuha
Min Arafaha Afahumu Al-ghaliboon 44
- Qul Innamā Unzirukum Bil-wahyi Walā Yasmu'u Aş-
şummu Ad-du'ā'a Idhā Mā Yunzarūna 45
- Walain Massathum Nafḥa Min 'adhābi Rabbika La
Yaquḷunna Yawainā Innā Kunnā Ḍālimīn 46

- Wa Naḍa'u Al-mawāzīna Al-qīṣṭa Liyawmi Al-qiyāmati
 Falā Tuḥlamu Nafsun Shay'an Wa In Kāna Mithqālu
 Ḥabbatin Min Kharḍalin Ataynā Bihā Wakafā Binā
 Ḥāsibīn 47
- Wal ٱٱĀtaynā Mūsā Wahārūna Al-furqāna Wa Ḍiyā'an
 Wa Dhikran Lil-muttaqīn 48
- Alladhīna Yakshawna Rabbahum Bil-ghaybi Wahum
 Mina As-sā'ati Mushfiqūn 49
- Wa Hādhā Dhikrun Mubārakun Anzalnāhu Af'antum
 Lahu Munkirūn 50
- Wa Laqd Ātaynā Ibrāhīmarushdahu Min Qablu
 Wakunnā Bihi 'ālimīn 51
- Ith Qāla Li-abīhi Wa-qawmihi Mā Hādhihi Al-tamāthīlu
 Allati Antum Lahā 'ā Kifūn 52
- Qālū Wajadnā Ābā'anā Lahā 'ābidīn 53
- Qāla Laqad Kuntum Antum Wa-abā'ukum Fī Ḍalālin
 Mubīn 54
- Qālū Ajī'tanā Bil-ḥaqq Am Anta Mina Al-lā'ibīn 55
- Qāla Bal Rabbukum Rabb Al-samāwāti Wa'l-arḍ Alladhi
 Faṭarahunna Wa-anā 'alā Dhālikum Mina Al-shāhidīn 56
- Wa-tallāhi La'akīdan Aṣnāmakum Ba'da An Tuwallū
 Mudbirīn 57
- Faja'aluhum Judhadhan Illa Kabiran Lahum La'allahum
 Ilayhi Yarji'oon 58
- Qaloo Man Fa'ala Haatha Bi'aalihatina Innahu Lamina
 Althalimeen 59
- Qaloo Sami'naa Fatan Yadhkuruhum Yuqalu Lahu
 Ibrahim 60
- Qaloo Fa'too Bihi 'ala Ayoonin Nasi La'allahum
 Yashhadun 61
- Qālū Ānta Fa'alta Hādhā Biālihatinā Yā Ibrāhīm 62
- Qāla Bal Fa'alahu Kabīruhumu Hādhā Fas'ālūhum In
 Kānū Yanṭiqūn 63 Faraja'ū Ilā Anfusihim Faqālū Innakum
 Antum Alzālīmūn 64

- Thumma Nukisū 'alā Ru'ūsihim Laqad 'alimta Mā
Hā'ulā'i Yanṭiqūn 65
- Qāla Afata'budūna Min Dūni Llāhi Mā Lā Yanfa'ukum
Shay'an Wa-lā Yaḍurrukum 66
- Uffillakum Walima Ta'abudoon Min Dooni Allah; Afalaa
Ta'aqiloon 67
- Qaaloo Harriqoohoo Wansuroo Aalihatakum In Kuntum
Fa'ileen 68 Qulnaa Yaa Naaru Kooni Barda Wa Salamaan
'ala Ibraaheem 69 Wa Araadoo Bihi Kaydaan
Faj'alnaahum Al-akhthareen 70
- Wa Najjaynaahu Waloota Ila Al-ardh Allati Baaraknaa
Feeha Lil'aalameen 71
- Wa Wahabnaa Lahoo Ishaq Wa Ya'qoob Nafila; Wa
Kullan Ja'alnaa Saaliheen 72
- Waj'alnāhum A'immah Yahdūna Bi-amrinā Wa-awḥaynā
Ilayhim Fi'l-khayrāt Wa-iqāmat Al-ṣalāh Wa-iṭā' Al-zakāt;
Wa-kānū Lanā 'ābidīn 73
- Walūṭan Ātaynāhu Ḥukman Wa-'ilmā Wa-najjaynāhu
Min Al-qaryah Allati Kānat Ta'malu Al-khabā'ith;
Innahum Kānū Qawma Saū' Fa-sīqīn 74
- Wa-adkharnāhu Fī Raḥmatinā; Innahu Min Al-ṣāliḥīn 75
- Wa-nūḥan Idh Nādā Min Qablu Fa-stajabnā Lahū
Fanajjaynāhu Wa-ahlahu Min Al-karbi Al-'aẓīm 76
- Wa-naṣarnāhu Min Al-qawm Alladhīna Kadhdhabū
Bi'āyātīnā; Innahum Kānū Qawma Saū' Fa-aghraqnāhum
Ajma'īn 77
- Wa-dāwūd Wa-sulaymān Idh Yaḥkuman Fī Al-ḥarṭh Idh
Nafashat Fīh Ghanamu Al-qawm Wa-kunnā Li-ḥukmihim
Shāhidīn 78
- Fa-fahhamnāhā Sulaymān; Wa-kullan Ātaynā Ḥukman
Wa-'ilmā; Wa-sakhkarnā Ma'a Dāwūd Al-jibāla
Yusabbiḥna Wa-al-ṭayra; Wa-kunnā Fā'ilīn 79
- Wa-'allamnāhu Ṣan'ata Labūs Lakum Li-tuḥṣinukum Min
Ba'sikum; Fahal Antum Shākirūn 80

Wa-li-sulaymān Al-rīḥ 'āṣifah Tajrī Bi-amrihi Ilā Al-arḍ Al-
latī Bāraknā Fīhā; Wa-kunnā Bi-kulli Shay'in 'ālimīn 81
Wamina Al-shayatin Man Yaghusuna Lahu Wa
Ya'maluna 'amalan Duna Dhalika; Wa Kunna Lahum
Hafizina 82.

Wa Ayyuba Idh Nada Rabbahu Anni Massani Al-dhurru
Wa Anta Arhamu Al-rahimin 83.

Fastajabna Lahu Fakashafna Ma Bihi Min Durrin Wa
Atainahu Ahluhu Wa Mithlahum Ma'ahum Rahmatan
Min 'indina Wa Dhikra Lil-'abidin 84. Wa Isma'ila Wa
Idrisa Wa Dha Al-kifl; Kullun Mina Al-sabirin 85.

Wa Adkhalnahum Fi Rahmatina Innahum Mina Al-
salihin 86.

Wa Dha Al-nuni Idh Dhahaba Mughadhiba Fathanna
Ann Lan Naqdir 'alayh; Fanada Fi Al-zulumat An La Ilaha
Illa Anta Subhanaka Inni Kuntu Mina Al-zalimin 87.

Fastajabna Lahu Wa Najaynahu Mina Al-ghammi; Wa
Kadhali Nunji Al-mu'minin 88.

Wa Zakariyya Idh Nada Rabbahu Rabbi La Tadharini
Fardam Wa Anta Khayru Al-warithin 89.

Fastajabna Lahu Wa Wahabna Lahu Yahya Wa Aslaha
Lahu Zawjahu; Innahum Kanu Yusari'una Fi Al-khayrat
Wa Yad'oonana Raghaban Wa Rahaban; Wa Kanu Lana
Khashi'in 90.

Wa Allati Ahsanaat Farjaha Fanafakhnā Fīhā Min Rūḥinā
Waj'alnāhā Wa Ibnihā Āyatan L'il-'ālamīn 91

Inna Hādhihi Ummatukum Ummah Wāḥidah Wa Anā
Rabbukum Fa'budūn 92

Wa Taqatta'ū Amrahum Baynahum, Kullun Ilayna
Rāji'ūn 93

Faman Ya'mal Mina Al-ṣāliḥāti Wahuwa Mu'minun Falā
Kufrān Li-sa'yihī Wa Innā Lahu Kātībūn 94

Wa Ḥarāmūn 'alā Qariyatin Ahlakanā Annahum Lā
Yarji'ūn 95

- Ḥattā Idhā Futiḥat Yājūj Wa Mājūj Wahum Min Kulli
Ḥadab Yansilūn 96
- Wa Iqtaraba Al-wa'du Al-ḥaqq Fa'idha Hiya Shākhiṣatun
Abṣāru Al-ladhīna Kafarū Yawainā Qad Kunnā Fī Ghafлах
Min Hādhā Bal Kunnā Zālimīn 97
- Innakum Wa Mā Ta'budūn Min Dūni Allāh Ḥaṣabu
Jahannama Antum Lahā Wāridūn 98
- Law Kāna Hā'ulā' Ālihah Mā Waradūhā Wa Kullun Fīhā
Khālidūn 99
- Lahum Fīhā Zafīr Wa Hum Fīhā Lā Yasma'ūn 100
- Inna Al-ladhīna Sabaqat Lahum Minnā Al-ḥusnā Ulā'ika
'an-hā Muba'ādūn 101
- La Yasma'oon Hasisaha Wahum Fi Ma Ishtahat
Anfusuhum Khalidoon 102
- La Yahzunuhumu Alfaz'u Alakbar Watatalqahum
Almalayikatu Hadha Yawmukum Alladhi Kuntum
Tu'wadun 103
- Yawma Naṭwī As-samā'a Kaṭayyi As-sijill Li-l-kutub,
Kamā Bada'na Awwala Khalqin Nu'ṭduhu, Wa'adan
'alaynā, Innā Kunnā Fā'īlīn 104
- Wa Laqad Katabnā Fī Az-zabūr Min Ba'd Al-dhikr An-nal-
arḍ Ya'rithuhā 'ibādī As-ṣāliḥīn 105
- Innā Fī Hādhā Labalāgh La-qawmin 'ābidīn 106
- Wa Mā Arsalnāka Illā Raḥmatan Li-l-'ālamīn 107
- Qul Innamā Yūḥā Ilayy Annamā Ilāhukumu Ilāh Wāḥid
Fa-hal Antum Muslīmūn 108
- Fa-in Tawallaw Fa-qul Ādhnatukum 'alā Sawā' Fa-in Adrī
Aqarīb Un Am Ba'īd Mā Tū'adūn 109
- Innahu Ya'lam Al-jahr Min Al-qawl Wa Ya'lam Mā
Taktumūn 110
- Wa-in Adrī La'allahū Fitnah Lakum Wa Matā' Ilā Ḥīn 111
- Qāla Rabbih Ikhum Bil-ḥaqq Wa Rabbunā Al-raḥmān Al-
musta'an 'alā Mā Taṣifūn 112
- Sūrat Al-ḥajj

Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi

Ya Ayyuhā An-nāsu Ittaqū Rabbakum Inna Zalzalata As-sā'ati Shay'un 'aẓīm. 1

Yawma Tarawnahā Tadhhalu Kullu Murđi'atin 'ammā
Arđa'at Wa Tađa'u Kullu Dhāti Ḥamlin Ḥamlahā Wa Tarā
An-nāsa Sukārā Wa Mā Hum Bisukārā Walākinna
'adhāba Allāhi Shadīd. 2

Wamin An-nāsi Man Yujādilu Fī Allāhi Bighayri 'ilm Wa
Yattabi'u Kulla Shaytān Marīd.3

Kutiba 'alayhī Annahu Man Tawallāhu Fa-innahu
Yuđilluhū Wa Yahdīhī Ilā 'adhābi As-sa'īr.4

Ya Ayyuha An-nasu In Kuntum Fi Raybin Min Al-ba'thi Fa
Inna Khalaqnakum Min Turabin Thumma Min Nutfatin
Thumma Min 'alaqatin Thumma Min Mudghatin
Mukhallaqatin Waghayri Mukhallaqatin Linubayyina
Lakum Wa Nuqirru Fi Al-arhami Ma Nasha'u Ila Ajalin
Musamma Thumma Nukhrijukum Tiflan Thumma
Litablughua Ashudakum Wa Minkum Man Yutoffaa Wa
Minkum Man Yuraddu Ila Ardhalil 'umuri Likayla
Ya'lama Mim Ba'di 'ilmin Shay'an Wa Tara Al-ardha
Hamidatan Fa Idha Anzalna 'alayha Al-ma'a Ihtazzat
Warabat Wa Anbatat Min Kulli Zawjin Bhij.5

Dhalika Bi'an Allaha Huwa Al-haqq Wa Annahu Yuhyi Al-
mawtā Wa Annahu 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 6

Wa Annas-sā'ata Ātibah Lā Rayba Fihā Wa Ann Allaha
Yab'athu Man Fī Al-qubūr. 7

Wa Mina An-nāsi Man Yujādilu Fi Allahi Bighayri 'ilm Wa
Lā Hudā Wa Lā Kitāb Munīr. 8

Thāni 'itfihi Liyuđilla 'an Sabīli Allahi, Lahu Fī Ad-dunyā
Khizyin Wa Nudhīquhu Yawma Al-qiyāmati 'adhāba Al-
ḥarīq. 9

Dhalika Bimā Qaddamat Yadayka Wa Ann Allaha Laysa
Biẓallāmin Lil-'abīd. 10

Wa Mina An-nāsi Man Ya'budu Allaha 'ala Ḥarf, Fa'in Aşābahu Khayrun Aṭma'nna Bih, Wa In Aşābat-hu Fitnah Unqalaba 'ala Wajhihi Khasira Ad-dunyā Wal-ākhirah, Dhalika Huwa Al-khusran Al-mubīn. 11

Yad'ū Min Dūni Allāhi Mā Lā Yaḍurruhu Wa Mā Lā Yanfa'uhu; Dhalika Huwa Ḍ-ḍalālu L-ba'īd. 12

Yad'ū Liman Ḍarruhu Aq'rabu Min Naf'ihi; Labīsa L-mawlā Wa Labīsa L-'ashīr. 13

Inna Allāha Yudkhulu Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Ş-şāliḥāti Jannātin Tajrī Min Taḥṭihā L-an'hāru; Inna Allāha Yaf'alu Mā Yurīdu. 14

Man Kāna Yazunnu An Lan Yanşuruhu Allāhu Fī D-dunyā Wa L-ākhirah Fal-yamdur Bi-sababin Ilā S-samā'i Thumma L-yaqṭa' Fal-yanzur Hal Yuzhibanna Kayduhu Mā Yaghīz. 15

Wakadhalika Anzalnahu Ayatin Bayyinatīn Wa Anna Allah Yahdi Man Yureed 16 Inna Allatheena Amanu Wa Allatheena Hadu Wa Alsabeena Wa Alnasara Wa Almajusa Wa Allatheena Ashraku Inna Allah Yafsilu Baynahum Yawma Alqiyamata Inna Allah 'ala Kulli Shayin Shaheed 17

Alam Tara Anna Allah Yasjudu Lahu Man Fi Assamawati Wa Man Fi Alard Wa Alshamsu Wa Alqamaru Walnujumu Waljibalu Walshajari Walduwabbī Wakatheeren Min Alnnasi Wakatheeren Haqq 'alayhi Al'adhab Wa Man Yuhinillah Fama Lahu Min Mukrim Inna Allah Yaf'al Ma Yasha 18

🌀hadhāni Khaşmān Ikhtasamū Fī Rabbihim, Fa-alladhīna Kafarū Quṭṭi'at Lahum Thiyābun Min Nār Tuşabbu Min Fawq Ru'ūsihim Al-ḥamīm. 19

Yuşharu Bihī Mā Fī Buṭūnihim Wa-al-julūd. 20

Walahum Maqāmi'u Min Ḥadīd. 21

Kullamā Arādū An Yakhrujū Min-hā Min Ghammin U'īdū Fihā Wa-dhūqū 'adhāba Al-ḥarīq. 22

Inna Allāh Yudkhilu Alladhīna Āmānū Wa-‘amilū Al-
 ṣāliḥāt Jannāt Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anḥār. Yuḥallawna
 Fīhā Min Asāwir Min Dhahab Wa-lu’lu’a Wa-libāsuhum
 Fīhā Ḥarīr. 23

Wa Hudū Ila Al-tayyibi Min Al-qawli Wa Hudū Ila Sirati
 Al-hamid. 24

Inna Alladhīna Kafaru Wa Yasudduna An Sabil Allah Wa
 Al-masjid Al-haram Alladhi Ja'alnahu Lil-nas Sawa'an Al-
 akif Fi 'ihi Wa Al-bad. Wa Man Yurid Fi-hi Bi-ilhad Bi-
 zulum Nudhiqhu Min 'adhabin Alim. 25

Wa Idh Bawwa'na Li-ibrahim Makana Al-bayti An La
 Tushrik Bi-shay'in Wa Tahhir Bayti Lil-ta'ifin Wa Al-
 qaimin Wa Al-rukka'i Al-sujud. 26

Wa Udhin Fi Al-nas Bil-hajj Ya'tuka Rijalan Wa 'ala Kulli
 Damir Ya'tin Min Kulli Faj'in 'amiq. 27

Liyashhadu Manafi'a Lahum Wa Yadzku Ism Allahi Fi
 Ayyamin Ma'lumatin 'ala Ma Razaqahum Min Bahimat
 Al-an'aami, Fakuulu Minha Wa At'imuu Al-baa'isa Al-
 faqeera. 28

Thumma Liyaqdhu Tafathahum Wal-yuofuu
 Nuthuurahum Wal-yatawwafu Bil-bayti Al-atqiq. 29
 Dhallika Wa Man Yu'azzim Hurumati Allahi Fa Huwa
 Khayrun Lahu 'inda Rabbihi. Wa Uhillat Lakumu Al-
 an'amu Illa Ma Yutla 'alaykum. Fajtanibuu Al-rijsa Min
 Al-awthani Wajtanibuu Qawla Al-zuri. 30

Hunafaa'a Lillahi Ghayra Mushrikeena Bihi Wa Man
 Yushrik Billahi Faka Annama Kharra Mina Assama'i
 Fatekhtifuhu Attayru Aw Tehwi Bihi Arrih Fi Makanin
 Sahiq 31

Thalika Wa Man Yu'azdim Sha'aa'ira Allahi Fa Innaha
 Min Taqwa Alquloob 32

Lakum Fiha Manafi'u Ila Ajalin Musamma Thumma
 Mahilluha Ila Albayti Al'ateeq 33

Walikulli Ummatan Ja'alna Mansikan Liyadhkuru Asma
 Allahi Ala Ma Razaqahum Min Bahimatil An'aami Fa
 Ilahukum Ilahun Wahidun Falahu Aslimu Wa Bashiri
 Almukhbiteen 34

Alladhina Idha Dhukira Allahi Wajilat Quloobuhum
 Walsabirina Ala Ma Asabahum Walmuqimi Assalati Wa
 Mimma Razaqnahum Yunfiqun 35

Waalbudna Ja'alnaaha Lakum Min Sha'aa'ir Allahi Lakum
 Feeha Khayrun Fa'ud'kuroo Isma Allahi Alayhaa
 Sawaaffan Fa'idha Wajabat Junubuha Fakuloo Minhaa
 Wa A't'imoo Alqan'i Walmu'tarrin Kadhalika
 Sakhkharnaaha Lakum La'allakum Tashkuroon 36

Lan Yanaala Allaha Luhoomuhaa Wala Damaa'uhaa
 Walakin Yanaaluhu Al-taqwaa Minkum Kadhalika
 Sakhkharahaa Lakum Litukabbiroo Allaha 'ala Ma
 Hadaakum Wabashiri Al-muhsineen 37

Inna Allaha Yudaafi'u 'ani Alladhina Aamanoo Inna
 Allaha La Yuhibbu Kulla Khawwanin Kafuurin 38

Udhina Lil-ladhina Yuqataluna Biannahum Zulimu; Wa
 Inna Allaha 'ala Nasrihim Laqadeer. 39

Alladhina Ukhriju Min Diyarihim Bighayri Haqqin Illa An
 Yaquluu Rabbuna Allahoo; Walawla Dafu'u Allahi An-
 nasa Ba'adhum Biba'din Lahuddimat Sawami'u Wa
 Bi'a'u Wasalawatun Wa Masajidu Yudhkaru Fiha Ismu
 Allahi Kathiran; Wa Layansuranna Allaha Man
 Yansuruhu; Inna Allaha Laqawiiyun Aziz. 40

Alladhina In Makkannahum Fi Al-ardi Aqamu As-salata
 Wa Ataw Az-zakata Wa Amaru Bil-ma'rufi Wa Nahau 'an
 Al-munkari; Walil-lahi 'aqibatu Al-umuri. 41

Wa In Yukadhibuka Faqad Kadthabat Qablahum Qawmu
 Nuhu Wa 'adun Wa Thamud. 42

Wa Qawmu Ibrahim Wa Qawmu Lut. 43

Wa Ashabu Madyana; Wa Kudhiba Musa Fa Amlaytu Lil-
 kafirina Thumma Akhazuhtum Fa Kayfa Kana Nakiri.44

Faka'ayn Min Qaryah Ahlaknahā Wahiya Dhālimah Fahī
Khāwiyah 'ala 'urūshihā Wabīr Mu'ṭalah Waqaṣr Mashīd
45

Afalam Yasīrū Fī Al-arḍ Fatakūn Lahum Qulub Ya'aqilūna
Bihā Aw Ādhān Yasma'ūna Bihā Fa'innahā Lā Ta'mā Al-
abṣār Walākin Ta'mā Al-qulūb Allati Fī Al-ṣudūr 46

Wayasta'jiloonaka Bil-'adhaabi Walan Yukhlifa Allahu
Wa'dahu; Wa Innay Yawman 'inda Rabbika Ka-alfi
Sanatin Mimma Ta'uddoon. 47

Waka'ayn Min Qaryatin Amlaytu Laha Wahiya
Thaalimatan Thumma Akhadhtuha Wa Ilayya Al-maseer.
48

Qul Ya Ayyuhal-naas Innama Ana Lakum Nadheerun
Mubeen. 49

Fa-alladheena Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo Al-saalihati Lahum
Maghfiratun Wa Rizqun Kareem. 50

Wa Alladheena Sa'aw Fee Ayateena Mu'ajizeen Ulaa'ika
As-haabul Jaheemi. 51

Wa Maa Aarsalnaa Min Qablika Min Rasoolin Wala
Nabiyyin Illa Idha Tamannaal Alqaa Al-shaytaan Fee
Umniyyatihi Fa-yansakhu Allahu Ma Yulqee Al-shaytaan
Thumma Yakhimu Allahu Ayatehi; Wa Allahu Aleemun
Hakeem. 52

Li-yaj-'alā Mā Yulqī Ash-shayṭān Fitnah Lil-ladhīna Fī
Qulūbihim Maraḍun Wal-qāsiāt Qulubuhum Wa-inna
Aḏ-ḏālimīna La-fi Shiqāqin Ba'īd 53

Wa-liya'lamal-ladhīna Ūtū Al-'ilm Annahu Al-ḥaqq Min
Rabbika Fayu'minū Bihī Fa-tukhbita Lahū Qulūbuhum
Wa-inna Allāha La-hādi Al-ladhīna Āmanū Ilā Ṣirāṭin
Muṣṭaqīm 54

Wa-lā Yazālu Al-ladhīna Kafarū Fī Miryatin Minhu Ḥattā
Ta'tīyahumu As-sā'atu Baghtatan Aw Ya'tīyahum
'adhābu Yawm 'aqīm 55

Al-mulk Yawm'idhin Lil-lah Yahkumu Baynahum, Fa-
alladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihati Fi Jannati Al-
na'eem 56

Wa-alladhina Kafaru Wa Kadhdhabu Bi-ayatina Fa-
ulayka Lahum 'adhabun Muhin 57

Wa-alladhina Hajarū Fi Sabil Allah Thumma Qutilu Aw
Matu Layarzuqannahum Allah Rizqan Hasanān, Wa Inna
Allah Lahuwa Khayru Al-raziqeen 58

Layudkhillannahum Mudkhalan Yardawnahu, Wa Inna
Allah La'alimun Halim 59 Dhalika, Wa Man 'aqaba
Bimithli Ma 'uqiba Bihi Thumma Bughi 'alayh

Layansuranahu Allah, Inna Allah La'afuwwun Ghafur 60
Thalika Bianna Allaha Yuwliju Al-layla Fi An-nahari Wa
Yuwliju An-nahara Fi Al-layli Wa Anna Allaha Sami'un
Basir 61

Thalika Bianna Allaha Huwa Al-haqq Wa Anna Ma
Yad'u'una Min Dunihi Huwa Al-batil Wa Anna Allaha
Huwa Al-aliyyu Al-kabir 62

Alam Tara Anna Allaha Anzal Min As-samai Ma'an
Fatusbih Al-ard Mukhdharatan Inna Allaha Latifun
Khabir 63

Lahu Ma Fi As-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ardi Wa Inna
Allaha Lahuwa Al-ghaniyyu Al-hamid 64

Alam Tara Anna Allah Sakhkhar Lakum Ma Fi Al-ard Wa
Al-fulk Tajri Fi Al-bahr Bi-amrihi Wa Yumssiku Al-samaa
An Taqa Ala Al-ard Illa Bi-idhnihi Inna Allah Bi-n-nas
Lar'uf Rahim 65

Wa Huwa Alladhi Ahyakum Thumma Yumitukum
Thumma Yuhyikum Inna Al-insana Lakafur 66

Likulli Ummah Ja'alna Mansakan Hum Nasikuhu Fala
Yunaz'i'annaka Fi Al-amr Wa Id'uu Ila Rabbika Inna Ka
La'ala Hudan Mustaqim 67

Wa In Jadaluk Faqul Allah A'lamu Bima Ta'malun 68

Allah Yahkumu Baynakum Yawma Al-qiyamah Fima
Kuntum Fihi Takhtalifoon 69

Alam Ta'lam Annallaha Ya'lamu Ma Fi Assama'i Wal-
ardi; Inna Dhalika Fi Kitab, Inna Dhalika 'ala Allahi
Yasir.70

Wa Ya'buduna Min Duni Allah Ma Lam Yunazzil Bihi
Sultanan Wa Ma Laysa Lahum Bihi Ilmin Wa Ma
Lilzhaleemine Min Naseer.71

Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Bayyinati Ta'rifu Fi
Wujud Illadhina Kafaru Al-munkara, Yakaduna Yas'toono
Billadhina Yatluna 'alayhim Ayatina. Qul,afa
Unabbiyukum Bi Shar'in Min Dhalikum, Al-naru
Wa'adaha Allahu Illadhina Kafaru, Wa Bi'sa Al-masir.72
Ya Ayyuha Al-naasu Duriba Mathalun Fa-istami'u Lahu,
Inna Alladhina Tad'oon Min Dooni Allah Lan Yakhlqoo
Dhubaaban Walaw Ijtama'u Lahu. Wa In Yaslubhum Al-
dhubabu Shay'an La Yastanqizuhu Minhu, Da'ifa Al-
talibu Wal-matlub. 73

Ma Qadaroo Allah Haqq Qadrihi, Inna Allah Laqawiyyun
Aziz. 74

Allah Yastafi Min Al-mala'ikati Rusulan Wa Mina Al-nasi,
Inna Allah Sami'un Basir. 75

Ya'lamu Ma Bayna Aydihim Wa Ma Khalfahum, Wa Ila
Allah Turja'u Al-umur. 76

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Irka'u Wa Isjudu Wa'budu
Rabbakum Wa If'alu Al-khayra La'allakum Tuflihoon.77
Wa Jahidu Fi Allahi Haqq Jihadihi; Huwa Ijtabakum Wa
Ma Ja'ala 'alaykum Fi Ad-dini Min Harajin; Millata
Abikum Ibrahim; Huwa Sammākum Al-muslimina Min
Qablu Wa Fi Hadha Li Yakuna Ar-rasulu Shahidan
'alaykum Wa Takunū Shuhadaa 'ala An-nasi; Fa Aqimu
As-salata Wa Atu Az-zakata Wa A'tasimū Bi Allahi Huwa
Mawlaakum; Fani'mal Mawla Wa Ni'mal Naseer 78
Surat Al-mu'minin

- Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
 Qad Aflaha Al-mu'minun 1
 Alladhina Hum Fi Salatihim Khashi'un 2
 Wa Alladhina Hum Ani Al-lagwi Mu'aridun 3
 Wa Alladhina Hum Lil-zakaati Fa'ilun 4
 Wa Alladhina Hum Lifuroojihim Hafizun 5
 Illa 'ala Azwajihim Aw Ma Malakat Aymanuhum Fa
 Innahum Ghayru Malumin 6
 Famani Ibtagha Warā'a Dhalika Fa Ulā'ika Humu Al-
 'adun 7
 Wa Alladhina Hum Li Amanatihim Wa 'ahdihim Ra'un 8
 Wa Alladhina Hum 'ala Salawatihim Yuhafizun 9
 Ulā'ika Humu Al-warithun 10
 Alladheena Yarithoonal Firdawsa Hum Feeha Khale
 Doon 11
 Walaqad Khalaqna Al-insaana Min Sulalatin Min Teen 12
 Thumma Ja'alnaahu Nutfatan Fee Qaraarin Makeen 13
 Thumma Khalaqna Al-nutfata Alaqatan Fakha Laqna Al-a
 Laqata Mudghatan Fakhalaqna Al-mudghata 'ithamaan
 Fakasawna Al-'ithama Lahman Thumma Ansha'naahu
 Khalaqan Akharan Fatabaarakallahu Ahsanu Al-
 khaliqeen 14
 Thumma Inna Kum Ba'da Dhalika Lamayitooon 15
 Thumma Inna Kum Yawma Al-qiyamah Tub'athoon 16
 Walaqad Khalaqna Fawqakum Sab'a Tara'iq Wa Ma
 Kunna 'ani Al-khalqi Ghafileen 17
 Wa Anzalna Mina Al-samai Ma'an Biqadrin Faaskannahu
 Fi Al-ardi Wa Inna 'ala Dhahabi Bihi Laqadirun 18
 Faansha'na Lakum Bihi Jannatin Min Nakhilin Wa
 A'nabin Lakum Fiha Fawahiku Kathiratin Wa Minha
 Taakuloon 19
 Wa Shajaratun Takhruju Min Turi Sayna Tanbutu Bil-
 duhni Wa Sibghin Lil-akilina 20

Wa Inna Lakum Fi Al-an'ami La'ibrah Wa Nusqikum
Mimma Fi Butooniha Walakum Fiha Manafi'a Kathiratin
Wa Minha Taakuloon 21

Wa 'alayha Wa 'ala Al-fulki Tuhmaloon 22

Wa Laqad Arsalna Nuhan Ila Qawmihi Faqala Ya Qawm
I'budu Allah Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhu Afala
Tattaqun 23

Faqala Almalā'u Al-Iladhīna Kafarū Min Qawmihi Mā
Hādhā Illā Basharun Mithlukum Yurīdu An Yatfaḍḍala
'alaikum Walaw Shā'a Allāhu La'anzala Malā'ika Mā
Samī'nā Bihādhā Fī Ābā'inā Al-awwalīn 24

In Huwa Illā Rajulun Biḥī Jinnah Fatarabbasū Biḥī Ḥattā
Ḥīn 25

Qāla Rabbī Anṣurnī Bimā Kadhdhabūn 26

Fa-awḥaynā Ilayh An Isna' Al-fulk Bi-a'yūninā Wa-
wahyinā Fa-iḍā Jā'a Amrunā Wa-fāra Al-tannūru Fāsluk
Fihā Min Kullīn Zawjayn Ithanayn Wa-ahlaka Illā Man
Sabaqa 'alayh Al-qawlu Minhum Wa-lā Tukḥaṭībī Fī Al-
Iladhīna Ḥalamū Innahum Mughraqūn 27

Fa Idha Ishtawayta Anta Wa Man Ma'aka 'ala Alfulki
Faql Alhamdu Lillahi Allathee Najjanna Mina Alqawmi
Alththalimeena 28

Waql Rabbi Anzilni Manzalan Mubarkan Wa Anta
Khayru Almunzileena 29

Inna Fi Dhalika La'ayatin Wa In Kunna Lamubtalineen
30

Thumma Ansha'na Min Ba'dihim Qarnan Akhareena 31
Faarsalna Fee Him Rasulan Minhum Ani I'budu Allaha
Ma Lakum Min Ilahin Ghayruhu Afala Tattaqoon 32
Waqaala Almalau Min Qawmihi Allatheena Kafaroo
Wakatthaboo Biliqai Alakhirati Wa Atrafnahum Fee
Alhayati Alddunya Ma Hathaa Illa Basharun Mithlukum
Ya'kulu Mimma Ta'kuloon Minhu Wa Yashrabu Mimma
Tashraboon 33

- Wala'in Ata' Tum Basharan Mithlakum Innakum Idhan
Lakhasiroon 34
- A Ya'idukum Annakum Idha Mittum Wa Kuntum
Turaban Wa 'izaman Annakum Mukhrajun 35
- Hayhata Hayhata Lima Tu'adun 36
- In Hiya Illa Hayatuna Ad-dunya Namutu Wa Nahya
Wama Nahnu Bimab'uthin 37
- In Huwa Illa Rajulun Iftara Ala Allahi Kadhiban Wama
Nahnu Lahu Bimu'minina 38
- Qala Rabbi Ansuruni Bima Kadhdhabun 39
- Qala 'amma Qalilin Layusbihunna Nadimin 40
- Fa Akhadhathumu As-sayhatu Bil-haqqi Fa Jaanahnna
Hum Ghutha'an Fab'adallil-qawmi Az-zalimin 41
- Thumma Ansha'na Min Ba'dihim Quruna Akharin 42
- Ma Tasbiqun Min Ummah Ajalaha Wa Ma Yastakhrun. 43
- Thumma Arsalna Rusulana Tatra Kulla Ma Jaaa Ummah
Rasooluha Kathdhaboo, Fa-atba'na Ba'dahum Ba'dan
Waj'alnahum Ahadeeth, Fabu'dan Liqawmin La
Yu'minun. 44
- Thumma Arsalna Moosa Wa Akhaahu Haaron Bi
Ayatina Wa Sultanin Mubeen.45
- Ila Fir'awna Wa Malaihi, Fastakbaru Wakanu Qawman
'aline. 46
- Faqalu Anu'minu Libasharayni Mithlina Wa
Qawmuhuma Lana 'abidun. 47
- Fakadhdhabuhuma Fakanu Mina Al-muhlikin. 48
- Walaqad Aataina Musa Al-kitab La'allahum Yahtadun.
49
- Waja'alna Ibn Maryama Wa Ummuhu Ayatan Wa
Aawaynahuma Ila Rabuwatin Thati Qarar Wa Ma'in. 50
- Ya Ayyuha Al-rusul Kulu Mina Al-tayyibat Wa A'malu
Salihan Inni Bima Ta'malun 'alim. 51
- Wainna Hadhihi Ummatukum Ummatan Wahidatan
Waana Rabbukum, Fattaqooni 52

- Fataqta'u Amrahum Baynahum Zuburan, Kullu Hizbin
Bima Ladayhim Farihun 53
- Fatharhum Fi Ghamratihim Hatta Heenin 54
- Ayahsaboon Annama Numidduhum Bihi Min Malin Wa
Baneen 55
- Nusari'u Lahum Fi Alkhayrat, Bal La Yash'uroon 56
- Inna Allatheena Hum Min Khashyata Rabbihim
Mushfiqoon 57
- Wallatheena Hum Bi'ayati Rabbihim Youminoona 58
- Wallatheena Hum Bi Rabbihim La Yushrikoona 59
- Wa Alladhina Yu'tuna Ma Ataw Wa Qulubuhum
Wajilatun Annahum Ila Rabbihim Raji'oon 60.
- Aula'ika Yusari'oon Fi Al-khayrat Wa Hum Laha
Sabiqoon 61.
- Wa La Nukallifu Nafsan Illa Wus'aha; Wa Ladayna Kitab
Yantiq Bil-haqq Wa Hum La Yuzlamoon 62.
- Bal Qulubuhum Fi Ghamratin Min Hadha Wa Lahum
A'mal Min Duni Dhalik Hum Laha 'amiloon 63.
- Hattā Idha Akhadhna Mutrafihim Bil-'adhab Idha Hum
Yaj'aroon 64.
- La Taj'aroon Al-yawma Innakum Minna La Tunsaroon
65.
- Qad Kanat Ayati Tutla 'alaykum Fakuntum 'ala
A'aqibikum Tankisoon 66.
- Mustakbirina Bihī Samiran Tahjuroon 67.
- Afa Lam Yadabbaru Al-qawl Am Jaa'hum Ma Lam Ya'ti
Aba'ahum Al-awwaleen 68
- Am Lam Ya'rifoo Rasoolahum Fahum Lahu Munkiroon
69
- Am Yaquloona Bihi Jinnatun Bal Jaa'hum Bil-haqq Wa
Aktharuhum Lil-haqq Karehoon 70
- Walaw Ittaba'a Al-haqq Ahwa'ahum Lafasadat
Assamawatu Wal-ard Wa Man Feehinna Bal Atainahum
Bidhikrihim Fahum 'an Dhikrihim Mu'ridoon 71

- Am Tas'aluhum Kharjaan Fakharaju Rabbika Khayrun
Wahuwa Khayru Ar-raziqeen 72
- Wa Innaka Lad'uhum Ila Siratin Mustaqeem 73
- Wa Innallatheena La Yu'minoona Bil-akhirati 'an As-
sirati Lanakiboon 74
- Wa Law Rahimnahum Wa Kashafna Ma Bihim Min
Dhurrin Lallajju Fi Tughyatihim Ya'mahoon 75
- Wa Laqad Akhadhna Hum Bil'adhabi Fama Istakanoo
Lirabbihim Wama Yatadarr'oon 76
- Hatta Idha Fatahna 'alayhim Baban Dhā 'adhābin
Shadeedin Idha Hum Fīhi Mublisoon 77
- Wa Huwa Allathee Ansha'a Lakumu Assam'a Wal'abṣāra
Wal'af'idah Qaleelan Ma Tashkuroon 78
- Wahuwa Alladhi Dharaa'akum Fi Al-ard, Wa Ilaihi
Tuhasharoon. 79
- Wahuwa Alladhi Yuhyi Wa Yumitu Walahu Ikhtilafu Al-
layli Wal-nahari; Afala Ta'aqiloon 80
- Bal Qalu Mithla Ma Qala Al-awwaloon. 81
- Qaloo A-idhā Mitna Wa Kunna Turāban Wa 'izaman A-
inna Lamab'uthoona 82
- Laqad Wu'ida Na Hna Wa Abā'una Hātha Min Qablu In
Hātha Illā Asātīr Al-awwalin. 83
- Qul Liman Al-ard Wa Man Fiha In Kuntum Ta'lamoona. 84
- Sayaqooloon Lillah; Qul Afala Tadhakkaroon 85
- Qul Man Rabb Al-samawāti Al-sab'i Wa Rabb Al-'arshi
Al-'azīm. 86
- Sayaqooloon Lillah; Qul Afala Tattaqoon 87
- Qul Man Biyadihi Malakūt Kull Shay'in Wahuwa Yujeeru
Wa La Yujāru 'alayh In Kuntum Ta'lamoona. 88
- Sayaqooloon Lillah; Qul Fa-annā Tus-haroon 89
- Bal Ataynāhum Bil-ḥaḥi Wa Innahum Lakādhibūn 90
- Mā Ittakhadha Allāhu Min Waladin Wa Mā Kāna Ma'ahu
Min Ilāhin Idhā La Dhahaba Kullu Ilāhin Bimā Khalaqa

- Wa La'ala Ba'ḍuhum 'alā Ba'ḍin: Subḥān Allāhi 'ammā
Yaṣifūn 91
- Ālimi Al-ghaybi Wa Al-shahādati Fa-ta'ālā 'ammā
Yushrikūn 92
- Qul Rabbi Imā Turīannī Mā Yū'adūn 93
- Rabbi Falā Taj'alnī Fī Al-qawmi Al-ẓālimīn 94
- Wa Innā 'alā An Nuriyaka Mā Na'iduhum Laqādirūn 95
- Adfa' Bil-latī Hiya Aḥsanu Al-sayi'ati: Naḥnu A'lamu Bimā
Yaṣifūn 96
- Wa Qul Rabbi A'ūdhu Bika Min Hamazāti Al-shayāṭīn 97
- Wa A'udhu Bike Rabbi An Yahduruni 98 Hatta Idha Jaa
Ahaduhum Al-mawtu Qala Rabbi Irji'uni 99
- La'allī A'malu Salihan Fīma Taraktu, Kalla Inna Ha
Kalimatun Huwa Qā'iluhā Wa Min Warā'ihim Barzakhun
Ilā Yawm Yub'athūn 100
- Fa Idha Nufikha Fi Al-sūr Fala Ansāb Baynahum
Yawma'idhin Wa Lā Yata Sā'alūn 101
- Fa Man Thaqlat Mawāzīnahu Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-
mufliḥūn 102
- Wa Man Khaffat Mawāzīnahu Fa-ulā'ika Alladhīna
Khasirū Anfusahum Fi Jahannam Khālidūn 103
- Talfahu Wujuhahumu Al-nāru Wa Hum Fīhā Kāliḥūn 104
- Alam Takun Ayati Tutla 'alaykum Fakuntum Biha
Tukathibun 105
- Qalu Rabbana Ghalabat 'alayna Shiqwatuna Wa Kunna
Qawman Dalin 106
- Rabbana Akhrijna Minha Fa'in 'udna Fa'inna Dhalimun
107
- Qala Ikhsaw Fiha Wala Tukalimon 108 Innahu Kanal
Fariqun Min 'ibadi Yaqulun Rabbana Amanna Faghfir
Lana Warhamna Wa Anta Khayru Arrahimin 109
- Fato Takhath Tumuhum Sikhriyyan Hatta Ansawkum
Dhikri Wa Kuntum Minhum Tad'hakoon 110

Inni Jazaytuhum Alyawma Bima Sabaru Annahum Humu
Al-fa'izun 111

Qala Kam Labithtum Fi Al-ard 'adad Sinin 112

Qalu Labithna Yawman Aw Ba'da Yawmin Fas'al Al-'ad-
din 113

Qala In Labithtum Ila Qalilan Law Annakum Kuntum
Ta'lamun 114

Afahasibtum Annama Khalaqnakum 'abathan Wa
Annakum Ilayna La Turja'un 115

Fata'ala Allahu Al-malik Al-haqq La Ilaha Illa Huwa
Rabbu Al-'arsh Al-karim 116

Waman Yad'u Ma'a Allah Ilahan Akhara La Burhana
Lahu Bihi Fa Innama Hisabuhu 'inda Rabbihi Innahu La
Uflihun Al-kafirun 117

Wa Qul Rabbi Ighfir Warham Wa Anta Khayru Al-
rahimin 118

Sūrat Al-nūr

Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim

Surah Unzilenaha Wa Fara'denaha Wa Anzalna Fiha
Ayatin Bayyinat Li'allakum Tathakkarun1

Al-zaniyatu Wal-zani Fajlidu Kulla Wahidin Minhuma
Mi'ata Jaldah Wa La Ta'khudhkuma

Bihima Ra'fafah Fi Din Allah In Kuntum Tu'minun Billah
Wal-yawm Al-akhir Wal-yashhad 'adhabahuma Ta'ifatin
Min Al-mu'minin2

Al-zani La Yankihu Illa Zaniyah Aw Mushrikah

Wal-zaniyah La Yankihaha Illa Zanin Aw Mushrik Wa
Hurima Thalika 'ala Al-mu'minin3

Wa Al-ladhina Yarmun Al-muhsanat Thumma Lam Ya'tu
Bi-arba'ati Shuhada

Fajliduhum Thamaniyin Jaldah Wa La Taqbalu Lahum
Shahadah Abadan Wa Ulayka

Humu Al-fasiqun 4

Illā Alladhīna Tābū Min Ba'di Dhālika Wa-aṣṣlahū Fa-inna
Allāha Ghafūr Raḥīm 5

Wa-alladhīna Yarmūna Azwājahum Walam Yakun
Lahum Shuhadā Illā Anfusahum Fa-shahādātu Aḥadihin
Arba'u Shahādāt Bi-Ilāhi Innahu Lamina Ṣ-ṣādiqīn 6
Wa-al-khāmisatu Anna La'nat Allāhi 'alayhi In Kāna Mīna
L-kādhībīn 7

Wa-yadrūna 'anhā L-'adhāba An Tashhada Arba'a
Shahādāt Bi-Ilāhi Innahu Lamina L-kādhībīn 8
Wa-al-khāmisata Anna Ghadba Allāhi 'alayhā In Kāna
Mīna L-ṣādiqīn 9

Wa-lawlā Faḍlu Allāhi 'alaykum Wa-raḥmatuhu Wa-
anna Allāha Tawwābun Ḥakīm 10
Inna Alladhīna Jā'ū Bil-ifki 'usbah Min-kum, Lā
Taḥsabūhu Sharran Lakum Bal Huwa Khayrun Lakum.
Likulli Amrīn Min-hum Mā Iktāba Min Al-ithmi, Wa
Alladhī Tawallā Kibrahu Min-hum Lahu 'adhābun 'aẓīm.
11

Lawlā Idh Sami' Tumūhu Ḍanna Al-mu'minūna Wa Al-
mu'minātu Bi-anfusihim Khayran Wa Qālū Hādhā Ifkun
Mubīn. 12

Lawlā Jā'ū 'alayhi Bi-arba'ati Shuhadā, Fa-idh Lam Y'ātū
Bil-shuhadā Fa-ulā'ika 'inda Allāhi Hum Al-kādhībūn. 13
Walawlā Faḍlu Allāhi 'alaykum Wa Raḥmatuhu Fī Al-
dunyā Wa Al-ākhirah, Lamas-sakum Fī Mā Afdtum Fīhi
'adhābun 'aẓīm. 14

Idh Talqawna-hu Bil-sinatikum Wa Taqooluna Bi-
afwahikum Ma Laysa Lakum Bihi Ilm Wa Tahsaboona
Hayyin Wa Huwa 'inda Allah 'azim. 15

Walawla Idh Sami'tumoohu Qul'tum Ma Yakoonu Lana
An Natakallama Bihatha Subhanaka Hatha Buhtan 'azim.
16

Ya'ithukum Allah An Ta'oodu Limithlihi Abadan In
Kuntum Mu'mineen. 17

Wa Yubayyinu Allah Lakum Al-ayati Wa Allah 'aleem
Hakim. 18

Inna Allatheena Yuhubbuna An Tashi'a Al-fahisha Fi
Allatheena Amanu Lahum 'adhab Un Aleem Fi Al-dunya
Wal-akhira Wa Allah Ya'lamu Wa Antum La Ta'lamoona.
19

Walawla Fadlu Allah 'alaykum Wa Rahmatuhu Wa Anna
Allah Ra'ufun Rahim. 20

Yaa Ayyuhal-latheena Aamanoo La Tatabii'oo
Khutuwaatish-shaytaan, Wa Man Yattabi'u
Khutuwaatish-shaytaan Fa Innahu Ya'muru Bil-fahshaai
Wal-munkar, Walaw La Fadlu Allahi 'alaykum Wa
Rahmatuhu Ma Zakaa Minkum Min Ahad Abadan
Walakinna Allaha Yuzakki Man Yashaa'u, Wa Allahoo
Samee'un Aleem. 21

Wa La Ya'tali Ulul-fadli Minkum Wal-saa'ati An Yootu
Ulil-qurbaa Wal-masakeena Wal-muhajirina Fee Sabeeli
Allahi Wal-ya'fu Wal-yasfahu, Ala Tuhibboona An
Yaghfira Allahoo Lakum, Wa Allahoo Ghafoorun
Raheem. 22

Inna Allatheena Yarmoonal-muhsinaati Al-ghafilati Al-
mu'minat Lu'inoo Fee Ad-dunya Wal-akhirah Walahum
'adhaabun 'azeem. 23

Yawm Tashhadu 'alayhim Alsinatuhum Wa Aydeehim
Wa Arjuluhum Bima Kanu Ya'malun 24 Yawma'idh
Yuwaffihim Allahu Deenahum Al-haqq Wa Ya'lamun
Anna Allah Huwa Al-haqq Al-mubin 25

Al-khabithatu Lil-khabithin Wal-khabithuna Lil-khabithat
Wa Al-tayyibat Lil-tayyibin Wal-tayyibuna Lil-tayyibat
Ulā'ika Mubarra'un Mimma Yaqulun Lahum
Maghfiratun Wa Rizqun Karim 26

Ya Ayyuhal-ladhina Amanu La Tadkhuloo Buyutan
Ghayra Buyutikum Hatta Tatsda'nisoo Wa Tusallimoo

'ala Ahlaha Dhālikum Khayrun Lakum La'allakum
Tathakkarun 27

Fa In Lam Tajidū Fihā Aḥadan Falā Tadhkūlūhā Ḥattā
Yu'ḥḥana Lakum Wain Qīla Lakum Irjī'ū Fa Irjī'ū Huwa
Azkā Lakum Wa-allāhu Bimā Ta'malūn 'alīm. 28

Laysa 'alaykum Junāḥun An Tadhkūlū Buyūtā Ghayra
Maskūnah Fihā Matā'un Lakum Wa-allāhu Ya'lamu Mā
Tubdūna Wa Mā Taktumūn. 29

Qul Lil-mu'minīn Yagħuddū Min Abṣārihim Wa Yaḥfazū
Furūjahum Dhālika Azkā Lahum Inna Allāha Khabīrun
Bimā Yaṣna'un. 30

Wa Qul Lil-mu'mināt Yagħduḍna Min Abṣārihinna Wa
Yaḥfazna Furūjahunna Wa Lā Yubdīna Zīnatuhunna Illā
Māzahara Min-hā. Wa Lyadribna Bi-khumurihinna 'alā
Jyūbihinna. Wa Lā Yubdīna Zīnatuhunna Illā Li-
bu'ūlatihinna Aw Ābā'ihinna Aw Ābā'ti Bu'ulatihinna Aw
Abnā'ihinna Aw Abnā'ti Bu'ulatihinna Aw Ikhwanihinna
Aw Banī Ikhwanihinna Aw Banī Akhwātihinna Aw
Nisā'ihinna Aw Mā Malakat Aymanuhunna Aw At-
tābi'tna Ghayra Ulī Al-irbah Min Ar-rijāl Aw At-ṭifl Al-
ladhīna Lam Yaḥzarū 'alā 'awrat An-nisā'. Wa Lā
Yaḍribna Bi-arjulahunna Li'ulama Mā Yukhfīna Min
Zīnatihinna. Wa Tūbū Ilā Allāhi Jamī'an Ayyuhal
Mu'minūn La'allakum Tufliḥūn.31

Wa Ankiḥū Al-ayāmā Minkum Wa Aṣ-ṣāliḥīna Min 'ibādi-
kum Wa Imā'ikūm; In Yakūnū Fuharā' Yughni-hum
Allāhu Min Faḍli-hi; Wa Allāhu Wāsi'un 'alim. 32
Walyas-ta'fifi Alladhīna Lā Yajidūna Nikāḥan Ḥattā
Yughni-hum Allāhu Min Faḍli-hi; Wa Alladhīna
Yabtaghūna Al-kitāba Fimmā Malakat Aymānukum
Fakātibūhum In 'alim'tum Fihim Khayran; Wa Ātu-hum
Min Māli Allāhi Allatī Ātākūm; Wa Lā Tukriḥ
Faṭayātikum 'alā Al-bigā'i In Aradna Taḥaṣṣu'na
Litabtaghū 'araḍa Al-ḥayāti Ad-dunyā; Wa Man Yukriḥ-

hunn Fa Inna Allāha Min Ba'di Ikrāhihinn Ğafūr Raḥīm.

33

Walaqad Anzalna Ilaykum Ayatin Mubayyinatin
Wamathalan Mina Alladhina Khalaw Min Qablikum
Wamaw'itha Lilmuttaqina 34

Allahu Nooru Assamawati Wal-arda, Mathalu Noorihi
Kamishkawatin Feeha Misbahun, Almishbahu Fee
Zujaja, Al-zujaja Ka'annaha Kawkabun Durriyyun Yuqad
Min Shajaratin Mubarakatin Zaytoonatin La Sharqiyah
Wala Gharbiyyah Yakadu Zaytuha Yudee'u Walaw Lam
Tamssahu Narun, Noorun 'ala Noor; Yahdi Allahu Linuri
Hi Man Yashaa, Wayadribu Allahu Al-amthala Linnasi,
Wa Allahu Bikulli Shay'in 'aleem 35

Fee Buyutin Adhina Allahu An Turfa'a Wayudhkara
Feeha Ismuhu Yusabbih Lahu Feeha Bilghuduwi Wal-
asal 36

Rijaalun La Tulhihim Tijaaratun Wala Bay'un Aan Dhikri
Allah Wa Iqami As-salaati Wa lita'a' Az-zakaati
Yakhafauna Yawman Tataqallabu Feehi Al-quloobu Wa
Al-abasaru 37

Liyajziyahumu Allah Ahsana Ma 'amiloo Wa
Yazeedahum Min Fadlih; Wa Allah Yarzuqu Man
Yashaa'u Bighayri Hisaabin 38

Wal-lazeena Kafaroo A'maaluhum Kasaraabi Biqi'atin
Yahsabuhu Ath-thamaanu Ma'an Hatta Idha Jaaa'ahu
Lam Yajidhu Shay'an Wa Wajada Allah 'indahu
Fawaffaahu Hisaabahu; Wa Allah Sari'u Al-hisaab 39
Aw Kazhulumaati Fee Bahrin Lujiyyin Yaghshaahu
Mawjun Min Fawqihi Mawjun Min Fawqihi Sahab;
Dhulumaatu Ba'duhā Fawqa Ba'din Idhaa Akhraj Yadahu
Lam Yakad Yaraahaa; Wa Man Lam Yaj'al Allah Lahu
Nooran Fama Lahu Min Noorin 40

Alam Tara Anna Allah Yusabbihu Lahu Man Fi
Assamawati Wal-ard Wa Hatta Ta'yiru Saffatin Kullun

Qad Alimā Salātahu Wa Tasbīhahu Wa Allah 'alimun
Bima Yaf'alūn 41

Walillahi Mulku Assamawati Wal-ard Wa Ila Allah Il-
masīr 42

Alam Tara Anna Allah Yuzjī Sahābān Thumma Yu'allifu
Baynahu Thumma Yaj'alu Hukūmān Fa Tarā Al-wadiqa
Yakhruju Min Khilālihi Wa Yunazzilu Mina Assamā'i Min
Jibālin Fihā Min Baradīn Fa Yusību Bihi Man Yashā'u Wa
Yasrifuhu 'an Man Yashā'u^{ke} Yakādu Sanā Barqihee
Yadhabu Bil-abṣār 43

Yuqallibu Allahu Al-layla Wal-nahara Inna Fi Dhalika
La'ibratun Li'uli Al-abṣār 44

Wa Allahu Khalaqa Kulla Daabbatin Min Ma'a Fa
Minhum Man Yamshi 'ala Batnih Wa Minhum Man
Yamshi 'ala Rijlayn Wa Minhum Man Yamshi 'ala Arba'in
Yakhluku Allahu Ma Yash^{le} Inna Allah 'ala Kuli Shay'in
Qadīr 45

Laqad Anzalna Ayātin Mubayyinātin Wa Allahu Yahdī
Man Yash^{le} Ila Sirātin Mustaqīm 46

Wa Yaqulūna Āmanna Biallah Wa Bil-rasūl Wa Aṭa'nā
Thumma Yatavallā Fariqon Minhum Min Ba'd Dhalika
Wa Mā Ulā'ika Bil-mu'minīn 47

Wa Idhā Du'ū Ilā Allah Wa Rasūlihi Liyahkuma
Baynahum Idhā Fariqon Minhum Mu'riḍūn 48

Wa In Yakun Lahumu Al-haqqu Ya'tū Ilaihi Mudh'inīn 49
Afi Qulubihim Maradun Am Irtabū Am Yakhāfūna An
Yahīfa Allahu 'alayhim Wa Rasūluhu Bal Ulā'ika Humu
Al-zālimūn 50

Innama Kāna Qawla Al-mu'minīna Idhā Du'ū Ila Allah
Wa Rasūlihi Liyahkuma Baynahum An Yaqūlū Samī'nā
Wa Aṭa'na Wa Ulā'ika Humu Al-mufliḥūn 51

Wa Man Yuṭī' Allah Wa Rasūlahu Wa Yakhsha Allah Wa
Yattaqīhi Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-fā'izūn 52

Wa Aqşamū Bi-allah Jahaḍa Aymanihim La'in
 Amarta'hum Layakhrujunna Quli Lā Tuqsimū Ṭā'ah
 Ma'rūfah Inna Allah Khabīrun Bimā Ta'malūn 53
 Qul Aṭī'ū Allāh Wa Aṭī'ū Ar-rasūl, Fa-in Tawallaw Fa-
 innamā 'alayhi Mā Ḥummila Wa 'alaykum Mā
 Ḥummiltum. Wa In Tuṭī'ūhū Tahtadū, Wa Mā 'alā Ar-
 rasūl Illā Al-balāghul Mubīn. 54

Wa 'ada Allāhu Alladhīna Āmanū Minkum Wa 'amilūṣ-
 ṣāliḥāt Li-yastakhlifannahum Fī Al-arḍ Kamā Ustakhlifa
 Alladhīna Min Qablihim, Wa Layumakkinannahum
 Dīnahum Alladhī Irtaḍā Lahum, Wa Layubaddilannahum
 Min Ba'di Khawfihim Amnan. Ya'budūnani Lā
 Yushrikūnabī Shay'ā. Wa Man Kafara Ba'da Dhālik Fa-
 ulāika Humu Al-fāsiqūn. 55

Wa Aqeemoo As-salāta Wa Aatū Az-zakāta Wa Aṭī'ū Ar-
 rasūla La'allakum Turḥamūn 56

Lā Taḥsabanna Alladhīna Kafarū Mu'jizīna Fī Al-arḍ; Wa
 Ma'vāhum An-nār; Wa Labīsā Al-maṣīr 57

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Liyas-ta'dhinakumu
 Alladhīna Malakat Aymānukum Wa Alladhīna Lam
 Yalbigḥū Al-ḥuluma Minkum Thalātha Marrāt; Min Qabli
 Ṣalāti Al-fajr Wa Ḥīna Taḍa'ūna Thiyābakum Min Az-
 zahīrati Wa Min Ba'di Ṣalāti Al-'ishā'i; Thalāthu 'awrātin
 Lakum; Laysa 'alaykum Wa Lā 'alayhim Junāḥu
 Ba'dahunna; Ṭawwāfūna 'alaykum Ba'ḍukum 'alā Ba'ḍ;
 Kadhālika Yubayyinu Allāhu Lakumu Al-āyāt; Wa Allāhu
 'alīmun Ḥakīm 58

Wa Idha Balagha Al-atfaalu Minkum Al-huluma
 Falyast'idhnu Kama Is'tidhana Alladhīna Min Qablihim;
 Kadhālik Yubayyinnullāhu Lakum Āyātihi; Wa-allāhu
 'alīmun Ḥakīm. 59

Wa Al-qawā'idu Mina Al-nisāi Allāti Lā Yarjūna Nikāḥan
 Falayisa 'alayhinna Junāḥun An Yaḍa'na Thiyābahunna

Ghayra Mutabarrijātin Bi-zīnah; Wa-an Yas'ta'ffifna
 Khayrun Lahunna; Wa-allāhu Samī'un 'alim. 60
 Laysa 'ala Al-a'mā Ḥaraj; Wa-lā 'ala Al-a'rāji Ḥaraj; Wa-lā
 'ala Al-marīdī Ḥaraj; Wa-lā 'ala Anfusikum An Tā'kulū
 Min Buyūtikum Aw Buyūt Ābā'ikum Aw Buyūt
 Ummātikum Aw Buyūt Ikhwānikum Aw Buyūt
 Akhwātikum Aw Buyūt A'māmikum Aw Buyūt
 'ammatikum Aw Buyūt Akhwālikum Aw Buyūt
 Khālatikum Aw Mā Malaktum Mafātīhahu Aw
 Ṣadīqikum; Laysa 'alaykum Junāḥun An Tā'kulū Jamī'an
 Aw Ashtātan. Fa Idha Dakhaltum Buyūtān Fasallimū 'ala
 Anfusikum Taḥiyyatan Min 'indillāhi Mubārakatan
 Ṭayyibatan; Kadhālik Yubayyinnullāhu Lakum Al-āyāti
 La'allakum Ta'qilūn. 61

Innamā Al-mu'minūna Alladhīna Āmanū Bi-allāhi Wa
 Rasūlihī Wa Idhā Kānū Ma'ahu 'alā Amrin Jāmi'in Lam
 Yadhhabū Ḥattā Yasta'dhinūh; Innā Alladhīna
 Yasta'dhinūnaka Ulā'ika Alladhīna Yu'minūn Bi-allāhi Wa
 Rasūlih; Faidhā Asta'dhinūka Liba'dhi Shānīhim Fa'aḍin
 Liman Shi'ta Minhum Wa'istaḡfir Lahum Allāh; Innā
 Allāha Gafūrun Raḥīm. 62

Lā Taj'alū Du'ā'a Al-rasūl Baynakum Ka-du'ā'i Ba'ḍikum
 Ba'ḍan; Qad Ya'lamu Allāhu Alladhīna Yatasāllūna
 Minkum Liwādhin; Fal-yahdhari Alladhīna Yukhālifūna
 'an Amrihi An Tuṣībahum Fitnatun Aw Yuṣībahum
 'adhābun Alīmun. 63

Alā Inna Li-allāhi Mā Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍ; Qad
 Ya'lamu Mā Antum 'alayhi Wa Yawma Yurja'ūn Ilayh Fa-
 yunabbi'uhum Bimā 'amilū; Wa Allāhu Bi-kulli Shay'in
 'alīm. 64

Sūrat Al-furqān

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Tabārakalladhī Nazzalal-furqānā 'alā 'abdihi Liyakūna Lil-
 'ālamīna Nazīrā 1

- Alladhī Lahu Mulkul-samāwāti Wal-arḍi Walam
Yattakhiḍ Waladā Walam Yakun
Lahu Sharīk Fī Al-mulki Wakhalaqa Kulla Shay'in
Faqaddarahū Taqdīrā 2
- Wā Ittakha Dhū Min Dūnihi Ālihata Lā Yakhluqūna
Shay'an Wahum Yukhlaqūn. Walā Yamlikūna
Li'anfusihim Ḍarran Walā Naf'an Walā Yamlikūna
Mawtan Walā Ḥayātan Walā Nushūran. 3
- Waqāla Alladhīna Kafarū In Hādhā Illā Ifkun Iftarāhu Wa
A'ānahu 'alayhi Qawmun Ākhirūn. Faqad Jāū Ḍulman
Wazuūrā. 4
- Waqālū Asāṭīru Al-awwalīn Iktātabahā Fahī Tamla
'alayhi Bukratan Wa Aşīlan. 5
- Qul Anzalahū Alladhī Ya'lamu Al-sirr Fī Al-samāwāti Wal-
arḍ Innahu Kāna Ghafūrā Raḥīmā. 6
- Waqālū Mā Li Hādhā Al-rasūli Ya'kulu Al-ṭa'āma
Wayamshī Fī Al-aswāq Lawlā Unzila Ilayhi Malakun
Fayakūna Ma'ahu Nadhīrā.7
- Awa Yulqā Ilayh Kanzun Aw Takūna Lahu Jannatun
Ya'kulu Minhā Wa Qāla Alzālimūna In Tat Tabi'ūna Illā
Rajulan Mashūrān. 8
- Unzur Kayfa Ḍarabū Laka Al-amthāl Faḍallū Fa-lā
Yastaṭī'ūna Sabīlan. 9
- Tabāarak Alladhī In Shā'a Ja'ala Laka Khayran Min Dhālik
Jannātin Tajrī Min Taḥtihā Al-anḥār Wa Yaj'al Laka
Quşūrān. 10
- Bal Kadhdhabū Bil-sā'ah Wa A'tadnā Liman Kadhdhaba
Bil-sā'ah Sa'īrān. 11
- Iza Ra'athum Min Makan Ba'eed Sami'u Laha
Taghayyuzan Wa Zafeeran 12
- Wa Iza Ulqaw Minha Makan Dhayiqan Muqarnin Da'aw
Hunalika Thuburan 13
- La Tad'u Al-yawma Thuburan Wahidan Wa'd'u
Thuburan Kathiran 14

Qul Adhadhlika Khayrun Am Jannatu Al-khuldi Allati
Wu'ida Al-muttaqoon Kanat Lahum Jazaa'an Wa
Maseeran 15

Lahum Fiha Ma Yashaoon Khalideen Kan 'ala Rabbika
Wa'dan Mas'oolan 16

Wa Yawma Yahshuruhum Wa Ma Ya'budoon Min Duni
Allah Fa Yaquulu A'antum Adalltum Ibadi Haulai Am Hum
Dhallu As-sabeel 17

Qālū Subḥānaka Mā Kāna Yanbaghī Lanā An Nattakhiḍa
Min Dūnika Min Awliyā', Walākin Matta'tahum Wa
Ābā'ahum Ḥattā Nasū Al-dhikr Wa Kānū Qawmān Būrā
18.

Fa-qad Kadhdhabūkum Bimā Taqūlūn Fa-mā Taṣṭī'ūn
Ṣarfān Walā Naṣrān; Wa-man Yaẓlim Minkum Nudhīquh
'adhāban Kabīrā 19.

Wa-mā Arsalnā Qablaka Mina Al-mursalīn Illā Innahum
Layā'kulūn Al-ṭa'āma Wa Yamshūn Fī Al-aswāq; Wa
Ja'alnā Ba'ḍakum Liba'ḍin Fitna; At-aṣbirūn Wa Kāna
Rabbuka Baṣīrā 20.

Waqāla Alladhīna Lā Yarjūna Liqā'anā Lawlā Unzilā
'alaynā Almalā'ikatu Aw Narā Rabbānā; Laqad Istakbarū
Fī Anfusihim Wa 'ataw 'utuwan Kabīran 21

Yawma Yarawna Almalā'ikata Lā Bushrā Yawma'idhin
Lilmujrimīn Wayaqulūna Hījran Maḥjūran 22

Waqadimnā Ilā Mā 'amilū Min 'amal Fa Ja'alnāhu
Habā'an Manthūran 23

Aṣḥābu Ljannati Yawma'idhin Khayrun Mustaqarran
Wa-aḥsanu Maqīlan 24

Wa-yawma Tashhaquq Alsamā'u Bilghamāmi Wanuzzila
Almalā'ikatu Tanzīlan 25

Al-mulku Yawma'idhin Al-ḥaqqu Lilraḥmāni Wakāna
Yawman 'alā Alkāfirīna 'asīran 26.

- Wa Yawma Ya'ddu Aẓ-zālimu 'alā Yadayihe Yaqūlu Yā Laytanī Ittakhadtu Ma'a Ar-rasūli Sabeelā 27 Yā Waylātay, Laytanī Lam A'takhidh Fulānan Khalīlā 28
- Laqad Aqallānī 'ani Aẓ-ḥikri Ba'da Idh Jā'anī Wa Kāna Ash-shayṭān Lil-'insāni Khadūlā 29
- Wa Qāla Ar-rasūlu Yā Rabbi Inna Qawmī Ittakhadū Hādhā Al-qur'āna Mahjūrā 30
- Wa Kadhālika Ja'alnā Likulli Nabiyyin 'aduwwā Min Al-mujrimīn Wa Kafā Birabbika Hādiyā Wa Naṣīrā 31
- Wa Qāla Alladhīna Kafarū Lawlā Nuzzila 'alayhi Al-qur'ān Junmāt Wāḥidā Kadhālika Linuthabbitu Bihi Fu'adaka Wa Ratalnāhu Tartīlā 32
- Wa La Ya'toonaka Bimitlin Illa Ji'naaka Bil-haqqi Wa Ahsana Tafseera 33
- Alladhina Yuhsharoon 'ala Wujuhihim Ila Jahannama Ulaika Sharran Makaanān Wa A' Dhalu Sabeelan 34
- Walaqad Aatayna Musa Al-kitab Wa Ja'alna Ma'ahu Akhahu Haroon Wazeeran 35
- Faqoolna Idhhabaa Ila Al-qawmi Alladhina Kadhdhaboo Bi Ayatina Fadammarna Hum Tadmeeraan 36
- Wa Qawma Noohin Lamma Kadhdhaboo Al-rusula Aghraaqnahum Wa Ja'alnahum Lil-nasi Ayatan Wa A'tadna Lil-zalimeena 'adhaban Aleeman 37
- Wa 'aadan Wa Thamooda Wa As-haba Al-ras Wa Quruna Bayna Thalika Katheeran 38
- Wa Kullān Darabna Lahu Al-amthala Wa Kullān Tabbarna Tatbeeran 39
- Walakad Ataw 'ala Al-qaryati Allati Umtirat Matar As-suw'i Afalam Yakunoo Yarawnaha Bal Kanu La Yarjoon Nushuraa 40
- Wa Idha Ra'awka In Yattakhidhunaka Illa Huzuwan Ahatha Alladhi Ba'atha Allahu Rasoolan 41 In Kada Layudilluna 'an Alihatina Lawla An Sabarna Alayha

- Wasawfa Ya'lmoon Hina Yarawn Al-'adhaba Man
Adallu Sabeelan 42
- Ara'ayta Man Ittakhadha Ilahahu Hawahu Af'anta
Takoonu 'alayh Wakeelan 43
- Am Tahsab Ann Aktharahum Yasma'una Aw Ya'qilun; In
Hum Illa Kal-an'aami Bal Hum Adallu Sabilan 44
- Alam Tara Ila Rabbika Kayfa Madda Al-zilla Walaw Sha'a
Laja'aluhu Sakinan Thumma Ja'alna Al-shams 'alayh
Dalilan 45
- Thumma Qabadhna Ilayna Qabdan Yaseeran 46
- Wahuwa Allathee Ja'ala Lakumu Al-layla Libasan Wa Al-
nawma Subatan Waja'ala Al-nahara Nushuran 47
- Wahuwa Allathee Arsal Al-riyaha Bushra Bayna Yaday
Rahmatih; Wa Anzalna Mina Al-sama'i Ma'a Thuhuram
48
- Linuhyi Bihi Baldatan Maytan Wa Nusqi Bihi Mimma
Khalaqna An'aaman Wa Anasiyyin Kathiran 49
- Walaqad Sarrafnahu Baynahum Liyadhakkaruu Faabaa
Aktharu An-naasi Illa Kufuuran 50
- Walaw Shi'na Lab'athnaa Fi Kulli Qaryah Nadheeran 51
- Falaa Tuti' Il-kafirina Wajahi'dhum Bihi Jihaadan
Kabeeran 52
- Wahuwa Allathee Maraja Al-bahrain Haathaa 'adhbun
Furat Wa Haathaa Milh Unjuujan Waj'ala Baynahuma
Barzakh Wa Hijran Mahjooran 53
- Wahuwa Allathee Khalaqa Mina Al-maaa' Basharan
Faj'alahu Nasaban Wa Sihra 54
- Waya'buduuna Min Doon Il-lahi Ma La Yanfa'uhum Wa
La Yadurruhum Wakana Al-kaafiru Ala Rabbihee
Zaheeraan 55
- Wa Ma Arsalnaka Illa Mubashiran Wa Nadheeran 56
- Qul Ma Asalukum Alayhi Min Ajrin Illa Man Sha'a An
Yattakhidha Ila Rabbihi Sabila 57

Wa Tawakkal Ala Alhayyi Allathee La Yamootu Wa
Sabbih Bihamdihee; Wa Kafa Bih Khabeeran Bidhunubi
Ibadihi 58

Allathee Khalaqa Assamawati Wal-arda Wa Ma
Baynahuma Fi Sittati Ayyam Thumma Istawa Ala Al-
arshi; Ar-rahmanu Fas'al Bihi Khabeeran 59

Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Usjudoo Lil-rahman, Qaloo Wa
Ma Ar-rahman. Anasjudu Lima Ta'muruna Wa
Zaadahum Nufuuran 60

Tabaarak Allathee Ja'ala Fi Assama'i Buroojan Wa Ja'ala
Feeha Sirajan Wa Qamaran Muneeran 61

Wahuwa Alladhi Ja'ala Allayla Wal-nahāra Khilfatan
Liman Arāda An Yadhdhakara Aw Arāda Shukuran 62
Wa'ibādu Ar-rahmāni Alladhīna Yamshūna Alā Al-arḍi
Hawna Wa Idhā Khāṭabahumu Al-jāhilūna Qālū Salāman
63

Wa Alladhīna Yabītūna Li Rabbihim Sujjadan Wa
Qiyāman 64

Wa Alladhīna Yaqūlūna Rabbana Iṣrif 'annā 'adhāba
Jahannama Inna 'adhābahā Kāna Gharāman 65

Innahā Sā'at Mustaqarran Wa Muqāman 66

Wa Alladhīna Idhā Anfaqū Lam Yusrifū Wa Lam Yaqṭurū
Wa Kāna Bayna Dhālika Qawāman 67

Wa Alladhīna Lā Yad'ūna Ma'a Allāhi Ilāhan Ākhar Wala
Yaqṭulūna Alnafs Allatī Ḥarrama Allāhu Illā Bil-ḥaqq
Wala Yaznūn; Wa Man Yaf'al Dhālika Yalqā Athāman 68
Yuḍā'af Lahu Al'adhābu Yawma Al-qiyāmah Wa Yakhlud
Fīhi Muhānā 69

Illā Man Tāba Wa Āmana Wa 'amila 'amalā Ṣāliḥā
Faulā'ika Yubaddilu Allāhu Sayyi'ātihim Ḥasanāt; Wa
Kāna Allāhu Ghafūrā Raḥīmā 70

Wa Man Tāba Wa 'amila Ṣāliḥā Fa-innahu Yatūbu Ilā
Allāhi Matāban 71

Wa Alladhīna Lā Yashhadūna Az-zūr Wa Idhā Marrū Bi-
allaghwi Marrū Kirāman 72 Wa Alladhīna Idhā Dhukkirū
Bi-āyāti Rabbihim Lam Yakhirū 'alayhā Şumman Wa
'umyānā 73

Wa Alladhīna Yaqūlūna Rabbānā Hab Lanā Min Azwājina
Wa Dhurriyyātinā Qurrata A'yunin Wa Aj'alnā Lil-
muttaqīna Imāman 74

Ulā'ika Yujzawna Al-ghurfata Bimā Şabarū Wa Yulqawna
Fihā Taḥiyyatan Wa Salāmā 75

Khālidīn Fihā Ḥasanat Mustaqarran Wa Maqāman 76

Qul Mā Ya'ba'ū Bikum Rabbī Lawlā Du'ā'ukum Faqat
Kadhdhabtum Fa-sawfa Yakūnu L'izāma 77

Sūrat Al-shu'arā'

Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi

Ta Şeen Meem 1

Tilka Āyātu Al-kitābi Al-mubīni 2

La'allaka Bākhī'an Nafsaka Allā Yakūnu Mu'minīn 3
In Nashā'a Nunazzilu 'alayhim Min As-samā'i Āyah
Fażallat A'nāquhum Lahā Khāḍī'in 4

Wa Mā Ya'tīhim Min Dhikrin Min Ar-raḥmāni

Muḥdathin Illā Kānu 'anhu Mu'riḍīn 5

Faqad Kadhdhabū Fasa Ya'tīhim Anbā'u Mā Kānū Bihi
Yas'tahzi'un 6

Aw Lam Yaraw Illā Al-arḍ Kam Anbatnā Fihā Min Kulli
Zawjin Karīm 7

Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyah Wa Mā Kāna Aktharuhum
Mu'minīn 8

Wa Inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīzu Ar-raḥīmu 9

Wa Idh Nādā Rabbuka Mūsā An I'ti Al-qawma Aẓ-zālimīn
10

Qawm Fir'aun; Ala Yattaqoon. 11

Qala Rabbi Inni Akhafu An Yukadhdhiboon. 12

Wayadīq Sadrī Wala Yantaliq Lisānī Fa'arsil Ila Haroon.

13

- Walahum 'alayya Dhambun Fa'akhāfu An Yaqtuloon. 14
 Qala Kallā, Fa'zhabaa Bi Ayātina Inna Ma'akum
 Mustami'oon. 15
 Fa'tiyaa Fir'aun Faqul Ā Inna Rasūlu Rabbil 'ālamīn. 16
 An Arsil Ma'ana Banī Isrā'il. 17
 Qala Alamnurabbika Feena Walīdan Walabith'ta Feena
 Min 'umrika Sinīn. 18
 Waf'al'ta Fa'lataka Allati Fa'alta Wa Anta Min Al-
 kāfireen. 19
 Qāla Fa'al'tuhā Idhān Wa-anā Min Al-dāllīn 20
 Fa-farartu Minkum Lammā Khif'tukum Fa-wahaba Lī
 Rabbī Ḥuk'man Wa-ja'al'nī Min Al-mursalīn 21
 Wa-tilka Ni'ma Tamunnuhā 'alayya An 'ab'datta Banī
 Is'rā'īl 22
 Qāla Fir'awnu Wa-mā Rabb'u Al-'ālamīn 23
 Qāla Rabb'u As-samāwāti Wa-l-arḍi Wa-mā Baynahumā
 In Kuntum Mūqinīn 24
 Qāla Liman Ḥawlahu Alā Tas'tami'ūn 25
 Qāla Rabbukum Wa-rabb'u Ābā'ikum Al-awwalīn 26
 Qāla Inna Rasūlakum Alladhī Ur'sila Ilaykum Lama Junūn
 27
 Qāla Rabb'u Al-mashriqi Wa-l-maghribi Wa-mā
 Baynahumā In Kuntum Ta'qilūn 28
 Qāla La'in Ittakhadhta Ilāhan Ghayrī La'aj'alannaka Mina
 Al-masjūnīn 29
 Qāla Awlaw Ji'tuka Bi-shay'in Mubīn 30
 Qāla Fa'ti Bihi In Kunta Mina Al-ṣādiqīn 31 Fa'alqā
 'aṣāhu Fa-idhā Hiya Thu'banun Mubīn 32
 Wa-naza'a Yadahu Fa-idhā Hiya Bayḍā'u Lin-nāzirīn 33
 Qāla Lil-mal'i Ḥawlahu Inna Hādhā Lasāḥirun 'alīm 34
 Yurīdu An Yukhrijakum Min Arḍikum Bi-siḥrihi Famādhā
 Ta'murūn 35
 Qālū Arjih Wa-akhāhu Wa-ab'ath Fī Al-madā'in Ḥāshirīn
 36

- Ya'tūka Bikulli Saḥḥār 'alīm 37
 Fajumi'a Al-sāḥiratu Limīqāti Yawmin Ma'lūm 38 Waqīla
 Lin-nāsi Hal Antum Mujtami'ūn 39
 La'allana Natba'u As-sahra'ta In Kanu Hum Al-ghalibin
 40
 Falamma Ja'a As-sahra'tu Qaloo Li Fir'awna A'inna Lana
 La Ajran In Kunna Nahnu Al-ghalibin 41
 Qala Naam Wa Innakum Idha Lamin Al-muqarrabin 42
 Qala Lahum Musa Alqoo Ma Antum Mulqoon 43
 Fa Alqaw Habalihum Wa 'asiyehum Wa Qaloo Bi 'izzati
 Fir'awna Inna Lanahnu Al-ghaliboon 44 Fa Alqa Musa
 'asahu Fa Idha Hiya Talqafu Ma Ya'fikoon 45
 Fa Ulqi As-sahra'tu Sajideen 46 Qaloo Amanna Bi Rabb
 Al-'alameen 47
 Rabb Musa Wa Harun 48
 Qala Aamantan Lahu Qabl An Adhina Lakum Innahu
 Lakabirukum Alladhi 'allamakum As-sihra Falasawfa
 Ta'lamoona La Uqattilan Aydeekum Wa Arjulakum Min
 Khilaf Wala Usallibannakum Ajma'een 49
 Qālū Lā Ḍayra Innā Ilā Rabbinā Munqalibūn 50
 Innā Naṭma'u An Yaghfira Lanā Rabbunā Khaṭāyanā An
 Kunnā Awwalu L-mu'minīn 51 Wa-awḥaynā Ilā Mūsā An
 Asr Bi'ibādī Innakum Muttabi'ūn 52
 Fa-arsala Fir'awnu Fī L-madā'in Ḥāshirīn 53
 Inna Hā-ulā'i La-shirdimah Qalīlūn 54
 Wa-innahum Lanā Laghā'izūn 55
 Wa-innā Lajami'un Ḥāḍirūn 56
 Fa-akhrainahum Min Jannātin Wa-'uyūn 57
 Wa-kunūzin Wa-maqāmin Karīm 58
 Ka-dhalik Wa-awrathnāhā Banī Isrā'īl 59
 Fa-atba'ūhum Mushriqīn 60
 Falamā Tarā'a Aljam'ān Qāla Aṣḥābu Mūsā Innā
 Lamudrakūn 61
 Qāla Kallā Inn Ma'iyi Rabbi Sayahdīn 62

- Fa'awḥaynā Ilā Mūsā An Iḍrib Bi'sāka Al-baḥra Fa-
 nfalaqa Fakān Kull Firqin Kaṭ-ṭawdi Al-'aẓīm 63
 Wa'azlafnā Thamma Al-ākharīn 64
 Wa-anjainā Mūsā Wa-man Ma'a Hu Ajma'īn 65
 Thumma Aghraqnā Al-ākharīn 66
 Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyatin Wa-mā Kāna Aktharuhum
 Mu'minīn 67 Wa-inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīz Al-raḥīm
 68
 Wa-itlu 'alayhim Nabā'a Ibrāhīm 69
 Iḍ Qāla Li-abīhi Wa-qawmi Hi Mā Ta'budūn 70
 Qālū Na'budu Aṣṣanāman Fanazallu Lahā 'ākifīn 71
 Qāla Hal Yasmi'ūnakum Idh Tad'ūn 72
 Aw Yanfa'ūnakum Aw Yaḍurrūn 73
 Qālū Bal Wajadnā Ābāanā Ka Dhālika Yaf'alūn 74
 Qāla Afara'aytum Mā Kuntum Ta'budūn 75
 Antum Wa Ābā'ukum Al-aqdamūn 76
 Fa-innahum 'adūwwun Lī Illā Rabb Al-'ālamīn 77
 Allatī Khalaqanī Fahūwa Yahdīn 78
 Wa Allatī Huwa Yuṭ'imunī Wa Yasqīn 79
 Wa Idhā Maridtu Fahūwa Yashfīn 80
 Wa Allatī Yumītunī Thumma Yuḥyīn 81
 Wa Allatī Aṭma'u An Yaghfirā Lī Khaṭī'atī Yawma Al-dīn
 82
 Rabb Hab Lī Ḥukman Wa Alḥiqnī Biṣ-ṣāliḥīn 83
 Wa Aj'al Li Lisaan Sidqin Fi Al-akhireen 84
 Wa Aj'alni Min Warathati Jannati An-na'eem 85
 Wa Ighfir Li Abiy Innahu Kana Mina Ad-dal-leen 86
 Wa La Tukhzini Yawma Yub'athoon 87
 Yawma La Yanfa'u Maalun Wa La Banun 88
 Illa Man Ata Allaha Biqalbin Saleem 89
 Wa Uzlifati Al-jannatu Lil-muttaqeen 90
 Wa Burrizat Al-jaheem Lil-ghaween 91
 Wa Qeela Lahum Aina Ma Kuntum Ta'abudoon 92

- Min Dooni Allahi Hal Yansuroonakum Aw Yantasiroon
93
- Fakubbikoo Feeha Hum Wal-ghawoon 94
- Wa Junoodu Iblisa Ajma'oon 95
- Qaloo Wa Hum Feeha Yakhtasimoon 96
- Ta'llahi In Kunna Lafi Dhalal Mubeen 97
- Idh Nusawwikum Birabbi Al-'alameen 98
- Wa Mā Aḍallanā Illā Al-mujrimūn 99
- Famā Lanā Min Shāfi'īn 100
- Wa Lā Ṣadīqin Ḥamīm 101
- Fa Law Annalanā Karrah Fa Nakūna Mina Al-mu'minīn
102
- Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyatun Wa Mā Kāna Aktharuhum
Mu'minīn 103
- Wa Inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīz Al-raḥīm 104
- Kadhhabat Qawmu Nūḥ Al-mursalīn 105
- Idh Qāla Lahum Akhūhum Nūḥ Alā Tattaqūn 106
- Innī Lakum Rasūlū Amīn 107
- Fa Ittaqū Allāh Wa Aṭī'ūn 108
- Wa Mā As'alukum 'alayhi Min Ajr In Ajrī Illā 'alā Rabbī
Al-'ālamīn 109
- Fa Ittaqū Allāh Wa Aṭī'ūn 110
- Qālū Anū'minū Laka Wa Ittaba'aka Al-arḍhalūn 111
- Qāla Wa Mā 'ilmi Bimā Kānū Ya'malūn 112
- In Ḥisābuhum Illā 'alā Rabbī Law Tash'arūn 113
- Wa Mā Anā Biṭāridil Mu'minīn 114
- In Anā Illā Naẓīrun Mubīn 115
- Qālū La'in Lam Tantaḥi Yānūḥu Latakūnanna Mina Al-
marjūmīn 116
- Qāla Rabbī Inna Qawmī Kadhhabūn 117
- Faif'taḥ Baynī Wa Baynahum Fataḥan Wa Najjīnī Wa
Man Ma't Mina Al-mu'minīn 118
- Fa'anjaynāhu Wa Man Ma'ahu Fī Al-fullaki Al-mashḥūn
119

- Thumma Aghraqnā Ba'du Al-bāqīn 120
 Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyah Wa Mā Kāna Aktharuhum
 Mu'minīn 121
 Wa Inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīz Al-raḥīm 122
 Kadhdhabat 'ādun Al-mursalīn 123 Idh Qāla Lahum
 Akhūhum Hūdun Alā Tattaqūn 124
 Inni Lakum Rasoolun Ameen 125
 Fat Tagh Allah Wa Atee'oon 126
 Wa Ma As'alukum 'alayh Min Ajrin In Ajriya Illa 'ala
 Rabbi Al-'aalameen 127
 Atabnoona Bi Kulli Ri'ayatin Ta'bathoon 128
 Wa Tat Takhithoon Masaane'a La'allakum Takhludoon
 129
 Wa Idhā Bat'ashtum Bat'ashtum Jabbaareen 130
 Fat Tagh Allah Wa Atee'oon 131
 Wa Tagh Allah Allathee Amaddakum Bima Ta'lamoona
 132
 Amaddakum Bi An'am Wa Baneen 133
 Wa Janna Wa 'uyoon 134
 Inni Akhāfu 'alaykum 'adhaba Yawmin 'azeem 135
 Qāloo Sawa'un 'alayna Aw 'azhta Am Lam Takun Min Al-
 wa'ithin 136
 Inna Hadha Illa Khuluq Al-awwaleen 137
 Wa Ma Nahnu Bimu'adhdhabin 138
 Fakadhdaboohu Faahlaknahum; Inna Fi Dhalika La'ayah,
 Wa Ma Kana Aktharuhum Mu'minin 139
 Wa Inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīz Al-rahim 140
 Kadhdhabat Thamud Al-mursaleen 141
 Idh Qalalahum Akhoohum Salihun Ala Tattaqoon 142
 Inni Lakum Rasool Ameen 143
 Faattaqoo Allah Wa Ati'oon 144
 Wa Ma Asalukum Alayhi Min Ajrin, In Ajriya Illa Ala
 Rabbi Al-'alameen 145
 Atun Turakoon Fi Ma Hahuna Aminin 146

- Fi Jannatin Wa 'uyoon 147 Wa Zuruu'in Wa Nakhil
 Tal'uha Hadhim 148
 Watanhitūna Mina Al-jibāli Buyūtan Fārihiin 149
 Fattaqū Allāha Wa Aṭī'ūn 150
 Walā Tuṭī'ū Amra Al-musrifīn 151
 Alladhīna Yufsīdūna Fī Al-arḍi Walā Yuṣliḥūn 152
 Qālū Innamā Anta Mina Al-muṣṣarīn 153
 Mā Anta Illā Basharun Mithlunā Fa'ti Bi'āyah In Kunta
 Mina Al-ṣādiqīn 154
 Qāla Hādhihi Nāqatin Lahā Shirbun Walakum Shirbu
 Yawmim Ma'lūm 155
 Walā Tamassuhā Bisū'in Fayakhuḍhakum 'adhābu
 Yawmin 'aẓīm 156
 Fa'aqarūhā Fa-aṣbaḥū Nādimīn 157
 Fa'akhadhum Al-'adhāb: Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyah: Wa Mā
 Kāna Aktharuhum Mu'minīn 158
 Wa Inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-'azīz Al-raḥīm 159
 Kadhdhabat Qawm Lut Al-mursalina 160
 Idh Qalalahum Akhuhum Lut Ala Tattaqoon 161
 Inni Lakum Rasul Ameen 162 Fattaqoo Allaha Wa
 Ati'ooni 163
 Wa Ma As'alukum 'alayhi Min Ajrin In Ajriya Illa 'ala
 Rabbi Al-'alameen 164
 Ata'toon Al-dhukurana Min Al-'alameen 165
 Watadharoona Ma Khalaqa Lakum Rabbukum Min
 Azwajikum Bal Antum Qawm 'adoon 166
 Qaloo La'in Lam Tantahi Ya Lut Latakoonanna Mina Al-
 mukhrajīn 167
 Qal Inni Li'amalikum Mina Al-qaleen 168
 Rabbi Najjini Wa Ahlhi Mimma Ya'maloon 169
 Fanajjainahu Wa Ahlahu Ajma'een 170
 Illā 'ajūzān Fī Al-ghābirīn 171 Thumma Dammarnā Al-
 ākhirīn 172

- Wa-amṭarnā ‘alayhim Maṭaran; Fasā’a Maṭaru Al-muntharīn 173
- Inna Fī Dhālika La’āyah; Wa-mā Kāna Aktharuhum Mu’minīn 174
- Wa-inna Rabbaka Lahuwa Al-‘azīz Al-raḥīm 175
- Kadhhaba Aṣḥābu Al-‘aykah Al-mursalīn 176
- Idh Qāla Lahum Shu‘aybun Alā Tattaqūn 177
- Innī Lakum Rasūlun Amīn 178
- Fa-ittaqu Allāha Wa-aṭī’ūn 179
- Wa-mā As’alukum ‘alayhi Min Ajrin In Ajrī Illā ‘alā Rabb Al-‘ālamīn 180
- Awfū Al-kayla Wa Lā Takunū Min Al-mukhbiṣīn 181
- Wa Zinū Bil-qisṭasi Al-mustaqīm 182
- Wa Lā Tabkhasū Al-nāsa Ashiyā’ahum Wa Lā Ta’ṭhaw Fī Al-arḍ Mufsidīn 183
- Wa Ittaqu Allathee Khalaqakum Waljibilata Al-awwaleen 184
- Qālū Innamā Anta Min Al-musahharīn 185
- Wa Mā Anta Illā Basharun Mithlunā Wa In Naẓunnuka Lamin Al-kāthibīn 186
- Fa-asqit ‘alayna Kisafan Min Al-samā’i In Kunta Min Al-ṣādiqīn 187
- Qāla Rabbī A’lamu Bimā Ta’malūn 188
- Fakatthabūhu Fa’akhadhahum ‘adhāb Yawmi Al-ẓullati Innahu Kāna ‘adhāba Yawmin ‘azīm 189
- Innā Fī Dhālika La’āyah Wa Mā Kāna Aktharuhum Mu’minīn 190
- Wa Innā Rabbaka Lahūwa Al-‘azīzu Al-raḥīm 191
- Wa Innahu Latanzīlu Rabbī Al-‘ālamīn 192
- Nazala Bihir-ruhul-ameen 193
- ‘ala Qalbika Litakuna Mina Al-mundhireen 194
- Bilisanin ‘arabiyyin Mubeen 195
- Wa Innahu Lafi Zuburi Al-awwaleen 196

- Awa Lam Yakun Lahum Ayatan An Ya'lamahu 'ulamaa'u
Banii Israeel 197
- Walaw Nazzalnahu 'ala Ba'di Al-a'jamien 198
- Faqra'ahu 'alayhim Ma Kanu Bihi Mu'mineen 199
- Kathalika Salaknahu Fi Quloobi Al-mujrimeen 200
- La Yu'minoona Bihi Hatta Yaraw Al-'adhaba Alaleem 201
- Fa Ya'tiyahum Baghtatan Wa Hum La Yash'uroun 202
- Fa Yaqoolu Hal Nahnu Munzharoun 203
- Afabi'adhabina Yas'tajiloon 204
- Afara'ayta In Matta'nahum Sineen 205
- Thumma Ja'ahum Ma Kanu Yu'wadun 206
- Mā Aghnā 'anhum Mā Kānū Yumatti'ūn 207
- Wa Mā Ahlaknā Min Qaryatin Illā Lahā Mundhirūn 208
- Dhikrā Wa Mā Kinnā Zālimīn 209
- Wa Mā Tanazzalat Bihi Ash-shayāṭīn 210
- Wa Mā Yanbaghī Lahum Wa Mā Yastaṭī'ūn 211
- Innahum 'ani As-sam'i Lam'azūlūn 212 Falā Tad'u Ma'a
Allāhi Ilāhan Ākhara Fatakūna Min Al-mu'adhhabīn 213
- Wa Andhir 'ashīrataka Al-aqrabīn 214
- Wa Ḳfiḍ Jānāḥaka Liman Ittaba'a Ka Min Al-mu'minīn
215
- Fa-in 'aṣawka Fa-qul Innī Barī'un Mimma Ta'malūn 216
- Wa Tawakkal 'ala Al-'azīz Ar-raḥīm 217
- Allatī Yarāka Ḥīna Taqūm 218
- Wa Taqallubaka Fi As-sajideen 219
- Innahu Huwa As-samee'u Al-'aleem 220
- Hal Unabbiyukum 'ala Man Tanzalush-shayateen 221
- Tanzal 'ala Kulli Affakin Atheem 222
- Yulqoonas-sam'a Wa Aktharuhum Kadhiboon 223
- Wash-shu'araa' Yattabi'uhumu Al-ghaawoon 224
- Alam Tara Annahum Fi Kuli Waadin Yaheemoon 225
- Wa Annahum Yaqooloon Ma La Yaf'aloon 226
- Ilā Allazeena Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo As-salihaati Wa
Dhakaroo Allaha Katheeran Wa Intasaroo Min Ba'di Ma

Thulimaoo Wa Saya'Iamu Allazeena Thalamoo Ayy
 Munqalabin Yanqaliboon 227
 Sooratun-naml.
 Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahim
 Tsa Tilka Ayatu Al-qur'ani Wa Kitabin Mubin 1
 Hudan Wa Bushra Lil-mu'minina 2
 Alladhina Yuqimuna As-salata Wa Yu'tuna Az-zakata Wa
 Hum Bi Al-akhirati Hum Yuqinin 3
 Inna Alladhina La Yu'minuna Bi Al-akhirati Zayyanna
 Lahum A'malahum Fahum Ya'mahoon 4
 Ula'ika Alladhina Lahum Su'u Al-athabi Wa Hum Fi Al-
 akhirati Hum Al-akhsarun 5
 Wa Innaka Latalqqa Al-qur'ana Min Ladun Hakim Alim 6
 Idh Qala Musa Li Ahlihi Inni Anastu Naran Sa'atikum
 Minha Bi Khabarin Aw Atikumu Bishahabin Qabasin
 La'allakum Tas'taloon 7
 Falamma Jā'at-hā Nūdiya An Būrīka Man Fī An-nār Wa
 Man Ḥawlahā Wa Subḥāna Allāhi Rabb Al-'ālamīn 8
 Yā Mūsā Inna-hu Anā Allāhu Al-'azīzu Al-ḥakīmu 9
 Wa Alqī 'asāka Fa-lamma Ra'āhā Tahtazz Ka-annahā Jān-
 fin Wallā Mudbiran Wa Lam Yu'aqqib Yā Mūsā Lā
 Takhaf Inna Lā Yakhaafu Ladayya Al-mursalūn. 10
 Illā Man Zhalama Thumma Baddala Ḥusnā Ba'da Sū'in
 Fa-inni Ghafūr Rahīm 11
 Wa-adkhil Yadaka Fī Jaybika Takhruj Bayḍā'a Min Ghayri
 Sū'in Fī Tis'i Āyātin Ilā Fir'awna Wa-qawmihi Innahum
 Kānū Qawman Fāsiqīn 12
 Falammā Jā'at-hum Āyātunā Mubṣirah Qālū Hādhā
 Siḥrٌ Mubīnٌ 13
 Wajāhadū Bihā Wa Istayqanat-hā Anfusuhum Ḷulman
 Wa 'ulūwan; FānḶur Kayfa Kāna 'āqibatu Al-mufsi Dīna
 14

Wal Qad Ātaynā Dāwūda Wa Sulaymāna 'ilman; Wa
Qāla Al-ḥamdu Lillāhi Alladhī Faḍḍalanā 'alā Kathīrin
Min 'ibādihi Al-mu'minīn 15

Wa Waritha Sulaymānu Dāwūda; Wa Qāla Yā Ayyuhā Al-
nāsu 'ullimnā Manṭiq Al-ṭayri Wa 'ūtīnā Min Kullī
Shay'in; Inna Hādhā Lahuwa Al-faḍlu Al-mubīn 16

Wa Ḥushira Li-sulaymāna Junūduhu Min Al-jinni Wa Al-
insi Wa Al-ṭayri Fahum Yuz'awna 17

Ḥattā Idhā Ataw 'alā Wādī Al-namli Qālat Namlah Yā
Ayyuhā Al-namlu Udkhulū Masākinkum Lā
Yaḥṭimannakum Sulaymān Wa Junūduhu Wahum Lā
Ya'shurūn 18

Fatabassama Dhaahik Min Qawliha Waqala Rabbi
Awzini An Ashkura Ni'mataka Allatī An'amta Alayy
Wa'ala Walidayya Wa'an A'mala Salihan Tardāhu
Wa'adkilni Birahmatika Fi 'ibādika As-salihin. 19

Watafaqqada At-tayra Faqāla Mā Lī Lā Arā Al-hudhudh
Am Kāna Min Al-ghā'ibīn. 20

La'u'adhdhibannahu 'adhāban Shadīdan Aw

La'adhbahannahu Aw Layātiannī Bisulṭānin Mubeen. 21

Famākatha Ghayra Ba'id Faqāla Aḥāṭtu Bimā Lam Tuḥīṭ
Bihi Wajī'tuka Min Sabā'in Binabain Yaqīn. 22

Inni Wajadtu Imra'atan Tamlikuhum Wa'utiya Min Kullī
Shay'in Walahaa 'ars'un 'azheem. 23

Wajadtuhaa Wa Qawmihā Yasjudoon Lil-shams Min
Doonillah, Wa Zayyana Lahumu Al-shaytaan

A'maalahum Fa Saddahum 'ani As-sabeel Fahum Laa
Yahtadoon. 24

Alla Yasjudu Lil-lahi Allathee Yukhriju Al-khab'a Fi As-
samawaat Wal-ard, Wa Ya'lamu Ma Tukhfawn Wa Ma
Tu'linun. 25

Allahu La Ilaha Illa Huwa Rabbul 'arsh Al-'azeem. 26

Qāla Sananzuru Asadaqt' Am Kunta Mina Alkadhibeen.

27

- Idhhab Bikitabi Hāza Fa'alkhih Ilayhim Thumma Tawalla
'anhum Fa'anzur Maadā Yarji'oon. 28
- Qālat Ya Ayyuhā Al-mala'u Innī Ulqiyā Ilayya Kitāb Karīm
29
- Innahu Min Sulaymān Wa Innahu Bismi Allāhi Al-
rahmāni Al-raḥīm 30
- Allā Ta'lāū 'alayya Wa A'tūnī Muslīmīn 31
- Qālat Ya Ayyuhā Al-mala'u Aftūnī Fī Amrī Mā Kuntu
Qāṭi'atan Amrān Ḥattā Tashhadūn 32
- Qālū Naḥnu Ūlawā Quwwatin Wa Ūlawā Ba'sin Shadīd
Wa Al-amru Ilayki Fa Undhurī Mādhā Ta'murīn 33
- Qālat Inna Al-mulūka Idhā Dakhalū Qaryatan Afsadūhā
Wa Ja'alū A'izzata Ahlihā Adhillatin Wa Kadhalika
Yaf'alūn 34
- Wa Innī Mur'silatun Ilayhim Bihadiyyatin Fanāẓiratu
Bimā Yarji'ū Al-mursalūn 35
- Falamma Jaa'a Sulaymana Qal 'atumiddunani Bimaalin
Fama Aataana Allahu Khayrun Mimma Aataakum Bal
Antum Bihadiyyatikum Tafrahoon. 36
- Irji'i Ilayhim Falana'tiyannahum Bijunoodin La Qibala
Lahum Bihā Walanukhri'annahum Minha Azillatin
Wahum Saghīrun. 37
- Qala Ya Ayyuhal Malā'u Ayyukum Ya'teeni Bi'arshiha
Qabla An Ya'tooni Muslimin. 38
- Qāla 'ifritun Mina Al-jinni Anā Ātīka Bihī Qabla An
Taḡūma Min Maqāmika, Wa Innī 'alayhi Laqawīyyun
Amīn. 39
- Qāla Allathee 'indahu 'ilmum Mina Al-kitābi Anā Ātīka
Bihī Qabla An Yartadda Ilayka Ṭarfuka; Falammā Ra'āhu
Mustaqirran 'indahu Qāla Hādhā Min Faḍli Rabbī
Liyabluwanī Ā'ashkuru Am Akfuru; Wa Man Shakara Fa
Innamā Yashkuru Linafsihi, Wa Man Kafara Fa Innā
Rabbī Ghaniyyun Karīm. 40

- Qāla Nakirū Lahā 'arshahā Nanzur Ahtadī Am Takūnu
Mīna Allatheen Lā Yahtadūn. 41
- Falammā Jā'at Qīla Ahakadhā 'arshuki Qālati Ka-annahu
Huwa, Wa Ūtīnā Al-'ilm Min Qablihā Wa Kunnā
Muslimeen. 42
- Wasaadthaa Ma Kaanat Ta'budu Min Doonillah, Innahaa
Kaanat Min Qawmin Kaafireen.43
- Qīla Laha Adkhuli Al-sarh, Famma Ra'athu Hasibatuhu
Lujjah. Wakasafat 'an Saqayha; Qala Innahu Sarh
Mumarrad Min Qawariir. Qalat Rabbi Innī Thalamtu
Nafsi Wa Aslamtu Ma'a Sulayman Lillahi Rabbi Al-
'aalameen 44.
- Walaqad Arsenalna Ila Thamud Akhahum Salihan Ani
I'budu Allaha Fa'idha Hum Fareeqani Yakhtasimoon. 45
- Qala Ya Qawmi Limat Tasta'jiloon Bil-sayyi'ati Qabla Al-
hasanati, Lawla Tasta'ghfirun Allaha La'allakum
Turhamoon. 46
- Qalu Atayyarna Bika Wa Biman Ma'ak, Qala Tairukum
'inda Allahi, Bal Antum Qawmun Tuftanun. 47
- Wakan Fi Al-madienati Tisa'atu Rahatin Yufsiduna Fi Al-
aradhi Wala Yuslihoon. 48
- Qalu Taqasamu Billahi Lanubayitannah Wa Ahluhu
Thumma Lanqulanna Liwaliyyihi Ma Shahidna Mahlaka
Ahlihi Wa Inna Lasadiqoon. 49
- Wamakarū Makran Wamakarna Makran Wahum La
Yash'uroon. 50
- Fa'nzuru Kayfa Kana 'aqibat Makrihim Anna Dammarna
Hum Wa Qawmuhum Ajma'een 51
- Fatīlka Buyutuhum Khawiyah Bima Zhalamu Inna Fi
Thalika La'ayah Liqawmin Ya'lamoon 52
- Wa Anjayna Alladhina Amanu Wa Kanu Yattaqoon 53
- Wa Lut'an Idh Qal Liqawmihi Ata'toon Al-fahishah Wa
Antum Tubsiroon 54

- A'inakum Lata'toon Ar-rijal Shahwah Min Duni An-nisa'i
Bal Antum Qawmun Tajhaloon 55
- Fama Kana Jawaba Qawmihee Illa An Qaaloo Akhrijoo
Aal Loot Min Qaryatikum Innahum Unas Yatatahharoon
56
- Faanjaynahu Waahlahu Illa Imra'atuhu Qaddarnahaa
Min Alghabireen 57
- Wa'amṭarna 'alayhim Maṭaran Fasaa'a Maṭaru
Almunthireen 58
- Quli Alhamdu Lillahi Wa Salaam 'ala 'ibaadihi Allatheen
Aṣṭafaa Allahu Khayrun Amma Yushrikoon 59
- Amman Khalaqa As-samaawaati Wal-ard Wa Anzala
Lakum Min Assamaa'i Maa'an Fa'anbatnaa Bihi Hadaa'iq
Dhata Bahjah Ma Kana Lakum An Tunbitaa Shajarahaa
A-ilahun Ma'a Allah Bal Hum Qawm Ya'diloon 60
- Amman Ja'ala Al-ard Qararāan Waj'ala Khilālāhā
An'hārāan Waj'ala Lahā Rawāsiya Waj'ala Bayna Al-
baḥrayn Ḥājizan, Ailāhun Ma'a Allāh, Bal Aktharuhum Lā
Ya'lamūn. 61
- Amman Yujību Al-muḍṭarrā Idhā Da'āhu Wayakshifu As-
sū'a Wayaj'alakum Khulafā'a Al-ard, Ailāhun Ma'a Allāh,
Qalīlā Ma Tadhakkarūn. 62
- Amman Yahdīkumu Fī Dhulumat Al-barri Wal-baḥr Wa-
man Yursilu Ar-riyāḥ Bushrā Bayna Yaday Rahmatihī,
Ailāhun Ma'a Allāh, Ta'ālā Allāh 'ammā Yašrikūn. 63
- Amman Yabda'u Al-khalq Thumma Yu'eeduhu Waman
Yarzuqukum Mina As-sama'i Wal-ard. A'ilahun Ma'a
Allah Qul Hatu Burhanakum In Kuntum Sadiqeen. 64
- Qul La Ya'lamu Man Fi As-sama' Wal-ard Al-ghayba Illa
Allah, Wama Yash'uroona Ayyana Yub'athoon. 65
- Bal Idda-raka 'il-muhum Fi Al-akhirah, Bal Hum Fi Shak-
in Minha, Bal Hum Minha 'amoon. 66
- Waqaala Alladhina Kafaroo A'idha Kunna Turaban Wa
Aaba'una A'inna Lamukharajoon. 67

Laqad Wudi'a Hadha Nahnu Wa Aabau-na Min Qablu In
Hadha Illa Asatiru Al-awwaleen. 68

Qul Seeroo Fi Al-ard Faandhuroo Kayfa Kana 'aqibatul
Mujrimīn. Wala Tahzan 'alayhim Wala Takun Fi Dayq
Mimma Yamkurun. 69

Qul Seeroo Fi Al-ard, Faanzuruu Kayfa Kaana 'aaqibatul
Mujrimīn 69 Wala Tahzān 'alayhim Wa Laa Takun Fi
Dhayq Mimma Yamkuroon 70

Wa Yaquloona Mataa Hadha Al-wa'du In Kuntum
Saadiqeen 71

Qul 'asaa An Yakoonar Radiufa Lakum Ba'du Alladhī
Tasta'jiloon 72

Wa Inna Rabbaka Ladhu Fadlin 'alaa Al-naas Wa Laakinn
Aktharahum Laa Yashkuroon 73 Wa Inna Rabbaka
Laya'lamu Ma Tuqinnu Sudooruhum Wa Ma Y'u'linoon
74

Wa Ma Min Ghā'ibatin Fi Al-samaa Wal-ard Illa Fi Kitab
Mubīn 75

Inn Hadha Al-qur'aan Yaqussu 'ala Bani Isra'eel Akthara
Alladhī Hum Fīhi Yakhtalifoon 76

Wa Innahu Lahudan Wa Rahmatun Lilmu'mineen 77
Inna Rabbaka Yaqdi Baynahum Bihukmihi Wa Huwa Al-
azizu Al-alimu 78

Fatwakkal 'ala Allahi Innaka 'ala Al-haqq Al-mubin 79
Innaka La Tasm'i Al-mawtā Wa La Tasm'i Al-summ La-
du'ā' Idha Wallaw Mudbireen 80

Wa Ma Anta Bihadi Al-'umyi 'an Dalalatihim In Tasm'i
Illa Man Yu'minu Bi Ayatina Fahum Muslimeen 81

Wa Idha Waqa'a Al-qawlu 'alayhim Akhrajna Lahum
Dabbatan Min Al-ard Tukallimuhum Anna Al-nasa Kanu
Bi Ayatina La Yuqinun 82

Wa Yawma Nahshuru Min Kull Ummatin Fawjan
Mimman Yukadhdhibu Bi Ayatina Fahum Yuz'awun 83

Hattā Idhā Jā'ū Qāla Akadhhabtum Bi-āyātī Walam
Tuḥīṭū Bihā 'ilmā Ammādhā Kuntum Ta'malūn 84
Wa-waqa'a Al-qawlu 'alayhim Bimā Ḥalamū Fa-hum Lā
Yantiqūn 85

Alam Yaraw Anna Jā'alnā Al-layla Liyas-kunū Fih Wa-al-
nahār Muḥşiran Inna Fī Dhālika La-āyātin Li-qawmin
Yu'minūn 86

Wa-yawma Yunfakhu Fī Al-ṣūri Fa-fazi'a Man Fī Al-
samāwāti Wa-man Fī Al-arḍ Illā Man Shā'a Allāh Wa-
kullun Atūhu Dākhirīn 87

Wa-tarā Al-jibāla Taḥsabuhā Jāmidatin Wa-hī Tamurru
Marr Al-saḥābi Ṣun'a Allāh Al-ladhī Atqana Kulla Shay'in
Inna Hu Khabīrun Bimā Taf'alūn 88

Man Jaa'a Bil-hasana Fa Lahu Khayrun Minha Wa Hum
Min Faza'in Yawma'idhin Aminun 89.

Wa Man Jaa'a Bil-sayyia Fa Kubbat Wujuhuhum Fi Al-nar
Hal Tujzawna Illa Ma Kuntum Ta'malun 90.

Innamaa Umirtu An A'bud Rabba Hadhih Al-baladati
Alladhi Harramaha Walahu Kullu Shay'in Wa Umirtu An
Akuna Min Al-muslimeen 91.

Wa An Atlu Al-qur'an Fa Man Ihtada Fa Innamaa Yahtadi
Linafsihi Wa Man Dall Fa Qul Innamaa Ana Min Al-
mundhireen 92.

Wa Qul Al-hamdu Lillahi Sayureekum Ayatihi
Fata'rifoonaha Wa Ma Rabbuka Bighafilin Amma
Ta'malun 93.

Sūrat Al-qaṣaṣ

Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmān Ar-raḥīm

Ṭasm 1

Tilka Āyātu Al-kitābi Al-mubīn 2

Natlū 'alayka Min Nab'i Mūsā Wa Fir'āwna Bil-ḥaqq
Liqaqmin Yu'minūn 3

Inna Fir'āna 'alā Fī Al-arḡi Wa Ja'ala Ahlaha Shī'ā
 Yastad'if Ṭā'ifatān Minhum Yudhabbiḥu Abnā'ahum Wa
 Yastahyīi Nisā'ahum; Innahu Kāna Mina Al-mufsidīn 4
 Wa Nurīdu An Namunna 'ala Alladhīna Ustuḍ'ifū Fī Al-
 arḡi Wa Naj'aluhum A'imma Wa Naj'aluhum Al-wāriṭhīn
 5

Wana Makkin Lahum Fi Al-ard Wa Nuriy Far'aun Wa
 Haman Wa Junuduhum Minhum Ma Kanu Yahdharun 6
 Wa Awhayna Ila Ummi Musa An Ardhi'i Hi, Fa Idha Khifti
 'alayh Fa Alqihī Fi Al-yam Wala Takhafi Wala Tahzani,
 Inna Radduh Ilaiki Waja'aluh Min Al-mursalina 7
 Faltakatahu Al Fir'aun Li Yakuna Lahum 'aduwwan Wa
 Hazanan, Inna Fir'aun Wa Haman Wa Junuduhuma Kanu
 Khat'in 8

Waḡalati Imra'at Fir'aun Quratu 'ayn Li Walaka, La
 Taqtuluḥu 'asa An Yanfa'ana Aw Natakhidhahu Waladan
 Wahum La Yash'urun 9

Wa Asbaha Fu'ad Ummi Musa Fariḡan, In Kadata
 Latubdi Bihi Lawla An Rabatna 'ala Qalbiha Litakuna Min
 Al-mu'minina 10

Waḡalat Li Ukhtihi Qusihi, Fabasarat Bihi 'an Junub
 Wahum La Yash'urun 11

Wa Harramna 'alayhi Al-marad'a Min Qablu Fa Qalat Hal
 Adullukum 'ala Ahl Baytin Yakfulunahulakum Wahum
 Lahu Nasihon 12

Faradadnahu Ila Ummihi Kay Taqra'a 'aynuha Wala
 Tahzan Walita'alama Anna Wa'da Allahi Haqqun
 Walakin Aktharahum La Ya'lamun 13

W-lammā Balagha Ashuddahu Wa Istawā Aataynāhu
 Hukman Wa Ilman Wa Ka Dhālika Najzī Al-muḥsinīn 14
 Wa Dakhala Al-madīnah 'alā Ḥīn Gaflah Min Ahlihā Fa
 Wajada Fīhā Rajulayn Yaqta Tilān Hādhā Min Shī'atihī
 Wa Hādhā Min 'adūwihī Fa Istaghāthahu Alladhī Min
 Shī'atihī 'alā Alladhī Min 'adūwihī Fa Wakazahu Mūsā

- Faqaḍā 'alayh Fa Qāla Hādhā Min 'amal Al-shayṭān
Innahu 'adūwwun Muḍillin Mubin 15
- Qāla Rabbī Innī Ḥalam Tu Nafsī Fa Ighfir Lī Faghafara
Lahu Innahu Huwa Al-ghafūr Al-raḥīm 16
- Qāla Rabbī Bimā An'amta 'alayya Fa Lan Akūna Ḥahīran
Lil-mujrimīn 17
- Fa Aṣbaḥa Fī Al-madīnah Khā'iflī Yataraqqab Fa Idhā
Alladhī Istanṣarahu Bil-am'si Yastṣarikhuh Qāla Lahu
Mūsā Innaka Laghawīyyun Mubin 18
- Falamma An Arada An Yabtisha Billadhi Huwa Aduwwin
Lahuma Qala Yamusaa Atureedu An Taqtulani Kama
Qatalta Nafsan Bil'ams, In Tureedu Illa An Takuna
Jabbaran Fi Al-ardi Wama Tureed An Takuna Min Al-
muslihin. 19
- Waja'a Rajulun Min Aqsa Al-madinati Yas'aa Qala
Yamusaa Innal Mala'a Ya'tamirun Bika Liyaqtulook,
Fa'kharj Inni Laka Min Al-nasihin. 20
- Fakhraya Minha Kha'ifin Yataraqqab, Qala Rabbi Najjini
Mina Al-qawmi Al-zalimeen. 21
- Wa Lamma Tawajjah Tilqaa'a Madyan Qala 'asaa Rabbi
An Yahdiyani Sawaa'a S-sabeel 22
- Wa Lamma Warada Maaa'a Madyan Wajada 'alayh
Ummatan Mina N-naas Yasqoona Wa Wajada Min
Doonihim Imra'atain Tadhoodan Qala Ma Khatbukuma
Qalat La Nasqiy Hatta Yusdirar Ri'aa'u Wa Abuuna
Shaikhun Kabeer 23
- Fasqā Lahumā Thumma Tawallā Ilā Al-ḥilli Faqāla Rabbi
Innī Limā Anzalta Ilayya Min Khayrin Faqīr. 24
- Fajā'athu Ihdāhumā Tamshi 'alā Istīḥyā'. Qālat Inn Abī
Yad'ūka Liyajziyaka Ajra Mā Saqayta Lanā. Falammā
Jā'ahu Waqaṣṣa 'alayhi Al-qaṣaṣa Qāla Lā Takhaf,
Najawta Min Al-qawmi Al-ḥālīmīn. 25
- Qālat Ihdāhumā Yā Abati Iṣṭa'jirhu, Inn Khayra
Maniṣṭa'jarta Al-qawīyy Al-amīn. 26

Qāla Innī Urīd An Unkiḥaka Iḥdā Ibnatayya Hatayni ‘alā
An T-ajurānī Thamāni Ḥijajin Fa-in Atmamta ‘ashran Fa-
min ‘indika Wa-mā Urīd An Aṣuq-a ‘alayka, Satajidunī In
Shā’a Allāhu Mina Aṣ-ṣāliḥīn 27

Qāla Dhālika Baynī Wa-baynak, Ayyama Al-ajalayni
Qaḍaytu Falā ‘udhwān ‘alayya, Wa-allāhu ‘alā Mā
Naqūlu Wakīl.28

Falamma Qada Musa Al-ajala Wa Sara Bi-ahlihi Aanasa
Min Janibi Al-turi Naran, Qala Li-ahlihi Imkuthu Innee
Aanastu Naran La'alliy Atiikum Minha Bikhabin Aw
Jazwatin Min Al-nari La'allakum Tas'taloon. 29

Falamma Ataha Nudee Min Shatyi Al-wadi Al-aymani Fi
Al-buq'ati Al-mubaraka Min Al-shajarat An Ya Musa
Innee Ana Allahu Rabbul Aalameen. 30

Wa An Alqi Asaka Falamma Ra'aha Tahtazzuka Annaha
Janin, Wallee Mudbiran Walam Yu'aqib, Ya Musa Aqbil
Wala Takhaf, Innaka Mina Al-amineen. 31

Isluk Yadaaka Fi Jaybika Takhruju Bayda'a Min Ghayri
Su'in Waid'mum Ilayka Janahaka Min Al-rahab, Fazalika
Burhanan Min Rabbika Ila Fir'awna Wa Mala'ihī
Innahum Kanu Qawman Fasiqeen. 32

Qāla Rabbī Innī Qataltu Minhum Nafsan Fa'akhāfu An
Yaqtulūnī 33

Wa Akhī Hārūn Huwa Afṣaḥu Minnī Lisānan Fa'arsilhu
Ma'ī Rid'ān Yuṣaddiqunī Innī Akhāfu An Yukadhdhibūnī
34

Qāla Sanashuddu 'aḍudaka Bi'akhīka Wa Naj'alu Lakumā
Sulṭānā Fa-lā Yaṣīlūn Ilaykum Bi'āyātinā Antumā Wa
Man Ittaba'akumā Al-ghālibūn 35

Falamma Jaa'ahum Musa Bi'ayatina Bayyinati Qaloo Ma
Hadha Illa Sihrun Muftara Wa Ma Sam'na Bihaza Fi
Aba'inna Al-awwaleen 36

Wa Qala Musa Rabbi A'lamu Biman Jaa'a Bilhuda Min
'indihi Wa Man Takoonu Lahu 'aqibatud-daar; Innahu La
Yuflihu Ad-dhalimoon 37

Wa Qala Fir'aun Ya Ayyuha Al-mala'u Ma Alimtu Lakum
Min Ilahin Ghayri Fa-awqid Li Yahaman 'ala At-tin Fa-j'al
Li Sarhan La'alliyi At-tal'u Ila Ilahi Musa Wa Inni La
Azunnuhu Min Al-kadhbeen 38

Wa Istakbara Huwa Wajunooduhu Fi Al-ardhi Bighayri
Al-haqqi Wadhannoo Annahum Ilayna La Yurja'oon 39

Fa Akhadhnahu Wajunoodahu Fanabadhnamum Fi Al-
yammi Fa Andhur Kayfa Kana Aaqibat Al-zalimeen 40
Waja'alnahum A'immatim Yad'oon Ila Al-nari Wa
Yawma Al-qiyamati La Yunsaroon 41

Wa Atba'nahum Fi Hadhihi Al-dunya La'natun Wa
Yawma Al-qiyamati Hum Mina Al-maqboohin 42

Walaqad Aatayna Muusa Al-kitab Min Ba'di Ma Ahlakna
Al-quroon Al-oolaa Basa'ira Lil-nas Wa Hudan Wa
Rahmatan La'allahum Yatadhakkaroon 43

Wa Ma Kunta Bi Janibi Algharbiyy Ith Qadayna Ila Musa
Al Amra Wa Ma Kunta Mina Alshahidina 44

Walakinna Ansha'na Qurunan Fatahawwala Alayhim
Al'umuru Wa Ma Kunta Thawiyyan Fi Ahl Madyana Tatlu
'alayhim Ayatina Walakinna Kuna Mursilin 45

Wa Ma Kunta Bi Janibi Altur Ith Nadayina Walakinna
Rahmatan Min Rabbika Litundhira Qawman Ma
Ataahum Min Nazirin Min Qablik La'allahum
Yatadhakkarun 46

Walawla An Tusibahum Musibatun Bima Qaddamat
Aydihim Fayaqulu Rabbanalawla Arsalt Ilayna Rasulan
Fanattabi'a Ayatika Wa Nakuna Mina Almu'minin 47
Famma Jaa'ahum Al-haqq Min 'indina Qalu Lawla'
Ootiya Mithla Ma Ootiya Musa; Awalam Yakfuru Bima
Ootiya Musa Min Qablu. Qalu Sihran Tathahara Wa
Qalu Inna Bikulli Kafirun. 48

Qul Fa'tuu Bi Kitab Min 'ind Allah Huwa Ahdaa Minhuma
Attabi'hu In Kuntum Sadiqeen. 49

Fa'in Lam Yastajeeboo Laka Fa'alam Annama
Yattabi'una Ahwa'a Hum. Waman Adallu Mimman
Ittaba'a Hawahu Bighayri Hudan Min Allah; Inna Allah La
Yahdi Al-qawma Al-zalimeen. 50

Walaqad Wassalna Lahum Al-qawl La'allahum
Yatadhakkaroon 51

Allatheena Aataynahum Al-kitab Min Qablihi Hum Bihi
Yu'minoon 52

Wa Idha Yutla 'alayhim Qalu Aamanna Bihi Innahu Al-
haqq Min Rabbina Innana Kunna Min Qablihi
Muslimeen 53

Ulaa'ika Yu'tawna Ajrahum Marratayni Bima Sabaroo
Wa Yadra'oon Bil-hasanati As-sayyi'ata Wa Mimma
Razaqnahum Yunfiqoon 54

Wa Idha Sami'oo Al-laghwa A'radoo 'anhu Wa Qaloo
Lana A'maluna Walakum A'malukum Salam 'alaykum La
Nabtaghiy Al-jahileen 55

Innaka La Tahdi Man Ahbabta Walakin Allaha Yahdi Man
Yashaa' Wa Huwa A'lamu Bil-muhtadeen 56

Waqālū In Nat-tab'i Al-hudā Ma'aka Nutakhaṭṭaf Min
Arḍinā; Awalam Numakkiin Lahum Ḥaramān Āmīnan
Yujbā Ilaihi Thamārātu Kulli Shay'in Rizqan Min Ladunnā
Walākinna Aktharahum Lā Ya'lamūn. 57

Wakam Ahlaknā Min Qaryatin Baṭirat Ma'ishatahā;
Fatilka Masākinuhum Lam Tūskan Min Ba'dihim Illā
Qalīlā; Wakunnā Naḥnu Al-wārithīn. 58

Wa Mā Kāna Rabbuka Muhlika Al-qurā Ḥattā Yab'atha Fī
Ummihā Rasūlan Yatlū 'alayhim Āyātinā; Wa Mā Kunnā
Muhlikī Al-qurā Illā Wa Ahluhā Zālimūn. 59

Wa Ma Ootitum Min Shay'in Famata'u Al-hayat Al-
dunya Wa Zeenatuha; Wa Ma 'inda Allah Khayrun Wa
Abqaa; Afala Ta'aqiloon 60

Afaman Wa'adnahu Wa'dan Hasanan Fahuwa Laqeeh
 Kaman Matta'naahu Mata'a Al-hayat Al-dunya Thumma
 Huwa Yawma Al-qiyama Min Al-muhdharin. 61
 Wa Yawma Yunadi Him Fayaqoolu Ayina Shurakaa'i
 Alladhina Kuntum Taz'uumoon 62
 Qala Alladhina Haqqa 'alayhim Al-qawl Rabbana
 Ha'ulaa'i Alladhina Aghwayna Aghwaynahum Kama
 Ghawayna, Tabarra'na Ilayk Ma Kanoo Iyyana
 Ya'budoon. 63
 Wa Qeela Id'oo Shurakaa'akum Fada'oo Hum Falam
 Yastajeeboo Lahum Wa Ra'aw Al-'adhab; Law Annahum
 Kanoo Yahtadoon. 64
 Wa Yawm Yunadiheehim Fa Yaqulu Maadha Ajabtumu
 Al-mursaleen 65
 Fa 'amiya Alayhim Al-anba'u Yawma'idhin Fahum La
 Yatasa'aloon 66
 Fa Ammaa Man Taba Wa Aamana Wa 'amila Salihan Fa
 'asa An Yakuna Mina Al-muflihin 67
 Wa Rabbuka Yakhluqu Ma Yashaa'u Wa Yakhtaaru Ma
 Kana Lahumu Al-khayrah: Subhana Allahi Wa Ta'ala
 'amma Yushrikoon 68
 Wa Rabbuka Ya'lamu Ma Tukinnu Sudooruhum Wa Ma
 Yu'linun 69
 Wa Huwa Allahu La Ilaha Illa Huwa; Lahu Al-hamdu Fi
 Al-oola Wa Al-akhirah; Walahu Al-hukmu Wa Ilayhi
 Turja'oon 70
 Qul Ara'aytum In Ja'ala Allāhu 'alaykum Al-layla
 Saramadan Ilā Yawm Al-qiyāmah Man Ilahun Ghayru
 Allāh Ya'tikumbidiyā'in Afalā Tasma'ūn. 71
 Qul Ara'aytum In Ja'ala Allāhu 'alaykum An-nahāra
 Saramadan Ilā Yawm Al-qiyāmah Man Ilahun Ghayru
 Allāh Ya'tikum Bilayli Taskunūna Fīhi Afalā Tubsirūn. 72

Wa Min Raḥmatihi Ja'ala Lakumu Al-layla Wa An-nahāra
Litaskunū Fīhi Walitab Taghū Min Faḍlihi Wala'allakum
Tashkurūn. 73

Wa Yawma Yunādīhim Faqāl Ayna Shurakā'īya Alladhīna
Kuntum Taz'ūmūn. 74

Wa Naz'a Mina Kulli Ummatin Shahidan Faqulna, Hātū
Burhānākum Fa'alimū Anna Al-haqqa Lillāhi Wa Ḍalla
'anhum Mā Kānū Yaftarūn. 75

Inna Qārūna Kāna Min Qawmi Mūsā Fabagha 'alayhim
Wa Ātaynāhu Mina Al-kunūzi Mā Inna Mafātīhahu
Latanū'u Bil-'uṣbah Ūlī Al-quwwati Idh Qāla Lahu
Qawmuhu Lā Tafraḥ Inna Allāha Lā Yuḥibbu Al-fariḥīn.
76

Wa Ibtaghī Fīmā Ātākallāhu Ad-dāra Al-ākhirata Wa Lā
Tansa Naṣībaka Mina Ad-dunyā Wa Aḥsin Kamā Aḥsana
Allāhu Ilayka Wa Lā Tabghī Al-fasāda Fī Al-arḍ Inna
Allāha Lā Yuḥibbu Al-mufsidīn. 77

Qāla Innamā Ūtītuhu 'alā 'ilmū 'indī Aw Lam Ya'lam
Anna Allāh Qad Ahlaka Min Qablihi Mina L-qurūn Man
Huwa Ashaddu Minhu Quwwa' Wa Aktharu Jam'ā'a Wa
Lā Yus'alu 'an Dhunūbihimu L-mujrīmūn 78

Fakharaja 'alā Qawmihi Fī Zīnatihi Qāla Alladhīna
Yurīdūna L-ḥayāhā L-dunyā Yālayta Lanā Mithla Mā
Ūtīya Qārūn Innahu Ladhu Ḥaẓīn 'aẓīmū 79

Wa Qāla Alladhīna Ūtū L-'ilm Waīlakum Thawābu Allāh
Khayrun Liman Āmana Wa 'amila Ṣāliḥ' Wa Lā Yulqāhā
Illā L-ṣābirūn 80

Fakhasafna Bihi Wa Bidārihi L-arḍa Famā Kāna Lahu Min
Fī'atin Yansūrūnahu Min Dūni Allāh Wa Mā Kāna Mina
L-muntasi Rīn 81

W Aṣbaḥa Alladhīna Tamannaw Mākānahu Bil-ams
Yaqūlūna Wayka'anna Allāh Yabṣuṭu Al-rizq Ḍiman
Yašā'u Min 'ibādih Wa Yaqdiru, Walan Manna Allāh

'alayna Lakhasafa Binā. Wayka'annahu Lā Yufliḥu Al-kāfirūn. 82

Tilka Al-dāru Al-ākhira Naj'aluha Lilladhīna Lā Yurīdūna 'ulūān Fī Al-arḍ Walā Fasādan. Wa Al-'ākibatu Lil-muttaqīn. 83

Man Jā'a Bil-ḥasanati Falahu Khairun Min-hā. Wa Man Jā'a Bil-sayyi'ati Falā Yujzā Alladhīna 'amilū Al-sayyi'āt Illā Mā Kānū Ya'malūn. 84

Inna Alladhi Farada 'alayka Al-qur'an La Radduka Ila Ma'adin. Qul Rabbi A'lamu Man Ja'a Bil-huda Wa Man Huwa Fi Dalalin Mubin. 85

Wa Ma Kunt Tarju An Yulqa Ilaika Al-kitab Illa Rahmatan Min Rabbi Ka, Fala Takunanna Zahiran Lil-kafirin. 86

Wa La Yasudduk An Ayati Allahi Ba'da Idh Unzilati Ilaika, Wa Id'u Ila Rabbika Wa La Takunanna Mina Al-mushrikin. 87

Wa La Tad'u Ma'a Allahi Ilahan Akhara, La Ilaha Illa Huwa, Kullu Shay'in Halikun Illa Wajhahu, Lahu Al-hukmu Wa Ilayhi Turja'oon.88

Sūrat Al-'ankabūt

Bismillāhir-rahīmān Ir-rahīm

Alif Lām Mīm 1

Aḥasibannaasu An Yutrakū An Yaqūlū Āmanā Wa Hum Lā Yuf'tanūn 2

Walaqad Fatannā Al-ladhīna Min Qablihim Fa-laya'lamanna Allāhu Al-ladhīna Ṣadaqū Wa-laya'lamanna Al-kādhilīn 3

Am Ḥasiba Al-ladhīna Ya'malūna As-sayyi'āt An Yasbiqūnā Sā'a Mā Yaḥkumūn 4

Man Kāna Yarjū Liqā'a Allāhi Fa-inna Ajala Allāhi La'ātin Wa-huwa As-samī' Al-'alīm 5

Wa-man Jāhada Fa-innamā Yujāhidu Li-nafsihi Inna Allāha Laghaniyyun 'an Al-'ālamīn 6

Wa Alladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu As-salihati
 Lanukaffiranna 'anhum Sayyi'atihim Wa
 Lanajziyannahum Ahsana Ma Kanu Ya'malun 7
 Wawassainal Insana Biwalidayhi Husnan Wa In
 Jahhadaka Litushrika Bi Ma Laysa Laka Bihi 'ilmun Fala
 Tuti'huma Ilaiya Marji'ukum Fa-anabbi'ukum Bima
 Kuntum Ta'malun 8
 Wa Alladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu As-salihati
 Lanudkhilannahum Fi As-salihin 9
 Wa Mina An-nasi Man Yaqulu Amanna Billahi Fa Idha
 Uziya Fi Allahi Ja'ala Fitnata An-nasi Ka'adhabi Allahi
 Walain Ja'a Nasrun Min Rabbika Leyakulunna Inna
 Kunna Ma'akum Awa Laysa Allah Bi'a'lam Bima Fi Suduri
 Al-alamin 10
 Walay'a'lamanna Allahu Alladhīna Āmanū
 Walay'a'lamanna Al-munāfiqīn 11 Waqāla Alladhīna
 Kafarū Lilladhīna Āmanū Ittabi'ū Sabīlanā Wal-naḥmil
 Khata'yākum Wamā Hum Biḥāmilīn Min Khata'yihum
 Min Shay'in Innahum Lakādhibūn 12
 Walayahmilunna Athqālahum Wa'athqālan Ma'a
 Athqālihim Walayus'alanna Yawma Al-qiyāmati 'ammā
 Kānū Yaftarūn 13
 Walaqad Arsenalnā Nūḥan Ilā Qawmihi Falabitha Fihim
 Alfāsanatin Illā Khamsīna 'āmān Fa'akhadhum Al-ṭūfān
 Wa Hum Ḥālimūn 14
 Fa Anjaynahu Wa Ashaba As-safinati Waj'alnaḥaa Ayah
 Lil-alameen 15
 Wa Ibrahim Idh Qala Liqawmihi I'budu Allaha
 Wattaquhu Thalikum Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum
 Ta'lamoona 16
 Innama Ta'budoon Min Dooni Allahi Awthanān
 Watakhluqoon Ifkan Inna Alladhina Ta'budoon Min
 Dooni Allahi La Yamlikoon Lakum Rizqan Fabtaghoo

'inda Allahi Ar-rizqa Wa l'buduhu Washkuroo Lahu Ilayhi
Turja'oon 17

Wa In Tukadhdhiboo Faqad Kathdhab Umamin Min
Qablikum Wa Ma 'ala Ar-rasuli Illa Al-balaghu Al-
mubeen 18

Awa Lam Yaraw Kayfa Yubdi'u Allahu Al-khalq Thumma
Ya'eeduhu Inna Thalika 'ala Allah Yasir. 19

Qul Siru Fi Al-ardhin Fan Dhuru Kayfa Bada'a Al-khalq
Thumma Allah Yunshi'u Al-nash'ata Al-akhirah Inna
Allah 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer. 20

Yu'adhdhibu Man Yashaa'u Wa Yarhamu Man Yashaa'u
Wa Ilayhi Tuqbalun. 21

Wa Ma Antum Bimu'jizina Fi Al-ardhi Wala Fi Al-samaa'i
Wa Ma Lakum Min Duni Allah Min Waliyyin Wala
Naseer. 22

Wa Allatheena Kafaru Bi'ayati Allah Wa Liqaihi Ula'ika
Ya'isu Min Rahmati Wa Ula'ika Lahum 'adhabun
Aleem.23

Fama Kan Jawaba Qawmihee Illa An Qalu Uqtuluhu Aw
Harriqooh. Fa'anjahu Allahu Mina Al-nari; Inn Fi Thalika
La-ayatin Liqawmin Yu'minoo. 24

Waqala Innama Ittakhdh Tum Min Dooni Allahi
Awthanam Mawaddata Baynikum Fi Al-hayati Al-dunya;
Thumma Yawma Al-qiyamah Yakfuru Ba'dukum Biba'din
Wayal'anu Ba'dukum Ba'dan Wa-ma'wakum Al-naru.
Wa Ma Lakum Min Nasirin 25

Fa'āmana Lahu Lūṭin Wa Qāla Innī Muhājirun Ilā Rabbī
Innahu Huwa Al-'azīzu Al-ḥakīmu 26

Wa Wahabna Lahu Ishaq Wa Ya'qub Wa Ja'alna Fi
Dhurriyyatihi Al-nubuwwata Wa Al-kitab Wa Atainahu
Ajraru Fi Al-dunya; Wa Innahu Fi Al-akhirati Lamin Al-
salihin. 27

Wa Lut'an Idh Qala Liqawmihi Innakum Lata'tun Al-fahishata Ma Sabaqakum Biha Min Ahad Min Al-alamin 28

A'inakum Lata'tun Ar-rijala Wa Taqta'una As-sabeela Wa Ta'tun Fi Nadikum Al-munkar! Fama Kana Jawaaba Qawmihi Illa An Qaloo A'tina Bi'adhaabi Allahi In Kunt Min As-sadiqeen 29

Qala Rabbi Ansumni 'ala Al-qawmi Al-mufsideen 30
Walamma Jā'at Rusulunā Ibrāhīm Bi-l-bushrā Qālū Inna Muhlikūna Ahlī Hādhihi Al-qaryati Inna Ahlahā Kānūzālīmīna 31

Qāl Inna Fihā Lūṭā Qālū Naḥnu A'lamu Bimān Fihā Lanunjiyannahū Wa Ahlahū Illā Imra'atuhu Kānat Min Al-ghābirīna 32

Walamā An Jā'at Rusulunā Lūṭan Sī'a Bihim Wa Ḍāqa Bihim Dhra'a Qālū Lā Takhaf Wa Lā Taḥzan Inna Munajjūk Wa Ahlaka Illā Imra'ataka Kānat Min Al-ghābirīna 33

Inna Munzilūna 'alā Ahlī Hādhihi Al-qaryati Rijzin Min As-samā'i Bimā Kānū Yafsuqūn 34

Walaqad Taraknā Min'hā Āyata Bayyinatin Li-qawmin Ya'qilūn 35

Wa Ila Madyana Akhahum Shu'ayba Faqala Ya Qawmi I'budu Allah Wa Irijū Yawma Al-ākhirā Wa La Ta'thaw Fi Al-ard Mufsidīn 36

Fakaththabūhu Fa Akhadathumu Al Rajfatu Fa Asbāhu Fi Dārihim Jathimīn 37

Wa 'ādān Wa Thamūdā Wa Qad Tabayyana Lakum Min Masākinihim Wa Zayana Lahumu Al-shayṭān A'mālahum Fasaddahum 'ani Al-sabeeli Wa Kānū Mustabsirīn 38
Waqārūn Wa Fir'awn Wa Hāmān Wa Laqad Jā'ahum Mūsā Bil-bayyināt Fa-astakbarū Fī L-arḍ Wa Mā Kānū Sābiqīn 39

Fakullan Akhadhnā Bi-dhanbihī Fa-minhum Man Arsalnā
 'alayhi Ḥāṣibān Wa-minhum Man Akhadhat-hu Sṣayḥatu
 Wa-minhum Man Khasafnā Bihī L-arḍa Wa-minhum
 Man Aghraqnā Wa Mā Kāna Llāhu Liyāẓlimahum
 Walākin Kānū Anfusahum Yaẓlimūn 40

Mathalu Alladhīna Ittakhaḍū Min Dūni Llāhi Awliyā'a
 Kamathali L-'ankabūt Ittakhaẓat Baytan Wa-inna
 Awhanal-buyūti Labaytu L-'ankabūt Law Kānū Ya'lamūn
 41

Inna Allah Ya'lamu Ma Yad'un Min Dunihe Min Shay'in,
 Wahuwa Al-'azizu Al-hakim. 42

Watilka Al-amthalu Nadribuha Lil-nasi, Wama Ya'qiluha
 Illa Al-'alimu. 43

Khalaqa Allahu Al-samawati Wal-arda Bil-haqq, Inna Fi
 Thalika La'ayatan Lil-mu'minin. 44

Iqra' Ma Uhiya Ilayka Min Al-kitab Wa Aqimi Al-salatah,
 Inna Al-salatah Tanha Ani Al-fahsha'i Wal-munkari,
 Waladhikrullahi Akbaru, Wa Allahu Ya'lamu Ma
 Tasna'un. 45

Wa La Tujadilu Ahl Al-kitab Illa Bil-latī Hiya Ahsan Illa
 Alladhīna Ḥalamū Minhum, Wa Qūlū Āmannā Bil-ladhī
 Unzila Ilaynā Wa Unzila Ilaykum Wa Ilāhunā Wa
 Ilāhukumū Wāḥid Wa Naḥnu Lahu Muslimeen. 46

Wa Kadhalika Anzalnā Ilayka Al-kitāb, Fa-alladhīna
 Ātaynāhum Al-kitāb Yu'minūna Bihi, Wa Min Hā'ulā'i
 Man Yu'min Bihi, Wa Mā Yajhadu Bi Āyātina Illa Al-
 kāfirūn. 47

Wa Mā Kunta Tatlū Min Qablihi Min Kitāb Wa Lā
 Takhuṭṭuhu Bi-yameenika, Idhā Lar'tāba Al-mubṭilūn.48
 Bal Huwa Ayat Bayyinatin Fi Suduri Alladhina Outu Al-
 ilm Wa Ma Yajhadu Bi Ayatina Illa Al-zalimun 49

Wa Qaloo Lawla Unzila Alayhi Ayatin Min Rabbihi Qul
 Innama Alayat 'inda Allah Wa Innama Ana Nadheerun
 Mubeen 50

Awa Lam Yakfihim Anna Anzalna Alayka Alkitab Yutla
Alayhim Inna Fi Dhalika Larahmatan Wa Dhikra Liqawm
Yu'minin 51

Qul Kafa Bi Allah Bayni Wa Baynakum Shaheedan
Ya'lamu Ma Fi Al-samawati Wal-ard Wa Alladhina
Amanu Bil-batil Wa Kafaroo Bi Allah Ula'ika Humu Al-
khasirun 52

Wa Yasta'jiloonaka Bil-'adhab, Walawla Ajalin
Musamma Laja'ahumu Al-'adhab; Walayya'teenahum
Baghtatan Wa Hum La Yash'uroon. 53

Yasta'jiloonaka Bil-'adhab, Wa Inna Jahannam
Lamuhiiat Bil-kaafireen. 54

Yawma Yaghshaahumu Al-'adhab Min Fawqihim Wa
Min Tahti Arjulihim, Wa Yaqulu Dhuqoo Ma Kuntum
Ta'maloon. 55

Ya 'ibadiya Alladhina Amanoo, Inna Ardi Wasi'ah
Fa'iyayya Fa'budoon. 56

Kullu Nafsin Dha'iqatu Al-mawt, Thumma Ilayna
Turja'oon. 57

Wa Alladhina Amanoo Wa 'amiloo Al-salihati
Lanubawwi'annahum Mina Al-jannati Ghurafan Tajri
Min Tahtiha Al-anhar, Khalideena Feeha, Ni'ma Ajru Al-
'amilin. 58

Alladhina Sabaru Wa 'ala Rabbihim Yatwakilun 59
Wa-ka'ayyin Min Dabbatin La Tahmil Rizqaha Allahu
Yarzuqaha Wa-iyyakum Wa-huwa As-sami'u Al-'alim 60
Wa-la'in Sa'al Tahum Man Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-
ard Wa-sakhar As-shams Wa-l-qamar Layaqulun Allah
Fa-an-na Ay Ufakun 61

Allah Yubsi'tu Ar-rizq Liman Yashau Min 'ibadihi Wa
Yaqdiru Lahu Inna Allah Bi-kulli Shay'in 'alim 62

Wa-la'in Sa'al Tahum Man Nazala Min As-samai Ma'an
Fa-ahya Bihi Al-ard Min Ba'di Mawtiha Layaqulun Allah
Qul Al-hamdu Lillah Bal Aktharuhum La Ya'qilun 63

Wa Ma Hadhihi Alhayatu Al-dunya Illa Lahwun
 Wal'abun; Wa Inna Al-dara Al-akhirata Lahiya Al-
 hayawan; Law Kanu Ya'lamun 64
 Fa Idha Rakibu Fi Al-fulki Da'awu Allah Mukhli Sine
 Lahud-din; Falamma Najja Hum Ila Al-barri Idha Hum
 Yushriku Na 65
 Li Yakfuru Bi Ma Atainahum Walitamatt'u; Fasawfa
 Ya'lamun 66
 Awa Lam Yaraw Anna Ja'alna Haraman Aminan Wa
 Yutakhattafu An-nasu Min Hawlihim; Afabil Bataili
 Yuminu Na Wa Bin'imati Allah Yakfuru Na 67
 Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Iftara 'ala Allah Kathiba Aw
 Kadthaba Bil-haqqi Lamma Ja'ahu; Alaysa Fi Jahannama
 Mathwan Lil-kafirin 68
 Wal-ladhina Jahadu Fina Lanahdiyannahum Subulana;
 Wa Inna Allah Lama'a Al-muhsinin 69
 Sūrat Ar-rūm
 Bismillāhi R-rahmāni R-rahīm
 Alif Lām Mīm 1
 Ghulibat Ir-rūm 2
 Fī Adnā L-arḍi Wa Hum Min Ba'di Ghalabihim
 Sayaghlabūn 3
 Fī Biḍ'i Sinīn Lillāhi L-amru Min Qablu Wa Min Ba'du Wa
 Yawma'idhin Yafraḥu L-mu'minūn 4
 Binasri Llāhi Yanṣuru Man Yashā'u Wa Huwa L-'azīzu R-
 rahīm 5
 Wa'da Allah, La Yukhlifu Allah Wa'adahu Walakin
 Akthara An-nasi La Ya'lamoona. 6
 Ya'lamoona Dhahiran Mina Al-hayati Ad-dunya Wahum
 'ani Al-akhirati Hum Ghafiloon. 7
 Awa Lam Yatadaqaru Fi Anfusihim Ma Khalaqa Allah As-
 samawati Wal-ard Wa Ma Baynahuma Illa Bil-haqq Wa
 Ajalin Musamma Wa Inna Kathiran Mina An-nasi Biliqa'i
 Rabihim Lakafirun. 8

Awa Lam Yasiru Fi Al-ard Fayanthuru Kayfa Kana
 'aqibatul-lazeena Min Qablihim Kanu Ashadda Minhum
 Quwwata Wa Atharuu Al-ard Wa 'amaruha Akthara
 Mimma 'amaruha Wajaatum Rusuluhum Bil-bayinati
 Fama Kana Allah Liyazlimahum Walakin Kanu
 Anfusahum Yazlimoon. 9

Thumma Kana 'aqibatu Alladhina Asaa'u Alsu'a An
 Kadhdhabu Bi'ayati Allahi Wakanu Biha Yastahzi'oon 10
 Allah Yabda'u Alkhalqa Thumma Yu'eeduhu Thumma
 Ilayhi Turja'oon 11

Wayawma Taqoomu Assaa'atu Yublisu Almaljrimoon 12
 Walam Yakun Lahum Min Shuraka'ihim Shufa'a Wakanu
 Bishuraka'ihim Kafireen 13

Wayawma Taqoomu Assaa'atu Yawma'idhin
 Yatafarraqoon 14

Faamma Alladhina Aamanu Wa 'amilu Assalihaati
 Fahum Fee Rawdatin Yuhbaroon 15

Wamā Alladhīna Kafarū Wakadhdabū Bi'āyātīnā Walqā'i
 Al-ākhiroh Fa'ulā'ika Fī Al-'adhābi Muḥḍarūn 16

Fasubḥāna Allāhi Hīna Tumsūn Waḥīna Tuṣbiḥūn 17

Walahu Al-ḥamdu Fī Al-samāwāti Wal-arḍ Wa'ashīyan
 Waḥīna Tuzhirūn 18

Yukhrijū Al-ḥayya Mina Al-mayyiti Wa-yukhrijū Al-
 mayyita Mina Al-ḥayyi Wa-yuḥyī Al-arḍa Ba'da Mawtihā
 Wa-kadhālika Tukhrijūn 19

Wamin Āyātihi An Khalaqakum Min Turābin Thumma
 Idhā Antum Basharun Tantashirūn 20

Wamin Āyātihi An Khalaqa Lakum Min Anfusikum
 Azwājān Litaskunū Ilayhā Waj'ala Baynakum Mawdatan
 Wa-raḥmatan Innā Fī Dhālika La-āyātin Li-qawmin
 Yatafakkarūn 21

Wamin Ayātihi Khalaq As-samāwāti Wal-arḍi Wakhtilāfu
 Alsinatikum Wal-awānikum Inna Fī Dhālika La'ayātin
 Lil'ālimīn 22

Wamin Ayātihi Manāmukum Bil-layli Wan-nahāri
Wabtighā'ukum Min Faḍlihi Inna Fī Dhālika La'ayātin
Liqawmin Yasma'ūn 23

Wamin Ayātihi Yurīkum Al-barqa Khawfa Waṭama'an
Wa Yunazzilu Mina As-samā'i Māan Fayuḥyi Bihi Al-arḍa
Ba'da Mawtiḥā Inna Fī Dhālika La'ayātin Liqawmin
Ya'qilīn 24

Wa Min Ayatihi An Taqooma As-samaa'u Wal-ardhu Bi-
amrihi; Thumma Idhā Da'ākum Da'watan Mina Al-ardh
Idhā Antum Takhrujoon. 25

Walahu Man Fi As-samāwāti Wal-ard; Kullun Lahu
Qanitoon. 26

Wahuwa Allathee Yabda'u Al-khalqa Thumma
Yu'eeduhu Wahuwa Ahwanu 'alayhi; Walahu Al-
mathalu Al-a'la Fi As-samāwāti Wal-ard; Wahuwa Al-
'azeezu Al-hakeem. 27

Dharaba Lakum Mathalan Min Anfusikum, Hal Lakum
Min Ma Malakat Aymanukum Min Shuraka'i Fi Ma
Razaqnakum Fa'antum Fihi Sawa'un Takhafunahum
Kakhifatikum Anfusakum, Kadhalika Nufassilu Al-ayat
Liqawmin Ya'qilun. 28

Bali Ittaba'a Alladhina Zalamu Ahwa'ahum Bighayri
Ilmin, Faman Yahdi Man Adalla Allah, Wama Lahum Min
Nasirin. 29

Fa Aqim Wajhaka Lid-deeni Hanifan, Fitrat Allahi Allati
Fataran-nasa Alayha, La Tabdila Likhalqi Allahi, Dhalika
Ad-deenu Al-qayyimu Walakin Akthara N-nasi La
Ya'lamun. 30

Munibina Ilayhi Wattaquhu Wa Aqimu As-salata Wala
Takunu Mina Al-mushrikeen. 31

Min Alladhina Farraku Deenahum Wakanu Shiya'an,
Kullu Hizbin Bima Ladayhim Farihun. 32

Wa Idha Massan-naasa Dhurru Da'aw Rabbahum
Munibeen Ilayh Thumma Idha Athaqahum Minhu

Rahmatan Idha Fareequn Minhum Bi Rabbihim

Yushrikoon 33

Liyakfuru Bima Aataynahum; Fa Tamatta'u Fa Safa

Ta'lamoona 34

Am Anzalna 'alayhim Sulṭaanan Fahuwa Yatakallamu

Bima Kanoo Bihi Yushrikoon 35

Wa Idha Athaqna An-naasa Rahmatan Farihoo Bihaa;

Wa In Tuṣibhum Sayyi'atu Bima Qaddamat Aydeehim

Idha Hum Yaqnaṭoon 36

Aw Lam Yaraoo Anna Allaha Yabsuṭu Ar-rizqa Liman

Yasha'u Wa Yaqdiru; Inna Fi Dhalika La Ayatin Liqawm

Yu'minoon 37

Fa'ati Thal Qurbaa Haqqahu Wal-miskine Wa Ibn As-

sabeel; Dhālika Khairun Lilladhina Yuridoona Wajh Allah;

Wa Ulā'ika Humu Al-muflihoon. 38

Wa Mā Ātaytum Min Riba Liyarbuwa Fi Amwāl An-nas,

Fala Yarbuw 'inda Allah; Wa Mā Ātaytum Min Zakāh

Turidoona Wajh Allah Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-mud'ifoon. 39

Allahu Alladhi Khalaqakum Thumma Razaqakum

Thummayumītukum Thumma Yuhyīkumu Hal Min

Shurakaikum Man Yaf'al Min Dhalikum Min Shay'in

Subhanahu Wa Ta'ala 'amma Yushrikun 40

Dhahara Al-fasadu Fi Al-barr Wa Al-bahr Bima Kasabat

Aydī Al-nāsi Liyudhīqahum Ba'da Alladhi 'amilu

La'allahum Yarji'ūn 41

Qul Siru Fi Al-ardi Fanthuru Kayfa Kanat Aqibatu

Alladhina Min Qablu; Kana Aktharuhum Mushrikeen. 42

Fa'aqim Wajhaka Lidini Al-qayyimi Min Qabli An Ya'tiya

Yawmun La Maradda Lahu Min Allahi; Yawma Idhin

Yasda'un. 43

Man Kafara Fa'alayhi Kufruhu; Wa Man Amila Salihan

Falanfusihim Yamhadun. 44

Liyajziya Alladhina Amanu Wa Amilu Al-salihat Min

Fadlihi; Innahu La Yuhibb Al-kafirin. 45

Wa Min Ayatihi An Yursila Al-riyaha Mubashshiratin
Waliyudhiqakum Min Rahmatihī Walitajri Al-fulku Bi-
amrihi Walitabtagh'و Min Fadlihi Wal'allakum
Tashkurun. 46

Walaqad Arsalna Min Qablika Rusulan Ila Qawmihim
Fajaa'uhum Bilbayyinati Faintaqamna Mina Alladhina
Ajramu Wakana Haqqa Alayna Nasru Almuminin 47
Allahu Alladhi Yursilu Alriyaha Fatuthiru Sahabam
Fayabsutuhu Fi Alssama'i Kayfa Yashaa'u Wayaj'aluhu
Kisafan Fatarā Alwadaqa Yakhruju Min Khilalihi Fa-idha
Asaba Bihi Man Yashā'u Min 'ibādihih Idā Hum
Yastabshirun 48

Wa-in Kānū Min Qabli An Yunazzala 'alayhim Min
Qablihi Lamublisīn 49

Fainthuru Ila Aathari Rahmati Allahi Kayfa Yuhyi Alardh
Ba'da Mawtiha Inna Thalika Lamuhyi Al-mowta Wal
Huwa 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 50

Wala'in Arsalna Rihan Fara'awhu Musfarran Lazallu Min
Ba'dihi Yakfurun 51

Fa'innaka La Tusmi'u Almakta Wa La Tusmi'u Assayma
Ad-du'a'a Idha Wallaw Mudbirin 52

Wama Anta Bihadi Al'umi An Dalalatihim In Tusmi'u Illa
Man Yu'minu Bi'ayatina Fahum Muslimoona 53

Allahu Alladhi Khalaqakum Min Da'f Thumma Ja'ala Min
Ba'di Da'f Quwwata Thumma Ja'ala Min Ba'di Quwwatin
Da'fan Wa Shaybatan Yakhluku Ma Yashaa Wa Huwa
Al'alimu Al-qadeeru 54

Wiyawma Taqoomu Assa'atu Yuqsimu Al-mujrimuna Ma
Labithu Ghayra Sa'atin Kadhalika Kanu Yu'fikoon 55

Waqa'la Allatheena 'ūtū Al-'ilm Wa Al-'imān Laqad
Labith'tum Fī Kitābi Allāhi Ilā Yawm Al-ba'th. Fahādḥā
Yawm Al-ba'th Walākinakum Kuntum Lā Ta'lamūn. 56
Fayawma'idh Lā Yanfā'u Allatheena Ḥalamū
Ma'dhiratuhum Walā Hum Yusta'tabūn.57

Walaqad Darabna Linnasi Fi Hadha Alqur'ani Min Kulli
Mathal; Wala'in Ji'tahum Bi Ayah, Layaqulanna
Alladhina Kafaru In Antum Illa Mubtiloon. 58
Kadhalika Yatba'u Allahu 'ala Quloobi Alladhina La
Ya'lamoona. 59

Fasbir Inna Wa'da Allahi Haqq; Wala Yastakhrifannaka
Alladhina La Yuqnin.60

Sūrat Luqmān

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm

Alif Lām Mīm 1

Tilka Āyātul Kitābil Ḥakīm 2

Hudā Wa Raḥmah Lilmuḥsinīn 3

Alladhīna Yuqīmūna Alṣalāh Wa Yu'tūna Alzakāt Wa
Hum Bilākhirah Hum Yuqīnūn 4

Ulā'ika 'alā Hudan Min Rabbihim Wa Ulā'ika Humul
Mufliḥūn 5

Wa Minan Nāsi Man Yashtarī Lahwāl Ḥadīth Liyuḍilla 'an
Sabīlillāhi Bighayri 'ilmin Wa Yattakhidhā Huzuwan,
Ulā'ika Lahum 'adhābun Muḥīn 6

Wa Idhā Tutlā 'alayhi Āyātunā Wallā Mustakbiran Ka'an
Lam Yasma' Ahā Ka'anna Fī Udhunayhi Waqran,
Fabashshirhu Bi'adhābin Alīmin 7

Inna Alladhina Amanu Wa Amilu As-salihat Lahum
Jannatu An-na'im 8

Khalidina Fiha Wa'da Allahi Haqqan Wa Huwa Al-aziz Al-
hakim 9

Khalaqa As-samawati Bighayri 'amadin Tarawna Ha Wa
Alqa Fi Al-ardhi Rawasiya An Tamida Bikum Wa Battha
Fiha Min Kulli Dabba Wa Anzalna Min As-samai Ma'an
Fa'anbatna Fiha Min Kulli Zawjin Karim 10

Hatha Khalku Allah Fa'aruni Madha Khalaqa Alladhina
Min Dunihi Bal Al-zalimuna Fi Dalalin Mubin 11

Wa Laqad Aatayna Luqman Al-hikmah An Ishkur Lillah,
Wa Man Yashkur Fa Innama Yashkur Linafsihi, Wa Man
Kafara Fa Inna Allaha Ghaniyyun Hamid. 12

Wa Idh Qal Luqman Li-ibnihi Wa Huwa Ya'ithuhu Ya
Bunayya La Tushrik Billah, Inna Al-shirka La Dhulmun
Azim. 13

Wa Wassayna Al-insana Biwalidayhi Hamalatuhu
Ummuhu Wahnān 'ala Wahnin Wa Fisaluhu Fi 'amain,
An Ishkur Li Waliwalidayka Ilayya Al-masir. 14

Wa In Jahadaka 'ala An Tushrika Bi Ma Laysa Laka Bihi
'ilm Fa La Tuti'huma Wa Sahibhuma Fi Al-dunya
Ma'ruufan, Wa Attabi' Sabil Man Anaba Ilayya, Thumma
Ilayya Marji'ukum Fa Unabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum
Ta'maloon. 15

Yā Bunayya, Innahā In Takū Mithqāla Ḥabbatin Min
Khardalin Fatakun Fi Şakhrāh Aw Fī As-samāwāti Aw Fī
Al-arḍ Yati Bihā Allāh, Inn Allāh Laṭīf Khabīr. 16

Yā Bunayya, Aqim As-salāh Wa'umur Bil-ma'rūf Wa'nhā
'ani Al-munkar Waşbir 'alā Mā Aşābaka, Inn Dhalika Min
'azmi Al-umūr. 17

Walā Tuşa'riḳ Khaddaka Lin-nās Walā Tamshī Fī Al-arḍ
Marāḥan, Inn Allāh Lā Yuḥibb Kull Mukhtāl Fakhūr. 18
Waḳsid Fī Mashīka Waghḍuḍ Min Şawtika, Inn Anakara
Al-aşwāti Laşawtu Al-ḥamīr.19

Alam Tarāaa Annallaaha Sakhkhara Lakum Maa Fee
Assamaawaati Wa Maa Fee Al-ardhi Wa Asbagh
'alaykum Ni'mahu Dhaahira Wa Baatina. Wa Mina An-
naasi Man Yujadilu Fee Allahi Bighayri 'ilm Wa La Hudan
Wa La Kitaabin Muneer.20

Wa Idhaa Qeela Lahum Ittabi'oo Maa Anzala Allahu
Qaloo Bal Natabi'u Maa Wajadnaa 'alayhi Aabaa'anaa;
Awalaw Kaana Ash-shaytaanu Yad'uhum Ila 'adhaabi
Assa'eer. 21

Wa Man Yuslim Wajhahu Ila Allah Wa Huwa Muhsin
Faqad Istamsaka Bil 'urwah Al Wuthqa, Wa Ila Allah
'aqibatul Umir. 22

Wa Man Kafara Fala Yahzunka Kufrihu Ilaina
Marji'uhum Fanunabbi'uhum Bima 'amilu Innallaha
'alimun Bithati Assudur. 23

Numatti'uhum Qalilan Thumma Nadhtarruhum Ila
'adhabin Ghaliz. 24

Wala'in Sa'alta Hum Man Khalaq Assamawati Wal Ard
La Yaqoolunna Allah, Qul Alhamdu Lillah, Bal
Aktharuhum La Ya'lamoona. 25

Lillah Ma Fi As-samawati Wal-ard, Inna Allaha Huwa Al-
ghaniyu Al-hamidu 26

Walaw Annama Fi Al-ard Min Shajaratun Aqlam Wal-
bahru Yamdudu Min Ba'dihi Sab'atu Abhur Ma Nafidat
Kalimatu Allahi, Inna Allaha Azizun Hakim 27

Ma Khalqukum Wala Ba'thukum Illa Kan-nafs Wahidah,
Inna Allaha Sami'un Basir 28

Alam Tara Anna Allah Yoolijul Layla Fil Nahari Wa
Yoolijun Nahara Fil Layl, Wa Sakhhara Ash-shamsa Wal
Qamara, Kullun Yajree Ila Ajalin Musamman, Wa Anna
Allah Bima Ta'maloon Khabeer. 29

Thalika Bianna Allah Huwa Al-haqq, Wa Anna Ma
Yad'oon Min Dooni Hi Al-baatil, Wa Anna Allah Huwa Al-
aliyyul Kabir. 30

Alam Tara Anna Al-fulka Tajree Fil Bahr Binimati Allah
Liyureekum Min Ayatihi, Inna Fi Thalika La Ayat Likulli
Sabbarin Shakoor. 31

Wa Idha Ghashiyahum Mawjun Ka Aldhulal Da'aw Allah
Mukhlisina Lahu Aldin Falamma Najjahum Ila Albar,
Faminhum Muqtasid; Wama Yajhadu Bi Ayatina Illa
Kullu Khattar Kafur. 32

Ya Ayyuhan Nas Ittaku Rabbakum Wakhshaw Yawman
La Yajzi Walidun 'an Waladihi Wala Mawludun Huwa

Jazin 'an Walidihi Shay'an; Inna Wa'da Allah Haq. Fala
 Taghurranakum Alhayatu Aldunya Wala
 Yaghurranakum Billahi Algharur. 33
 Inna Allah 'indahu 'ilmus Sa'ati Wa Yunazzilu Al-ghaytha
 Wa Ya'lamu Ma Fi Al-arhami Wa Ma Tadri Nafsun
 Madha Taksibu Ghadan Wa Ma Tadri Nafsun Bi'ayi
 Ardin Tamutu Inna Allah 'alimun Khabir. 34
 Surat As-sajdah
 Bismillah-ir-rahman-ir-rahim
 Alif Lam Meem 1
 Tanzil-ul-kitab La Rayba Fihi Min Rabb-il-alamin 2
 Am Yaquloona Iftarayhu Bal Huwa Al-haqq Min Rabbika
 Litundhira Qawman Ma Atahum Min Nazirin Min
 Qablika La'allahu Yahdun 3
 Allahu Alladhi Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-ard Wa Ma
 Baynahuma Fi Sittati Ayyamin Thumma Is Tawaa Alal-
 'arsh Ma Lakum Min Doonihi Min Waliyyin Wala Shafee'
 Afala Tata Dhakkarun 4
 Yudabbiru Al-amra Min As-sama'i Ila Al-ard Thumma
 Ya'ruju Ilayhi Fi Yawmin Kaana Miqdaruhoo Alfan
 Sanatin Mimma Ta'uddun 5
 Dhalika 'aalimul Ghaybi Wash Shahadahil 'aziizu Ar-
 rahiimu 6
 Alladhi Ahsana Kulla Shay'in Khalaqahu Wabada'a
 Khalaqa Al-insaani Min Teenin 7
 Thumma Ja'ala Naslahu Min Sulalatin Min Ma'in Mahin
 8
 Thumma Sawaah Wa Nafakha Feehi Min Ruuhihi
 Waj'ala Lakumu As-sam'a Wal Absar Wal Af'idah Qalilan
 Ma Tashkurun 9
 Waqalu A'idha Dhallna Fil Ardi A'inna Lafee Khalaqin
 Jadeed Bahlum Biliqa'i Rabbihim Kaafirun 10
 Qul Yatwafakum Malakul Mawti Alladhi Wukkila Bikum
 Thumma Ila Rabbikum Turja'un 11

Wa Law Tara Idh Al-mujrimun Nakisuna Ru'usahum 'ind
Rabbi-him Rabbanā Absarna Wa Sami'na Farji'na Na'mal
Salihan Inna Muqinun 12

Wa Law Shi'na La'atayna Kulla Nafsin Hudāhā Walākin
Haqqal Qawlu Minni La'amlā'anna Jahannam Mina Al-
jinnati Wal-nās Ajma'in 13

Fazuqū Bimā Nasītum Liqā'a Yawmikum Hādhā Inna
Nasīnakum Wadhuqū 'adhāba Al-khuldi Bimā Kuntum
Ta'malun 14

Innama Yu'minu Bi Āyātinā Alladhīna Idhā Dhukkirū Bihā
Kharrū Sujjadan Wa Sabbihū Bi-hamdi Rabbi-him Wa
Hum Lā Yastakbirūn. 15

Tatajafā Junūbuhum 'ani Al-majāji' Yad'ūna Rabbahum
Khawfan Waṭama'an Wa Mimmā Razaqnāhum Yunfiqūn
16

Falā Ta'lamu Nafsun Mā Ukhfiya Lahum Min Qurrati
A'yunin Jazā'an Bimā Kānū Ya'malūn 17

Afaman Kāna Mu'minān Kaman Kāna Fāsiqān Lā
Yastawūn 18

Ammā Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāti Falahum
Jannātu Al-ma'wa Nuzulan Bimā Kānū Ya'malūn 19
Wa Ammā Alladhīna Fāsiqū Fa-ma'wahum Al-nāru
Kullamā Ārādū An Yakhrujū Minhā 'ū'idū Fihā Wa Qīla
Lahum Dhūqū 'adhāba Al-nāri Alladhī Kuntum Bihi
Tukathdhibūn 20

Walanudhiqannahum Min Al-'adhab Al-adna Doona Al-
'adhab Al-akbar La'allahum Yarji'oon 21

Wa Man Azlam Mimman Dhukkira Bi Ayati Rabbihi
Thumma A'raḍa 'anha; Inna Mina Al-mujrimeena
Muntaqimoon 22

Walaqad Aatayna Musa Al-kitab Fala Takun Fi Miryatin
Min Liqa'ihī; Waj'alnahu Hudan Libani Israeel 23

Waja'alna Minhum Aimmah Yahdunah Bi-amrina
Lamma Sabaroo; Wakanu Bi Ayatina Yuqinoo 24

Inna Rabbaka Huwa Yafsil Baynahum Yawma Al-qiyamah Fima Kanu Fihi Yakhtalifoon 25
 Awa Lam Yahdi Lahum Kam Ahlakna Min Qablihim Min Al-quruni Yamshoon Fi Maskinihim Inna Fi Dhalika La Ayatin Afala Yasma'oon 26
 Awa Lam Yaraw Anna Nasooq Al-ma'a Ila Al-ard Al-juruz Fanukhriju Bihi Zar'an Ta'kulu Minhu An'amuhum Wa Anfusuhum Afala Yubsiroon 27
 Wayaqooloon Mata Hadha Al-fathu In Kuntum Sadiqeen 28
 Qul Yawma Al-fath La Yanfa'u Allatheena Kafaroo Imanuhum Wala Hum Yuntharoon 29
 Fa'a'rid 'anhum Wa Intazir Innahum Muntazirun 30
 Suratu Al-ahzab
 Bismillah Ir-rahman Ir-rahim
 Ya Ayyuha An-nabiyy I-tqi Allah Wa La Tuti Al-kafirin Wal-munafiqun; Inna Allah Kana Alimun Hakiman 1
 Wa Itbi Ma Yuhal Ilayka Min Rabbika; Inna Allah Kana Bima Ta'malun Khabiran 2
 Wa Tawakkal Ala Allah; Wa Kafa Bi-allah Wakilan 3
 Ma Ja'al Allah Li Rajulin Min Qalbayn Fi Jawfihi; Wa Ma Ja'al Azwajakum Allati Tuzahirun Minhunna Ummahatikum; Wa Ma Ja'al Ad'iya'akum Abna'akum; Dhalikum Qawlukum Bi-afwahikum; Wa Allah Yaqool Uhaqq Wa Huwa Yahdi Assabeel 4
 Id'uhum Li-abā'ihim Huwa Aqsaṭu 'inda Allāh Fa'in Lam Ta'lamū Ābā'ahum Fa-ikhwānukum Fi Ad-dīn Wa-mawālīkum Wa-laysa 'alaykum Junāḥun Fīmā Akhta'tum Bihī Wa-lākin Mā Ta'ammadat Qulūbukum Wa-kāna Allāh Ghafūran Raḥīman 5
 An-nabiyyū Awlā Bil-mu'minīna Min Anfusihim Wa-azwājuhu Ummahātuhum Wa-ulaw Al-arḥām Ba'ḍuhum Awlā Bibā'ḍin Fi Kitābi Allāh Min Al-mu'minīna Wa-l-

muhājirīna Illā An Taf'alū Illā Awliyā'ikum Ma'rūfan Kāna
Dhālika Fi Al-kitābi Maṣṭūran 6

Wa Idh Akhadhna Mina Al-nabiyyin Mīthāqahum Wa
Minka Wa Min Nūḥin Wa Ibrāhīma Wa Mūsā Wa 'Isā Ibn
Maryama Wa Akhadhna Minhum Mīthāqan Ghalīẓan 7
Li-yas'ala Al-ṣādiqīna 'an Ṣidqihim Wa A'adda Lil-kāfirīna
'adhāban Alimān 8

Yā Ayyuhā Al-ladhīna Āmanū Udhkuru Ni'mata Allāhi
'alaykum Idh Jā'atkum Junūdun Fa-arsalnā 'alayhim
Rīḥan Wa Junūdān Lam Tarawhā Wa Kāna Allāhu Bimā
Ta'malūna Baṣīran 9

Idh Jā'ukum Min Fawqikum Wa Min Asfal Minkum Wa
Idh Zāghati Al-abṣāru Wa Balaghat Al-qulūbu Al-ḥanājir
Wa Tazunnūna Bi-allāhi Al-zunūnā 10
Hunālika Ibtuliya Al-mu'minūn Wa Zulzilū Zilzālan
Shadīdan 11

Wa Idh Yaqulu Al-munafiqoon Wa Allatheena Fee
Quloobihim Maradun Ma Wa'adana Allahu Wa
Rasooluhu Illa Ghurooran 12

Wa Idh Qalat Ta'ifah Minhum Ya Ahl Yathrib La Muqama
Lakum Farji'u Wa Yasta'ithnu Fareeq Minhum Al-nabi
Yaqooloon Inna Buyootana 'awratun Wa Ma Hiya
Bi'awratin In Yureedoon Illa Firaran 13

Walaw Dukhilat 'alayhim Min Aqtaraha Thumma Su'ilo
Al-fitnah La Atawha Wa Ma Talabbathoo Biha Illa
Yaseeran 14

Walaqad Kanu 'ahadoo Allah Min Qablu La Yuwalloonal
Adbara Wa Kana 'ahdu Allah Mas'oolan 15

Qul Lan Yanfa'ukum Al-firāru In Farartum Mina Al-mawti
Aw Al-qatli Wa-idhā La Tumatta'ūna Illā Qalīlā 16

Qul Man Dhā Alladhī Ya'ṣimukum Min Allāh In Arāda
Bikum Sū'an Aw Arāda Bikum Raḥmatan Wa-lā Yajidūna
Lahum Min Dūni Allāhi Waliyyan Wa-lā Naṣīran 17

Qad Ya'lamu Allāhu Al-mu'awwiqīna Minkum Wa-al-qā'ilīna Li-ikhwānihim Halumm Ilaynā Wa-lā Ya'tūna Al-ba'sa Illā Qalīlā 18

Ashihhatan 'alaykum Fa-idhā Jā'a Al-khawfu Ra'aytahum Yanzurūna Ilayka Tadūru A'yunuhum Ka-alladhī Yughshā 'alayhi Mina Al-mawti Fa-idhā Dhahaba Al-khawf Salaqūkum Bi-al-sinatin Ḥidādin Asihhata 'alā Al-khayri Ulā'ika Lam Yu'minū Fa-aḥḥaba Allāhu A'mālahum Wakāna Dhālika 'alā Allāhi Yasīran 19

Yaḥsabūna Al-aḥzāba Lam Yadhhabū; Wa In Ya'ti Al-aḥzābu Yawaddu Law Annahum Bādūna Fī Al-a'rābi Yas'alūna 'an Anbā'ikum; Wa Law Kānū Fīkum Mā Qatālū Illā Qalīlā. 20

Laqad Kāna Lakum Fī Rasūl Allahi Uswatun Ḥasanatun Liman Kāna Yarjū Allāha Wal-yawma Al-ākhirā Wa Dhakara Allāha Kathīran. 21

Wa Lammā Ra'a Al-mu'minūna Al-aḥzāba Qālū Hādhā Mā Wa'adanā Allāhu Wa Rasūluhu, Wa Ṣadaq Allāhu Wa Rasūluhu; Wa Mā Zādahum Illā Īmānan Wa Taslīman.22

Min Al-mu'minina Rijalun Sadaqu Ma 'ahadu Allah 'alayh, Faminhum Man Qadā Naḥḥahu Wa Minhum Man Yantaziru, Wa Ma Badalū Tabdīlan 23
Li-yajzi Allah Al-sadiqin Bi-ṣidqihim Wa Yu'adhhib Al-munāfiqin In Shā'a Aw Yatūba 'alayhim, Inna Allah Kāna Ghafūran Raḥīman 24

Wa Radda Allah Al-ladhīna Kafarū Bi-ghayzihim Lam Yanālū Khayran, Wa Kafā Allah Al-mu'minin Al-qitāla Wa Kāna Allah Qawiyyan 'azīzan 25

Wa Anzala Al-ladhīna Zāharūhum Min Ahl Al-kitāb Min Ṣayāṣīhim Wa Qadhafa Fi Qulūbihum Al-ru'ba Farīqan Taqtulūn Wa Tu'asirūn Farīqan 26

Wa Awrathakum Arḍahum Wa Diyārahum Wa
Amwālahum Wa Arḍan Lam Taṭ'ūhā, Wa Kāna Allah 'alā
Kulli Shay'in Qadīran 27

Ya Ayyuhal Nabiyyu Qul Li Azwājika In Kuntunna Turidna
Al-hayat Al-dunya Wa Zīnatahā Fata'ālaina

Umatti'kunna Wa Usarriḥkunna Sarāhan Jamīlan 28

Wa In Kuntunna Turidna Allāha Wa Rasūlahu Wa Al-
dāra Al-ākhirah Fa Inna Allāha A'adda Lil-muḥsināti
Minkunna Ajran 'azīman 29

Ya Nisā'a Al-nabiyy Man Ya'ti Minkunna Bifāḥishatin
Mubayyina Yuḍā'af Lahā Al-'adhābu Ḍi'fayn Wa Kāna
Dhālikā 'alā Allāhi Yasīran 30

Wa Man Yaḡnut Minkunna Lillahi Wa Rasulihi Wa
Ta'mal Salihan Nu'tiha Ajraha Marratayni Wa A'tadna
Laha Rizqan Kariman 31

Yaa Nisaaa'a An-nabiyyi Lastunna Ka Ahad Minan
Nisaaa'i In Ittaqaytunna Fa La Takhda'na Bil-qawl Fa
Yattma'a Alladhi Fee Qalbihi Marad Wa Qulna Qawlan
Ma'roofan 32

Wa Qarna Fee Buyutikunna Wa La Tabarrajna Tabarruja
Al-jahiliyati Al-oola Wa Aqimna As-salāta Wa Aateena
Az-zakāt Wa Ati'na Allāha Wa Rasulahu Innamā Yuridu
Allāhu Liyudhhiba 'ankum Ar-rijsa Ahl Al-bayti
Wayutahhirakum Tathiran 33

Wa Dhkurna Ma Yutla Fi Buyutikunna Min Ayati Allah
Wal Hikmah Inna Allah Kana Latifan Khabiran 34.

Inna Al-muslimeena Wal-muslimati Wal-mu'mineena
Wal-mu'minati Wal-qaniteena Wal-qanitati Wal-
sadiqeena Wal-sadiqati Wal-sabireena Wal-sabirati Wal-
khashi'ina Wal-khashi'ati Wal-mutasa'diqeena Wal-
mutasa'diqati Wal-saimina Wal-saimati Wal-hafizina
Furujahum Wal-hafizati Wal-dhakireena Allah Kathiran
Wal-dhakirati A'adda Allah Lahum Maghfiratan Wajran
Azimah 35.

Wa Ma Kana Limu'min Wa La Mu'mina Idha Qada Allah
 Wa Rasooluhu Amran An Yakuna Lahumu Alkheera Min
 Amrihim. Wa Man Ya'si Allah Wa Rasoolahu Faqad
 Dhalla Dalalan Mubeena 36.

Wa Idha Taqul Lilladhi An'ama Allah 'alayh Wa An'amta
 'alayh Amsik 'alayka Zawjaka Wa Ittaq Allah Wa Tukhfi Fi
 Nafsika Ma Allah Mubdihi Wa Takhsa Annasa Wa Allah
 Ahakku An Takhsa. Falamma Qada Zayd Minha Watarn
 Zawwajnakaha Likay La Yakuna 'ala Almu'minina Haraj
 Fi Azwaji Ad'iyahim Idha Qadu Minhunna Watarn; Wa
 Kana Amru Allah Ma'foolan 37.

Ma Kana 'ala Alnabi Min Haraj Fima Farda Allah Lahu;
 Sunnatu Allah Fi Alladhina Khalau Min Qablu; Wa Kana
 Amru Allah Qadaran Maqdooran 38.

Alladhīna Yuballighūna Risālat Allāh Wa Yakhshawnahu
 Wa Lā Yakhshawna Ahadan Illā Allāh; Wakafā Allāh
 Hasībā 39

Mā Kāna Muḥammadun Abā Ahadin Min Rijālikum
 Walākin Rasūl Allāh Wakhātam Al-nabiyyīn; Wakāna
 Allāh Bikulli Shay'in 'alīman 40

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Udhkūrū Allāh Dhikran
 Kathīran 41

Wa Sabbiḥūhu Bukratan Wa Aṣīlan 42

Huwa Alladhī Yuṣallī 'alaykum Wa Malā'ikatuḥu
 Liyukhrijakum Mina Al-ẓulumāti Ilā Al-nūr; Wakāna Bil-
 mu'minīn Raḥīman 43

Tahiyatuhum Yawma Yalqawhu Salām. Wa A'adda
 Lahum Ajran Karīman 44

Yā Ayyuhā An-nabiyy, Innā Arsalnāka Shāhidan Wa
 Mubahiran Wa Nadhīran 45

Wa Dā'iyañ Ilā Allāhi Bi-idhnihi Wa Sirājan Munīran 46
 Wa Bashshir Al-mu'minīn Bi-annahum Min Allāhi Faḍlan
 Kabīran 47

Wa Lā Tuṭī' Al-kāfirīn Wal-munāfiqīn Wa Da' Ādhāhum
 Wa Tawakkal 'alā Allāhi Wa Kafā Bi-allāhi Wakīlan 48
 Ya Ayyuhal Ladhina Amanu Idha Nakihtum Almu'minat
 Thumma Tallaqtumuhunna Min Qabli An
 Tamassuhunna Fama Lakum Alayhin Min 'iddatin
 Ta'tadunaha, Famatti'uhunna Wa Sarrihuhunna Sarahan
 Jameelan. 49

Ya Ayyuhal Nabi 'inna Ahlalna Laka Azwajaka Allati
 A'tayta Ujuurahunna Wama Malakat Yameenuka
 Mimma Afaa Allahu Alayka Wabanaati 'ammika
 Wabanaati Ammaatik Wa Banaati Khalika Wabanaati
 Khalatik Allati Hajarna Ma'aka Wamra'atin Mu'minatin
 In Wahabat Nafsaha Lin-nabiyyi In Arada An
 Yastankihaha Khalisan Laka Min Doonil Mu'minina Qad
 'alimna Ma Fardna Alayhim Fi Azwajihim Wama Malakat
 Aymanuhum Likayla Yakuna Alayka Haraj, Wa Kana
 Allahu Ghafurun Raheeman. 50

Turji Man Tasha'u Minhunna Watu'wi Ilayka Man
 Tasha'u. Wa Man Ibtaghayta Mimman 'azalta Falaa
 Junaha 'alayka. Thalika Adna An Taqarru A'yunuhunna
 Wala Yahzan Wa Yarzayna Bima Aataytahunna
 Kulluhunna. Wa Allahu Ya'lamu Ma Fi Qulubikum. Wa
 Kana Allahu 'aleeman Haliman. 51

La Yahillu Laka An-nisaa'u Min Ba'd Wa La An Tabaddala
 Bihinna Min Azwajin Walau Ajabaka Husnahunna Illa
 Ma Malakat Yameenuka. Wa Kana Allahu 'ala Kulli
 Shay'in Raqeeba. 52

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū, Lā Tadkhulū Buyūt Al-
 nabiyyi Illā An Yu'žana Lakum Illā Ṭa'āmin Ghayra
 Nāzirīna Illāhu Walākin Idhā Du'tum Fa'dkhulū Fa-idhā
 Ṭa'imtum Fa-ntashirū Walā Musta'inisīna Liḥadīthin,
 Inna Dhālikum Kān Yu'dī Al-nabiyy Fa-yasṭaḥī Minkum,
 Wa-allāhu Lā Yasṭaḥī Mina Al-ḥaqq, Wa-idhā
 Sa'altumuhunna Matā'ān Fa-s'alūhunna Min Warā'

Ḥijābin, Dhālikum Aṭharu Liqulūbikum Wa-qulūbihinn,
Wa-mā Kān Lakum An Tu'dhū Rasūla Allāhi Walā An
Tankaḥū Azwājahu Min Ba'dihī Abadan, Inna Dhālikum
Kān 'inda Allāhi 'aẓīma. 53

In Tub'dū Shay'an Aw Tukhfūhu Fa-inna Allāha Kān Bi-
kulli Shay'in 'alimā. 54

Lā Junāḥa 'alayhinna Fī Ābā'ihinna Walā Abnā'ihinna
Walā Ikhwanihinna Walā Abnā' Ikhwānihinna Walā
Abnā' Akhwātihinna Walā Nisā'ihinna Walā Mā Malakat
Aymānuhunna Wattiqīn Allāh Inna Allāh Kāna 'alā Kulli
Shay'in Shahīdā 55

Inna Allāh Wa Malā'ikatuhu Yuṣallūna 'alā Al-nabiyy Ya
Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Ṣallū 'alayhi Wa Sallimū
Taslīman 56

Inna Alladhīna Yu'dhūna Allāh Wa Rasūlahu La'anhum
Allāh Fī Al-dunyā Wa Al-ākhirah Wa A'adda Lahum
'adhābā Muḥīnā 57

Wa Alladhīna Yu'dhūna Al-mu'minīn Wa Al-mu'mināt Bi-
ghayri Mā Iktasabū Faqad Iḥtamalū Buhtānā Wa Ithmān
Mubīnā 58

Yā Ayyuhā Al-nabiy Yu Qul Li Azwājika Wa Banātika Wa
Nisā'i Al-mu'minīn Yudnīna 'alayhinna Min Jalābībihin;
Dhālika Adnā An Yu'rafna Falā Yu'dhayn. Wa Kāna
Allāhu Ghafūran Raḥīman 59.

La'in Lam Yantahi Al-munāfiqūna Wa Alladhīna Fī
Qulūbihim Maraḍun Wa Al-murjifūna Fī Al-madīnah
Lanughriyannaka Bihim Thumma Lā Yujāwirūnaka Fīhā
Illā Qalīlan 60.

Mal'ūnīn Ay Nama Thuqifū 'ukhidhū Wa Qutilū Taqtīlan
61.

Sunnatu Allāhi Fī Alladhīna Khalaw Min Qablu Wa Lan
Tajida Lisunnati Allāhi Tabdīlan 62.

Yas'aluka An-nasu 'ani As-saa'ati Qul Innama 'ilmuha
'inda Allah, Wa Ma Yudrika La'allas-saa'ata Takunu
Qariba.63

Inna Allah La'ana Al-kafirina Wa A'adda Lahum Sa'ira,
64

Khalidina Fiha Abadan, La Yajidoona Waliyyan Wala
Nasiran. 65

Yawma Tuqallabu Wujuhuhum Fi An-nari Yaquloona Ya
Laytana At'ana Allah Wa At'ana Ar-rasula. 66

Wa Qalu Rabbana Innana At'ana Sadatana Wa Kubarana
Fa Adalluna As-sabila. 67

Rabbana A'tihim Dh'ifayni Min Al-'adhabi Wa Al'anhum
La'na Kabira. 68

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu La Takunu Kal-ladhina
Adaw Musa Fabarra'ahu Allah Mimma Qaloo, Wa Kana
'inda Allah Wajiha.69

Yaa Ayyuhal-latheena Aamanoo Ittaqoo Allaha Wa
Qooloo Qawlan Sadeedan 70

Yuslihlakum A'malakum Wa Yaghfir Lakum
Dhunoobakum Wa Man Yutee' Allaha Wa Rasulahu
Faqad Faaza Fawzan 'azeeman 71

Innaa 'aradnaa Al-amana Ala As-samawaati Wal-arda
Wal-jibaali Fa-abayna An Yahmilnahaa Wa Ashfaqna
Minha Wa Hamalaha Al-insaanu Innahu Kaana
Dhallooman Jaahoolan 72

Liyu'adhdhiba Allaha Al-munafiqeena Wal-munafiqati
Wal-mushrikeena Wal-mushrikati Wa Yatuba Allaha 'ala
Al-mu'mineena Wal-mu'minat Wa Kaana Allaha
Ghafooran Raheeman 73

Sūrat Saba'

Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi

Al-ḥamdu Lillāhi Alladhī Lahu Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wa Mā
Fī Al-arḍi Wa Lahu Al-ḥamdu Fī Al-ākhirati Wa Huwa Al-
ḥakīmu Al-khabīru 1

Ya'lamu Mā Yaliju Fī Al-arḍi Wa Mā Yakhruju Minhā Wa
Mā Yanzilu Min As-samā'i Wa Mā Ya'ruju Fihā Wa Huwa
Ar-raḥīm Al-ghafūru 2

Wa Qāla Alladhīna Kafaru Lā Ta'tīnanā As-sā'atu Qul
Balā Wa Rabbī La Ta'tīnnakum 'ālimi Al-ghaybi Lā
Ya'zubu 'anhu Mithqālu Dharratin Fī As-samāwāti Wa Lā
Fī Al-arḍi Wa Lā Aşgharu Min Dhālika Wa Lā Akbaru Illā
Fī Kitābin Mubīn 3

Li-yajziya Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū As-şāliḥāti Ulā'ika
Lahum Maghfiratun Wa Rizqun Karīmun 4

Wa Alladheena Sa'oo Fee Ayateena Mua'jizeena Ulā'ika
Lahum 'adhābun Min Rijzin Aleem 5

Wa Yara Alladheena Ūtū Al'ilma Alladhee Unzila Ilayka
Min Rabbika Huwa Al-haqq Wa Yahdee Ila Sirāṭi Al-
'azeezi Al-hameed 6

Wa Qāla Alladheena Kafarū Hal Nadullu Kum 'ala Rajulin
Yunabbi'ukum Idhā Muziqtum Kullā Mumazzaqin
Innakum Lafee Khalaqin Jadeed 7

Aftarā 'alā Allāhi Kadhiban Am Bihi Jinnatu Bal Alladhīna
Lā Yu'minūna Bil-ākhirati Fī Al-'adhābi Wa Al-ḍalāli Al-
ba'īdi 8

Afalam Yaraw Illā Mā Bayna Aydeehim Wa Mā
Khalfahum Min As-samā'i Wa Al-arḍ; In Nasha' Nakhsif
Bihimu Al-arḍa Aw Nusqit 'alayhim Kisafan Min As-
samā; Inna Fī Dhālika La'āyatan Likulli 'abd Munīb 9
Walaqad Ātaynā Dāwūda Minnā Faḍlan; Yā Jībālu
Āwwibī Ma'ahu Wa Al-ṭayra; Wa Alannā Lahu Al-ḥadīd
10

An l' Mal Sābighāt Wa Qaddir Fī As-sard; Wa l' Malū
Şāliḥan; Innī Bimā Ta'malūn Başir 11

Wa Li Sulaymana Ar-riḥa Ghadū'uha Shahrūn Wa
Rawāḥuha Shahrūn. Wa Asalnā Lahu 'ayna Al-qitri Wa
Mina Al-jinni Man Ya'malu Bayna Yadayhi Bi'idhni

- Rabbihi. Wa Man Yazighu Minhum 'an Amrinā
Nudhīquhu Min 'adhābi As-sa'īr. 12
- Ya'malūna Lahu Mā Yashā'u Min Maḥārīb Wa Tamāthīl
Wa Jifān Ka Al-jawāb. Wa Qudūr Rāsiāt. I' Malū Āl
Dāwūda Shukran Wa Qalīlun Min 'ibādī Ash-shakur. 13
- Falammā Qaḍaynā 'alayhi Al-mawt Mā Dallahum 'alā
Mawtihi Illā Dābbatu Al-arḍ Ta'kulu Min Sā'atihi.
Falammā Kharra Tabayyanati Al-jinnu An Law Kānū
Ya'lamūna Al-ghayba Mā Labithū Fī Al-'adhābi Al-muhīn.
14
- Laqad Kāna Lisabaa Fi Maskanihim Āyah, Jannatān 'an
Yamīn Wa Shimāl, Kulū Min Rizqi Rabbikum Wa Ishkūrū
Lahu; Bal Datan Ṭayyibah Wa Rabbun Ghafūr. 15
- Fa'a'radu Fa'arsalnā 'alayhim Sayla Al-'arim Wa
Baddalnāhum Bi Jannatayhim Jannatayn Dhawātay
Akulin Khamṭ Wa Athl Wa Shay'in Min Sidr Qālīl. 16
- Dhālik Jazaīnāhum Bimā Kafarū; Wa Hal Nujāzī Illā Al-
kafūr. 17
- Waja'alnā Baynahum Wa Bayna Al-qura Allati Bāraknā
Fīhā Qūrā Dhāhirah. Waqaddarnā Fīhā Al-sayr; Sīrū Fīhā
Layālī Wa Ayyāman Āminīn. 18
- Faqālū Rabbana Bā'id Bayna Asfārinā Waḥalamū
Anfuṣahum Faj'alnāhum Aḥādīth Wa Mazzaqnāhum
Kulla Mumazzaq, Inn Fī Dhālika La'āyāt Likulli Ṣabbār
Shakūr. 19
- Walaqad Ṣaddaq 'alayhim Iblīs Ḥannahu Fāttaba'ūh Illā
Farīqan Mīna L-mu'minīn. 20
- Wama Kana Lahu 'alayhim Mīn Sultān Illā Lina'lama Man
Yu'minu Bil-ākhirah Mimman Huwa Minha Fi Shakkin. Wa
Rabbuka 'ala Kulli Shay'in Hafīz. 21
- Qulī Id'ū Alladhīna Za'amtum Mīn Dūni Allāhi Lā
Yamlikūna Mithqāla Dharrāh Fī As-samāwāti Wa Lā Fī
Al-arḍi. Wa Mā Lahum Fīhimā Min Shirk. Wa Mā Lahu
Minhum Mīn Dhahīr. 22

Wa La Tanfa'u Ash-shafa'atu 'indahu Illa Liman Adhina Lahu; Hatta Idha Fuzzi'a 'an Qulubihim Qaloo Maadha Qal Rabbumkum; Qaloo Al-haqq; Wa Huwal 'aliyul Kabir. 23 Qul Man Yarzuqukum Mina As-samawati Wal-ard; Qul Allah. Wa Innaa Aw Iyyakum La'ala Hudan Aw Fi Dalal Mubin. 24

Qul La Tus'aloon 'amma Ajramna Wa La Nus'al 'amma Ta'maloon. 25

Qul Yajma'u Baynanaa Rabbuna Thumma Yaftahu Baynanaa Bil-haqq; Wa Huwal Fattahu Al-'alim. 26

Qul Aruniya Alladhina Alhaqtum Bih Shurakaa' Kalla Bal Huwa Allāh Al-azīz Al-hakīm 27

Wa Mā Arsalnāka Illā Kāffah Lil-nās Bashīran Wa Nazhīran Walākinna Akthara Al-nās Lā Ya'lamūn 28
Wayaqūlūn Matā Hādhā Al-wa'du In Kuntum Şādiqīn 29
Qul Lakum Mī'ādu Yawmin Lā Tasta'khirūna 'anhu Sā'ah Walā Tastaqdimūn 30

Waqa'la Alladhīna Kafarū Lan Nu'mina Bihādhā Al-qur'ān Walā Bil-ladhī Bayna Yadayhi Walaw Tara Idh Al-zālimūn Mawqūfūn 'inda Rabbihim Yarji'u Ba'duhum Ilā Ba'din Al-qawl Yaqūlu Alladhīna Ustu'fi'u Lil-ladhīna Istakbarū Lawlā Antum Lakunna Mu'minīn 31

Qāla Alla Dhīna Istakbarū Lil-ladhīna Ustuđi'ū Anāhnu Şadadnākum 'anil-hudā Ba'da Idh Jāakum Bal Kuntum Mujrimīn 32

Wa Qāla Alla Dhīna Ustuđi'ū Lil-ladhīna Istakbarū Bal Makru Al-layli Wal-nahāri Idh Ta'murūnanā An Nakfura Billāhi Wa Naj'ala Lahu 'andādān Wa Asarrū Al-nadāma Lammā Rāū Al-'adhāba Wa Ja'alnā Al-aghlāla Fī A'nāqi Alladhīna Kafarū Hal Yujzawna Illā Mā Kānū Ya'malūn 33
Wa Ma Arsalna Fi Qaryatin Min Nadheerin Illa Qala Mutrafooha Inna Bima Ursiltum Bihi Kafiroon 34

Wa Qaloo Nahnu Aktharu Amwalan Wa Awladan Wa Ma Nahnu Bimu'azzaboon 35

Qul Inna Rabbi Yabsutu Ar-rizqa Liman Yashaa'u Wa
 Yaqdiru Walakin Akthara An-naas La Ya'lmoon 36
 Wa Ma Amwalukum Wala Awladukum Bil-lathee
 Tuqarribukum 'indana Zulfa Illaa Man Aamana Wa
 'amila Saliha Fa-ulaa'ika Lahum Jaza'u Al-dhi'f Bima
 'amiloo Wa Hum Fee Al-ghurufati Aminoon. 37
 Wa Alladheena Yas'awna Fee Ayatina Mu'ajjizeen,
 Ulaa'ika Fee Al-adhaabi Muhdharoon. 38

Qul Inna Rabbee Yabsutu Al-rizqa Liman Yashaa'u Min
 'ibadihi Wa Yaqdiru Lahu. Wa Ma Anfaqtum Min Shay'in
 Fa Huwa Yukhlifuhu Wa Huwa Khayru Al-raziqeen. 39
 Wayauma Yahshuruhum Jamee'an Thumma Yaqulu Lil-
 mala'ikati Ahaa'ulaa'i Iyyaakum Kaanoo Ya'budoon 40
 Qaaloo Subhaanak Anta Waliyyuna Min Doonihim Bal
 Kaanoo Ya'budoon Al-jinn Aktharuhum Bihim
 Mu'minon 41

Fa-yawma La Yamliku Ba'dukum Liba'din Nafa'an Wala
 Darra Wa Naqulu Lil-ladheena Thalamoo Thooqoo
 'adhaaba An-naari Allatee Kuntum Bihaa Tukaththiboon
 42

Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Bayyinatīn Qalu Ma
 Hadha Illa Rajulun Yureedu An Yasuddakum 'amma Kan
 Ya'budu Abaa'ukum Wa Qalu Ma Hadha Illa Ifkun
 Muftara Wa Qala Alladhina Kafaru Lilhaqqi Lamma
 Ja'ahum In Hadha Illa Sihrun Mubeen. 43

Wa Ma Atainahum Min Kutubin Yadrusoonaha Wa Ma
 Aarsalna Ilayhim Qablaka Min Nadheer.44

Wa Kadthaba Alladhīna Min Qablihim Wa Mā Balaghū
 Mi'shāra Mā Ātaynāhum Fakadhabū Rusulī Fakayfa
 Kāna Nakīr 45.

Qul Innamā A'izukum Bi-wāḥīdatin An Taqūmū Lil-lāhi
 Mathnā Wa Furādā Thumma Tatafakkarū Ma
 Biṣāḥībikum Min Jinnatin In Huwa Illā Naẓīr Lakum
 Bayna Yaday 'adhābin Shadīd 46.

Qul Mā Sa'altukum Min Ajrin Fahuwa Lakum In Ajrī Illā
 'alā Llāhi Wa Huwa 'alā Kulli Shay'in Shahīd 47.

Qul Inn Rabbi Yaqdhifu Bil-ḥaqq 'allām Al-ghuyūb 48.

Qul Jaa'a Al-ḥaqq Wa Ma Yubdi'u Al-baatilu Wa Ma
 Yu'eedu 49

Qul In Dhalaaltu Fa Innamaa Adillu 'ala Nafsii Wa In
 Ihtadaytu Fabi Ma Yuhi Ilayya Rabbi Innahu Sami'un
 Qareeb 50

Walaw Tara Idh Fazi'u Fala Fawta Wa Ukhidhuu Min
 Makanin Qareeb 51

Waqaaluu Aamanna Bihi Wa Annnaa Lahum At-
 tanaawushu Min Makaanin Ba'eed 52

Waqaḍ Kafaroo Bihi Min Qablu Wa Yaqthifoon Bil-
 ghaybi Min Makaanin Ba'eed 53

Wa Hiila Baynahum Wa Bayna Ma Yashtahiwoon Kama
 Fu'ila Bi Ashyaa'ihim Min Qablu Innahum Kaanuu Fi
 Shakkin Mureeb 54

Sūrat Fāṭir

Bismillah Ir-raḥmān Ir-raḥīm

Al-ḥamdu Lillāh Fāṭir As-samāwāt Wa Al-arḍ Jā'il Al-
 malā'ikati Rusulā 'ūlī

Ajniḥatin Mathnā Wa Thulāth Wa Rubā'a; Yazīdu Fī Al-
 khalqi Mā Yashā'; Innallāh 'alā

Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 1

Mā Yaftaḥillāhu Linnāsi Min Raḥmah Falā Mumsiqā
 Lahā;

Wamā Yumsiq Falā Mursal Lahu Min Ba'dihi; Wahuwa
 Al-'azīz Al-ḥakīm. 2

Yā Ayyuhā An-nāsu Idkurū Ni'mata Allāhi 'alaykum; Hal
 Min Khāliq Ghayru Llāhi

Yarzuqukum Min As-samā' Wa Al-arḍ; Lā llāha Illā Huwa;
 Fa-annā Tu'fakūn. 3

Wa In Yukadhibooka Faqaḍ Kudhhiba Tu Rusulun Min
 Qablik; Wa Ila Allahi Turja'u Al-umur. 4

Ya Ayyuhal-nasu Inna Wa'da Allahi Haqq; Fala
 Taghurrannakumu Al-hayatu Al-dunya Wa La
 Yaghurrannakum Billahi Al-gharoor. 5
 Inna Al-shaytana Lakum 'aduwun Fattakhiqdoohu
 'aduwwan; Innama Yad'u Hizbahu Liyakoonoo Min As-
 habi Al-saeer. 6
 Alladhina Kafaroo Lahum 'adhabun Shadeed; Wa
 Alladhina Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo Al-salihat Lahum
 Maghfiratun Wa Ajrun Kabeer. 7
 Afa Man Zuyyina Lahu Suu'u Amalihi Fara'ahu Hasanan
 Fa Inna Allaha Yudillu Man Yashaa'u Wa Yahdi Man
 Yashaa'u Fa La Tadhhab Nafsuka Alayhim Hasaratun Inna
 Allaha Alimun Bima Yasna'oon 8
 Wa All Tu Alladhi Arsalal Riyah Fa Tuthiru Sahaban
 Fasuqnahu Ila Baladin Mayyitin Fa Ahyayna Bihi Al-ard
 Ba'da Mawtiha Kadhalika Annushur 9
 Man Kana Yureedu Al-izzata Fa Lilahi Al-izzatu Jami'an
 Ilayhi Yas'adu Al-kalimu Attayyibu Wal-amalu Assalih
 Yurfa'uhu Walladhina Yamkurun Assayyi'ati Lahum
 'adhabun Shadeedun Wamakru Ulai'ka Huwa Yaboor 10
 Wa Allahu Khalaqakum Min Turabin Thumma Min
 Nutfatin Thumma Ja'alakum Azwajan; Wa Ma Tahmil
 Min Untha Wa La Tad'a Ila Bi'ilmih; Wa Ma Yu'ammaru
 Min Mu'ammarin Wa La Yunqasu Min 'umuri Hi Ila Fi
 Kitab; Inn Dhalika 'ala Allah Yaseer.11
 Wa Mā Yasta Wī Al-baḥrayni Hādhā 'aḍbun Furātun
 Sā'ighun Sharābu Hu Wa Hādhā Milḥun Ujājūn, Wa Min
 Kullin Ta'kulūna Laḥman Ṭarīyyan Wa Tasta Khrijūna
 Ḥilyatan Talbasūnahā Wa Tarā Al-fulka Fīhi Mawākhira
 Litabtaghū Min Faḍlihi Wa La'allakum Tashkurūn. 12
 Yūlij Al-layla Fī An-nahāri Wa Yūlij An-nahāra Fī Al-layl
 Wa Sakhar Al-shamsa Wa Al-qamara, Kullun Yajri Li-
 ajalin Musamma, Dhālikumu Allāhu Rabbukum Lahu Al-

mulku, Wa Al-ladhīna Tad'ūna Min Dūnihi Mā Yamlikūna
Min Qiṭmīr.13

In Tad'uuhum La Yasma'u Du'a'akum Walaw Sami'u Ma
Istajabuu Lakum, Wa Yawma Al-qiyamati Yakfuroona Bi
Shirkikum, Wala Yunabbi'uka Mithlu Khabeer. 14

Ya Ayyuha An-naasu Antum Al-fuqaraa'u Ila Allahi, Wa
Allaho Huwa Al-ghaniy-ul-hamid. 15

In Yasha' Yudhhibkum Wa Ya'ti Bi Khalkin Jadeed. 16

Wa Ma Dhalika Ala Allahi Bi Aziz. 17

Wa La Taziru Waaziratu Wizra Okhra. Wa In Tad'u
Muthqalatun Ila Himliha La Yahmal Minhu Shay'un Walo
Kana Tha Qurbana. Innama Tunthiru Alladhina
Yakhshawna Rabbahum Bilghaybi Wa Aqamu Assalata.
Wa Man Tazakka Fa Innama Yatazakkal Linafsihi. Wa Ila
Allahi Almasir.18

Wa Ma Yastawi Al-a'maa Wal-baseer 19 Wala Al-
thulumat Wala Al-noor 20

Wala Al-zill Wala Al-haroor 21 Wa Ma Yastawi Al-ahyaa
Wala Al-amwaat; Inna Allah Yusmi'u Man Yashaa' Wa
Ma Anta Bi-musmi'in Man Fi Al-quboor 22

In Anta Illa Nadheer 23

Inna Arsalnaaka Bil-haqqi Basheeran Wa Nadheeran;
Wa In Min Ummah Illa Khala Feeha Nadheer 24

Wa In Yukadhdhibooka Faqad Kathdhab Al-lazeena Min
Qablihim Ja'at-hum Rusuluhum Bil-bayinati Wa Bil-
zubur Wa Bil-kitaabi Al-muneer 25

Thumma Akhdhtu Al-lazeena Kafaroo Fa Kayfa Kaana
Naakeer 26

Alam Tara Anna Allah Anzala Min As-sama'i Ma'an Fa
Akhrajna Bihi Thamaraat Mukhtalif Alwanuha Wa Mina
Aljibali Judud Bayda Wa Humra Mukhtalif Alwanuha
Waghurabibu Sud 27

Wa Mina Al-nasi Wal-dawwabi Wal-an'ami Mukhtalif
 Alwanuhu Kadhalik Innama Yakhshee Allah Min 'ibadihi
 Al-ulamaa Inn Allah Aziz Ghafur 28
 Innallazina Yatloona Kitab Allah Wa Aqamu Al-salata Wa
 Anfaku Mimma Razaqnahum Sirran Wa 'alaneya
 Yarjoona Tijaratan Lan Taboor 29
 Liyuwafiyahum Ujoorahum Wa Yazidahum Min Fadlih
 Innahu Ghafur Shakur 30
 Wa Alladhee Awhayna Ilayka Mina Al-kitaabi Huwa Al-
 haqq Muşaddiqan Lima Bayna Yadayhi Inna Allah
 Bi'ibādihi Lakhabeerun Baseer 31
 Thumma Awrathna Al-kitaaba Alladheena Işţafaynā Min
 'ibādina Fa Minhum Żālimun Linnafsihi Wa Minhum
 Muqtasiḍun Wa Minhum Sābiq Bi-al-khayrāti Bi-idhni
 Allah Dhālika Huwa Al-faḍlu Al-kabeer 32
 Jannātu 'adnin Yadhkhalūnahā Yuḥallowna Fihā Min
 Asāwir Min Dhahabin Wa Lu'lu'a Wa Libāsuhum Fihā
 Ḥarīrun 33
 Waqālū Al-ḥamdu Lillahi Alladhee Adhhab 'annā Al-
 ḥazana Inna Rabbana Laghafūrun Shakūr 34
 Alladhī Aḥallnā Dār Al-muqāmati Min Faḍlihi Lā
 Yamassunā Fihā Naşabun Walā Yamassunā Fihā
 Lughūbun 35
 Wa Alladhīna Kafarū Lahum Nāru Jahannama Lā Yuqḍā
 'alayhim Fayamūtū Walā Yukhafafa 'anhum Min
 'adhābihā; Ka Dhālika Najzī Kulla Kafūr 36
 Wahum Yasţari Khūn Fihā Rabbana Aḳrijnā Na'mal
 Şāliḥan Ghayra Alladhī Kunnā Na'mal; Awalam
 Nu'ammirukum Mā Yatadhakkaru Fih Man Tadhakkar
 Wajā'akumu Al-nadhīr; Fa Dhūqū Famā Lilżālimīna Min
 Naşīr 37
 Inna Allaha 'ālīm Ghaib Al-samāwāti Wal-arḍ; Innahu
 'ālīm Bi Dhāt Al-şudūr 38

Huwa Alladhī Ja'alakum Khalā'ifa Fī Al-arḍi, Fa-man Kafara Fa-alayhi Kufruhu, Wa-lā Yazīdu Al-kāfirīna Kufrumum 'inda Rabbihim Illā Maqṭā, Wa-lā Yazīdu Al-kāfirīna Kufrumum Illā Khasārā. 39

Qul Arā'aytum Shurakā'ukum Alladhīna Tad'ūna Min Dūni Allāhi, Arūnī Mādhā Khalaqū Min Al-arḍi, Am Lahum Shirkun Fī Al-samāwāti, Am Ātaynāhum Kitāban Fahum 'alā Bayyinatīn Minhu. Bal In Ya'idu Al-zālimūna Ba'ḍuhum Ba'ḍan Illā Ghurūrā.40

Inna Allah Yumsiq Us-samawati Wal-ard An Tazula, Walain Zalata In Amsakahuma Min Ahad Min Ba'dih, Innahu Kana Haliman Ghafura. 41

Wa Aqsamoo Billahi Jahda Aymanihim Lain Jaa'ahum Nadheer La-yakununna Ahda Min Ihda Al-ummam, Falamma Jaa'ahum Nadheer Ma Zadahum Illa Nufura. 42

Istikbara Fi Al-ard Wa Makra Al-sayyi'a; Wala Yahiqu Al-makar Al-sayyi'u Illa Bi-ahlihi; Fa Hal Yanthuroona Illa Sunnata Al-awwaleen; Fa Lan Tajida Lisunnati Allahi Tabdila, Walan Tajida Lisunnati Allahi Tahwila. 43
Awa Lam Yasiru Fi Al-ard Fayanthuru Kayfa Kanat Aqibatu Alladhina Min Qablihim Wakanu Ashaddu Minhum Quwwata; Wama Kana Allaho Liu'jizahu Min Shay'in Fi Al-samawati Wala Fi Al-ard; Innahu Kana Alim^ل Qadira. 44

Wa Law Yu'akhidhullahu Annāsa Bimā Kasabū Mā Taraka 'alā Ṣāhilihā Min Dābbatin Walākin Yu'akhhiruhum Illā Ajal-in Musamma, Fa Idhā Jā'a Ajalahum Fa Inna Allāha Kāna Bi'ibādihī Basīran 45, Sūrat Yāsīn,

Bismi Allāhi Ar-rahmāni Ar-rahīm,
Yāsīn 1,

Wal-qur'ān Il-ḥakīm 2,

Innaka Lamin Al-mursalīn 3

- 'alā Şirāţin Mustaţīm 4,
Tanzīl Al-'azīz Ar-rahīm 5
Litundhir Qawman Mā Undhira Ābā'uhum Fahum
Ghāfilūn 6,
Laqad Ḥaqqā Al-qawlu 'alā Aktharihām Fahum Lā
Yu'minūn 7,
Innā Ja'alnā Fī A'naqihim Aghlālan Fahī Ilā Al-adhqān
Fahum Muqmaḥūn 8
Waja'alna Min Bayni Aydihim Saddam Wa Min Khalfihim
Saddan Faaghsaynāhum Fahum Lā Yubşirūn 9
Wasawā'un 'alayhim Ā'anẓartahum Am Lam Tunẓirhum
Lā Yu'minūn 10
Innama Tunẓiru Man Ittaba'a Al-dhikra Wa Khashiya Al-
rahmān Bil-ghayb Fa-bashirhu Bimaghfira Wa Ajr Karīm
11
Innā Nahnu Nuḥyi Al-mawtā Wa Nak'tubu Mā Qaddamū
Wa Āthāruhūm Wa Kulla Shay'in Aḥşaynāhu Fī Imām
Mubīn 12
Wa Idhrib Lahum Mathalan Ashab Al-qaryati Idh Jaa'aha
Al-mursaloon 13
Idh Arsalna Ilayhim Ithnayn Fakaththaboohuma
Fa'azzazna Bithalithin Faqaaloo Innaa Ilaykum
Mursaleen 14
Qaaloo Maa Antum Illa Basharun Mithluna Wa Maa
Anzala Ar-rahmanu Min Shay'in In Antum Illa
Takdhiboon 15
Qaaloo Rabbuna Ya'lamu Innaa Ilaykum Lamursaleen 16
Wa Maa Alaynaa Illa Al-balaaghul Mubeen 17
Qaaloo Innaa Tataayyarnakum La'in Lam Tantau
Lanarjumannakum Walayamassannakum Minna
'adhaabun Aleem 18
Qaaloo Ta'irukum Ma'akum A'in Dhukkirtum Bal Antum
Qawmun Musrifoon 19

- Waja'a Min Aqsa Al-madinati Rajulun Yas'a, Qala Ya
Qawmi Ittabi'u Al-mursalina 20
- Ittabi'u Man La Yas'alukum Ajran Wahum Muhtadun 21
- Wa Ma Li La A'budu Alladhi Fatarani Wa Ilayhi Turja'un
22
- A'attakhithu Min Dunihee Aalihatan In Yuridni Ar-
rahman Bi Dhurrin La Tughni 'anni Shafa'atumum
Shay'an Wala Yunqithuni 23
- Inni Idha La Fi Dalalin Mubeen 24
- Inni Aamantu Birabbikum Fasma'un 25
- Qil Adkhuli Al-jannata Qal Ya Layta Qawmi Ya'lamun 26
- Bima Ghafara Li Rabbi Waj'alani Mina Al-mukramin 27
- Wamaa Anzalnaa 'ala Qawmih Min Ba'dih Min Jundin
Min As-samaa'i Wamaa Kunna Munzilīn 28
- In Kaanat Illaa Sayhatun Waahidatun Fa'idha Hum
Khaamiduun 29
- Ya Hasratan 'ala Al-'ibaad; Maa Ya'teehim Min Rasulin
Illaa Kaano Bihi Yastaahzi'oon 30
- Alam Yaraa Kama Ahlaknaa Qablahum Min Al-quroon
Annahum Ilayhim Laa Yarji'oon 31
- Wa In Kullun Lammaa Jamee'un Ladaynaa Muh'daroon
32
- Wa Aayatun Lahumu Al-ardul Maytatu Ahyaynaahaa Wa
Akhrajnaa Minhaa Habban Faminhum Ya'kuloon 33
- Waja'alnaa Feehaa Jannaatin Min Nakhiilin Wa 'anabin
Wa Fajjarnnaa Feehaa Min Al-'uyoon 34
- Liya'kulū Min Thamarihi Wa Mā 'amilat-hu Aydihim;
Afalā Yashkurūn 35 Subḥānalladhī Khalaqa Al-azwāj
Kullahā Mim Mā Tunbitu Al-ardū Wa Min Anfusihi Wa
Mim Mā Lā Ya'lamūn 36
- Wa Āyatun Lahumu Allaylu Naslakh Mina-hu An-nahāra
Fa-idhā Hum Muḥliimūn 37
- Wa Ash-shamsu Tajrī Limustaqarrin Lahā; Dhālika
Taqdīru Al-'azīzi Al-'alīmi 38

- Wa Al-qamara Qaddarnāhu Manāzila Ḥattā 'ādā Ka Al-
'urjūni Al-qadīmi 39
- Lā Ash-shamsu Yanbaghī Lahā An Tudrika Al-qamara Wa
Lā Al-laylu Sābiqū An-nahāri; Wa Kullun Fī Falakin
Yasbahūn 40
- Wa Ayatun Lahum Anna Hamalna Dhurriyyatahum Fi
Alfulki Al-mashhun 41
- Wakhalaqna Lahum Min Mithlihi Ma Yarkaboon 42
- Wa In Nasha' Nughriqhum Fala Sariikh Lahum Wala
Hum Yunqadhun 43
- Illa Rahmatun Minna Wa Mata'an Ila Hin 44 Wa Idha
Qeela Lahum Ittaqu Ma Bayna Aydikum Wa Ma
Khalfakum La'allakum Turhamoon 45
- Wa Ma Ta'teehim Min Ayatin Min Ayati Rabbihim Illa
Kanu Anha Mu'ridheen 46
- Wa Idha Qeela Lahum Anfiqoo Mimma Razaqakumu
Allahu Qala Allatheena Kafaroo Lillatheena Amanoo
Anut'imu Man Law Yashaa'u Allahu At'amahu In Antum
Illa Fi Dalal Mubin 47
- Wa Yaquloona Mata Haadhaa Al-wa'du In Kuntum
Saadiqeen 48
- Maa Yanzuroona Illa Sayhatun Waahida Takhudhuhum
Wa Hum Yakhisimoon 49
- Fala Yastateeqoon Tawseeyatan Wala Ila Ahlihim
Yarji'oon 50
- Wa Nufikha Fi As-soori Fa-itha Hum Min Al-ajdaathi Ila
Rabbihim Yansiloon 51
- Qālū Yāwaylanā Man Ba'athanā Min Marqadinā Hādha
Mā Wa'ada Al-raḥmān Waṣadaqa Al-mursalūn 52
- In Kānat Illā Ṣayḥatun Wāḥidatun Fa-idhā Hum Jamī'un
Ladaynā Muḥḍarūn 53
- Fa-al-yawma Lā Tuḏlamu Nafsun Shay'an Wa-lā
Tujzawna Illā Mā Kuntum Ta'malūn 54
- Inna Ashaab Aljannati Alyawma Fi Shughlin Fakihun 55

Hum Wa Azwajuhum Fi Dhilalin 'ala Alara'iki Muttaki'un
56

Lahum Fiha Fakihatun Walahum Ma Yad'da'un 57

Salamun Qawlan Min Rabbin Rahim 58

Wa Imtazuu Alyawma Ayyuhal Mujrimun 59

Alam A'ahid Ilaykum Ya Bani Adam An La Ta'budu

Alshaytan Innahu Lakum Aduwwun Mubin 60 Wa An

I'buduni Hadha Siratun Mustaqim 61

Wal Qad Adalla Minkum Jibilan Kathiran Afalam

Takunuu Ta'qilun 62

Hadhihi Jahannamu Allati Kuntum Tu'adun 63

Aşlawhā Alyawm Bimā Kuntum Takfurūn 64

Alyawm Nakhtim 'alā Afwāhihim Watukallimunā

Aydīhim Watashhadu Arjuluhum Bimā Kānū Yaksibūn 65

Walaw Na Shā'a Laṭamāsnā 'alā A'yuni-him Fasta Baqū

Aş-şirāt Fa-annahā Yubşirūn 66

Walaw Na Shā'a Lama Sakhna-hum 'alā Makānatihim

Famā Astaṭā'ū Muḍī'an Walā Yarji'ūn 67

Waman Nu'ammirhu Nunakkis-hu Fi Al-khalqi Afalā

Ya'qilūn 68

Wamā 'allamnāhu Al-shi'r Wa Mā Yanbaghī Lahū In

Huwa Illā Dhikr Wa-qur'ān Mubīn 69

Liyundhira Man Kāna Ḥayyān Wa-yahiḡ Qaul 'alā Al-

kāfirīn 70

Awa Lam Yaraw Ana Khalaqna Lahum Mimma Amilat

Aydina An'ama Fa Hum Laha Malikun 71

Wadhalla'na Ha Lahum Faminha Rakubuhum Wa Minha

Ya'kulun 72

Waluhum Fiha Manafi'u Wa Masharib Afala Yashkurun

73

Watakhadhuu Min Duni Allah Alihatan La'allahum

Yunsarun 74

La Yastati'oon Nasrahum Wahum Lahum Jundun

Muhdharun 75

Fala Yahzunka Qawluhum Inna Na'lamu Ma Yusirrun Wa
Ma Yu'linun 76

Awa Lam Yar Al Insan Anna Khalaqnahu Min Nutfatin Fa
Idha Huwa Khasimun Mubeen 77

Wa Ɖaraba Lanā Mathalan Wa Nasīa Khalaqahu; Qāla
Man Yuḥyi Al-‘iẓām Wa Hiya Ramīm 78.

Qul Yuḥyi-hā Alladhī Ansha'ahā Awwal Marratin Wa
Huwa Bi-kulli Khalaqin ‘alīm 79.

Alladhī Ja'ala Lakum Mina Al-shajari Al-akhdhari Nāran
Fa-idhā Antum Minhu Tūqidūn 80.

Awalaysa Alladhī Khalaqa Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍa
Biqādirin ‘alā An Yakhlūqa Mithlahum; Balā Wa Huwa
Al-khallāq Al-‘alīm 81.

Innamā Amruhu Idhā Arāda Shay'an An Yaqūla Lahu
Kun Fa-yakūn 82.

Fa Subḥān Alladhī Biyadihi Malakūtu Kulli Shay'in Wa
Ilayhi Turja'ūn 83.

Sūrat Al-ṣaffāt

Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahimi

Wa As-saffati Saffan 1

Fa Az-zaijirati Zajran 2

Fa At-taliyati Dhikran 3

Inna Ilahakum Lawahidun 4

Rabbus-samawati Wal-ardi Wa Ma Baynahuma Wa
Rabbul-mashariqi 5

Innana Zayyanna As-samaa'a Ad-dunya Bi Zinatil-
kawakibi 6

Wa Hifzan Min Kull Shaitanin Maridin 7

La Yasamma'una Ila Al-mala'i Al-a'la Wa Yuqdhafuna
Min Kulli Janibin 8

Duhurwan Walihum Adhabun Wasibun 9

Illa Man Khatifa Al-khatifah Fa Atba'ahu Shihabun
Thaqibun 10

- Fa Istaf'tihim Ahum Ashaddu Khalqan Am Man
 Khalaqnahu Inna Khalaqnahum Min Teenin Lazibin 11
 Bal 'ajibt Wa Yasxarūna 12
 Wa Idhā Dhukkirū Lā Yadkurūna 13
 Wa Idhā Ra'aw Āyah Yastasxirūna 14
 Wa Qālū In Hādhā Illā Siḥr Mubeen 15
 A-idha Mitnā Wa Kunnā Turāb Wa 'izām A-innā L-
 mab'ūthūn 16
 Aw Ābā'unā L-awwalūn 17
 Qul Na'am Wa Antum Dākhirūn 18
 Fa Innamā Hiya Zajrah Wāḥidah Fa Idhā Hum Yanzurun
 19
 Wa Qālū Yā Waylanā Hādhā Yawmu L-dīn 20
 Hādhā Yawmu L-faṣl Alladhī Kuntum Bihi Tukadhdhibūn
 21
 Aḥshurū Alladhīna Ḥalamū Wa Azwājihum Wa Mā Kānū
 Ya'budūn Min Dūn Allāh Fahdūhum Ilā Ṣiṣrāṭ Al-jaḥīm
 23
 Wa Qifūhum Innahum Mas'ulūn 24

 Mā Lakum Lā Tanāṣarūn 25
 Bal Humul-yawma Mustaslimūn 26
 Waqbala Ba'ḍuhum 'alā Ba'ḍin Yatasa'alūn 27
 Qālū Innakum Kuntum Ta'tūnanā 'ani Al-yamīn 28
 Qālū Bal Lam Takūnā Mu'minīn 29
 Wamā Kāna Lanā 'alaykum Min Sulṭān, Bal Kuntum
 Qawman Ṭāghīn 30
 Faḥaqqā 'alaynā Qawlu Rabbinā Innā Ladhā'iqūn 31
 Fa'ghwaynākum Innā Kunnā Ghāwīn 32
 Fa'innahum Yawma'idhin Fī Al-'adhābi Mushtarīkūn 33
 Innā Ka Dhālik Naf'alu Bil-mujrimīn 34
 Innahum Kānū Idhā Qīla Lahum Lā Ilāha Illā Allāhu
 Yastakbirūn 35

- Wa Yaquloona A'inna Latarikoo Aalihatina Lisha'irin
 Majnoonin 36
 Bal Jaaa'a Bilhaqqi Wa Saddaqaal Mursaleen 37
 Innakum Ladha'eqoo Al'aadhaabi Alaleem 38
 Wama Tujzawna Illa Ma Kuntum Ta'maloon 39
 Illa Ibada Allahi Al Mukhlaseen 40
 Ulaiika Lahum Rizqam Ma'loom 41
 Fawakihoo Wahum Mukramoon 42
 Fi Jannati Alnna'eem 43
 'ala Sururin Mutaqabilin 44
 Yutaafu Alayhim Bika'sin Min Ma'een 45
 Baydham Ladhhatin Lishsharebeen 46
 La Feeha Ghawlin Wala Hum Anha Yunzafun 47
 Wa 'indahum Qasirat Al Tarfi 'ayn 48
 Ka Annahunna Baydhun Maknoon 49
 Fa'aqbal Ba'duhum 'ala Ba'din Yatasaa'aloona 50
 Qala Qa'ilun Minhum Inni Kana Li Qareen 51
 Yaqoolu 'a'innaka Lamin Al-muṣaddiqeen 52
 'a'izā Mitnā Wa Kunnā Turābā Wa 'izāmā 'a'innā
 Lamadīnūn 53
 Qāla Hal Antum Muṭṭali'ūn 54
 Fa'tṭala'a Fara'āhu Fī Sawā'i Al-jahīm 55
 Qāla Tallāhi In Kiddta Laturḍīnī 56
 Walawlā Ni'matu Rabbī Lakuntū Min Al-muḥḍarīn 57
 'afamā Naḥnu Bimayyīṭīn 58
 Illā Mawtatanā Al-ūlā Wa Mā Naḥnu Bimughā'ṭabīn 59
 Inna Hādhā Lahuwa Al-fawzu Al-'aẓīm 60
 Limithli Hādhā Faly'mal Al-'āmilūn 61
 'azhālīka Khayrun Nuzulan Am Shajaratu Al-zqum 62
 Inna J'alnāhā Fitnatan Lilzālīmīn 63
 Innahā Shajaratun Takhruju Fī Aṣli Al-jahīm 64
 Tali'uha Ka'anahu Ru'uusu Ash-shayatin 65
 Fa'innahum La'akiluna Minha Famal'uluna Minha Al-
 butun 66

Thumma Inna Lahum Alayha Lashayban Min Hameem
67

Thumma Inna Marji'ahum La'ilah Al-jahim 68

Innahum Alfaw Aabaa'ahum Dalin 69

Fahum 'ala Atharihim Yuhra'un 70

Walakad Dall Qab Lahum Aktharu Al-awwaleen 71

Walakad Arsenalna Fihim Mundhirin 72

Fa'anzur Kayfa Kana 'aqibatul Mundhirin 73

Illa 'ibada Allahi Al-mukhlisin 74

Walakad Nadana Nuhun Falani'mal Mujiboon 75

Wanjjaynahu Wa-ahlahu Min Al-karbi Al-'azim 76

Waja'alnā Dhurriyyatahu Humu Al-bāqīn 77

Wataraknā 'alayhi Fi Al-ākhirīn 78

Salām 'ala Nūḥ Fi Al-'ālamīn 79

Innā Kadhālika Najzī Al-muḥsinīn 80

Innahu Min 'ibādīnā Al-mu'minīn 81

Thumma Aghraqnā Al-ākhirīn 82

Wa Inna Min Shī'atihi La-ibrāhīm 83

Idh Jā'a Rabbahu Bi-qalbin Salīm 84

Idh Qāla Li-abīhi Wa Qawmihi Mādhā Ta'budūn 85

A'ifkan Ālihatan Dūna Allāh Turīdūn 86

Famā Ḥannukum Bi-rabbil-'ālamīn 87

Fanzara Naḥratan Fi Al-nu Jūm 88

Fa Qāla Innī Saqīm 89

Fatavallaw 'anhu Mudbirīn 90

Farāgha Ilā Ālihati Him Fa Qāla Alā Ta'kulūn 91

Mā Lakum Lā Tanṭiqūn 92

Farāgha 'alayhim Ḍarban Bil-yamīn 93

Fa'aqbalu Ilayh Yazifūn 94

Qāla At'a'budūna Mā Tanḥitūn 95

Wa-Ilāhu Khalaqakum Wa Mā Ta'malūn 96

Qālū Ibnū Lahu Bun'yānān Fa-alqūhū Fi Al-jahīm 97

Fa-arādū Bihī Kaydān Fa-ja'alnāhum Al-asfalīn 98

Wa-qāla Innī Dhāhibun Ilā Rabbī Sayahdīn 99

- Rabbī Hab Lī Min Al-ṣāliḥīn 100
 Fa-baššanāhu Bi-ghulāmin Ḥalīm 101
 Fa-lammā Balagha Ma'ahu Al-sa'y Qāla Yā Bunayya Innī
 Arā Fī Al-manām Annī Aḍbaḥuka Fa-ndhur Mādhā Tarā
 Qāla Yā Abati If'al Mā Tu'maru Sa-tajidunī In Shā'a Llāhu
 Min Al-ṣābirīn 102
 Falamā Aslamā Wa Talahu Liljabeeni 103
 Wa Nādaynāhu An Yā Ibrāhīmu 104
 Qad Sadaqtā Alru'yā, Innā Kadhālika Najzī Almaḥsinīn
 105
 Innā Hādhā Lahuwa Albalā'u Almubīn 106
 Wa Fadaynāhu Bidhabhin 'aẓīm 107
 Wa Taraknā 'alayhi Fī Alākhirīn 108
 Salāmun 'alā Ibrahīma 109
 Kadhālika Najzī Almaḥsinīn 110
 Innahu Min 'ibādina Almu'minīn 111
 Wa Bashsharnāhu Bi'īṣḥāqa Nabīyyā Minalṣāliḥīn 112
 Wa Bāraknā 'alayhi Wa 'alā 'īṣḥāqa, Wa Min
 Dhurriyyatihim Muḥsin Wa Ḍalīm Linnafsihi Mubīn 113
 Wa Laqad Manannā 'alā Mūsā Wa Hārūna 114
 Wa Najjaynāhumā Wa Qawmuhumā Mina Alkārbi
 Al'aẓīm 115
 Wa Naṣarnāhum Fakānū Humu Alghālibīn 116
 Wa Ātaynāhumā Alkitāba Al-mustabīn 117
 Wa Hadaināhumā Aṣ-ṣirāṭal-mustaqīm, 118
 Wa Taraknā Alayhimā Fī Al-ākhirīn, 119
 Salāmun 'alā Mūsā Wa Hārūn, 120
 Innā Kaḍālik Najzī Al-muḥsinīn, 121
 Innahumā Min 'ibādina Al-mu'minīn, 122
 Wa Innal Ilyās Lamina Al-mursalīn, 123
 Idh Qāla Liqawmihi Alā Tattaqūn, 124
 Atad'ūna Ba'alan Wa Tadharon Aḥsanal-khāliqīn, 125
 Allāhu Rabbukum Wa Rabb Ābā'ikum Al-awwalīn, 126
 Fakadthabūhu Fainnahum Lamuḥḍarūn 127

- Illa 'ibāda Allāhi Al-mukhlisīn 128
 Wataraknā 'alayhi Fī Al-ākhirīn 129
 Salāmun 'alā Il-yāsīn 130
 Innā Kadhalika Najzī Al-muhsinīn 131 I
 Nnahu Min 'ibādinā Al-mu'minīn 132
 Wa-innal Lūṭa Lamin Al-mursalīn 133
 Idh Najjaynāhu Wa-ahlahu Ajma'īn 134
 Illa 'ajūzan Fī Al-ghābirīn 135
 Thumma Dammarnā Al-ākhirīn 136
 Wa-innakum Latamurrūna 'alayhim Muṣbiḥīn 137
 Wa Bi-l-layli: Afalā Ta'qilūn 138 Wa-inn Yūnusa Lamin
 Al-mursalīn 139
 Idh Abaqa Ilā Al-fulki Al-maṣḥūn 140
 Fasāhamā Fakāna Mina Al-mudḥaḍīn 141
 Falawlā Annahu Kāna Mina Al-musabbiḥīn 142
 Lalabitha Fi Batnihi Ila Yawm Yub'athoon 144
 Fanabadhnahu Bil'ara'i Wa Huwa Saqeehun 145
 Wa Anbatna 'alayhi Shajaratan Min Yaqteen 146
 Wa Arsalnahu Ila Mi'ata Alfin Aw Yazidoon 147
 Fa'aamanoo Famatta'nahum Ila Heenin 148
 Fastaf'tihim Alirabbika Albanatu Walahum Albanoon
 149
 Am Khalaqna Al Mala'ikata Inatha Wahum Shaheedoon
 150
 Ala Innahum Min Ifkihim La Yaquloon 151
 Walad Allaha Wa Innahum Lakadhiboon 152
 As'tafa Albanati 'ala Albanine 153
 Mā Lakum Kayfa Taḥkumūn 154
 Afalā Tadhakkarūn 155
 Am Lakum Sulṭān Mūbīn 156
 Fa'tū Bi-kitābikum In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 157
 Wa Ja'alū Baynahu Wa Bayna Al-jinnah Nasaban; Wa
 Laqad 'alimat Al-jinnah Innahum Lamuḥḍarūn 158
 Subḥān Allāhi 'ammā Yaṣifūn 159

- Illā 'ibād Allāhi Al-mukhlašīn 160
 Fa'innakum Wa Mā Ta'budūn 161
 Mā Antum 'alayhi Bifātinīn 162
 Illā Man Huwa Ṣālī Al-jahīm 163
 Wa Mā Minnā Illā Lahu Maqām Ma'lūm 164
 Wa Innā Lanahnu Al-ṣāffūn 165
 Wa Innā Lanahnu Al-musabbihūn 166
 Wa In Kānū Layqūlūn 167
 Law Annanā Dhikrān Min Al-awwalīn 168
 La-kunnā 'ibād Allāhi Al-mukhlašīn 169
 Fakafaru Bihi Fa-sawfa Ya'lamoona 170
 Wa Laqad Sabaqat Kalimatuna Li'ibadina Al-mursalina
 171
 Innahum Lahum Al-mansuroon 172
 Wa Inna Jundana Lahum Al-ghaliboon 173
 Fa-tawalla 'anhum Hatta Heen 174
 Wa Absirhum Fa-sawfa Yub Siroon 175
 Afabi'adhabina Yasta'jiloon 176
 Fa-idha Nazala Bi-sahatihim Fa-sa'a Sabahu Al-
 mundzareen 177
 Wa Tawalla 'anhum Hatta Heen 178 Wa Absir Fa-sawfa
 Yub Siroon 179
 Subhana Rabbika Rabb Al-'izzati 'amma Yasifoon 180
 Wa Salam 'ala Al-mursalina 181 Wa Al-hamdu Lillahi
 Rabbi Al-'alameen 182
 Sūrat Ṣād
 Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Ṣād Wa Al-qur'āni Dhī Adh-dhikr 1
 Bal Al-ladhīna Kafarū Fī 'izzatin Wa Shiqāqin 2
 Kam Ahlaknā Min Qablihim Min Qarnin Fanādaw Wa
 Lāta Hīna Manāšin 3
 Wa 'ajibū An Jā'ahum Mundhīrun Minhum Wa Qāla Al-
 kāfirūna Hādhā Sāḥirun Kadhdhāb 4

Aja'ala Al-ālihata Ilāhan Wāḥidan Inna Hādhā La Shay'un
 'ujb 5

Wa Inṭalaqa Al-mala'u Minhum An Imshū Wa Aşbirū
 'alā Ēlihātikum Inna Hādhā La Shay'un Yurād 6

Mā Samī'nā Bihādhā Fī Al-millati Al-ākhira In Kāna
 Hādhā Ilā Ikhtilāqun 7

A'unzila 'alayhi Adh-dhikr Min Bayninā Bal Hum Fī
 Shakkin Min Dhikrī Bal Lammā Yadhūqū 'aḍāba 8
 Am 'indahum Khazā'in Raḥmati Rabbika Al-'azīzi Al-
 wahhāb 9

Am Lahum Mulku As-samawati Wal-arḍi Wa Ma
 Baynahuma Fal-yartaqu Fi Al-asbabi 10

Jundun Ma Hunalika Mahzūmun Mina Al-aḥzābi 11
 Kadhdhabat Qablahum Qawmu Nūḥin Wa 'ādun Wa
 Fir'awna Dhū Al-awtādi 12

Wa Thamūd Wa Qawmu Lūṭin Wa Aşḥābu Al-'aykati:
 Ulā'ika Al-aḥzābu 13

In Kullun Illā Kadhdhaba Al-rusula Faḥaqqā 'iqābi 14
 Wa Ma Yanẓuru Hā'ulā'i Illā Şayihātun Wāḥidatun Ma
 Lahā Min Fawāqid 15

Wa Qālū Rabbana 'ajjil Lanā Qiṭṭana Qabla Yawmi Al-
 ḥisābi 16

Isbir 'ala Ma Yaqulun Wa Dhkur 'abdana Dawuda Dhal
 Al-aidi Innahu Awwab 17 Inna Sakhkharnal Jibala

Ma'ahu Yusabbihna Bil-'ashi Wal-ishraqi 18

Wal-tayra Mahshura Kullun Lahu Awwab 19

Washadadna Mulkahu Wa Atainahu Al-hikmata Wa
 Faslal Al-khitabi 20

Wahal Ataaka Nabau Al-khasmi Idh Tasawwaru Al-
 mihraba 21

Idh Dakhalu 'ala Dawuda Fafazi'a Minhum Qalu La
 Takhaf Khasman Bagha Ba'duna 'ala Ba'din Fahkum
 Baynana Bil-haqq Wa La Tushtit Wa Hdina Ila Sawa'i Al-
 sirati 22

Inna Hadha Akhi Lahu Tis'a Wa Tis'una Na'jata Waliya
 Na'jata Wahida Faqala Akfilniha Wa 'azzani Fil-khitabi 23
 Qāla Laqad Ḥalama Ka Bi-su'āli Na'jatika Ilā Ni'ājihī Wa
 Innakathīran Min Al-khulatā'i Layabghī Ba'duhum 'alā
 Ba'din Illā Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāt Wa
 Qalīlun Mā Hum Wa Ḥanna Dāwūdu Annamā Fatannāhu
 Fa-astaghfara Rabbahu Wa Kharra Rāk'i'an Wa Anāba.

24

Fa-ghafarnā Lahu Dhālika Wa Innalahu 'indanā Lazulfā
 Wa Ḥusna Ma'āb. 25

Yā Dāwūdu Innā Ja'alnākhalīfatan Fī Al-arḍ Fa-ḥkum
 Bayna Al-nāsi Bil-ḥaqq Wa Lā Tat-tab'i Al-hawā Fa-
 yuḍillaka 'an Sabīli Allāh Inna Alladhīna Yaḍillūna 'an
 Sabīli Allāh Lahum 'adhābun Shadīdun Bimā Nasū
 Yawma Al-ḥisāb. 26

Wa Ma Khalaqna As-samaa'a Wal-arda Wa Ma
 Baynahuma Baatilin; Dhalika Dhanna Alladhina Kafaroo;
 Fawaylun Lil-ladhina Kafaroo Minan-nar 27

Am Naj'alul-ladhina Aamanu Wa 'amilu As-salihat Kal-
 mufsidina Fī Al-arda Am Naj'al Al-muttaqeeena Kal-fujjar
 28

Kitabin Anzalnahu Ilayka Mubarak Li-yadabbiru Ayatihi
 Waliyatadhakkar Ulul-albab 29

Wa Wahabna Lidawuda Sulaymana; Ni'mal-abdu Innahu
 Awwab 30

Idh 'urida 'alayhi Bil-'ashiyyi As-safinatu Al-jiyad 31
 Faqala Inni Ahbibtu Hubba Al-khayri 'an Dhikri Rabbi
 Hatta Tawarat Bil-hijab 32

Rudduhu 'alayya; Fatafika Mas'hā Bis-suq Wal-a'naaq 33
 Walaqad Fatanna Sulaymana Wa Alqaina 'ala Kursiyyihi
 Jasadān Thumma Anaba 34

Qāla Rabbī Ighfir Lī Wahab Lī Mulkan Lā Yanbaghī Li-
 aḥadin Min Ba'dī, Innaka Anta Al-wahhāb. 35

- Fa-sakhkharna Lahu Al-rīḥa Tajrī Bi-amrihi Rukhā'an
Ḥaythu Aṣāba. 36 Wa-al-shayāṭīn Kulla Bannā'in Wa-
ghawwāṣ. 37
- Wa-ākharīn Muqarranīn Fī Al-asfād. 38 Hādhā 'aṭā'unā
Fa-mnun Aw Amsik Bi-ghayri Ḥisāb. 39
- Wa-inna Lahu 'indana Lazulfā Wa-ḥusna Ma'āb. 40
Wa-uthkur 'abdana Ayyūb, Idh Nādā Rabbahu Annī
Massanī Al-shayṭān Binuṣṣbin Wa-'adhāb. 41
- Irkuḍ Bi-rijlika, Hādhā Mugḥṣalun Bāridun Wa-
sharābun. 42
- Wa Wahabna Lahu Ahluhu Wa Mithlahum Ma'ahum
Rahmatan Minna Wa Dhikra Li'uli Al-albab. 43
- Wa Khudh Biyadika Dighthan Fa'drib Bih Wa La Tahnath;
Inna Wajadnahu Sabiran Ni'mal Abdu Innahu Awwab.
44
- Wa Dhkur 'ibadana Ibrahim Wa Ishaq Wa Ya'qub Uli Al-
ayadi Wal-absar. 45
- Innana Akhlisnahun Bikhalisatin Dhikra Ad-dar. 46
- Wa Innahun 'indana Lamin Al-mustafayina Al-akhyar.
47
- Wa Dhkur Isma'il Wa Al-yasa Wa Dhul-kifl; Wa Kullun
Min Al-akhyar. 48
- Hatha Dhikr; Wa Innal Muttaqina Lahusna Ma'ab. 49
- Jannati 'adnin Muftahatun Lahum Al-abwabu. 50
- Mutak'in Fiha Yad'oon Fiha Bifakihatīn Kathiratin Wa
Sharabin. 51
- Wa 'indahum Qāṣīrātu Ṭṭarfi Atrāb 52
- Hādhā Mā Tū'adūna Liyawmi Ḥisābi 53
- Innā Hādhā Larizqunā Mā Lahu Min Nafā 54
- Hādhā; Wa Innal Liṭṭāghīn Laṣarri Ma'āb
55 Jahannama Yaṣlawnahā Fabi'sal Mihād 56
- Hādhā Fal-yadhūqūhū Ḥamīm 57 Wa Ghassaq57
- Wa Ākhuru Min Shaklihi Azwāj 58

- Hādhā Fawjū Muqtahi'mū Ma'kum Lā Marḥabā Bihim;
Innahum Ṣālū L-nār 59
- Qālū Bal Antum Lā Marḥabā Bikum; Antum
Qaddam'tumūhū Lanā; Fabi'sal Qarār 60
- Qālū Rabbana Man Qaddama Lanā Hādhā Fazid'hu
'aḍāban Ḍi'fī Fī N-nār 61
- Waqālū Mā Lanā Lā Narā Rijālan Kunnā Na'udduhum
Min Al-ashrār 62
- Attakhadhnāhum Sikhriyyan Am Zāghat 'anhumu Al-
abṣār 63
- Inna Dhālika Laḥaqqun Takhāṣum Ahl Al-nār 64
- Qul Innamā Ana Munthirun Wa Mā Min Ilāhin Illā Allāhu
Al-wāḥidu Al-qahhār 65
- Rabb Al-samāwāti Wal-arḍi Wa Mā Baynahumā Al-'azīzu
Al-ghaffār 66
- Qul Huwa Nabā'un 'azīm 67
- Antum 'anhu Mu'riḍūn 68 Mā Kāna Liyā Min 'ilm Bi-al-
malā'ika Al-a'lā 69
- Iḍ Yakhtaṣimūn 70
- In Yūḥā Ilayya Illā Annamā Ana Naḗirun Mubīn 71 I
Ḍ Qāla Rabbuka Lil-malā'ika Innī Khāliqun Basharan Min
Ṭīn 72
- Fa-idhā Sawwaytuḥu Wa Nafakhtu Fīhi Min Rūḥī Fa-q'ū
Lāhu Sajidīn 73
- Fa-sajada Al-malā'ikatu Kulluhum Ajma'un 74
Ilā Iblīsa Istakbara Wakāna Mina Al-kāfirīn 74
- Qāla Yā Iblīs Mā Mana'aka An Tasjud Lima Khalaqtubi
Yadayya Astakbart Am Kunta Mina Al-'ālīn 75
- Qāla Anā Khaīrun Minhu Khalaqtanī Min Nārin
Wakhalaqtahu Min Ṭīn 76
- Qāla Fa-ikhruj Min-hā Fa-inna Ka Rajīm 77
- Wa-inna 'alayka La'natī Ilā Yawmi Ad-dīn 78
- Qāla Rabbi Fa-anḗirnī Ilā Yawmi Yub'athūn 79

Qāla Fa-inna Ka Mina Al-munzarīn 80 Ilā Yawmi Al-waqt
Al-ma'lūm 81

Qāla Fabi'izzatika La-ughwiyyannahum Ajma'in 82

Ilā 'ibādaka Minhum Al-mukhlašīn 83

Qāl Fa-l-ḥaqqu Wa-l-ḥaqā Aqūlu 84

La-amlā'anna Jahannama Minka Wa-mimman Tabi'aka
Minhum Ajma'in 85

Qul Mā As'alukum 'alayhi Min Ajrin Wa-mā Anā Min Al-
muta-kallifīn 86 In Huwa Illā Dhikr Li-l-'ālamīn 87

Wa-la-ta'lamunna Nab'ahu Ba'da Ḥīn 88

Sūrat Al-zumar

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Tanzīlu Al-kitābi Min Allāhi Al-'azīzi Al-ḥakīmi 1

Innā Anzalnā Ilayka Al-kitāba Bi-l-ḥaqq Fa-'bud Allāha
Mukhlišan Lahu Al-dīn 2

Alā Li-allāhi Al-dīn Al-khāliṣ Wa-alladhīna It-takhadhū
Min Dūnihi Awliyā Mā Na'buduhum Illā Li-yuqarribūnā
Ilā Allāhi Zulfa Inna Allāha Yaḥkumu Baynahum Fī Mā
Hum Fīhi Yakhtalifūna Inna Allāha Lā Yahdī Man Huwa
Kādhibun Kaffār 3

Law Arada Allah An Yattakhdh Waladan La-iṣṭafā

Mimma Yakhlūq Ma Yashā'u; Subḥānahu Huwa Allah Al-
wāḥidu Al-qahhār. 4

Khalaqa Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍa Bil-ḥaqq; Yukawwiru
Al-layla 'ala Al-nahāri Wa Yukawwiru Al-nahāra 'ala Al-
layli; Wa Sakkhara Al-shamsa Wa Al-qamara, Kullun Yajri
Li-aghalin Musamma. A-lā Huwa Al-'azīzu Al-ghaffār.5

Khalqakum Min Nafsin Wahidatin Thumma Ja'ala Minha
Zawjaha Wa Anzala Lakum Mina Al-an'ami Thamaniya
Azwajin; Yakhluqukum Fi Butoon Ummahatikum

Khalqan Min Ba'di Khalqin Fi Dhulumatin Thalathin;

Dhalikum Allahu Rabbukum Lahu Al-mulku; La Ilaha Illa
Huwa; Fa Anna Tusrafun. 6

In Takfuru Fa Inna Allah Ghaniyyun 'ankum Wala Yardha
 Li'ibadihi Al-kufra; Wa In Tashkuru Yardahu Lakum;
 Wala Taziru Waziratun Wizra Ukhra; Thumma Ila
 Rabbikum Marji'ukum Fa Yunabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum
 Ta'maloon; Innahu 'aleemun Bithati As-sudur.7
 Wa Idha Massal Insana Dhurran Da'a Rabbahu
 Munibaan Ilaihi Thumma Idha Khawwalahu Ni'matan
 Minhu Nasiyama Kana Yad'u Ilaihi Min Qablu Waj'ala
 Lillahi Andaadan Liyudilla 'an Sabilihi. Qul Tamatta' Bi
 Kufrika Qalilan Innaka Min Ashaabi Al-nar. 8
 Amman Huwa Qanitin Aanaa Al-layli Sajidan Wa Qaiman
 Yahdharu Al-akhirata Wayarju Rahmata Rabbihi. Qul Hal
 Yas'tawi Alladhina Ya'lamoona Wal-ladhina La
 Ya'lamoona, Innama Yatadhakkaru Ulul Al-bab. 9
 Qul Ya Ibad Alladhina Amanu Ittaqu Rabbakum.
 Lilladhina Ahsanu Fi Hadhihi Al-dunya Hasanatan. Wa
 Ardu Allahi Wasiqatun, Innama Yuwaffa As-sabiruna
 Ajrahum Bighayri Hisabin. 10
 Qul Innee Umir'tu An A'bud Allaaha Mukhlisan Lahu Ad-
 deena 11
 Wa Umir'tu Li An Akuna Awwalal Muslimeen 12
 Qul Innee Akhaafu In 'asaytu Rabbee 'adhaaba Yawmin
 'azeem 13
 Qul Allaaha A'bud Mukhlisan Lahu Deenee 14
 Fa'budoo Ma Shiy'tum Min Doonihee Qul Inna Al-
 khareena Allatheena Khasiroo Anfusahum Wa Ahleehim
 Yawma Al-qiyamah Alaa Thaali-ka Huwa Al-khusraanu
 Al-mubeen 15
 Lahum Min Fawqihim Dhulal Min An-naar Wa Min
 Tahtihim Dhulal Thaalika Yukhiwifu Allaahu Bih 'ibadah
 Yaa 'ibadi Fa-attaqoon 16
 Wal-latheena Ijtanaboo At-taaghoota An Ya'budoohaa
 Wa Anaa-boo Ila Allaahi Lahumu Al-bushra Fa-bash-shir
 'ibaadi 17

Alladhīna Yastami'ūna Al-qawla Fayattabi'ūna
Ahsanahu; Ulā'ika Alladhīna Hadāhum Allahu Wa Ulā'ika
Hum Ulū Al-albāb. 18

Afam-man Ḥaqqā 'alayhi Kalimat Al-'adhāb, Af'anta
Tunqidh Man Fī Al-nār 19

Lākinna Alladhīna Ittaqaw Rabbahum Lahum Ghurafun
Min Fawqihā Ghurafun Mabniyyah Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-
anḥār; Wa'da Allah Lā Yukhlifu Allahu Al-mi'ād. 20
Alam Tara Anna Allah Anzala Mina Al-samā'i Mā'an
Fasalakahu Yanābi'a Fī Al-arḍ Thumma Yukhriju Bihi
Zar'an Mukhtalifā Alwānuhu Thumma Yahīj Fa-tarāhu
Muṣfarra; Thumma Yaj'aluhu Ḥuṭāmā; Inn Fī Dhālika
Ladhikra Li-ulī Al-albāb. 21

Afa Man Sharaha Allahu Sadrahoo Lil-islami Fa Huwa
'ala Noorin Min Rabbihi, Fawaylun Lil-qasiyati
Quloobuhum Min Dhikri Allah, Ulaa'ika Fi Dalalin
Mubeen. 22

Allahu Nazzala Ahsanal Hadithi Kitabam Mutashabihan
Mathani Taqsha'iru Minhu Juloodu Allatheena
Yakhshaona Rabbahum Thumma Talinu Juloohum Wa
Quloobuhum Ila Dhikri Allah, Thalika Hudan Allah Yahdi
Bihi Man Yashaa' Wa Man Yudliil Allahu Fama Lahoo Min
Haad. 23

Afa Man Yattaqi Biwajhihi Su'a Al-adhaabi Yawma Al-
qiyama, Wa Qilal Ladhina Dhalimina Dhuqoo Ma
Kuntum Taksiboon. 24

Kadhdhaballatheena Min Qablihim Fa Ataahum Al-
adhabu Min Haythu La Yash'uroon. 25

Fa'adhakumullahu Alkhizya Fi Alhayati Aldunya,
Wal'adhabu Alakhira Akbaru, Law Kanu Ya'lamun 26
Walaqad Darabna Linnasi Fi Hadha Alqur'ani Min Kulli
Mathalin La'al Lahum Yatadhakkarun 27

Qur'an 'arabiyyan Ghayra Dhi'iwajin La'al Lahum
Yattaqun 28

Daraba Allahu Mathalan Rajulan Fihi Shuraka'u
Mutashakisun Warajulan Salaman Lirajulin Hal
Yastawaiyan Mathalan; Alhamdu Lillahi Bal Aktharuhum
La Ya'lamun 29

Innaka Mayyitun Wa Innahum Mayyitun 30
Thumma Innakum Yawma Alqiyamati 'inda Rabbikum
Takhtasimun 31

Fa Man Azlamu Mimman Kadhaba 'ala Allahi
Wakadhaba Bil-sidqi Idh Ja'ahu, Alaysa Fi Jahannama
Mathwa Lil-kafireen 32

Wal-ladhi Ja'a Bil-sidqi Wasaddaqa Bihi Ulalika Humul-
muttaqoon 33

Lahum Ma Yasha'oon 'inda Rabbihim, Thalika Jazaa Al-
muhsineen 34

Liyukaffira Allah 'anhum Aswa'a Ma 'amilu Wa
Yajziyahum Ajrahum Bi-ahsani Ma Kanu Ya'maloon 35
Alaysa Allah Bikafin 'abdahu Wa Yukhawifoonaka
Billadhina Min Doonihi, Wa Man Yudliil Allah Fama Lahu
Min Haad 36

Wa Man Yahdi Allah Fama Lahu Min Mudil, Alaysa Allah
Bi'azizin Dhi Intiqam 37

Wala'in Sa'altahum Man Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-ard
La Yaqulunna Allah, Qul Afara'aytum Ma Tad'oon Min
Duni Allah In Aradani Allah Bidurriin Hal Hunna Kashifat
Durrihi Aw Aradani Birahmatin Hal Hunna Mum'sikatu
Rahmatihi. Qul Hasbiyallahu 'alayhi Yatawakkalu Al-
mutawakkiloon. 38

Qul Ya Qawmi A'maloo 'ala Makanatikum Inni 'amil,
Fasawfa Ta'lamoona. 39

Man Ya'tihi 'adhabun Yukhzihhi Wa Yahillu 'alayhi
'adhabun Muqim. 39

Inna Anzalna Alaika Al-kitab Lil-nas Bil-haq. Faman
Ihtada Falanfsihi, Waman Dhalla Fa Innamaya Dhillu
Alayha. Wa Ma Anta Alayhim Biwakeel. 40

Allahu Yatwafaa Al-anfusa Hina Mawtihah, Wal-lati Lam
 Tamut Fi Manamihah, Fayumsiku Allati Qadha Alayha
 Al-mawta Wa Yursilu Al-ukhra Ila Ajal Musamma. Inna Fi
 Dhaliqa La Ayat Li-qawmin Yatafakkarun. 41

Am Ittakhazu Min Duni Allahi Shufa'a Qul Awa Law Kanu
 La Yamlikuna Shay'an Wala Ya'qilun. 42

Qul Lillah Al-shafa'a Jumia'an, Lahu Mulku Al-samawati
 Wal-ard. Thumma Ilayhi Turja'un.43

Wa Idha Dhukira Allāhu Wahdahu Ishtama'zati
 Qulubulladheena Lā Yu'minūna Bil-ākhirah; Wa Idha
 Dhukira Alladheena Min Dūnihi Itha Hum Yastabshirūn.
 44

Quli Allāhumma Fāṭir As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ, 'ālim Al-
 ghaybi Wash-shahādati Anta Taḥkumu Bayna 'ibādika Fī
 Mā Kānū Fīhi Yakhtalifūn. 45

Walaw Annal-ladheena Ḥalamū Mā Fī Al-arḍi Jamī'an
 Wamithlahu Ma'ahu Lāfatadaw Bihī Min Su'i Al-'adhābi
 Yawma Al-qiyyāmah; Wabada Lahum Min Allāhi Mā Lam
 Yakūnū Yaḥtasibūn. 46

Wabada Lahum Sayyi'atu Ma Kasaboo Wah'aaqā Bihim
 Ma Kanoo Bihi Yastahzioon 48

Fa'idha Massa Al-insana Durrin Da'ana Thumma Ida
 Khawwulnahu Ni'matan Minna Qala Innama Awteetuhu
 'ala 'ilmin Bal Hiya Fitnatin Walakinna Aktharahum La
 Ya'lamoon 49

Qad Qalaha Allatheena Min Qablihim Fama Aghnaa
 'anhum Ma Kanoo Yaksiboon 50

Fa'asabahum Sayyi'atu Ma Kasaboo Wal-latheena
 Dhalamoo Min Haaa'ulaaa'i Sayusibuhum Sayyi'atu Ma
 Kasaboo Wa Ma Hum Bim'u'jjizeen 51

Awa Lam Ya'lamu Annallaha Yabustu Ar-rizqa Liman
 Yashā'u Wa Yaqdiru: Inna Fi Thalika La'ayātin Liqawmin
 Yu'minūn. 52

Qul Yā 'ibādiyā Alladhīna Asrafū 'alā Anfusihim Lā
 Taqnaṭū Min Raḥmati Allāhi: Inna Allaha Yaghfiru Ath-
 zunūba Jamī'an: Innahu Huwa Al-ghafūru Ar-raḥīm. 53
 Wa Anibu Ila Rabbikum Wa Aslimu Lahu Min Qabli An
 Ya'tiakumu Al'adhabu Thumma Laa Tunsaron 54
 Wa Ittabi'u Ahsana Ma Unzila Ilaykum Min Rabbikum
 Min Qabli An Ya'tiakumu Al'adhabu Baghtatan Wa
 Antum Laa Tash'uroon 55

An Taqula Nafsun Ya Hasratay Ala Ma Farratt Fi Janbi
 Allāhi Wa In Kuntu Lamin As-sakhireen 56

Aw Taqoola Law Annallaha Hadaani Lakuntu Mina L-
 muttaqeen 57

Aw Taqoola Heena Tara L-'adhaaba Law Anna Li Karra
 Fa'akoonu Mina L-muhsineen 58

Bal Qad Ja'atka Ayati Fakadhabta Biha Wastakbart Wa
 Kunta Mina L-kafireen 59

Wa Yawma L-qiyamate Tara Allatheena Kadhabu 'ala
 Allāhi Wujuhuhum Muswaddata; Alaysa Fi Jahannama
 Mathwa Lil-mutakabbireen 60

Wa Yunajjiy Allaha Allatheena Ittaqaw Bima Fazatihim
 La Yamassuhumu Ssu'u Wa La Hum Yahzagoon 61

Allaha Khaliq Kulli Shay'in Wa Huwa Ala Kulli Shay'in
 Wakil 62

Lahu Maqālīdu As-samāwāti Wal-arḍi, Wal-ladhīna
 Kafarū Bi Āyāti Allāh, Ulā'ika Humu Al-khāsirūn. 63
 Qul Afaghayra Allāhi Tu'amūrūnī A'abud Ayyuha Al-
 jāhilūn. 64

Walaqad 'ūḥiya Ilayka Wa-ilā Al-ladhīna Min Qablika
 La'īn Ashrakta Layahbatanna 'amaluka Walatakūnanna
 Mina Al-khāsirīn. 65

Bal Allāha Fa''bud Wakun Mina Ash-shākīrīn. 66

Wa Mā Qadarū Allāha Ḥqqa Qadrihi Wal-arḍu Jamī'an
 Qabḍatuhu Yawma Al-qiyāmah, Wa As-samāwātu

Maṭwiyiyātun Biyamīnihi, Subḥānahu Wa Ta'ālā 'amma
Yushrikūn. 67

Wa Nufiḳa Fī Al-ṣūri Faṣa'iqā Man Fī Al-samāwāti Wa
Man Fī Al-arḍi Illā Man Shā'a Allāh. Thumma Nufiḳa Fīhi
Ukh'rā Fa-idhā Hum Qiyāmun Yanzurūn. 68

Wa Ašraqat Al-arḍu Binūri Rabbihā Wa Wudi'a Al-kitābu
Wa Jā'a Bil-nabiyyi Wal-shuhadā'i Wa Quḍiya Baynahum
Bil-ḥaqqi Wa Hum Lā Yuzlamūn. 69

Wa Wufi'yat Kullu Nafsin Mā 'amilat Wa Huwa A'lamu
Bimā Yaf'alūn. 70

Wa Siqā Al-ladhīna Kafarū Ilā Jahannama Zumarā, Ḥattā
Idhā Jāūhā Futiḥat Abwābuhā Wa Qāla Lahum
Khazanatuhā, 'alam Ya'tikum Rusulun Minkum Yatlūna
'alaykum Āyāti Rabbikum Wa Yunzirūnākum Liqā'a
Yawmikum Hādhā' Qālū Balā Wa Lākin Ḥaqqat Kalimat
Al-'adhābi 'alā Al-kāfirīn. 71

Qīla Idkhalū Abwāba Jahannama Khālidīn Fīhā, Fabī'sa
Mathwā Al-mutakabbirīn 72

Wasīqa Alladhīna Ittaqaw Rabbahum Ilā Al-jannati
Zumaran, Ḥattā Idhā Jā'ūhā Wa Futiḥat Abwābuhā Wa
Qāla Lahum Khazanatuha Salāmun 'alaykum Ṭibtum, Fa-
idkhalūhā Khālidīn 73

Wa Qālū Al-ḥamdu Lillāhi Alladhī Ṣadāqanā Wa'dahu
Wa Awrāthanā Al-arḍa Natabawwa'u Min Al-jannati
Ḥaythu Nashā'u, Fa-ni'ma Ajru Al-'āmilīn 74

Watarā Al-malā'ikatu Ḥāffīna Min Ḥawli Al-'arshi
Yusabbihūna Bi-ḥamdi Rabbi-him Waquḍiya Baynahum
Bil-ḥaqqi Wa-qīla Al-ḥamdu Lillāhi Rabbi Al-'ālamīn 75
Sūrat Ghāfir

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Ḥā-m 1

Tanzīlu Al-kitābi Min Allāhi Al-'azīzi Al-'alīmi 2

Ghāfir Al-dhanbi Wa-qābili Al-tawbi Shadīdi Al-'iqābi Dhī
Al-ṭawli Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Ilaihi Al-maṣīru 3

Mā Yujādilu Fī Āyāti Allāhi Illā Alladhīna Kafarū Fa-lā
 Yaghurruka Taqallu-buhum Fī Al-bilādi 4
 Kadhabat Qablahum Qawmu Nūḥin Wa-l-aḥzābu Min
 Ba'dihim Wa-hammati Kullu Ummatin Bi-rasūlihim
 Liya'khudhū-hu Wa-jādalu Bi-al-bāṭili Li-yudḥiqū Bihī Al-
 ḥaqqa Fa-akhadh'tuhum Fa-kayfa Kāna 'iqābi 5
 Wakadhalika Haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'ala Alladhina
 Kafaroo Annahum As'hab Unnari 6
 Alladhina Yahmiloon Al'archa Waman Hawlahu
 Yusabbihun Bihamdi Rabbihim Wayu'minuna Bih Wa
 Yastaghfirun Liladhina Amanu Rabbana Wasa'ita Kulla
 Shay'in Rahmatan Wa 'ilman Faghfirl Liladhina Taboo
 Watab'oo Sabilaka Waqihim 'adhaba Aljahiim 7
 Rabbana Wa Adkhillhum Jannati 'adn Allatī Wa
 'addattahum Wa Man Saliḥa Min Ābā'ihim Wa
 Azwājihim Wa Dhurriyyātihim; Innaka Anta Al-'azīz Al-
 ḥakīm. 8
 Waqihum Al-sayy'āt; Wa Man Taqi Al-sayy'āt
 Yawma'idhin Faqat Raḥimtahu; Wa Dhālika Huwa Al-
 fawz Al-'azīm. 9
 Innalladhīna Kafarū Yunādawna L-maqt Allah Akbar Min
 Maqtikum Anfusakum Idh Tud'awna Ilā Al-īmān Fa-
 takfurūn. 10
 Qālū Rabbana Amat'tanā Ithnatayn Wa Aḥyaytānā
 Ithnatayn Fa-i'tarafnā Bi Dhunūbinā Fa-hal Ilā Khurūjin
 Min Sabīl.11
 Dhalikum Bi-anahu Idha Du'iya Allahu Wahdahū
 Kafartum Wa In Yushrak Bihi Tu'minuna Fa-l-hukmu
 Lillahi Al-'aliyyi Al-kabiri 12
 Huwa Alladhi Yurikum Ayatihi Wa Yunazzilu Lakum Min
 As-samai Rizqan Wa Ma Yata Dhakkaru Illa Man Yunibu
 13
 Fa-ud'uu Allah Muhlisina Lahu Ad-dina Walaw Kariha Al-
 kafirun 14

Rafi'u Al-darajati Dhu Al-'arshi Yalqi Ar-ruha Min Amrihi
Ala Man Yashaa'u Min 'ibadihi Li-yundhira Yawma At-
talaqi 15

Yawma Hum Barizun La Yakfa 'ala Allah Minhum
Shay'un Liman Al-mulku Al-yawma Lillahi Al-wahid Al-
qahhari 16

Al-yawma Tujzā Kullu Nafsin Bimā Kasabat; Lā Żulma Al-
yawma; Inn Allāh Sarī'u Al-hisāb. 17

Wa-andhirhum Yawma Al-āzifah Idh Al-qulūbu Ladā Al-
ḥanājir Kāzimīn; Mā Lilzālimīn Min Ḥamīm Wa-lā Shafi'
Yutā'u. 18

Ya'lamu Khā'inata Al-a'yuni Wa-mā Tukhfī Al-şudūr. 19
Wa-allāh Yaqqī Bil-ḥaq; Wa-alladhīna Yad'ūna Min
Dūnih Lā Yaqqūna Bi-shay'in; Inn Allāh Huwa Al-samī'u
Al-başīr. 20

Awalam Yasīrū Fī Al-arḍ Fayanzurū Kayfa Kāna 'āqibatu
Alladhīna Kānū Min Qablihim; Kānū Hum Ashaddu
Minhum Quwwatan Wa-āthāran Fī Al-arḍ; Fa-akhadhum
Allāh Bi-dhunūbihim Wa-mā Kānalalum Min Allāh Min
Wāq.21

Dhālika Bi'an-nahum Kānat Tā'tīhim Rusuluhum Bil-
bayyinat Fakafarū Fa'akhadhumullāh Innahu Qawiyyun
Shadīdu Al-'iqāb 22

Walaqad Arsenalnā Mūsā Bi'āyātinā Wa Sulṭānin Mubīn 23
Ilā Fir'awn Wa Hāmān Wa Qārūn Faqālū Sāḥirun Kathāb
24

Falammā Jā'ahum Bil-ḥaqq Min 'indinā Qālū Uqtulū
Abnā'a Alladhīna Āmanū Ma'ahu Wa Iştāḥyū Nisā'ahum
Wa Mā Kaydu Al-kāfirīna Illā Fī Ḍalāl 25

Wa Qala Fir'aun Dharooni Aqtil Musa Walyad'u
Rabbahu Innee Akhafu An Yubaddila Deenakum Aw An
Yuzhira Fee Al-ardi Al-fasaad 26

Wa Qala Musa Innee 'a'dhtu Birabbee Wa Rabbi Kum
Min Kulli Mutakabbir La Yu'minu Biyawmi Al-hisaab 27

Wa Qala Rajulun Mu'minun Min Aali Fir'aun Yak'tumu
Eemaanahu Ataqtuloon Rajulan An Yaqoola Rabbeeya
Allah Wa Qad Jaa'akum Bil-bayyinaati Min Rabbikum
Wa In Yak Kaadhiban Fa'alayhi Kadhibuhu Wa In Yak
Sadiqan Yusibkum Ba'du Allathee Ya'idukum Inna Allah
La Yahdee Man Hu Musrifun Kadhaab 28

Yā Qawmi Lakum Ul-mulku Al-yawma Dhāhirīna Fī Al-
arḍi Faman Yanṣurunā Min Ba'si Allāh In Jā'anā Qāla
Fir'aun Mā Urīkum Illā Mā Arā Wa Mā Ahdīkum Illā
Sabīla Al-rashād 29

Wa Qāla Alladhī Āmana Yā Qawmi Innī Akhāfu 'alaykum
Mithla Yawmi Al-aḥzāb 30

Mithla Dābi Qawmi Nūḥin Wa 'ādin Wa Thamūd Wa
Alladhīna Min Ba'dihim Wa Mā Allāhu Yurīdu Ḥulman Lil-
'ibād 31

Wa Yā Qawmi Innī Akhāfu 'alaykum Yawm At-tanād 32
Yawm Tuwallūna Mudbirīna Mā Lakum Mina Allāhi Min
'āṣim Wa Man Yuḍlīli Allāhu Famā Lahu Min Hād 33

Walaqad Jaa'akum Yusuf Min Qablu Bil Bayyinati Fama
Ziltum Fi Shakkin Mimma Jaa'akum Bihi, Hatta Idha
Halaka Qultum Lan Yab'atha Allahu Min Ba'dihi
Rasoolan; Kadhalika Yudillu Allahu Man Huwa Musrifun
Murtaab. 34

Alladhīna Yujādīlūna Fī Āyāti Allāhi Bighayri Sulṭān
Atāhum Kabura Maqṭan 'inda Allāhi Wa'inda Alladhīna
Āmanū; Kadhalika Yaṭba'u Allāhu 'ala Kulla Qalbi
Mutakabbirin Jābbārin. 35

Wa-qāla Fir'aun, Yā Hāmān, Ibni Lī Ṣarḥan La'allī Abluḡu
Al-asbāba, 36

Asbāba Al-samāwāti Fa-aṭṭali'a Ilā Ilāhi Mūsā Wa-innī
La'ażunnuhu Kādhiban; Wakadhālika Zuyyina Lifir'aun
Sū'u 'amalihi Waṣudda 'ani Al-sabīli; Wa-mā Kaydu
Fir'auna Illā Fī Tabāb. 37

- Wa-qāla Alladhī Āmana, Yā Qawmi Ittabi'ūnī Ahdikum Sabīla Al-rashād. 38
- Yā Qawmi Innamā Hādhihi Al-ḥayātu Al-dunyā Matā'un Wa-innal-ākhirata Hiya Dār Al-qārār.39
- Man 'amila Sayyi'atan Fala Yujza Illa Mithlaha. Wa Man 'amila Saliham Min Dhakarīn Aw Untha Wahuwa Mu'minun Fa'ulā'ika Yadkhuloon Al-jannata Yurzaqoona Feeha Bighayri Hisāb. 40
- Wa Ya Qawmi Ma Li Ad'ukum Ila An-najawat Wa Tad'oonani Ila An-nar. 41
- Tad'oonani Li Akfura Bi-llahi Wa Ushirika Bihi Ma Laysa Li Bihi Ilmun Wa Ana Ad'ukum Ila Al-'aziz Al-ghaffar. 42
- La Jarama Annama Tad'oonani Ilayh Laysa Lahu Da'wa Fi Ad-dunya Wala Fi Al-akhira Wa Anna Marddana Ila Allah Wa Anna Al-musriifin Hum As-hab An-nar. 43
- Fasata Dhkuruna Ma Aqul Lakum Wa Ufawwidhu Amri Ila Allah, Inna Allah Basirun Bi-l'ibad. 44
- Fawaqahu Allahu Sayyi'at Ma Makaroo, Wa Haqa Bi Al-fir'auna Su'u Al-'adhab. 45
- An-nāru Yu'raḍūna 'alayhā Ghudūw^ل Wa-'ašiyy'; Wawaymā Taqūmu As-sā'atu Adkhilū Āl-fir'awna Ašadda Al-'adhābi 46
- Wa-idh Yathājūna Fī An-nāri Fa-yaqūlu Aḍ-ḍu'afā'u Lil-ladhīna Is'takbarū Innā Kunnā Lakum Tab'an Fa-hal Antum Mughnūna 'annā Naṣībān Minan-nāri 47
- Qāla Alladhīna Is'takbarū Innā Kullān Fihā Innallāha Qad Ḥakama Bayna Al-'ibādi 48
- Wa-qāla Alladhīna Fī An-nāri Likhaznati Jahannama Id'ū Rabbakum Yukhaffif 'annā Yawman Min Al-'adhābi 49
- Qālū Āw Lam Takū Ta'tikum Rusulukum Bil-bayināt, Qālū Balā. Qālū Fa'd'ū, Wa Mā Du'ā'ul-kāfirīna Illā Fi Ḍalāl. 50
- Innā Lanansuru Rusulanā, Wa Alladhīna Āmanū Fi Al-ḥayāti Ad-dunyā Wa Yawma Yaqūmu Al-ashhādu, 51

Yawma Lā Yanfa'u Aẓ-ẓālimīna Ma'ziratuhum. Wa
 Lahumu Al-la'natu Wa Lahum Sū'u Ad-dār. 52
 Wa Laqad Ātaynā Mūsā Al-hudā Wa Waurathnā Banī
 Isrā'īla Al-kitāb, Hudan Wa Dhikrā Li-ulī Al-albāb. 54
 Faṣbir Inna Wa'da Allāhi Ḥaqqun Wa Istaghfir Li
 Dhanbika Wa Sabbih Bi-ḥamdi Rabbika Bil-'ashī Wa Al-
 'ibkār. 55
 Inna Alladhina Yujadiluna Fi Ayati Allahi Bighayri Sultan
 Atahum In Fi Sudurihim Illa Kibrin Ma Hum Bibalighihi
 Fasta'idh Billahi Innahu Huwa Assami'u Albasir. 56
 Lakhalqu Assamawati Walardi Akbaru Min Khalki Annasi
 Walakinna Akthara Annasi La Ya'lamun. 57
 Wama Yastawe Al-a'ma Walbasiru Walladhina Amanu
 Wa 'amilu Assalihah Wala Al-musi'u Qaleelan Ma
 Tatadhakkarun.58
 Inna Al-saa'ata Laa Aatiyatun Laa Rayba Feeha Wa
 Laakinna Akthara Al-naas Laa Yu'minoo 59
 Wa Qaal Rabbukum Id'ooni Astajib Lakum Inna
 Alladheena Yastakbiroon 'an 'ibaadati Sayadkhuloo
 Jahannam Daakhireen 60
 Allahu Alladheena Ja'ala Lakumu Al-layla Litaskunoo
 Feehi Wal-nahaar Mub Siran Inna Allah La Dhu Fadlin
 'ala Al-naas Wa Laakinna Akthara Al-naas Laa
 Yashkuroon 61
 Dhalikum Allahu Rabbukum Khaliq Kulli Shay'in La
 Ilaaha Illa Huwa Fa-an-naa Tu'fa Koon 62
 Kadhālika Yu'fa Ku Alladheena Kaanoo Bi Ayati Allah
 Yajhadun 63
 Allah Hu Allathee Ja'ala Lakum Al-arda Qaraaran Wal-
 samaa'a Binaaan Wa Sawwarakum Fa Ahsana Soorakum
 Wa Razaqakum Mina Al-tayyibaati Thalikum Allahu
 Rabbukum Fatabarak Allahu Rabb Al-alameen 64

Huwa Al-hayyu La Ilaaha Illa Huwa Fa Ad'uhum
Mukhlisina Lahu Al-din Al-hamdu Lillahi Rabbi Al-
alameen 65

Qul Innee Nuheetu An A'abuda Allatheen Tad'oon Min
Dooni Allah Lamma Jaa'ani Al-bayyinatun Min Rabbee
Wa Umir'tu An Uslima Li Rabbi Al-alameen 66

Huwa Alladhi Khalaqakum Min Turab Thumma Min
Nutfah Thumma Min Alaqa Thumma Yukhrijukum
Tiflan Thumma Litablugh¹ و Ashuddakum Thumma
Litakun¹ و Shuyukh¹ Wa Minkum Man Yutawaffa Min
Qablu Wa Litablugh¹ و Aja¹ Musamma Wa La'allakum
Ta'qil On67

Huwa Alladhi Yuhyi Wa Yumitu Fa Idha Qada Amran Fa
Innama Yaquulu Lahu Kun Fayakunu 68

Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Yujadilon Fi Ayat Allah Annay
Yusraf On 69

Alladhina Kadhdhabu Bilkitabi Wa Bima Aarsalna Bihi
Rusulana Fasawfa Ya'lamون

70 Idh Al-aghlalu Fi A'nāqihim Wa Al-salasil Yushhab
On71

Fi Al-hameem, Thumma Fi Al-nar Yusjaroon 72

Thumma Qeela Lahum Ayn Ma Kuntum Tushrikoon 73
Min Doon Allah, Qalu Dhallu 'anna Bal Lam Nakun
Nad'oo Min Qablu Shay'an; Kadhalika Yudillu Allah Al-
kafireen 74.

Dhalikum Bima Kuntum Tafrahoon Fi Al-ardh Bighayri
Al-haqq Wa Bima Kuntum Tamrahoon. 75

Idkhuloo Abwaba Jahannama Khalideena Feeha, Fabi'sa
Mathwa Al-mukabireen. 76

Fassbir, Inna Wa'da Allahi Haqqun, Fa-imma
Nureeannaka Ba'dha Al-ladhi Na'iduhum Aw
Natwafayannaka Fa-ilayna Yurja'oon.77

Walaqad Aarsalna Rusulan Min Qablik Minhum Man
Qasassna 'alayk Wa Minhum Man Lam Naqsus 'alayk.

Wama Kan Li Rasulin An Ya'tiya Bi Ayatin Illa Bi Idhnillah.
Fa'itha Jaa Amru Allahi Qudiya Bil-haqq Wakhisira
Hunalika Almubtiloon. 78

Allahu Allathee Ja'ala Lakumu Alan'aama Litarkaboo
Minha Wa Minha Ta'kuloon. 79

Walakum Feeha Manafi'u Walitablughoo 'alayha
Haja'tan Fee Sudoorikum Wa 'alayha Wa 'ala Alfulk
Tuhamaloon. 80

Wayureekum Ayatihi Fa Ayy Ayatihi Tunkiroon.81
Afalam Yasiruu Fi Al-ardi Fa Yanthuroo Kayfa Kana
Aaqibatu Allatheen Min Qablihim; Kanoo Akthara
Minhum Wa Ashaddu Quwwatan Wa Aatharan Fi Al-
ardi Fama Aghna 'anhum Ma Kanoo Yaksiboon. 82
Famma Ja'athum Rusuluhum Bilbayeenaat Farihuu
Bima 'indahum Min Al-'ilm Wa Haqa Bihim Ma Kanoo
Bihi Yastahzioon. 83

Famma Raaw Ba'asanaa Qaloo Aamannaa Billahi
Wahdahu Wakafarnaa Bima Kunna Bihi Mushrikeen. 84
Falam Yakun Yanfa'uhum Eemaanuhum Lamma Raaw
Ba'asanaa; Sunnatu Allahi Allathee Qad Khalat Fi
'ibaadih; Wa Khasira Hunalika Alkafiroon.85

Sūrat Fussilat

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi

Ḥā Meem 1

Tanzīlun Min Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi 2

Kitābun Fussilat Āyātuhu Qur'ānān 'arabiyyā Liqawmin

Ya'lamūn 3

Bashīran Wa Naẓīran Fa A'raḍa Aktharuhum Fahum Lā

Yasma'ūn 4

Wa Qālū Qulūbunā Fī Akinnah Mimmā Tad'ūnā Ilayh Wa
Fī Ādhāninā Waqr Wa Min Bayninā Wa Baynika Ḥijāb Fa
A'mal Innā 'āmilūn 5

Qul Innamā Anā Basharun Mithlukum Yūhā Ilayy
 Annamā Ilāhukum Ilāhun Wāḥidun Fastaqīmū Ilayy Wa-
 ṭstagfirūh Wawyhil Lil-mushrikīn 6

Alladhīna Lā Yū'tūna Az-zakāh Wahum Bil-ākhirati Hum
 Kāfirūn 7

Innalladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Aṣ-ṣāliḥāt Lahum Ajrun
 Ghayru Mamnūn 8

Qul Ainnakum Latafkūrūna Billadhī Khalaqa Al-arḍa Fī
 Yawmain Wa Taj'alūna Lahu Āndādān Dhālika Rabbu Al-
 'ālamīn 9

Wa Ja'ala Feeha Rawasiya Min Fawqihā Wa Baraka
 Feeha Wa Qaddara Feeha Aqwataha Fee Arba'ati
 Ayyamin Sawa'an Lilsaa'ileena 10

Thumma Istawaa Ila Assama'i Wahiya Dukhanun Faqaal
 Laha Walil'arda U'tiya Taaw'an Aw Karh'an Qaalataa
 Atayna Ta'i'een 11

Faqadāhunna Sab'a Samāwāt Fī Yawmayn Wa Awhā Fī
 Kull Samā'in Amrahā, Wa Zayyannā Al-samā'a Al-dunyā
 Bimāṣābīḥ Wa Ḥifẓan. Dhālika Taqdīr Al-'azīz Al-'alīm. 12
 Fa-in A'raḍū Faqul Andhartukum Ṣā'iqatan Mithla
 Ṣā'iqati 'ād Wa Thamūd. 13

Iq Jā'at-humu Al-rusul Min Bayni Aydhīm Wa Min
 Khalfihim Allā Ta'budū Illā Allāh. Qālū Law Shā'a
 Rabbunā Laānzala Malā'ikatan Fa-innā Bimā Ūrṣiltum
 Bihi Kāfirūn.14

Fa Amma 'aad, Fastakbaru Fi Al-arḍ Bighayri Al-haqq Wa
 Qalu Man Ashaddu Minna Quwwatan Awalam Yaraw
 Anna Allaha Alladhi Khalaqahum Huwa Ashaddu
 Minhum Quwwatan Wa Kanu Bi Ayatina Yajhadun. 15
 Fa Aarsalna 'alayhim Rihan Sarsaratan Fi Ayyamin
 Nahisat, Linudhiqahum 'adhaba Al-khizi Fi Al-hayata Al-
 dunya, Wal 'adhabu Al-akhira Akhza. Wa Hum La
 Yunsarun. 16

Wa Amma Thamūd Fa Hadaiyna Hum Fastahabbū Al-
'amā 'ala Al-hudā Fa Akhadhat Hum Şā'iqatu Al-'adhābi
Al-hūni Bimā Kānū Yaksibūn 17

Wa Najjaynā Alladhīna Āmanū Wa Kānū Yattaqūn 18

Wa Yawma Yuḥsharu A'dā'u Allāh Ilā Al-nāri Fahum
Yūz'ūn 19

Ḥattā Idhā Mā Jā'ūhā Shahida 'alayhim Sam'uhum Wa
Absāruhum Wa Julūduhum Bimā Kānū Ya'malūn 20
Waqaḷū Li Julūdihim Lima Shahidtum 'alaynā Qālū
Anṭaqanā Allāhu Allathee Anṭaqa Kulla Shay'in Wahuwa
Khalaqakum Awwala Marrah W-ilayhi Turja'ūn 21

Wa Mā Kuntum Tastatirūn An Yashhada 'alaykum
Sam'ukum Walā Abşārukum Walā Julūdukum Walākin
Ḍanantum Anna Allāha Lā Ya'lamu Kathīran Mimmā
Ta'malūn 22

Wadhālikum Ḍannukum Alladhī Ḍanantum Birabbikum
Ardākum Fa'aşbaḥtum Mina Al-khāsirīn 23
Fa'in Yaşbirū Fa-al-nāru Mathwān Lahum Wa-in
Yasta'tibū Fa-mā Hum Mina Al-mu'tabīn 24

Waqayyadnā Lahum Qurānā Ā Fa-zayyanū Lahum Mā
Bayna Aydihim Wa-mā Khalfahum Wa-ḥaqq 'alayhim Al-
qawl Fī Umamin Qad Khalat Min Qablihim Mina Al-jinn
Wa-al-ins Innahum Kānū Khāsirīn 25

Waqaḷa Alladhīna Kafarū Lā Tasma'ū Lihādhā Al-qur'ān
Wa-al-ghaw Fīhi La'allakum Taghlabūn 26

Falanu Dhiqanna Alladhina Kafaru 'adhaban Shadidan
Walanjziyannahum Aswaa Alladhi Kanu Ya'malun. 27
Thalika Jazaa'u A'da'i Allahi, Al-naru Lahum Fiha Daru Al-
khuld Jazaa'an Bima Kanu Bi Ayatina Yajhadun. 28

Wa Qala Alladhina Kafaru Rabbana Arina Alladhina
Adallana Min Al-jinni Wal-ins Naj'alhumaa Taht
Aqdamina Liyakuna Mina Al-asfalin. 29

Inna Alladhina Qaloo Rabbuna Allah Thumma Istakamu
Tatanazzalu Alayhimul Malaikatu Alla Takhafu Wala

- Tahzanu Wa-abshiruu Biljannati Allati Kuntum
Tuwa'doon. 30
- Nahnu Awliya'ukum Fi Alhayati Ad-dunya Wa Fi Al-
akhirati Walakum Feeha Ma Tashtahi Anfusukum
Walakum Feeha Ma Tad-da'oon. 31
- Nuzulan Min Ghafurin Raheem. 32
- Waman Ahsanu Qawlan Mimman Da'a Ila Allah Wa
'amila Salihan Wa Qala Innani Mina Al-muslimeen. 33
- Wala Tastawil Hasanatu Wala As-sayi'atu Idfa' Bil-lati
Hiya Ahsanu Fa-idha Alladhi Baynaka Wa Baynahu
'adaawatun Ka-annahu Waliyyun Hameem. 34
- Wa Ma Yulqaa-ha Illa Allatheena Sabaroo Wa Ma
Yulqaa-ha Illa Dhu Hazzin Azeem 35
- Wa Imma Yanzaghannaka Mina Al-shaytani Nazghun Fa-
ista'idh Bi'llahi Innahu Huwa Alsamee'u Alaleem 36
- Wa Min Ayatihi Allaylu Wa Al-naharu Wa Al-shamsu Wa
Al-qamar; La Tasjudoo Lil-shamsi Wala Lil-qamari Wa
Isjudoo Li'llahi Allathee Khalaqahunna In Kuntum
Iyyaahu Ta'budoon 37
- Fa In Is'takbaroo Fa-allatheena 'inda Rabbika
Yusabbihun Lahu Bi'allayli Wa Al-nahari Wa Hum La
Yas'aamoon 38
- Wamin Āyātihi Annaka Tarā Al-arḍa Khāshi'ah Fa-idhā
Anzalnā 'alayhā Al-mā'a Ihtazza Wa Rabatṭa; Inna
Allathee Aḥyāhā Lamuhyi Al-mawtā; Innahu 'alā Kulli
Shay'in Qadīr 39.
- Inna Allatheen Yulḥidūna Fī Āyātinā Lā Yakhfawna
'alaynā; Afaman Yulqā Fī Al-nār Khayr Am Man Ya'tī
Āminan Yawma Al-qiyyāmah; A'malū Mā Shi'tum; Innahu
Bimā Ta'malūn Baṣīr 40.
- Inna Alladhina Kafaru Bi-dh-dhikri Lama Ja'ahum Wa
Innahu La-kitabun Aziz, 41
- La Ya'tihi Al-batil Min Bayni Yadayhi Wa La Min Khalfihi,
Tanzilun Min Hakimin Hamid. 42

Ma Yuqal Laka Illa Ma Qad Qilal-lirusuli Min Qabluka;
Inna Rabbaka Ladhu Maghfiratin Wa Dhu 'iqabin
Alim.43

Wa Law Ja'alnāhu Qur'ānan A'jamiyyā, Laqālū Lawlā
Fuṣṣilat Āyātuhu. A'a'jamiyyun Wa 'arabiyyun. Qul Huwa
Lilladhīna Āmanū Hudā Wa Shifā'un, Wa Alladhīna Lā
Yu'minūna Fī Ādhānihim Waqr, Wa Huwa 'alayhim 'amā.
Ulā'ika Yunādawna Min Makān Ba'īd. 44

Wa Laqad Ātaynā Mūsā Al-kitāb, Fa-khtalifa Fih. Wa
Lawlā Kalimatu Sabaqat Min Rabbika Laquḍiya
Baynahum. Wa Innahum Lafī Shakk Minhu Murīb. 45
Man 'amila Ṣāliḥā Falinafsihi, Wa Man Asā Fa'alayhā.
Wa Mā Rabbuka Biḡallām Lil-'ibād. 46

Ilayhi Yuraddu 'ilmus-sa'ati; Wa Ma Takhruju Min
Thamaratin Min Akmamiha Wama Tahmilu Min Untha
Wa La Tad'u Illa Bi'ilmihī; Wa Yawm Yunaadhim Ayn
Shurakaiy, Qalu Adhanaka Ma Minna Min Shahid. 47
Wa Dhalla 'anhum Ma Kanu Yad'oon Min Qablu; Wa
Dhannoo Ma Lahum Min Mahiṣ. 48 La Yas'aamu Al-
insanu Min Du'ai Al-khayri Wa In Massahu Al-sharr Fa
Ya'ous, Qanoot. 49

Wa La'in Athaqrnahu Raḥmatan Minnā Min Ba'di
Ḍarrā'am Massathū La-qulanna Hādhā Lī Wa Mā Aḡunnu
Al-sā'atah Qā'imah Wa La'in Rujichtu Ilā Rabbī Inna Lī
'indahū Lalahū Al-ḡusnā Fa-lanunabbi'anna Alladhīna
Kafarū Bimā 'amilū Wa Lanuḍīqannahum Min 'adhābin
Ghalīzin 50

Wa Idhā An'amnā 'alā Al-insāni A'raḍa Wa Na'bijānibihi
Wa Idhā Massahu Al-sharru Fa-dhū Du'āin 'arīḍin 51
Qul Ara'aytum In Kana Min 'ind Allah Thumma Kafartum
Bihi Man Adallu Mimman Huwa Fi Shiqaq Ba'id. 52
Sanurihim Ayatina Fi Alafaq Wa Fi Anfusihim Hatta
Yatabayyana Lahum Annahu Alhaqq. Awalam Yakfi
Birabbika Annahu 'ala Kull Shay'in Shahid 53

Ala Innahum Fi Miriyah Min Liqai Rabbihim. Ala Innahu
Bi Kull Shay'in Muhit. 54

Sūrat Ash-shūrā

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Ḥm 1

'aşq 2

Kaḍālika Yūḥī Ilayka Wa-ilā Al-ladhīna Min Qabli-ka

Allāhu Al-'azīzu Al-ḥakīm 3

Lahu Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-arḍi Wa Huwa Al-
'aliyyu Al-'azīm 4

Takādu As-samāwātu Yatafaṭṭarnna Min Fawqihinna

Wa Al-malā'ikatu Yusabbihūna Biḥamdi Rabbihim Wa

Yaştaghtfirūna Liman Fī Al-arḍi Alā Inna Allāha Huwa Al-
ghafūru Ar-rahīm 5

Wa Al-ladhīna Ittakhadhū Min Dūnihī Awliyā'a Allāhu

Ḥafīzun 'alayhim Wa Mā Anta 'alayhim Bi-wakīl 6

Wa Kaḍālika Awḥaynā Ilayka Qur'ānan 'arabiyyān

Litundhira Umm-al-qurā Wa Man Ḥawlahā Wa Tundhira

Yawma Al-jam'i Lā Rayba Fīhi Farīq Fī Al-jannah Wa

Farīq Fī As-sa'īr 7

Walaw Shaa Allahu Laj'aluhum Ummatan Wahidatan

Walakin Yudkhilu Man Yashaa'u Fi Rahmatihi Wa

Alzhaleemoon Ma Lahum Min Waliyyin Wala Naseer. 8

Amin Ittakhadhū Min Dooni-hi Awliyā'an Fa-allahu

Huwa Al-waliyyu Wa Huwa Yuhyi Al-mawtā Wa Huwa

'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer. 9

Wa Ma Ikhtalaftum Feehi Min Shay'in Fahukmuhu Ila

Allah; Dhalikum Allahu Rabbi 'alayhi Tawakkaltu Wa

Ilaihi Unibu. 10

Fāṭiru As-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi; Ja'ala Lakum Min

Anfusikum Azwājan Wa Min Al-an'āmi Azwājan

Yadhra'ukum Fīhi; Laysa Kamithlihi Shay'un Wa Huwa

As-samī'u Al-başīr. 11

Lahū Maqālīdu As-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi; Yabṣuṭu Ar-rizqa Liman Yashā'u Wa Yaqdiru; Innahu Bi-kulli Shay'in 'alīm. 12

Shar'a Lakum Min Ad-dīni Mā Waṣṣā Bihī Nūḥan Wa Alladhī Awḥaynā Ilayka Wa Mā Waṣīnā Bihī Ibrāhīm Wa Mūsā Wa 'īsā; An Aqīmū Ad-dīn Wa Lā Tatafarraqū Fīhi; Kabura 'alā Al-mushrikīna Mā Tad'ūhum Ilayh; Allāhu Yajtabī Ilayhi Man Yashā'u Wa Yahdī Ilayhi Man Yunību.13

Wa Ma Tafarraqoo Illa Min Ba'di Ma Ja'ahum Al-'ilm Baghya Baynahum; Walawla Kalimatin Sabaqat Min Rabbika Ila Ajalin Musamma Laqudiya Baynahum; Wa Inna Alladhina Urithoo Al-kitab Min Ba'dihim Lafi Shakkin Minhu Murib. 14

Fa Lithalika Fa'd'u Wa Istaqim Kama Umirta; Wa La Tatabba' Ahwa'ahum; Wa Qul Amantu Bima Anzala Allahu Min Kitab; Wa Umirtu Li'a'dila Baynakum. Allahu Rabbuna Wa Rabbukum; Lana A'maluna Walakum A'malukum; La Hujjata Baynana Wa Baynakum; Allahu Yajma'u Baynana Wa Ilaihi Al-masir.15

Wa Alladhina Yuhajjuuna Fi Allah Min Ba'd Ma Ustujiiba Lahu Hujjatuhum Dahidhatun 'inda Rabbihim Wa 'alayhim Ghadabun Walahum 'adhabun Shadid. 16
Allahu Alladhi Anzala Alkitab Bilhaqqi Walmiizana, Wama Yudrika La'alla Assa'ata Qareebun. 17

Yasta'jilu Biha Alladhina La Yu'minuna Biha, Wa Alladhina Amanu Mushfiqoon Minha Wa Ya'lmoon Annaha Alhaqq. Ala Inna Alladhina Yumarin Fi Assa'ati Lafi Dalalin Ba'id.18

Allah Latif Bi-ibadihi Yarzuq Man Yashaa Wahuwal Qawiyul Aziz. 19

Man Kana Yureedu Hartha Al-akhirati Nazid Lahu Fi Harthihi, Waman Kana Yureedu Hartha Ad-dunya Nu'tihee Minha Wama Lahu Fil Akhira Min Nasib. 20

Am Lahum Shurakaa Shar'oo Lahum Mina Ad-dini Ma
Lam Ya'dhan Bihi Allah, Walawla Kalimatul Fasl Laqudiya
Baynahum, Wa Inna Az-zalimeena Lahum Athabun
Aleem.21

Tara Al-zalimina Mushfiqina Mimma Kasaboo Wa Huwa
Waqi'un Bihim; Wa Alladhina Aamanu Wa Amilu Al-
salihati Fi Rawdat Al-jannati; Lahum Ma Yashaoona
'inda Rabbihim; Thalika Huwa Al-fadlu Al-kabir.22

Thalika Alladhi Yubashshiru Allāhu 'ibādahu Alladhīna
Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāt. Qul Lā As'alukum 'alayhi
Ajran Illā Al-mawaddata Fī Al-qurbā. Wa Man Yaqtariḥ
Ḥasanatan Nazd Lahu Fihā Ḥusnān, Inna Allāha
Ghafoorun Shakoorun. 23

Am Yaqulūna Iftarā 'ala Allāhi Kadhibān, Fa-in Yashā'
Allāhu Yakhtīm 'ala Qalbika, Wa Yamḥu Allāhu Al-bāṭila
Wa Yuḥiqq Al-ḥaqqa Bikalimātihi, Innahu 'alimun
Bidhāti Al-ṣudūr. 24

Wa Huwa Allathee Yaqbaalu At-tawbah 'an 'ibaadihi Wa
Ya'fu 'ani As-sayyi'aat, Wa Ya'lamu Ma Taf'aloon 25
Wa Yastajeebu Allatheena Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo As-
salihaat Wa Yazeeduhum Min Fadlihi; Wal Kafiroona
Lahum 'adhaab Shadid 26.

Walu Basata Allahu Ar-rizqa Li'ibaadihi Labaghaw Fi Al-
ard, Walakin Yunazzilu Biqadarin Ma Yashaa; Innahu
Bi'ibaadihi Khabeerun Baseer 27.

Wahuwa Allathee Yunazzilu Alghaytha Min Ba'di Ma
Qanatu Wayanshuru Rahmatahu Wahuwa Alwaliyu
Alhamidu 28

Wamin Ayatihi Khalaqu Assamawati Wal-ard Wa Ma
Battha Fihi Ma Min Dabba Wa Huwa 'ala Jam'ihim Idha
Yashaa Qadeerun 29

Wama Asabakum Min Musibatin Fabima Kasabat
Aydikum Waya'fu 'an Katheerin 30

Wama Antum Bimu'jizeen Fi Alard Wama Lakum Min
 Dooni Allahi Min Waliyyin Wala Nasirin 31
 Wamin Ayātihi Al-jawār Fi Al-baḥr Kaal-a'lām 32
 In Yashā Yuskin Al-rīḥ Fa-yazlalan Rawākīd 'alā Ḥārihi
 Inna Fi Dhālika La'āyātin Likulli Ṣabbārin Shakur 33
 Aw Yūbiqhunna Bimā Kasabū Wa Ya'fū 'an Kathīr 34
 Wa Ya'lam Al-ladhīna Yujādilūna Fī Ayātinā Mā Lahum
 Min Maḥīṣ 35
 Famā Ūtītum Min Shay'in Famatā' Al-ḥayāh Al-dunyā
 Wa Mā 'inda Allāhi Khayrun Wa-abqā Lil-ladhīna Āmanū
 Wa 'alā Rabbihim Yatawakkalūn 36
 Wa Al-ladhīna Yajtanibūna Kabā'ir Al-ithm Wa Al-
 fawāḥish Wa Idhā Mā Ghadibū Hum Yaghfirūn 37 Wa
 Al-ladhīna Istajābū Li-rabbihim Wa Aqāmū Al-ṣalāh Wa
 Amruhum Shūrā Baynahum Wa Mimā Razaqnāhum
 Yunfiqun 38
 Wa Alladhīna Idhā Aṣābahum Al-baghyu Hum
 Yantasiroon 39
 Wajazā'uhā Sayyi'atun Sayyi'atun Mithluhā Fa-man 'afā
 Wa Aslaha Fa-ajruhu 'ala Allāh Innahu Lā Yuḥibbu Al-
 ḡālimīn 40
 Wa Limani Intasara Ba'da Ḥulmihi Fa-ulā'ika Mā 'alayhim
 Min Sabīl 41
 Innamā Al-sabīlu 'ala Alladhīna Yaḡlimūna Al-nāsa Wa
 Yabghūna Fī Al-arḍi Bighayri Al-ḥaḡ Qūla'ika Lahum
 'adhābun Alīm 42
 Wa Liman Ṣabara Wa Ghafara Inna Dhālika Lamin 'azmi
 Al-umūr 43
 Wa Man Yuḡlil Allāhu Famā Lahu Min Waliyyin Min
 Ba'dihi Wa Tarā Al-ḡālimīn Lammā Ra'ū Al-'adhāba
 Yaḡlūna Hal Ilā Maraddin Min Sabīl 44
 Watarahum Yu'radun 'alayha Khashi'ina Mina Aldhulli
 Yanzuruna Min Taraf Khafiyyin Waqala Alladhina Amanu
 Inna Alkhasirina Alladhina Khasiru Anfusahum

Waahliahum Yawma Alkiyamata. Ala Inna Alzalimina Fi
'adhabin Muqim 45

Wama Kana Lahum Min Awliyaa' Yansuronahum Min
Duni Allahi. Waman Yudliil Allahu Fama Lahu Min Sabil
46

Is'tajibu Lirabbikum Min Qabil An Ya'tiya Yawm La
Maradda Lahu Min Allahi. Ma Lakum Min Malja'in
Yawma Idhin Wama Lakum Min Nakir 47

Fa In A'raqū Fa Mā Arsalnāka 'alayhim Ḥafīzan, In
'alayka Illā Al-balāgh. Wa Innā Idhā AḤaqqā Al-insāna
Minnā Raḥmatan Fariḥa Bihā, Wa In Tuṣībhum
Sayyi'atun Bimā Qaddamat Aydihim Fa Inna Al-insāna
Kafūr. 48

Li-llāhi Mulku As-samāwāti Wal-arḍ, Yakhluku Mā Ya
Shā', Yahabu Liman Ya Shā' Ināthan Wa Yahabu Liman
Ya Shā' Al-dhukūr.49

Aw Yuzawwijuhum Dhukranan Wa Inathan, Wa Yaj'al
Man Yashā'u Aqīman, Innahu 'alimun Qadir. 50

Wa Mā Kāna Li-basharin An Yukallimahu Allahu Illā
Wahiyaan Aw Min Warā'i Hijābin Aw Yursila Rasūlan Fa-
yūḥī Bi-idhnihi Mā Yashā'u, Innahu 'aliyyun Hakimun.51
Wakathalika Awhayna Ilayka Ruhan Min Amrina; Ma
Kunta Tadri Ma Al-kitab Wa La Al-imanu Walakin
Ja'alnahu Nooran Nahdi Bihi Man Nasha'u Min Ibadina;
Wa Innaka Latahdi Ila Siratin Mustaqim .52

Siraatillahi Allathee Lahu Ma Fi Assamawati Wa Ma Fi
Al-ardi; Ala Ila Allahi Tasiru Al-umur. 53

Sūrat Az-zukhruf

Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm

Ḥā Meem 1

Wa Al-kitābi Al-mubīn 2

Innā Ja'alnāhu Qur'ānān 'arabiyyān La'allakum Ta'aqilūn
3

Wa Innahu Fī Umm Al-kitābi Ladaynā La'alīyyun Ḥakīm 4

- Afanadhribu 'ankum Adh-dhikra Şafhan An Kuntum
Qawman Musrifin 5
- Wa Kam Arsalnā Min Nabiiyin Fī Al-awwalin 6
- Wama Ya'tihim Min Nabi'in Illa Kanu Bihi Yastahzi'oon 7
- Fa Ahlakna Ashadha Minhum Batshan Wamada Mathalu
Al-awwaleen 8
- Walain Sa'alta Hum Man Khalaqa As-samawati Wal-ard
La Yaqoolunna Khalaqahunna Al-aziz Al-alim 9
- Alladhi Ja'ala Lakumu Al-ard Mahdaan Waja'ala Lakum
Fiha Subulan La'allakum Tahtadun 10
- Wa Alladhi Nazzala Min As-sama'i Ma'an Biqadrin
Fa'ansharna Bihi Baldatan Maytatan Kadhalika
Tukharajoon 11
- Wa Alladhi Khalaqa Al-azwaja Kullaha Waj'ala Lakum
Min Al-fulki Wal-an'ami Ma Tarkaboon 12
- Litastawoo 'ala Dhuhoorihi Thumma Tadhkuroo Ni'mata
Rabbikum Idha Istawaytum 'alayhi Wataqooloo
Subhana Alladhi Sakhkhara Lana Hadha Wama Kunna
Lahu Muqrineen 13
- Wa Inna Ila Rabbina Lamunqaliboon 14
- Waj'aloo Lahu Min 'ibadihi Juz'an Inna Al-insana
Lakafurun Mubeen 15
- Ami Ittakha Dhama Ma Yakhlūq Banatin Wa Asfayakum
Bil-banin 16
- Wa Idha Bushshira Ahaduhum Bima Daraba Lirrahmani
Mathalan Dhalla Wajhuhu Muswaddan Wahuwa
Kazheem 17
- Aw Man Yunashshao Fi Alhilyati Wahuwa Fi Alkhisami
Ghayru Mubeen 18
- Wajaaaloo Almalayikata Allatheena Hum Ibadu
Alrahmani Inathan Ashahidoo Khalqahum Satuk'tabu
Shahadatuhum Wayus'aloon 19
- Waqaloo Law Shaa Alrahman Ma Abidnahum Ma Lahum
Bidhālika Min 'ilmin In Hum Illa Yakhrusoon 20

- Am Aataynahum Kitabam Min Qablihi Fahum Bihi
Mustamsikoona 21
- Bal Qaloo Inna Wajadna Abaa'ana 'ala Ummatin Wa
Inna 'ala Atharihim Muhtadoon 22
- Wakadhalika Ma Aرسالنا Min Qablike Fi Qaryatin Min
Nadhirin Illa Qala Mutrafuha Inna Wajadna Abaana Ala
Ummatin Wa Inna Ala Atharihim Muqtadun 23
- Qala Aw Law Ji'tukum Bi-ahda Mimma Wajadtum Alayhi
Abaakum, Qaloo Inna Bima Ursiltum Bihi Kafirun 24
- Fantaqamna Minhum, Fanzur Kayfa Kanat Aaqibat Al-
mukadhdhibin 25
- Wa Idh Qala Ibrahim Li-abihi Wa Qawmihi Inna Ni Baraa
Mimma Ta'abudun 26
- Illal Allathee Fatarani Fa Innahu Sayahdeen 27
- Waja'alaha Kalimata Baqiya Fi Aqbihi La'allahum
Yarji'oon 28
- Bal Matta'tu Ha'ola'i Wa Aba'ahum Hatta Ja'ahumu Al-
haqqu Wa Rasulun Mubeen 29
- Walamma Ja'ahumu Al-haqqu Qaloo Hadha Sihrun Wa
Inna Bihi Kafiroon 30
- Wa Qaloo Lawla Nuzzila Hadha Al-qur'anu 'ala Rajul Min
Al-qaryatayni 'azeem 31
- Ahum Yaqsimoona Rahmata Rabbika Nahnu Qasamma
Baynahum Ma'ishatahum Fi Al-hayata Al-dunya Wa
Rafa'na Ba'adhum Fawq Ba'adhin Darajat Li-yattakhidha
Ba'duhum Ba'dan Sukhriyyan Wa Rahmatu Rabbika
Khayrun Mimma Yajma'oon 32
- Walawla An Yakuna Al-nasu Ummatan Wahidatan
Laja'alna Liman Yakfuru Bil-rahmani Libuyutihim
Suqufan Min Fidda Wa Ma'arij 'alayha Yazharoon 33
- Wel Biyootihim Abwaab Wa Surur 'alayha Yatakek'oon
34
- Wa Zukhrafa, Wa In Kullu Thalika Lama Mataa' Al-hayat
Al-dunya, Wal-akhiratu 'ind Rabbika Lil-muttaqeen 35

Waman Ya'shu 'an Dhikr Al-rahman Nuqayyid Lahu
 Shaytan Fa Huwa Lahu Qareen 36
 Wa Innahum Layasuddunahum 'an Al-sabeel Wa
 Yabsaboon Annahum Muhtadun 37
 Hattā Idhā Jā'anā Qāla Yālaita Baynī Wa Baynaka Bu'da
 Al-mashriqayn, Fabi'sa Al-qareen. 38
 Wa Lan Yanfa'akumu Al-yawma Idh Dhalamtum
 Annakum Fī Al-'adhāb Mushtarikūn. 39
 Af'anta Tusmi'u Al-ṣumm Āw Tahdī Al-'umyi Wa Man
 Kāna Fī Ḍalāl Mubin. 40
 Fa'imma Nadhhabanna Bika Fa'innā Minhum
 Muntaqimūn. 41
 Aw Nuriyannaka Alladhi Wa'adnāhum Fa'innā 'alayhim
 Muqtadirūn. 42
 Fa'astamsik Bil-ladhi Uhiyi Ilayk, Innaka 'ala Siratin
 Mustaqim. 43
 Wa Innahu Ladhikrun Laka Wa Liqawmik, Wa Sawfa
 Tus'aloon. 44
 Was'al Man Aرسالنا Min Qablīka Min Rusulīna, Aja'alna
 Min Duni Ar-rahmani Aalihatan Yu'badun 45
 Walaqad Aرسالنا Musa Bi'ayatīna Ila Fir'aun Wa Mala'ih,
 Faqala Inni Rasul Rabbil 'alamin. 46
 Falamma Jaa'ahum Bi'ayatīna Idha Hum Minha
 Yadhakoon.47
 Wa Ma Nurihim Min Ayatin Illa Hiya Akbaru Min
 Ukhtiha Wa Akhadhna Hum Bil 'adhabi La'allahum
 Yarji'oon 48 Wa Qalu Ya Ayyuhas Sahiru Ad'u Lana
 Rabbaka Bima 'ahida 'indaka Innana Lam Muhtadun 49
 Falamma Kashafna 'anhumul 'adhaba Idha Hum
 Yankuthun 50
 Wa Nada Fir'awnu Fi Qawmihi Qala Ya Qawmi Alayisa Li
 Mulku Misra Wa Hadhihi Al-anhar Tajri Min Tahti Afala
 Tubsirun 51

- Am Ana Khayrun Min Hadha Alladhi Huwa Mahin
Walaya Kad Yubain 52
- Falawlā Ulqiya 'alayhi Aswira-min Dhahabin Aw Jā'a
Ma'ahu Al-malā'ikatu Muqtarinīn. 53
- Fa'stakhfafa Qawmuhu Fa'atā'ūhu, Innahum Kānū
Qawmā Fāsiqīn. 54
- Falammā Āsafūnā Intaqamnā Minhum Fa'ghraqnāhum
Ajma'īn. 55
- Faja'alnāhum Salafan Wa Mathalan Lil-ākhirīn. 56
- Walamā Duriba Ibnu Maryama Mathalan Idhā
Qawmuka Minhu Yasiddūn. 57
- Waqālū A'alihatinā Khayrun Am Huwa, Mā Darabūhū
Laka Illā Jadalān, Bal Hum Qawmun Khasimūn. 58
- In Huwa Illā 'abdun An'amnā 'alayhi Waj'alnāhu
Mathalan Libanī Isrā'īl. 59
- Walaw Nashā'u Laj'alnā Minkum Malā'ikatu Fī Al-arḍi
Yakhlufūn. 60
- Wa Innahu La'ilim Lilssaa'ati Fala Tamtarunna Biha Wa
Ittab'ooni; Hatha Sirat Mustaqim. 61
- Wala Yasuddanakumu Alshaytanu; Innahu Lakum
'aduwun Mubeen. 62
- Wamma Jaa 'isa Bilbayyinati Qala Qad Ji'tukum
Bilhikmati Wali'ubayyin Lakum Ba'da Allathee
Takhtalifoon Feehi; Faittaqu Allaha Wa Ati'ooni. 63
- Inna Allaha Huwa Rabbi Wa Rabbu-kum Fa'budoohu;
Hatha Sirat Mustaqim. 64
- Fakhtalafa Al-ahzabu Min Baynihim; Fawaylun
Lillatheena Thalamoo Min 'adhabi Yawmin Aleem. 65
- Hal Yanzuroona Illa Alssaa'ata An Ta'tiyahum Baghtatan
Wahum La Yash'uroon. 66
- Al-akhillaa'u Yawma Idhin Ba'duhum Li Ba'din 'aduwun
Illa Al-muttaqeen 67
- Ya 'ibaadi La Khawfun 'alaikum Al-yawma Wala Antum
Tahzanuun 68

Allazina Aamanu Bi Ayatina Wakaanu Muslimeen 69
 Udkhulul Jannata Antum Wa Azwajukum Tuhbaroon 70
 Yutafu 'alayhim Bisihaaf Min Dhahab Wa Akwaab Wa
 Feeha Ma Tashtahihee Al-anfusu Wa Taladhdhu Al-
 a'yoonu Wa Antum Feeha Khaliidoon 71
 Watilka Al-jannatu Allati Urithtumooha Bima Kuntum
 Ta'maloon 72
 Lakum Feeha Fakahah Katheerah Minha Ta'kuloon 73
 Inna Al-mujrimeena Fi 'adhabi Jahannama Khalidoon 74
 La Yufattaru 'anhum Wahum Fihe Mublisoon 75
 Wa Ma Zalamnahum Walakin Kanu Hum Al-zalimeen 76
 Wa Nadaw Ya Malik Liyaqdi 'alayna Rabbuka Qal
 Innakum Makithoon 77
 Laqad Ji'naakum Bil-haqq Walakin Aktharakum Lil-haqq
 Karehoon 78 Am Abramoo Amran Fa Inna Mubrimoon
 79
 Am Yabsaboon Anaa Laa Nasma'u Sirrahum Wa
 Najwaahum Balaa Wa Rusuluna Ladayhim Yaktuboon 80
 Qul In Kana Lilrahmani Walad Faana Awwalu
 Al'aabideen 81
 Subhana Rabbi Alssamaawati Wal'ardi Rabbi Al'arshi
 'amma Yasifoon 82
 Fatharhum Yakhoodu Wa Yal'aboo Hatta Yulaaqoo
 Yawmahum Allathee Yoo'adoon 83
 Wahuwa Alladhi Fi Assama'i Ilahun Wafii Al'ardi Ilahun;
 Wahuwa Alhakimu Al'alimu 84
 Watabaraka Alladhi Lahu Mulku Assamawati Wal'ardi
 Wama Baynahuma Wa'indahu Ilmu Assa'ati Wa Ilayhi
 Turja'oon 85
 Wala Yamliku Alladhina Yad'oon Min Doonihi
 Alshafa'ata Illa Man Shahida Bilhaqqi Wahum
 Ya'lamoona 86
 Wala'in Sa'altahum Man Khalaqahum La Yaqoolunna
 Allah, Fa'anna Yu'fakoon. 87

Wa Qileh Ya Rabbi Inna Ha'ula' Qawm La Yu'minoon. 88
 Fasfah 'anhum Wa Qul Salam, Fasawfa Ya'lamoona.89
 Sūrat Al-dukhān
 Bismillāhi R-rahmāni R-rahīmi
 Ḥa-m 1
 Wa-l-kitābi L-mubīn 2
 Innā Anzalnāhu Fī Laylatin Mubārakatin, Innā Kunnā
 Mundhirīn 3 Fīhā Yufraqu Kullu Amrin Ḥakīmin 4
 Amran Min 'indinā, Innā Kunnā Mursalīn 5
 Raḥmatan Min Rabbika Innahu Huwa S-samī'u L-'alīm 6
 Rabb As-samāwāti Wa-l-arḍi Wa Mā Baynahumā, In
 Kuntum Mūqīnīn 7
 Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Yuḥyī Wa Yumītu, Rabbukum Wa
 Rabb Ābā'ikum Al-awwalīn 8 Bal Hum Fī Shakkin
 Ya'abūn 9
 Fa Irtaqib Yawma Ta'ti As-samā'u Bidukhānin Mubeen
 10
 Yaghsā An-nāsa, Hādhā 'adhābun Alim 11
 Rabbana Ikshif 'annā Al-'adhāba Innā Mu'minūn 12
 Annā Lahumu Adh-dhikra Wa Qad Jā'ahum Rasūl
 Mubeen 13
 Thumma Tawallaw 'anhu Wa Qālū Mu'allam Majnūn 14
 Innā Kāshifū Al-'adhābi Qalīlan Innakum 'ā'idūn 15
 Yawma Nabṭishu Al-baṭsha Al-kubrā Innā Muntaqimūn
 16
 Wal Qad Fatannā Qablahum Qawma Fir'awn Wa
 Jā'ahum Rasūl Karīm 17
 An Addu Ilayy 'ibāda Allāh Innī Lakum Rasūl Amīn 18
 Wa An La Ta'lu 'ala Allah, Inni Atikum Bisultanin
 Mubeen 19
 Wa Inni 'udhtu Birabbi Wa Rabbi Kum An Tarjumuni 20
 Wa In Lam Tu'minu Li Fa'a'taziluni 21
 Fada'a Rabbahu Anna Ha'ula'i Qawmun Mujrimun 22
 Fa'asri Bi'ibadi Laylan Innakum Muttabi'un 23

- Wa'truki Al-bahra Rahwan, Innahum Jundun
Mughraqun 24
- Kam Taraku Min Jannatin Wa 'uyunin 25
- Wa Zura'in Wa Maqamin Karim 26
- Wa Ni'mah Kanu Feeha Fakihiin 27
- Kadhālika Wa Awrathnāhā Qawmāan Ākharīn 28
- Famā Bakat 'alayhimus Samā'u Wal Arḍu Wa Mā Kānū
Munzarīn 29
- Walaqad Najjaynā Banī Isrā'īl Min Al-'adhābi Al-muhīn
30
- Mīn Fir'aun Innahū Kāna 'ālīan Mīna Al-musrifīn 31
- Walaqad Ikhtarnāhum 'alā 'ilmin 'ala Al-'ālamīn 32
- Wa Ātaynāhum Mīna Al-āyāti Mā Fīhi Balā'un Mubīn 33
- Innahā Ulā'i La Yaqūlūn 34
- In Hiya Illa Mawta Tunna Al-oola Wa Ma Nahnu Bimu
Nshari Na 35
- Fa'atu Bi Aba I Na In Kuntum Sadiqeen 36
- Ahum Khayrun Am Qawmu Tubba'in Wa Alladhina Min
Qablihim Ah Laknahum In Nahum Kanu Mujrim In 37
- Wa Ma Khalaqna Assam Awati Wal Arda Wa Ma
Baynahuma La'ibin 38
- Ma Khalaqnahuma Illa Bil Haq Walakin Aktharuhum La
Ya'lamoon 39
- Inna Yawma Al-fasli Miqatuhum Ajma'een 40
- Yawma La Yughni Mawlun 'an Mawlin Shay'an Wala
Hum Yunsaroon 41
- Illa Man Rahima Allah, Innahu Huwa Al-'aziz Al-rahim 42
- Inna Shajarata Al-zqqoomi 43
- Ta'amu Al-athim 44
- Kal-muhl Yaghli Fi Al-butun 45
- Ka-ghali Al-hameem 46 Khudhuhu Fa'atiluhu Ila Sawa'i
Al-jaheem 47
- Thumma Subbu Fawqa Ra'sihi Min 'adhabi Al-hameem
48

Dhuq Innaka Anta Al-'aziz Al-karim 49
 Inna Hadha Ma Kuntum Bihi Tamtaroon 50
 Inna Al-muttaqeen Fi Maqamin Ameen 51
 Fī Jannātin Wa 'uyūn 52
 Yalbasūna Min Sundusin Wa Istabraqin Mutaqābilin 53
 Ka-dhālika Wa Zawwajnāhum Biḥūrin 'īn 54
 Yad'ūna Fihā Bi-kulli Fākihatin Āminin 55
 Lā Yadūqūna Fihā Al-mawt Illā Al-mawtata Al-ūlā Wa
 Waqāhum 'adhāba Al-jahīm 56
 Faḍlan Min Rabbika Dhālika Huwa Al-fawzu Al-'azīmu 57
 Fa-innamā Yassarnāhu Bilisānika La'allahum
 Yadhakkarūn 58
 Fa-irtaqib Innahum Murtaqibūn 59
 Sūrat Al-jāthiyah
 Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim.
 Ham 1
 Tanzil Al-kitabi Min Allah Al-aziz Al-hakim 2
 Inna Fi Al-samawati Wa Al-ardh La Ayatin Lil-mu'minin 3
 Wa Fi Khalqikum Wa Ma Yabutthu Min Daabbatin
 Ayatin Liqawmin Yuqinun 4
 Wa Ikhtilafi Al-layli Wa Al-nahari Wa Ma Anzala Allah
 Min Al-samai Min Rizqin Fa Ahya Bihi Al-ardha Ba'da
 Mawtiḥā Wa Tasrifi Al-riyahi Ayatin Liqawmin Ya'qilun 5
 Tilka Ayatu Allah Natluha 'alayka Bil-haqi Fa Bi-ayyi
 Hadithin Ba'da Allah Wa Ayatihi Yu'minun 6
 Wailin Likulli Affakin Athim 7
 Yasma'u Ayati Allah Tutla 'alayhi Thumma Yusirru
 Mustakbiran Ka-an Lam Yasma'ha Fabashshirhu
 Bi'adabin Alim.8
 Wa Idha Alim Min Ayatina Shay'an Ittakhadhaha
 Huzuwan, Ulaika Lahum Adhabun Muhin. 9
 Min Wara'ihim Jahannam, Wa La Yughni 'anhum Ma
 Kasabu Shay'an Wa La Ma Ittakhathu Min Duni Allahi
 Awliyaa. Wa Lahum Adhabun Azim. 10

Hatha Hudan, Wa Alladhina Kafaru Bi Ayati Rabbihim
 Lahum Adhabun Min Rijzin Alim.11
 Allah Hu Allathee Sakhkhara Lakumu Al-bahr Litajri Al-
 fulku Feehi Bi-amrihi Walitabtaghoo Min Fadlihi
 Wal'allakum Tashkuroon 12
 Wasakhkhara Lakum Ma Fee Al-samawati Wama Fee Al-
 ardi Jamee'an Minhu; Inna Fee Thalika La'ayaat
 Liqawmin Yatafakkaroon 13
 Qul Lil-lazina Aamanu Yaghfiru Lil-lazina La Yarjuuna
 Ayyam Allahi Liyajziya Qawman Bima Kanu Yaksiboon
 14
 Man 'amila Salihaan Falinafsihi Wa Man Asa'a Fa'alayha
 Thumma Ila Rabbikum Turja'oon 15
 Walaqad Aatayna Bani Israa'eel Al-kitab Wal-hukm Wal-
 nubuwwah Warazaqnahum Min Al-tayyibaat Wa
 Fadhalnahum 'ala Al-'aalameen 16
 Wa Aataynahum Bayyinaat Min Al-amr Fa Ma Ikhtalafuu
 Illa Min Ba'di Ma Jaaa'ahumu Al-ilm Baghyaan
 Baynahum Inna Rabbaka Yaqdi Baynahum Yawma Al-
 qiyamah Fima Kanu Feehi Yakhtalifoon 17
 Thumma Ja'alnāka 'alā Sharī'atin Mina Al-amri
 Fa'ittabi'ḥā Walā Tatabi' Ahwā'a Alladhīna Lā Ya'lamūn
 18
 Innahum Lan Yughnū 'anka Mina Allāhi Shay'an Wa-inna
 Alzālīmīna Ba'duhum Awliyā'u Ba'dhin Wa-allāhu Walīyu
 Al-muttaqīn 19
 Hādhā Baṣā'iru Lil-nāsi Wa-hudan Wa-raḥmatan Liqawm
 Yuqīnūn 20
 Am Ḥasiba Alladhīna Ijtaraḥū Al-sayyi'āt An Naj'alalum
 Ka-alladhīna Āmanū Wa-'amilū Al-ṣālihāt Sawā'an
 Maḥyāhum Wa-mamātuhum Sā'a Mā Yaḥkumūn 21
 Wa-khalaqa Allāhu Al-samāwāti Wa-al-arḍa Bil-ḥaqq
 Wa-litujzā Kullu Nafsin Bimā Kasabat Wa-hum Lā
 Yuẓlamūn 22

Afa Ra'ayta Man Ittakhad Ilahahu Hawahu Wa Adallahu
Allahu 'ala 'ilmin Wa Khatama 'ala Sam'ihhi Wa Qalbihi
Wa Ja'ala 'ala Basarihi Ghishawatini Faman Yahdihi Min
Ba'di Allahi, Afala Tathakkarun 23

Wa Qaloo Ma Hiya Illa Hayatuna Ad-dunya Namutu Wa
Nahya Wa Ma Yuhliluna Illa Ad-dahr, Wa Ma Lahum
Bithalika Min 'ilmin In Hum Illa Yazunnun. 24

'alayhim Āyātunā Bayyināt Mā Kāna Ḥujjatuhum Illā An
Qālū U'tū Bi'ābā'inā In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 25

Qul Allāhu Yuḥyikum Thumma Yumītukum Thumma
Yajma'ukum Ilā Yawmi Al-qiyāmati Lā Rayba Fīhi
Walākinna Akthara Al-nāsi Lā Ya'lamūn 26

Wa Idha Tutla Walillahi Mulku Assamawati Wal Ardi,
Wayauma Taqoomu Assa'atu Yawma Idhin Yakhseru
Almubtilun 27

Watara Kulla Ummah Jathiya, Kulla Ummah Tud'aa Ila
Kitabihā Alyawma Tujazawna Ma Kuntum Ta'malun 28
Hādhā Kitabunā Yantiqū 'alaykum Bil-haqq, Inna Kunna
Nastansikhu Ma Kuntum Ta'malun 29

Fa Ammal Ladheena Aamanoo Wa 'amiloo As-salihat Fa
Yudkhilluhum Rabbuhum Fi Rahmatihhi Dhalika Huwa Al-
fawz Al-mubeen 30

Wa Ammal Ladheena Kafaroo Afalam Takun Ayatee
Tutla 'alaikum Fastakbartum Wa Kuntum Qawman
Mujrmineen 31

Wa Idha Qeela Inna Wa'da Allahi Haqq Wa As-sa'atu La
Rayba Feeha Qultum Ma Nadri Ma As-sa'atu In Nazunnu
Illa Zanna Wa Ma Nahnu Bimu-stayqineen 32

Wa Bada Lahum Sayyi'atu Ma 'amilu Wa Haqa Bihim Ma
Kanu Bihi Yastahzi'oon 33

Wa Qeela Alyawma Nansakum Kama Nasitum Liqa'a
Yawmikum Hatha Wa Ma'wakum Annaru Wa Ma Lakum
Min Nasireen 34

Dhalikum Biannakum Ittakhaztum Ayati Allahi Huzuwa
 Wa Garratkum Alhayatu Ad-dunya; Fal-yawma La
 Yukhrijoon Minha Wa La Hum Yusta'taboon. 35
 Falillahi Alhamdu Rabbi As-samawati Wa Rabbi Al-ardi
 Rabbi Al-'alameen. 36

Walahu Al-kibriya'u Fi As-samawati Wa Al-ardi Wa
 Huwa Al-'azizu Al-hakim.37

Sūrat Al-ahqāf

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm

Ḥām Meem1

Tanzīlu Al-kitābi Minallāhi Al-'azīzi Al-ḥakīm 2

Mā Khalaqnā Al-samāwāti Wal-arḍa Wamā Baynahumā
 Illā Bil-ḥaqqi Wa'ajalin Musammā Wa-alladhīna Kafarū
 'ammā Unzirū Mu'riḍūn 3

Qul Arā'aitum Mā Tad'ūn Min Dūni Allāhi Arūnī Mā Dhā
 Khalaqū Min Al-arḍi Am Lahum Shirḳun Fī Al-samāwāti
 Itūnī Bi-kitābin Min Qabli Hādhā Aw Athāratin Min
 'ilmin In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 4

Wa Man Adallu Mimman Yad'o Min Duni Allah Man La
 Yastajeebu Lahu Ila Yawm Alqiyamah Wahum 'an
 Du'a'ihim Ghafilun 5

Wa Idha Hu Shira An Nasu Kanu Lahum A'da'a Wa Kanu
 Bi'ibadatihim Kafirin 6

Wa Idha Tutla 'alayhim Ayatuna Bayyinatun Qala
 Alladhina Kafaru Lilhaqqi Lamma Ja'ahum Hadha Sihrun
 Mubin 7

Am Yaqooluna Iftaraythu Qul In Iftaraytu Fala Tamlikuna
 Li Min Allah Shay'an Huwa A'lamu Bima Tufidhoona Fihī
 Kafa Bihi Shaheedan Bayni Wa Baynakum Wa Huwa
 Alghafuru Arrahim 8

Qul Ma Kun Tu Bid'aan Min Ar-rusuli Wa Ma Adri Ma
 Yuf'alu Bi Wa La Bikum In Attabi'u Illa Ma Yuhha Ilayya
 Wa Ma Ana Illa Nadheerun Mubeen 9

Qul Ara'aytum In Kāna Min 'ind Allāh Wa Kafartum Bihi
 Wa Shahida Shahid Min Banī Isrā'īl 'alā Mithlihi Fa
 Āmana Wa Istakbartum Inna Allāh Lā Yahdī Al-qawma
 Al-zālimīn 10

Wa Qāl Al-ladhīna Kafarū Lil-ladhīna Āmānū Law Kāna
 Khayran Mā Sabaqnā Ilayh Wa Idh Lam Yahdū Bihi Fa
 Sayaqūlūna Hādhā Ifk Qadīm 11

Wa Min Qablihi Kitāb Mūsā Imāman Wa Raḥmah Wa
 Hādhā Kitāb Muṣaddiq Lisānā 'arabiyyā Li-yunzira Al-
 ladhīna Ḥalamū Wa Bushrā Lil-muḥsinīn 12

Inna Allatheen Qaloo Rabbuna Allāh Thumma Istakāmū
 Fala Khawfun 'alayhim Wala Hum Yahzanūn 13.

Ulā'ika Aṣḥābu Al-jannah Khālidīn Fīhā Jazā'an Bima
 Kānū Ya'malūn 14.

Wa Wassainā Al-insāna Biwālidayhi Iḥsānan, Ḥamalat-
 hu Ummuhu Kurh^l Wa Wada'at-hu Kurh^l. Wa Ḥamluhu
 Wa Fiṣālu-hu Thalāthūn Shahr^l; Ḥattā Idhā Balagha
 Aṣuddahu Wa Balagha Arba'īna Sanatah, Qāla Rabbī
 Awzi'nī An Ashkura Ni'mataka Allatī An'amta 'alayya Wa
 'alā Wālidayya Wa An A'mala Ṣāliḥ^l Tarḍāhu Wa Aṣliḥ^l Lī
 Fī Dhurriyyati, Innī Tub'tu Ilayka Wa Innī Mina Al-
 muslimīn. 15

Ulā'ika Allatīna Natakabbalu 'anhum Aḥsana Mā 'amilū
 Wa Natijāwazu 'an Sayyi'atihim Fī Aṣḥābi Al-jannah,
 Wa'da Al-ṣidqi Allatī Kānū Yū'ādūn. 16

Wa Allathee Qala Liwalidayhi Uffin Lakumaa At'a'idani
 An Ukhrāja Wa Qadh Khalat Alqurun Min Qablī
 Wahumā Yastaghīthān Illā Līh Wa Waylaka Āmin Inna
 Wa'da Līhi Haqqun Fayaqūlu Mā Hādhā Illā Asātīr Al-
 awwalīn 17

Ulā'ika Allatheen Haqqa 'alayhim Alqawlu Fī Umamin
 Qad Khalat Min Qablihim Mina Aljinni Wal'ins Innahum
 Kānū Khāsirīn 18

Walikulli Darajatun Mimma 'amilū Wa Liyuwaffiyahum
A'mālahum Wahum Lā Yuzlamūn 19

Wayawma Yu'raḍu Allatheen Kafarū 'alā Alnnāri
Adhhab'tum Ṭayyibātikum Fī Hayatikum Al-dunyā
Wastamta'tum Bihā Faalyawma Tujzawna 'adhāba Al-
hūn Bīmā Kuntum Tastakbirūn Fī Al'ardi Bighayri Al-
haqq Wabīmā Kuntum Tafsuqūn 20

Wadhkur Akha 'aad Idh Anzara Qawmahu Bil-ahqaf Wa
Qad Khalati An-nudhur Min Bayni Yadayhi Wa Min
Khalfihi Alla Ta'budu Illa Allaha Inni Akhafu 'alaykum
'adhaba Yawmin 'azim 21

Qalu Ajitna Li Ta'fika 'an Alihatina Fa'tina Bima Ta'iduna
In Kunta Mina As-sadiqin 22

Qala Innama Al-'ilm 'inda Allahi Wa Uballighukum Ma
Urusiltu Bihi Walakinni Araakum Qawman Tajhalun 23

Falamma Ra'owhu 'aridam Mustaqbila Awdiyatihim
Qaloo Hadha 'aridun Mumtiruna Bal Huwa Ma
Istajadaltum Bihi Rihun Fiha 'adhabun Alim 24

Tudammiru Kulla Shay'in Bi Amri Rabbiha Fa-asbihuu La
Yura Illa Masakinhum Kadhalika Najzi Al-qawma Al-
mujrimin 25

Wal Qad Makkannahum Fī Mā In Makkannākum Fīh,
Waj'alnā Lahum Sam'an Wa Absāran Wa Af'idah, Famā
Aghnā 'anhum Sam'uhum Walā Absāruhum Walā
Af'idatuhum Min Shay'in Idh Kānū Yajhadūn Bi Āyāti
Allāh Wa Ḥāqa Bihim Mā Kānū Bihī Yastahzi'ūn. 26

Wal Qad Ahlaknā Mā Ḥawlakum Min Al-qurā Wa
Ṣarrafnā Al-āyāti La'allahum Yarji'ūn. 27

Falawlā Naṣarahum Alladhīna Ittakhaḍū Min Dūni Allāh
Qur'bānān Ālihah, Bal Ḍallū 'anhum Wa Dhālik Ifkūhum
Wa Mā Kānū Yaftirūn. 28

Wa Idh Sarafna Ilayka Nafāran Mina Al-jinni Yastami'ūna
Al-qur'an Fa-lamma Hadarūhu Qālū Ansitū Fa-lamma
Qudiya Wallaw Ila Qawmihim Mundhirin 29

Qalū Ya Qawmana Inna Sami'na Kitāban Unzila Min
Ba'di Mūsā Musaddiqan Lima Bayna Yadayhi Yahdi Illa
Al-haqq Wa-ila Tariqin Muṣṭaqīm 30

Ya Qawmana Ajibū Da'iya Allahi Wa-āminū Bihi Yaghfir
Lakum Min Dhunūbikum Wa-yujirukum Min 'adhaabin
Alīm 31

Wa Man Laa Yujib Da'iya Allahi Falaysa Bimu'jizin Fi Al-
ardi Walaysa Lahu Min Dunīhi Awliyaa'u Ulā'ika Fi
Dalālin Mubīn32

Awa Lam Yaraw Annallaha Allathee Khalaqa Assamawati
Walarda Walam Ya'y Bi-khalqihinna Biqadeerin 'ala An
Yuh'i Al-mawtā Balā Inna 'ala Kulli Shay'in Qadeer 33

Wa Yawma Yu'raḍu Allatheena Kafaroo 'ala Al-nari
Alaysta Hadha Bil-haqq Qaloo Balā Wa Rabbina Qal Fa-
dhooqu Al-'adhaba Bima Kuntum Takfuroon 34

Fa-isbir Kama Sabara Ulul 'azmi Min Arrusuli Wa La
Tasta'jil Lahum Ka-annahum Yawma Yarawna Ma
Yoo'adoona Lam Yalbathu Illa Sa'atin Min Nahar Balagh
In Fa-hal Yuhlaku Illa Al-qawmu Alfasiqoon 35

Sūrat Muḥammad

Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim

Al-ladhina Kafaru Wasaddoo An Sabeel Allah Adalla
A'malahum 1

Wa Al-ladhina Aamanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihat Wa Aamanu
Bima Nuzzila 'ala Muhammad Wa Huwa Al-haq Min
Rabbihim Kafara 'anhum Sayyi'atihim Wa Aslaha
Balhum 2

Thalika Bianna Al-ladhina Kafaru Ittaba'u Al-batil Wa
Anna Al-ladhina Aamanu Ittaba'u Al-haq Min Rabbihim;
Kathalika Yadhīb Allah Lil-nas Amthalhum 3

Fa'idha Laqetum Al-ladhina Kafaru Fadhrīb Al-riqab
Hatta Idha Athkheen'tumoohum Fashuddu Al-wthaq Fa-
imma Mannah Ba'd Wa Imma Fida'an Hatta Tada'a Al-
harb Awzaraha; Thalika Wa Law Yashaa' Allah

Lantashara Minhum Walakin Li-yablua Ba'dakum Bi-
ba'd; Wa Al-ladhina Qutilu Fi Sabeel Allah Fa-lan Yudilla
A'malahum 4

Sayahdihim Wayuslihu Bālahum 5

Wayudkhiluhum Al-jannata 'arrafahā Lahum 6

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū In Tansurū Allāha

Yansurkum Wayuthabbit Aqdāmakum 7

Wa-alladhīna Kafarū Fata'sā Lahum Wa-aḍalla

A'mālahum 8

Dhālika Bi-anna-hum Karihū Mā Anzala Allāh Fa'aḥḅaṭa

A'mālahum 9

A Falam Yasīrū Fī Al-arḍi Fayanzurū Kayfa Kāna

'āqibatul-ladhīna Min Qablihim, Dammara Allāhu

'alayhim, Walil-kāfirīna Amthāluha. 10

Dhālika Bi'anna Allāhu Mawlā Alladhīna Āmānū

Wa'anna Al-kāfirīna Lā Mawlā Lahum. 11

Inna Allah Yudkhilu Alladhina Amanu Wa Amilu As-

salihat Jannatin Tajri Min Tahtihal Anharu, Walladhina

Kafaru Yatamatta'una Wa Ya'kuluna Kama Ta'kulu Al-

an'am, Wa An-naru Mathwa Lahum. 12

Waka'ayn Min Qaryatin Hiya Ashaddu Quwwatun Min

Qaryatika Allati Akharajatka Ahlaknahum Fala Naasira

Lahum 13

Afaman Kana 'ala Bayyinatīn Min Rabbihi Kaman

Zuyyina Lahu Su' Amalihi Wa Ittaba'u Ahwa'ahum 14

Mathalu Al-jannati Allati Wa'ida Al-muttaqoon Fiyha

Anharū Min Ma'in Ghayri Asinin Wa Anharū Min

Labanin Lam Yataghayyar Ta'amuhu Wa Anharū Min

Khamrin Ladhḅatin Lilsharibin Wa Anharū Min 'asalin

Musaf Fa Layum Fiyha Min Kulli Althamarati Wa

Maghfira Min Rabbihim Kam Man Huwa Khalidū Fi Al-

nari Wa Suqwa Ma'an Hamiman Fa Qatta'a Am'a'ahum

15

Wa Minhum Man Yastami'u Ilayka Hatta Idha Kharajuu
Min 'indika Qaaluu Lilladhina Ootuu Al'ilma Maadha
Qaal Aaneefan; Ulaa'ika Alladhina Taba'a Allahu 'ala
Qulubihim Wa Ittaba'uu Ahwa'ahum 16

Wa Alladhina Ihtadoo Zaadahum Hudan Wa Aataahum
Taqwahum 17

Fahal Yanzuroona Illa Assa'ata An Taatiyahum Baghtah;
Faqad Jaaa'a Asharatuhaa; Fa Annna Lahum Idha Ja'at
Hum Dhikraahum 18

Fa'alam Annahu La Ilaaha Illa Allahu Wa Istaghfir
Lidhanbika Walilmu'minina Walmu'minaat; Wa Allahu
Ya'lamu Mutaqallabakum Wa Mathwaakum 19

Wa Yaqoolu Allazeena Aamanu Lawla Nuzzilat Sooratun,
Fa Idha Unzilat Sooratun Muhkamatum Wadhukira
Feeha Alqitaal, Ra'ayta Allazeena Fee Quloobihim
Maradun Yan Dhuroona Ilayka Nazara Almaghshiyi
'alayhi Mina Almawt, Fa Awla Lahum. 20

Ta'ah Wa Qawlun Ma'roof, Fa Idha 'azama Al-amru
Falaw Sadaqoo Allah Lakana Khayran Lahum. 21

Fahal 'asaytum In Tawallaytum An Tufsidoo Fee Al-ard
Wa Tuqatti'oo Arhaamakum. 22

Ulāika Allazeena La'anhum Allah Fa'asammahum Wa
A'maa Abṣārahum. 23

Afala Yatadabbaroona Al-qur'an Am 'ala Quloobin
Aqfaaluhā24

Inna Alladhina Irtadduu 'ala Adbarihim Min Ba'di Ma
Tabayyana Lahumu Al-huda, Al-shaytanu Sawwala
Lahum Wa-amlāa Lahum 25

Dhalika Bi-annahum Qaloo Lilladhina Karihoo Ma
Nazzala Allahu Sanutii'ukum Fi Ba'di Al-amri, Wa-allah
Ya'lamu Israarahum 26

Fakayfa Idha Tawaffat'hum Al-mala'ikatu Yadriboona W
Uhahum Wa-adbarahaum 27

Dhalika Bi-annahum Attaba'oo Ma Askhata Allahu Wa
Karihoo Ridwanahu Fa-ahbata A'amalahum 28

Am Hasiba Alladhina Fi Quloobihim Maradun An Lan
Yukhrija Allahu Adghaanahum 29

Wa Law Nasha'a La'areynakum Fal'a'araftahum
Bisimahum, Walata'arifannahum Fi Lahnil Qawl,
Waallahu Ya'lamu A'malakum 30 Walnabluwannakum
Hatta Na'lama Al-mujahideena Minkum Walsabireena
Wanablu Aqbarakum 31

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Wa Saddaru 'an Sabil Allah Wa
Shaqqoo Al-rasul Min Ba'di Ma Tabayyana Lahumu Al-
huda Lan Yadhurru Allah Shay'an Wa Sayuhbitu
A'malahum 32

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu At'i'u Allah Wa At'i'u Al-
rasul Wala Tubtilu A'malakum 33

Inna Alladhina Kafaru Wa Saddu 'an Sabil Allah Thumma
Matu Wa Hum Kuffarun Falan Yaghfira Allah Lahum 34

Fala Tahinu Wa Tad'uu Ila As-salam Wa Antum Al-a'laun
Wa Allah Ma'akum Walan Yatrakum A'malakum 35

Innama Al-hayat Ad-dunya La'ibun Walahwun Wa In
Tu'minu Wa Tattaqu Yu'tikum Ujurakum Wa La
Yasalakum Amwalakum 36

In Yas'alakumuhā Fayaḥfikukum Tabkhalu Wa Yukhrij
Aḍghanakum 37

Ha' Antum Ha'ula'i Tud'awna Litunfiq Fi Sabilillah,
Faminkum Man Yabkhal, Wa Man Yabkhal Fa'innama
Yabkhal 'an Nafsihi; Wa Allahu Al-ghaniyyu Wa Antum
Al-fuqaraa; Wa In Tatawallaw Yastabdiq Qawman
Ghayrakum Thumma La Yakunoo Amthalakum.38
Suratu Al-fath

Bismillāhi R-raḥmāni R-raḥīm

Inna Fatahna Laka Fatham Mubeenan 1

Liyaghfira Laka Allahu Ma Taqaddama Min Dhanbika
 Wa Ma Ta'akhhara Wayutimma Ni'matahu 'alayka
 Wayahdiaka Siratan Mustaqeeman 2

Wayansuraka Allahu Nasran Azizan 3

Huwa Alladhi Anzala Assakina Fi Qulub Almu'minin
 Liyazdadu Iman Ma'a Imanihim Wa Lillahi Junoodu
 Assamawati Wal Ard Wa Kana Allahu Aleeman
 Hakeeman 4

Liyudkhila Almu'minina Walmu'minat Jannatin Tajri Min
 Tahtihal Anhar Khalidina Fiha Wayukaffiru Anhum
 Sayyi'atihim Wa Kana Dhalika 'inda Allahifawzan Aziman
 5

Waya'adhdhibal Munafiqina Wal Munafiqat Wal
 Mushrikeena Wal Mushrikati Alzhannin Bi Allah Ghan Al
 Su'i Alayhim Da'irat Alsu'i Waghadb Allahu Alayhim
 Wal'anahum Wa A'adda Lahum Jahannama Wasaat
 Masira 6

Wa Lillahi Junoodu As-samaawati Wal-ard; Wakana
 Allāhu 'azīzan Hakīman 7

Innā Arsalnāk Shaahidan Wa Mubashirān Wa Nadhīran
 8

Litū'minū Bi Allāhi Wa Rasūlihi Wa Tu'azzirūhu Wa
 Tuwaqirūhu; Wa Tusabbihūhu Bukratan Wa Asīlan 9
 Inna Alladhina Yubai'unaka Innama Yubai'una Allaha
 Yadu Allahi Fawqa Aydihim, Faman Nakatha Fa Innama
 Yankuthu 'ala Nafsihi, Waman Awfa Bima 'ahada 'alayhi
 Allaha Fasayyu'tihi Ajran Azima.10

Sayaqoolu Laka Al-mukhallafūna Mina Al-a'rābi
 Shaghulatnā Amwālunā Wa-ahlunā Fa-istağfir Lanā
 Yaqūlūna Bi-al-sinatihim Mā Laysa Fī Qulūbihim Qul Fa-
 man Yamliku Lakum Mina Allāhi Shay'an In أرد Bikum
 Ḍar'an Aw أرد Bikum Na'fan Bal Kāna Allāhu Bimā
 Ta'malūna Khabīrā 11

Bal Zannatum An Lan Yanqaliba Arrasulu Walmu'minuna
Ila Ahlihimi Abadan Wuzuyna Dhalika Fi Qulubikum
Wazannatum Dhanna Assu'i Wakuntum Qawman Buran
12

Wamman Lam Yu'min Billahi Warasulihi Fainna A'tadna
Lilkafireena S'eeran 13

Walillahi Mulku Assamawati Walardi Yaghfiru Liman
Yashao Wa Yu'adhdhibu Man Yashao Wa Kana Allahu
Ghafooran Rahiman 14

Sayaqoolu Al-mukhallafoon Idha Intalaqtum Ila
Maghanim Li Ta'khuzuha Dharuna Natabi'ikum,
Yureedoon An Yubaddilu Kalama Allah. Qul Lan
Tatabi'oonana Kadhalikum Qal Allah Min Qablu,
Fasayaqooloon Bal Tahsudoonana, Bal Kanoo La
Yafqahoon Illa Qaleelan.15

Qul Lil-mukhallafina Mina Al-a'rābi Satud'awna Ilā
Qawmin Ūlī Ba'sin Shadīd, Tuqātilūnahum Aw
Yuslimūna, Fa-in Tuṭī'ū Yū'tikum Allāhu Ajran Ḥasanan,
Wa-in Tatawallaw Kamā Tawallaytum Min Qablu
Yu'adhdhibikum 'adhāban Alīman 16

Laysa 'ala Al-a'ma Harajun Wa La 'ala Al-a'raji Harajun
Wa La 'ala Al-mariyd Harajun. Waman Yuti' Allah Wa
Rasuluhu Yudkhillu Jannatin Tajri Min Tahtihal Anhar.
Waman Yatawalla Yu'adhdhibhu 'adhaban Alimu.17
Laqad Radiya Allah 'an Al-mu'minina Idh Yubayi'una Ka
Taht Ash-shajarati Fa'alima Ma Fi Qulubihim Fa'anzal
As-sakina 'alayhim Wa Athabahum Fat'hun Qarib. 18
Wa Maghanim Kathirat Ya'khudhuna Wa Kana Allah
Azizun Hakima.19

W'ada Kum Allahu Maghānim Kathīrah Ta'khudhūnahā
Fa'ajjala Lakum Hādhih Wa Kaff A'yad An-nāsi 'ankum
Walitakūna Āyah Lil-mu'minīn Waya'hdīkum Şirāṭan
Mustaqīmān 20

Wa'ukhrā Lam Taqdirū 'alayhā Qad Aḥāṭa Allahu Bihā;
Wakāna Allahu 'alā Kull Shay'in Qadīrān 21

Walaw Qātalakumu Alladhīna Kafarū Lawallū Al-adbār
Thumma Lā Yajidūna Walīyyan Walā Naṣīrān 22 Sunnat
Allahī Allati Qad Khalat Min Qablu; Walan Tajidā
Lisunnat Allahī Tabdīlā 23

Wahuwa Allathee Kaffa Aidiyeehum 'ankum Wa
Aidiakum 'anhum Bibatin Makkata Min Ba'di An
Azhfara-kum 'alayhim; Wa Kana Allahu Bima Ta'maloon
Baseera 24.

Humullatheena Kafaroo Wa Saddookum 'ani Almasjidil
Haram Wa Alhadya Ma'kfoofan An Yablughā Mahillahu;
Walawla Rijalun Mu'minoon Wa Nisa'un Mu'minatun
Lam Ta'alamoohum An Tata'htaooohum Fa Tusibakum
Minhum Ma'ratun Bighair Ilmin; Liyudkhila Allahu Fee
Rahmatihī Man Yashaa; Law Tazayaloo La'adhabbna
Allatheena Kafaroo Minhum 'adhaban Aleeman 25.

Idh Ja'ala Alladhīna Kafaru Fi Qulubihimu Alhamiyyata
Hamiyyata Aljahiliyyati Fa'anzala Allahu Sakinatuhu 'ala
Rasulihī Wa'ala Almuminina Wa'alzamaohum Kalimata
Altaqwa Wakanu Ahqqa Biha Waahlaha Wa Kana Allahu
Bikulli Shay'in Alim

26 Laqad Sadaqa Allahu Rasulahu Alru'yā Bilhaqq,
Latadkhulunna Almasjida Alharama In Sha'a Allahu
Aminina Muhalliḡina Ru'usakum Wa Muqassirina La
Takhafoona Fa'alima Ma Lam Ta'lamu Fa Ja'ala Min Duni
Thalika Fathīlū Qariban 27

Huwa Alladhi Arsal Rasulahu Bilhudā Wa Din Alhaqq
Liyudhhirahu 'ala Al-dini Kullihī Wa Kafa Billahi Shahida
28

Muḥammadun Rasūlu Llāhi Wa Alladhīna Ma'ahu
Ashidda'u 'alā L-kuffāri Ruhamā'u Baynahum. Tarāhum
Rukka'an Sujjadā Yabtaghūna Faḡlan Min Llāhi Wa
Riḡwānan. Sīmāhum Fī Wujūhihim Min Aṭari S-sujūd.

Dhālika Mathaluhum Fī T-tawrah, Wa Mathaluhum Fī L-
injīl Ka-zar'in Akhraj Shaṭ'ahu Fa'āzara-hu Fastaghalṭha
Fa-stawā 'alā Sūqihī Yu'jibu Z-zurrā'a Liyaghīza Bihimu L-
kuffāra. Wa 'adā Llāhu Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū S-
ṣāliḥāti Minhum Maghfiratan Wa Ajran 'azīman. 29
Sūrat Al-hujurāt

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Tuqaddimū Bayna Yaday
Allāhi Wa Rasūlihi, Wa Ittaqū Allāha Inna Allāha Samī'un
'alīmun 1

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Tarfa'ū Aṣwātakum
Fawqa Ṣawti Annabiyy, Walā Tajharū Lahu Bil-qawli
Kajahri Ba'dikum Liba'din An Taḥbaṭa A'mālukum Wa
Antum Lā Tash'ūrūn 2

Inna Alladhīna Yaḡudḡūna Aṣwātahum 'inda Rasūl Allāh,
Ulā'ika Alladhīna Imtahana Allāhu Qulūbahum Littaqwā,
Lahum Maghfiratun Wa Ajrun 'azīm 3

Inna Alladhīna Yunādūnaka Min Warā'i Al-ḥujur,
Aktharuhum Lā Ya'qilūn 4

Walao Annahum Sabaroo Hatta Takhruju Ilayhim Lakana
Khayran Lahum; Wa Allahu Ghafurun Raheem. 5

Ya Ayyuha Alladhīna Amanu In Jaakum Fasiqun
Binaba'in Fatabayyanu An Tusibu Qawman Bijahalatin
Fatusbihuu Ala Ma Fa'altum Nadimeen. 6

Wa l'lamuu Annafi Kum Rasool Allah; Law Yuti'ukum Fi
Katheerin Mina Al-amri La'anittum; Walakin Allah
Habbaba Ilaykum Al-eemana Wa Zayyanahu Fi
Quloobikum Wa Karraha Ilaykum Al-kufra Wal-fusuqa
Wal-'isyaan; Ulaa'ika Humu Al-rashidoon. 7

Fadlun Mina Allah Wa Ni'ma; Wa Allahu 'aleemun
Hakeem.8

Wa In Ṭā'ifatāni Min Al-mu'minīn Iqtatalū Fa-aṣliḥū
Baynahumā Fa-in Baghat Iḥdāhumā 'alā Al-ukhrā Fa-
qātilū Al-latī Tabghī Ḥattā Tafi'a Ilā Amri Allāh Fa-in Fā'at

Fa-aşliḥū Baynahumā Bi Al-'adl Wa Aqṣiṭū Inna Allāha
Yuḥibbu Al-muqṣiṭīn 9

Innama Al-mu'minūna Ikhwah Fa-aşliḥū Bayna
Akhawaykumu Wa Ittaqū Allāh La'allakum Turḥamūn 10
Yaa Ayyuhal Ladhina Aamanu La Yaskhar Qawm Min
Qawm 'asaa An Yakunoo Khayran Minhum Wa La Nisaa
Min Nisaa 'asaa An Yakunna Khayran Minhunna Wa La
Talmizu Anfusakum Wa La Tanabazu Bil Alqab; Bi'sal
Ismul Fusooku Ba'dal Eemaan; Wa Man Lam Yatub Fa-
ulaa'ika Humu Al Zaalimoon.11

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Ijtanibū Kathīran Mina Al-
zann Inna Ba'ḍa Al-zanni Ithmٌ Wa Lā Tajassasū Wa Lā
Yaghtab Ba'ḍukum Ba'ḍan ! Ayuhibb Aḥadukum An
Ya'kula Laḥma Akhīhi Maytan Fakarihtumūh ! Wa Iktqū
Allāh Inna Allāh Tawwābٌ Raḥīmٌ 12

Yā Ayyuhā Al-nāsu Innā Khalaqnākum Min Dhakarīn Wa
Unthā Wa Ja'alnākum Shu'ūban Wa Qabā'ila Lita'ārafū
! Inna Akramakum 'inda Allāh Atqākum ! Inna Allāh
'alīmٌ Khabīrٌ 13

Qālat Il-a'rāb Ū'mannā Qul Lam Tu'minū Walākin Qulū
Aslamnā Wamma Yadkhuli Il-īmānu Fī Qulūbikum Wa-
in Tuṭī'ū Allāha Wa Rasūlahu Lā Yalitekum Min A'mālikum
Shay'an Inna Allāha Ghafūrun Raḥīm 14

Innamā Il-mu'minūna Alladhīna Āmānū Bi-allāhi Wa
Rasūlihi Thumma Lam Yartābū Wa Jāhadū Bi-amwālihi
Wa Anfusihim Fī Sabīli Allāhi Ulā'ika Humu Ş-şādiqūn 15
Qul A-tu'allimoon Allaha Bi-deenikum Wa Allahi Ya'lamu
Ma Fi As-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard; Wa Allahi Bi-kulli
Shay'in 'aleem. 16

Yamunnun 'alayka An Aslamoo; Qul La Tamunnu 'alayya
Islamakum Bal Allahu Yamunnu 'alaykum An Hadakum
Lil-eiman In Kuntum Sadiqeen. 17

Inna Allaha Ya'lamu Ghayba As-samawati Wal-ard; Wa
Allahi Baseerun Bima Ta'maloon. 18

Suratu Qaf

Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahim

Qaf, Wal-qur'ani Al-majid, 1

Bal 'ajibu An Ja'ahum Munthir Minhum, Faqala Al-kafiruna Hadha Shay'un 'ajib, 2

A'idha Mitna Wa Kunna Turaba, Dhalika Raji'un Ba'id, 3

Qad 'alimna Ma Tanquṣu Al-ardu Minhum, Wa 'indana Kitabun Hafiz, 4

Bal Kadhdhabu Bil-haqq Limma Ja'ahum Fahum Fi Amrin Marij, 5

Afalam Yanzuru Ila As-sama'i Fawqahum Kayfa

Banaynaha Wa Zayyannaha Wa Ma Laha Min Furuḡ, 6

Wal-arda Madadnaha Wa Alqayna Fiha Rawasi, Wa

Anbatna Fiha Min Kulli Zawjin Bahij.7

Tabṣīra Wa Dhikrā Likull 'abd Mūnīb 8

Wa Nazzalnā Min As-samā'i Mā'an Mubārakan

Fa'anbatnā Bihi Jannātin Wa Habb Al-ḥaṣīd 9

Wa An-nakhl Bāsiqātin Lahā Ṭal'in Naḡīd 10

Rizqan Lil'ibād Wa Ahyaynā Bihi Baldatan Maytatan; Ka Dhālika Al-khurūḡ 11

Kathabat Qablahum Qawm Nūḡin Wa Aṣḡāb Ar-ras Wa Thamūd 12

Wa 'ādin Wa Fir'awn Wa Ikhwān Lūṡin 13

Wa Aṣḡāb Al-aykah Wa Qawm Tubba'; Kullun Kathabat Ar-rusul Faḡaqqā Wa'īdi 14

Af'a'aynā Bil-khalqi Al-awwal; Bal Hum Fī Labsin Min Khalqin Jadīd 15

Walaqad Khalaqna Al-insana Wana'lamu Ma Tuwaswisu Bihi Nafsuḡu Wa Nahnu Aqrabu Ilayhi Min Habl Al-waridi 16

Idh Yatalqqaa Al-mutalaqqiyan 'an Al-yameeni Wa 'an Al-shimali Qa'idun 17

Ma Yalfitthu Min Qawlin Illa Ladayhi Raqeebun 'ateedun 18

- Wajaat Sakratul-mawti Bil-haqq Dhalika Ma Kunta Minhu Tahid 19
- Wa Nufikha Fi Al-sur Dhalika Yawmu Al-wa'eed 20
- Wajaat Kullu Nafsin Ma'aha Saa'iqun Wa Shaheedun 21
- Laqad Kunta Fi Ghafлах Min Hatha Fakashafna 'anka Ghatak Fabasaru-ka Al-yawma Hadeed 22
- Wa Qala Qareenuhu Hadha Ma Ladayya 'ateed 23
- Alqiya Fi Jahannama Kulla Kaffar Aneed 24
- Manna'a Lilkhayri Mu'tad Murib 25
- Allathee Ja'ala Ma'a Allahi Ilahan Akhar Faalqiyahu Fi Al'adhabi Alshadeed 26
- Qala Qarinuhoo Rabbana Ma A'tghaytuhu Walakin Kana Fi Dalalin Ba'eed 27
- Qala La Takhtasimu Ladayya Wa Qad Qaddamtu Ilaykum Bilwa'eed 28
- Ma Yubaddalu Alqawl Ladayya Wama Ana Bithallam Lil'abeed 29
- Yawm Naqulu Lijahannama Hal I-mtala'ti Wa Taqulu Hal Min Mazeed. 30
- Wa Uzlifati Al-jannatu Lil-muttaqina Ghayra Ba'eed. 31
- Hatha Ma Tu'aduna Likulli Awwabin Hafiz. 32
- Man Khashiya Ar-rahmana Bil-ghayb Wa Ja'a Biqalbin Muneeb. 33
- Adkhuluha Bisalam, Thalika Yawm Al-khulud. 34
- Lahum Ma Yashaoona Fiha Waladayna Mazeed. 35
- Wakam Ahlakna Qablahum Min Qarnin Hum Ashaddu Minhum Batchan Fanqabbū Fi Al-bilād Hal Min Maḥīšin 36
- Inna Fi Dhālika La-dhikrā Liman Kāna Lahu Qalbun Aw Alqā As-sam'a Wahuwa Shahīdun 37
- Walaqad Khalaqna As-samāwāti Wal-arḍa Wa Mā Baynahumā Fi Sittati Ayyāmin Wa Mā Massanā Min Lughūb 38

- Faşbir 'alā Mā Yaqūlūna Wa Sabbiḥ Biḥamdi Rabbika
Qabla Ṭulū' As-shamsi Wa Qabla Al-ghurūbi 39
- Wa Mīna Al-layli Fasabbiḥhu Wa Adbāra As-sujūd 40
- Wa Istami' Yawma Yunādi Al-munādī Min Makān Qarīb.
41
- Yawma Yasma'ūna Al-ṣayḥata Bil-ḥaqq, Dhālika Yawmu
Al-khurūj. 42
- Innā Naḥnu Nuḥyi Wa Numītu Wa Ilaynā Al-maṣīr. 43
- Yawma Tashqqaqu Al-arḍu 'anhum Sirā'an, Dhālika
Ḥashr' 'alayna Yasīr. 44
- Naḥnu A'lamu Bimā Yaqūlūna, Wa Mā Anta 'alayhim
Bijabbār. Fa Dhakkir Bil-qur'ān Man Yakhāfu Wa'īda. 45
- Sūrat Al-dhāriyāt
- Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīm
- Wa Al-dhāriyāt Dharwā 1
- Fa Al-ḥāmilāt Wiqrā 2
- Fa Al-jārīāt Yusrā 3
- Fa Al-muqassimāt Amrā 4
- Innāmā Tū'adūn Laṣādiq 5
- Wa Innā Al-dīn Lawāqī' 6
- Wa As-samā'i Dhāt Al-ḥubuki 7
- Innakum Lafee Qawlin Mukhtalifin 8
- Yūfaku 'anhu Man 'ufika 9
- Qutila Al-kharrāṣūn 10
- Al-ladhīna Hum Fee Ghamratin Sāhūn 11
- Yas'aloona Ayyāna Yawmu Ad-dīn 12
- Yawma Hum 'ala An-nāri Yuftanūn 13
- Dhūqū Fitnatakum Hādhā Al-ladhī Kuntum Bihi
- Tasta'jilūn 14
- Innal-muttaqīna Fee Jannātin Wa 'uyūnin 15
- Ākhidhīna Mā Ātāhum Rabbuhum Innahum Kānū Qabla
Dhālika Muḥsinīn 16
- Kaanu Qaleelan Min Al-layli Ma Yahja'oon 17
- Wa Bil-as'haari Hum Yastaghfiroon 18

- Wa Fi Amwalihim Haqqun Lil-saa'il Wal-mahrum 19
 Wa Fi Al-ardi Ayat Lil-muqinīn 20
 Wafi Anfusikum, Afla Tubşirun 21,
 Wafi Al-samā'i Rizqukum Wa Ma Tuwa'dun 22.
 Faw Rabbi Al-samā'i Wal-arḍ, Innahu Laḥaqun Mithlu
 Ma Annakum Tanṭiqūn 23.
 Hal Atāka Ḥadīthu Ḍayf Ibrāhīm Al-mukrimīn 24,
 Idh Dakhala 'alayh Faqālū Salāman, Qālā Salāmun
 Qawmun Munkarūn 25.
 Farāgh Ila Ahlihi Fajā'a Bi'ijlin Samīn 26,
 Faqarrabahū Ilayhim, Qālā Alā Takulūn 27.
 Fa-awjasa Minhum Khīfatan, Qālū Lā Takhaf, Wa
 Bashsharūhu Bighulāmin 'alīm 28.
 Fa-aqbalat Imra'atuhu Fi Şarrah, Faşakkat Wajhahā Wa
 Qālat 'ajūzun 'aqīm 29.
 Qālū Kadhalik Qāl Rabbuki, Innahu Huwa Al-ḥakīm Al-
 'alīm 30.
 Qala Fama Khatbukumu Ayyuhal Mursaloon 31
 Qaaloo Innaa Ursilnaa Ila Qawmin Mujrimeen 32 L
 Inursila 'alayhim Hijaaratun Min Teen 33
 Musawwamatan 'inda Rabbika Lil Musrifin 34
 Fa Akhrajnaa Man Kaana Feeha Minal Mu'mineen 35
 Fama Wajadnaa Feeha Ghayra Baytin Min Al
 Muslimeen 36
 Wataraknaa Feeha Ayah Lil Ladheena Yakhafuna Al
 'adhaab Al Aleem 37
 Wa Fee Moosa Idh Arsalnaahu Ila Fir'aawn Bisultan
 Mubeen 38
 Fa Tawallaa Biruknihi Wa Qaala Saahirun Aw Majnoon
 39
 Fa Akhathnaahu Wa Junoodahu Fanabathnaahum Fi Al
 Yam Wa Huwa Muleem 40
 Wafi Aadin Ith Arsalna Alayhimu Ar-rih Al-'aqima 41

- Ma Tadharu Min Shay'in Atat 'alayhi Illa Ja'alat-hu Kal-rameem 42
- Wa Fi Thamud Idh Qil Lahum Tamatta'u Hatta Hin 43
Fa'atu 'an Amri Rabbihim Fa'akhadhathum Assa'iqatu Wahum Yanthuruna 44
- Fama Astatu'u Min Qiyamin Wama Kanu Muntasirin 45
Waqawm Nuh Min Qablu Innahum Kanu Qawman Fasqinin 46
- Walsama'a Banainaha Biyaydi Wainna Lamusi'un 47
Wa Al-arḡa Farashnāhā Fa Ni'ma Al-māhidūn 48
Wa Min Kulli Shayin Khalaqnā Zawjayn La'allakum Tadhakkarūn 49
- Fa Fīrū Ilā Allāh Inni Lakum Minhu Nadhīrun Mubīn 50
Wa Lā Taj'alū Ma'a Allāh Ilāhan Ākhar Inni Lakum Minhu Nadhīrun Mubīn 51
- Kadhālika Mā Ātā Alladhīna Min Qablihim Min Rasūlin Illā Qālū Sāḡhirun Aw Majnūn 52
- Atawāṡaw Biḡī Bal Hum Qawmun Ṭāḡḡhūn 53
Fatavall 'anhum Famā Anta Bimalūmin 54
- Wadhakkir Fa'innā Dhikrā Tanfa'u Almu'minīn 55
Wa Mā Khalqtu Aljinna Wal'ins Illā Liyā'budūn 56
Mā Urīdu Minhum Min Rizqin Wamā Urīdu An Yuṡ'īmūn 57
- Inna Allāha Huwa Ar-razzāqu Dhu Al-quwwati Al-matīn 58
- Fa'inna Lilladhīna Ṣalamū Dhunūban Mithla Dhunūbi Aṡḡābihīm Falā Yasta'jilūn 59
- Fawailun Lilladhīna Kafarū Min Yawmihimu Alladhī Yū'adūn 60
- Suratu At-tur
Bismillah Ar-rahman Ar-rahim
Wal-tur 1
Wa Kitabin Mastur 2
Fi Raqin Manshur 3

- Wal-bayti Al-ma'mur 4
 Wal-saqfi Al-marfu' 5
 Wal-bahri Al-masjur 6
 Inna 'adhaba Rabbika Lawaaqi'un 7
 Ma Lahu Min Dafi'in 8
 Yawma Tamooru Al-samaa'u Mawran 9
 Wa Tasiru Al-jibalu Sayran 10
 Fawailun Yawma'idin Lil-mukadhdhibin 11
 Alladhina Hum Fi Khawdhin Yal'abun 12
 Yawma Yuda'oon Ila Nar Jahanama Da'an 13
 Hadhihi Al-naru Allati Kuntum Biha Tukadhdhibun 14
 Afa Sihrun Hatha Am Antum La Tubsirun 15
 Islawha Fa-isbiru Aw La Tasbiru Sawa'un 'alaykum
 Innam Tujazawna Ma Kuntum Ta'malun 16
 Inna Al-muttaqina Fi Jannatin Wa Na'eem 17
 Fakihin Bima Atahum Rabbuhum Wa Waqahum
 Rabbuhum 'adhaba Al-jahim 18 Kulu Wa Ishrabu
 Hani'an Bima Kuntum Ta'malun 19
 Mutak'in 'ala Sururin Masfufatin Wa Zawajnahum
 Bihoorin 'in 20
 Wa Alladhina Amanu Wa Ittaba'athum Dhurriyatuhum
 Bi-iman Alhaqna Bihim Dhurriyyatahum Wa Ma Alatna
 Hum Min 'amalihim Min Shay'in Kullu Amriyin Bima
 Kasaba Rahin 21
 W'amdadnahum Bifakihatun Walahmin Mimma
 Yashtahoon 22
 Yatanaza'oon Feeha Ka'san La Laghwoon Feeha Wala
 Ta'theem 23
 Wa Yatoufu 'alayhim Ghilmaanun Lahum Ka Annahum
 Lu'lu'un Maknoon 24
 Waqbala Ba'duhum 'ala Ba'din Yatasaa'aloona 25
 Qaloo Inna Kunna Qablu Fi Ahlina Mushfiqeen 26
 Famanna Allahu 'alayna Wa Waqana 'adhaaba
 Assamoome 27

- Inna Kunna Min Qablu Nad'uh, Innahu Huwa Al-barru
Ar-rahim. 28
- Fadhakkir Fama Anta Bini'mati Rabbika Bikaahin Wa La
Majnun. 29
- Am Yaqooloon Sha'irun Nataraqqabu Bihi Rayba Al-
manoon. 30
- Qul Tarabbasoo Fa Inni Ma'aka Min Al-
mutarabbiseen.31
- Am Ta'muruhum Ahlamuhum Bihatha Am Hum
Qawmun Taghun 32
- Am Yaquluna Taqwala-hu Bal La Yu'minun. 33
- Fal Ya'tu Bihadithin Mithlihi In Kanu Sadiqin. 34
- Am Khuliqu Min Ghayri Shay'in Am Hum Alkhaliqoon 35
- Am Khalaqu Assamaawati Wal-ard Bal La Yuqinun. 36
- Am 'indahum Khazainu Rabbik Am Hum Al-musaytirun
37
- Am Lahum Sullam Yastami'oon Fihi Fal Ya'ti
Mustami'uhum Bi Sultanin Mubeen 38
- Am Lahu Al-banat Walakum Al-banoon 39
- Am Tas'aluhum Ajran Fahum Min Maghramin
Muthqalon 40 Am 'indahum Al-ghayb Fahum Yaktuboon
41
- Am Yureedoona Kaydan Fa Allatheena Kafaroo Humu
Al-makeedoon 42
- Am Lahum Ilahun Ghayru Allahi, Subhana Allahi 'amma
Yushrikoon 43
- Wa In Yaraw Kisfan Mina As-samai Saqitan Yaquloo
Sahabun Markoomun 44
- Fadharhum Hatta Yulaqoo Yawmahumu Allathee Feehi
Yus'aqoon 45
- Yawma La Yughnee 'anhum Kayduhum Shay'an Wa La
Hum Yunsaroon 46
- Wa Inna Lil-latheena Dhalamoo 'adhaban Doona Thalika
Walakin Aktharahum La Ya'lamoona 47

- Wasbir Lihukmi Rabbika Fa Innaka Bi-ayyunina, Wa
Sabbih Bi-hamdi Rabbika Heena Taqoom 48
Wa Mina Al-layli Fasabbihhu Wa Idbara An-nujoom 49
Sūrat Al-najm
Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
Wa Al-najmi Idha Hawa 1
Ma Dhalla Sahibukum Wa Ma Ghawa 2
Wa Ma Yantiq 'an Al-hawa 3
In Huwa Illa Wahyun Yuhha 4
'allamahu Shadidu Al-quwa 5
Dhu Mirratin Fastawa 6
Wa Huwa Bil-'ufuq Al-a'la 7
Thumma Dana Fatadalla 8
Fakana Qaba Qawsayni Aw Adna 9
Fa Awha Ila 'abdihi Ma Awha 10
Ma Kadhaba Al-fu'ad Ma Ra'a 11
Afa Tumārūnahu 'alā Mā Yarā 12
Walaqad Ra'āhu Nazlatan Ukhrā 13 '
Inda Sidratil Muntahā 14
'indahā Jannatul Ma'vā 15
Idh Yagshā As-sidrah Mā Yagshā 16
Mā Zāghal Başaru Wa Mā Ṭaghā 17
Laqad Ra'ā Min Āyāti Rabbihi L-kubrā 18
Afara'aytumullāta Wal-'uzzā 19
Wamānātath Thālitha Al-ukhra 20
Alakumu Adh-dhakar Walahu Al-unthā 21
Tilka Idha Qismah Dhiza 22
In Hiya Illa Asma'a Sammaytumuuha Antum Wa
Aaba'ukum Ma Anzala Allahu Biha Min Sultanin, In
Yattabi'oon Illa Dhannin Wa Ma Tahwa Al-anfus.
Walaqad Jaa'hum Min Rabbihimu Al-huda 23
Am Lil-insani Ma Tamanna 24
Fallillahi Al-akhiratu Wal-awla 25

Wakam Min Malak Fi Al-samawati La Tughnī
 Shafa'atuhum Shay'an Illa Min Ba'di An Ya'adhana
 Allahu Liman Yashaa'u Wa Yardha 26
 Inna Alladhina La Yuminoona Bil-akhirati Laya
 Summoona Al-malā'ikata Tasmiya Tal-unthā 27
 Wa Ma Lahum Bihi Min 'ilmīn In Yattabi'oon Illa Al-zann
 Wa Inna Al-zanna La Yughni Mina Al-haqq Shay'an 28
 Fa-a'rid 'an Man Tawallā 'an Dhikrina Walam Yurid Illa
 Al-hayāh Al-dunya 29
 Thalika Mablaghuhum Min Al-'ilm Inna Rabbaka Huwa
 A'lamu Biman Dhalla 'an Sabilihi Wahuwa A'lamu Biman
 Ihtadā 30
 Wa Lillahi Ma Fi As-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ardi Liyajziya
 Alladhina Asaa'u Bima Amilu Wa Yajziya Alladhina
 Ahsanu Bil-husna 31
 Alladhina Yaajtanibuna Kabaa'ira Al-ithmi Wal-
 fawahisha Illa Allamama Inna Rabbaka Wasi'u Al-
 maghfirati Huwa A'lamu Bikum Idh Ansha'akum Min Al-
 ardi Wa Idh Antum Ajinnatun Fi Butuni Ummahatikum
 Fala Tuzakku Anfuskum Huwa A'lamu Biman Ittaqa 32
 Afa Ra'ayta Alladhi Tawalla 33 Wa A'ta Qalilan Wa Akda
 34 A'indahu 'ilm Al-ghaybi Fahuwa Yara 35
 Am Lam Yunabba Bima Fi Suhufi Musa 36
 Wa Ibrahim Alladhi Waffa 37
 Alla Taziru Waziratun Wizra Ukhraa 38
 Wa An Laysa Lil-insani Illa Ma Sa'a 39
 Wa Anna Sa'yahu Sawfa Yurā 40
 Thumma Yujzāhu Al-jazā Al-awfa 41
 Wa Anna Ila Rabbika Al-muntahā 42
 Wa Annahu Huwa Adhaḥaka Wa Abkā 43
 Wa Annahu Huwa Amāta Wa Ahyā 44
 Wa Annahu Khalaqa Azzawjayn Adh-dhakar Wal-untha
 45
 Min Nutfatin Idha Tumna 46

- Wa Anna 'alayhi An-nash'ata Al-ukhra 47
 Wa Annahu Huwa Aghna Wa Aqna 48
 Wa Annahu Huwa Rabbush-shi'ra 49
 Wa Annahu Ahlaka 'adan Al-oola 50
 Wathamuda Famaa Abqa 51
 Wa Qawma Nuhi Min Qablu Innahum Kanu Hum
 Azhlama Wa A'thghaa 52
 Wal-mu'tafikatu Ahwa 53
 Faghashiyahā Mā Ghashā 54
 Fabī'ayyi Ālā'i Rabbika Tatamārā 55
 Hādhā Nadhīr Minan Nudhuri Al'ūlā 56
 Azifat Al'āzifatu 57 Laysa Lahā Min Dūni Allāhi Kāshifah
 58
 Afamin Hādhā Alḥadīthi Tal'jibūn 59 Watadhhakūn Walā
 Tabkūn 60
 Wa-antum Sāmidūn 61
 Fasjudū Li-llāhi Wa'budū 62
 Sūrat Al-qamar
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm
 Iqtarabat As-sā'atu Wa-inshaqq Al-qamar 1
 Wa-in Yaraw 'āyah Yu'riḍū Wa Yaqūlū Sihrun
 Mustamirrun 2
 Wa-kadhdhabū Wa-ittaba'ū Ahwā'ahum; Wa-kullu
 Amrin Mustaqirr 3
 Wa-laqaḍ Jā'ahum Min Al-anbā' Mā Fihi Muzdajara 4
 Ḥikmatu Bālighatun Fa-mā Tughnī An-nudhuru 5
 Fatawall 'an-hum Yawma Yad'u Ad-dā'i Ilā Shay'in Nukur
 6
 Khush'aan Absaaruhum Yakhrujoona Mina Al-ajdaathi
 Kaannahum Jaradeen Muntashir 7
 Muhatti'een Ila Al-da'ii Yaqoolu Al-kaafiroona Haadha
 Yawmun 'aseer 8
 Kadhdhabat Qablahum Qawm Nuh Faqadhdhaboo
 'abdanaa Waqaaloo Majnoon Wa Azdujira 9

- Fada'a Rabbahu Annee Maghloobun Fain'tasir 10
 Fafatahna Abwaba Al-samaa'i Bimaa'in Munhamir 11
 Wa Fajjarnaa Al-arda 'uuyoonan Faltaqa Al-maaa'u 'ala
 Amrin Qad Qudir 12
 Wa Hamilnahu 'ala Zati Alwahi Wa Dusurin 13
 Tajri Bi'a'yunina Jazaa'n Lima Kana Kufira 14
 Walakad Taraknaaaa Ayatan Fahal Min Mudhakir 15
 Fakayfa Kana 'adhabi Wa Nudhuri 16
 Walakad Yassarna Alqur'ana Lildhikri Fahal Min
 Mudhakir 17
 Kadhdhabat 'aadun Fakayfa Kana 'adhabi Wa Nudhuri
 18
 Innna Arsalna 'alayhim Riihan Sarsiran Fi Yawmin Nahsin
 Mustamirrin 19
 Tanz'i Al-nasa Ka Annahum Ajaz Nakhlin Munq'a'ir 20
 Fakayfa Kan A'adhabi Wa Nudhuri 21
 Wa Laqad Yassarna Al-qur'an Lil-dhikri Fahal Min
 Mudhakkir 22 Kathabatan Thamud Bil-nudhuri 23
 Faqaloo Abashar Minna Wahidan Nat Tabi'uhu Inna
 Idhan Lafi Dalalin Wa Su'urin 24
 Aulqi Al-dhikr 'alayhi Min Baynina Bal Huwa Kathabun
 Ashir 25
 Saya'lamoon Ghadan Manil Kathab Al-ashir 26 Inna
 Mursiloo Al-naqata Fitnaton Lahum Fa-irtaqibhum Wa-
 is'tabir 27
 Wa Nabbi' Alhum Anna Al-ma'a Qismatun Baynahum,
 Kullu Shirbin Muhtadhar. 28
 Fanada Wa Sahibahum Fata'ataa Fa'aqara. 29
 Fakayfa Kana 'adhabi Wa Nudhuri. 30
 Inna Arsalna 'alayhim Sayhatan Wahidatan Fakanoo
 Kahashimi Almuhtazir. 31
 Walaqad Yassarna Alquran Lidh-dhikri Fahal Min
 Mudhakir. 32
 Kadhabat Qawm Lut Bin-nudhuri. 33

Inna Arsalna 'alayhim Hasiban Illa 'al Lut Najjaynahum
 Bisahar. 34
 Ni'matun Min 'indina, Kadhalika Najzi Man Shakara.35
 Walaqad Anzarhum Batshatana Fatamaraw Bil-nudhur
 36
 Walaqad Raaduh An Dhayfihi Fa Tamasna A'yunuhum
 Fadhuqoo Adhaabi Wa Nudhur 37
 Walaqad Sabbahum Bukratan Adhaba Mustaqirran 38
 Fadhuqoo Adhaabi Wa Nudhur 39
 Walaqad Yassarna Al-qur'an Lidhikri Fahal Min Mudakir
 40
 Walaqad Jaa'a Al-fira'un Al-nudhur 41
 Kadhdhabuu Bi'aayaatinaa Kullihaa Fa'akhadhnaahum
 Akhza 'aziizin Muqtadirin 42
 Akufaarakum Khayrun Min 'ulaa'ikuma Am Lakum
 Baraa'ah Fi Az-zubur 43
 Am Yaquluuna Nahnu Jami'un Muntaşirun 44
 Sayuhzamal Jam'u Wa Yuwalluun Ad-dubur 45
 Bal Issa'atu Maw'iduhum Wa Ass-sa'atu Adhhá Wa
 Amar 46
 Inna Al-mujrimeena Fi Dhalaalin Wa Su'urin 47
 Yawma Yusahbūna Fi An-naar 'ala Wujuhihim Dhuhūqoo
 Mass Saqar 48 Innaa Kulla Shay'in Khalaqnaahu Bi-qadar
 49
 Wa Ma Amrunā Illā Wāḥidatun Kalmaḥi Bi-l-başar 50
 Wa Laqad Ahlaknā Aşyā'akum Fa-hal Min Mudhakkir 51
 Wa Kullu Shay'in Fa'alūhu Fī Al-zubur 52
 Wa Kullu Şaghīr Wa Kabīr Muştaţar 53
 Inna Al-muttaqīna Fī Jannāt Wa Nahar 54
 Fī Maq'adi Şidqin 'inda Malīkin Muqtadirin 55
 Sūrat Al-raḥmān
 Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi
 Al-raḥmānu 1
 'allama Al-qur'āna 2

- Khalaqa Al-insāna 3
 'allamahū Al-bayānā 4
 Al-shamsu Wa Al-qamaru Biḥusbānin 5
 Wa Al-najmu Wa Al-shajaru Yasjudāni 6
 Wa Al-samā'a Rafa'ahā Wa Waḍa'a Al-mīzāna 7
 Allā Taṭghaw Fī Al-mīzāni 8
 Wa Aqīmū Al-wazna Bi Al-qīṣṭi Wa Lā Tukh'sirū Al-
 mīzāna 9
 Wa Al-arḍa Waḍa'ahā Lil-anāmi 10 Fīhā Fākihatin Wa Al-
 nakhlu Dhātu Al-akmāmi 11
 Wa Al-habb Dhu Al-asfi Wa Al-rayhanu 12
 Fabyi Ayyi Aala'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibani 13
 Khalaqa Al-insana Min Salsali Ka Al-fakhari 14
 Wakhalaqa Al-janna Min Marijin Min Narin 15
 Fabyi Ayyi Aala'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibani 16
 Rabbul Mashriqayni Wa Rabbul Maghribayni 17
 Fabyi Ayyi Aala'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibani 18
 Maraja Al-bahrayn Yaltaqiyān 19
 Baynahuma Barzakhun La Yabghiyan 20
 Fabi Ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhiban 21
 Yakhruju Minhuma Allu'lu' Wal-marjan 22
 Fabi Ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhiban 23
 Walahu Al-jawari Al-munsha'atu Fi Al-bahri Ka Al-a'lam
 24
 Fabi Ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhiban 25
 Kullu Man 'alayha Fan 26
 Wayabqaa Wajhu Rabbika Dhu Al-jalali Wal-ikram 27
 Fabi Ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhiban 28
 Yas'aluhu Man Fi As-samawati Wal-ard, Kulla Yawm
 Huwa Fi Sha'n. 29
 Fabyi Ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhibān. 30
 Sanafruhu Lakum Ayyuhā Ath-thaqalān. 31
 Fabyi Ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhibān. 32

- Yāma'ashara Al-jinn Wal-ins, In Istata'tum An Tanfudhu
Min Aqṭārī As-samawāti Wal-ard, Fanfudhū; Lā
Tantafidhūna Illā Bisulṭān. 33
- Fabyi Ayyī Ālā'i Rabbikuma Tukadhdhibān. 34
- Yursalu 'alaykuma Shuwazun Min Naarin Wa Nuhaasun
Fala Tantasirana 35
- Fabi Ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 36
- Fa-idha Inshaqqat As-samaa'u Fakaanat Wardatun Ka
Al-dahan 37
- Fabi Ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 38
- Fiyawma Idhin La Yus'alu 'an Dhanbihi Insun Wala Jaan
39
- Fabi Ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 40
- Yu'rafu Al-mujrimoona Biseemaahum Fa-yu'khazu Bin-
nawasi Wal-aqdaam 41
- Fa Bi-ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhibaan 42
- Haadhihi Jahanamu Allati Yukadhibu Bihal Mujrimoon
43
- Yatoofuna Baynaha Wa Bayna Hameem An 44
- Fa Bi-ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhibaan 45
- Waliman Khaafa Maqaama Rabbihi Jannataan 46
- Fa Bi-ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhibaan 47
- Dhawataa Afnaan 48
- Fa Bi-ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhibaan 49
- Fihimaa 'aynaan Tajriyaan 50
- Fa Bi-ayyi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukadhibaan 51
- Fihima Min Kulli Fakihatīn Zawjani 52
- Fa-bi-ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththiban 53
- Muttakifina 'ala Furushi Batainuha Min Istabraḡ 54
- Fa-bi-ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththiban 55
- Fihinna Qasirat Ut-tarf Lam Yatmaithhun Insun
Qablahum Wa-la Jannun 56 F
- A-bi-ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththiban 57
- Ka-annahunna Al-yakut Wa-Imarjan 58

- Fa-bi-ayyi Alaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththiban 59
Hal Jazaa'u Al-ihsaani Illa Al-ihsaanu 60
Fabi'ayi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 61
Wa Min Doonihimaa Jannataan 62
Fabi'ayi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 63
Mudhaamataan 64
Fabi'ayi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 65
Fihimaa 'aynaan Nad'daakhatani 66
Fabi'ayi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 67
Fihimaa Fakihatun Wa Nakhlun Wa Rummaan 68
Fabi'ayi Aalaaa'i Rabbikuma Tukaththibaan 69
Fihinna Khayrātu Ḥisān 70
Fabi'ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikumā Tukadhibān 71
Ḥūrin Maqṣūrātin Fī Al-khiyām 72
Fabi'ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikumā Tukadhibān 73
Lam Yaṭmiṣhunna Insun Qablahum Walā Jān 74
Fabi'ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikumā Tukadhibān 75
Muttaki'īna 'alā Rafrāfin Khudrin Wa 'abqariyyin Ḥisān
76
Fabi'ayyi Ālā'i Rabbikumā Tukadhibān 77
Tabāraka Ismū Rabbika Dhī Al-jalāl Wa Al-'ikram 78
Sūrat Al-wāqī'ah
Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm
Izā Waq'ati Al-wāqī'ah 1
Laysa Liwaq'atihā Kādhibah 2
Khāfiḍah Rāfi'ah 3
Izā Rujjati Al-arḍu Rajjan 4
Wabussett Al-jibālu Bassan 5
Fakānat Habbā'an Munbaṭṭan 6
Wakuntum Azwājan Thalāthatan 7
Fa Aṣḥābu Al-maymanah Mā Aṣḥābu Al-maymanah 8
Wa Aṣḥābu Al-mash'amah Mā Aṣḥābu Al-mash'amah 9
Wa Al-sābiqūn Al-sābiqūn 10
Ulā'ika Al-muqarrabūn 11

- Fi Jannāti N-na'īm 12
 Thullatun Min Al-awwalīn 13
 Wa Qalīlun Min Al-ākhirīn 14
 Alā Sururin Mawḍūnah 15
 Muttaki'īna 'alayhā Mutaqābilīn 16
 Yatoofu 'alayhim Wuldān Mukhalladūn 17
 Bi'akwāb Wa Abārīq Wa Kā's Min Ma'īn 18
 Lā Yuṣaddi'ūn 'anhā Wa Lā Yunzifūn 19
 Wa Fākihatin Mimmā Yatakha Yyarūn 20
 Wa Laḥm Ṭayrin Mimmā Yashtahūn 21
 Wa Ḥūrīn 'īn 22
 Ka'amthāl Al-lu'lu'i Al-maknūn 23
 Jazā'an Bimā Kānū Ya'malūn 24
 Lā Yasma'ūn Fīhā Laghwān Wa Lā Ta'thīmān 25
 Illā Qīlā Salāman Salāman 26
 Wa Aṣḥāb Al-yamīn Mā Aṣḥāb Al-yamīn 27
 Fī Sidr Makhḍūd 28
 Wa Ṭalḥ Mannud 29
 Wa Ḷill Mamdūd 30
 Wa Mā'in Maskūb 31
 Wa Fākihatin Kathīrah 32
 Lā Maḥtū'ah Walā Mamnū'ah 33
 Wa Furushin Marfū'ah 34
 Innā Ansha'nāhunna Inshā' 35
 Faj'alnāhunna Abkārā 36 'uruban Atrābā 37
 Li-aṣḥābi Al-yamīn 38
 Thullatun Mina Al-awwalīn 39
 Wa-thullatun Mina Al-ākhirīn 40
 Wa-aṣḥābu Al-shimāl Mā Aṣḥābu Al-shimāl 41
 Fī Samūm Waḥamīm 42
 Waḥillīn Min Yaḥmūm 43
 La Baridin Wala Karim 44
 Innahum Kanu Qabla Dhalika Mutrafin 45
 Wakanuu Yusirruuna 'ala Al-hinthi Al-'azeemi 46

- Wakanuu Yaqooluuna A'idha Mitna Wa Kunna Turaban
 Wa I'zaaman A'inna Lamab'outhoon 47
- Awa Aabaa'una Al-awwaloon 48
- Qul Inna Al-awwalin Wal-aakhireen 49
- Lamajmoon Ila Meeqati Yawmin Ma'loom 50
- Thumma Innakum Ayyuhal Dalloon Al Mukadhdhiboon
 51
- La Akiloon Min Shajar Min Zaqqoom 52
- Famalin Mina Al Butoon 53
- Fashariboon Alayhi Min Al Hameem 54
- Fashariboon Shurb Al Himeem 55
- Hatha Nuzuluhum Yawma Al Din 56
- Nahnu Khalaqnakum Falawla Tusaddiqoon 57
- Afara Aytum Ma Tumnoon 58
- A'antum Takhluqoonahu Am Nahnu Alkhaleqoon 59
- Nahnu Qaddarna Baynakumu Almawt Wa Ma Nahnu
 Bimasaqqeen. 60
- Ala An Nubaddila Amthalakum Wa Nunsheekum Fee
 Ma La Ta'lmoon 61
- Walaqad Alimtum Alnashe'ah Aloomaa Falawla
 Tadhakkaroon. 62
- Afara'aytum Ma Tahroothoon 63
- A'antum Tazra'oonahu Am Nahnu Alzara'oon 64
- Law Nasha'a Laja'alnahu Hutamaan Fazaltum
 Tafakkahoon. 65
- Inna Lamughramoon 66 Bal Nahnu Mahrumoon 67
- Afara'aytum Il-ma'a Allathi Tashraboon 68
- A'antum Anzaltumuhu Mina Al-muzn Am Nahnu Al-
 munin 69
- Law Nasha'a Ja'alnahu Ujajan Falawla Tashkuron.70
- Afara'aytum Al-nara Allati Turoon 71
- A'antum Ansha'tum Shajarataha Am Nahnu Al-
 munshi'oon 72

- Nahnu Ja'alnahaa Tathkiratan Wa Mata'an Lil-muqween
73
- Fasabbih Bi-ismi Rabbika Al-'azeem 74
- Fa-la Uqsimu Bi-mawaqī' Al-nujoom 75
- Wa Innahu La-qasamun Law Ta'lamoona 'azeem 76
- Innahu Laquranun Kareem 77
- Fi Kitabim Maknun 78
- La Yamassuhu Illa Almutahharuna 79
- Tanzilun Min Rabbi Al'alameen 80
- Afbi Hadha Alhadithi Antum Mudhinun 81
- Wataj'aluna Rizqakum Annakum Tukadhdhibun 82
- Falawla Idha Balagha Alhulqum 83
- Wa'antum Hineidhin Tandhurun 84
- Wanahn U'aqrabu Ilayhim Minkum Walakin La Tubsirun
85
- Falawlā In Kuntum Ghayra Madu'nin 86
- Tarji'ūnahā In Kuntum Ṣādiqīn 87
- Faammā In Kāna Mina Lmuqarrabīn 88
- Farūḥun Wa Rayḥānun Wa Jannatu Na'im 89
- Wa Ammā In Kāna Min Aṣḥābi 90
- Yaminin Fa-salāmun Laka Min Aṣḥābi 91
- Wa Ammā In Kāna Mina L-mukadhdhibīn Aḍ-ḍāllīn 92
- Fanuzulun Min Ḥamīm 93
- Wa Taṣliyatū Jahīm 94
- Inna Hādhā Lahuwa Ḥaqq Al-yaqīn 95
- Fa-sabbih Bi-smi Rabbika Al-'azīm 96
- Sūrat Al-ḥadīd
- Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīm
- Sabaḥa Lillāhi Mā Fī Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Wa Huwa
Al-'azīzu Al-ḥakīm 1
- Lahū Mulku Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Yuḥyi Wa Yumītu
Wa Huwa 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr 2
- Huwa Al-awwalu Wa Al-ākhiru Wa Al-zāhiru Wa Al-
bāṭinu Wa Huwa Bi-kulli Shay'in 'alīm 3

Huwa Allathee Khalaqa Assamawati Walard Fi Sittati
 Ayyamin Thumma Istawa 'ala Al' Arsh; Ya'lamu Ma Yaliju
 Fi Al'ard Wa Ma Yakhruju Minha Wa Ma Yanzilu Mina
 Assama'i Wa Ma Ya'ruju Fiha; Wa Huwa Ma'akum
 Aynama Kuntum; Wallahu Bima Ta'maloon Baseer.4
 Lahu Mulku Assamawati Walard; Wa Ila Allahi Turja'u
 Al'umoor. 5

Yuliju Allayla Fi Alnnahari Wa Yuliju Annahaar Fi Allayl;
 Wa Huwa Aleem Bithati Alsudoor.6

Aaminu Billahi Wa Rasoolihi Wa Anfiqoo Mimma
 Ja'alakum Muskhilafeena Feehi. Fallatheena Aamanu
 Minkum Wa Anfaqoo Lahum Ajrun Kabeer.7

Wa Ma Lakum La Tu'minuna Billahi Wa Al-rasool
 Yad'ookum Li Tu'minu Birabbikum Wa Qad Akhadh
 Mithaakakum In Kuntum Mu'mineen.8

Huwa Alladhi Yunazzilu 'ala 'abdihi Ayat Bayyinati
 Liyukhrijakum Mina Adhulumat Ila An-nuri; Wa Inna
 Allaha Bikum Lara'ufun Rahim. 9

Wa Ma Lakum Alla Tunfiqum Fi Sabil Allahi Wa Lillahi
 Mirathu As-samawati Wal-ardi; La Yastawee Minkum
 Man Anfaqa Min Qabl Al-fath Wa Qatal. Ulaika A'zam
 Darajatan Mina Alladhina Anfaqu Min Ba'd Wa Qatalu;
 Wakullun Wa'ada Allahul Husna. Wa Allahu Bima
 Ta'malun Khabeer. 10

Man Dhalladhi Yuqri Allaha Qardan Hasanan
 Fayud'a'ifahu Lahu Walahu Ajrun Kareem.11

Yawma Tara Al-mu'minina Wa Al-mu'minat Yas'aa
 Nooruhum Bayna Aydihim Wa Biaymanihim Bushrakum
 Alyawma Jannatun Tajri Min Tahtiha Al-anhar Khalidina
 Feeha Dhalika Huwa Al-fawzu Al-'azeem 12

Yawma Yaquulu Al-munafiquna Wa Al-munafiqat Lil-
 latheena Aamanu Unzuruna Naqtabis Min Noorikum Qil
 Arji'u Warakum Faltamis Nooran Fadriba Baynahum

Bisuurin Lahu Baabu Batinuhu Feehi Al-rahma Wa
Zahiruhu Min Qibalihi Al-adhab 13

Yunādūnahum Alam Nakun Ma'akum Qālū Balā
Walākinukum Fatantum Anfusakum Watarabbaštum
Wa Irtabtum Wagharratakumu L-amānī Ḥattā Jā'a Amru
Allāh Wagharrakum Bi Allāhi L-ghurūr 14

Fa-l-yawma Lā Yu'khazu Minkum Fidya Wala Min Al-
ladhīna Kafarū Ma'wakum An-nār Hiya Mawlākum Wa
Bi'sa Al-maṣīr 15

Alam Ya'ni Lil-ladhīna Āmanū An Takhsha'a Qulūbuhum
Li Dhikr Allāh Wa Mā Nazala Mina L-ḥaqq Wa Lā Yakūnū
Ka Al-ladhīna Ūtū L-kitāba Min Qablu Faṭāla 'alayhim Al-
amad Faqasat Qulūbuhum Wa Kathīrun Minhum
Fāsiqūn 16

A'lamu Annallāh Yuḥī Al-arḍ Ba'da Mawtihā Qad
Bayyannā Lakum Al-āyāt La'allakum Ta'qilūn 17
Inna Al-muṣaddiqīn Wa Al-muṣaddiqāt Wa Aqraḍū Allāh
Qarḍan Ḥasanan Yuḍā'afu Lahum Walahum Ajrun Karīm
18

Wa Alladhīna Āmanū Bi-allāhi Wa Rusulihi Ulā'ika Humu
Al-ṣiddīqūn Wa Al-shuhadā'u 'inda Rabbihim Lahum
Ajruhum Wa Nūruhum Wa Alladhīna Kafarū Wa
Kadhdhabū Bi-āyātinā Ulā'ika Aṣḥābu Al-jahīm.19
I'lamū Anna Mā Al-ḥayātu Al-dunyā La'ibun Wa Lahwun
Wa Zinatun Wa Tafākhurun Baynakum Wa Takāthurun
Fī Al-amwāli Wa Al-awlādi. Kamathali Ghaythin Ajaba Al-
kuffāra Nabātuhu Thumma Yahīju Fatarāhu Muṣfarra
Thumma Yakūnu Ḥuṭāmā. Wa Fī Al-ākhirati 'adhābun
Shadīdun Wa Maghfiratun Min Allāhi Wa Riḍwān. Wa
Mā Al-ḥayātu Al-dunyā Illā Matā'u Al-ghurūr.20
Sābiqū Ilā Maghfiratin Min Rabbikum Wa Janatin
'arḍuhā Ka' Arḍi As-samā'i Wa Al-arḍi U'iddat Lil-ladhīna
Āmanū Bi-allāhi Wa Rusulihi; Dhālika Faḍlu Allāh Yu'tīhi
Man Yashā'; Wa Allāhu Dhū Al-faḍli Al-'aẓīm.21

Mā Aşāba Min Muşībah Fi Al-arḍ Wa Lā Fi Anfusikum Illā
Fi Kitāb Min Qabli An Nabra'ahā; Inna Dhālika 'ala Allāhi
Yasīr.22

Likayla Ta'asaw 'ala Ma Fatakum Wa La Tafrahu Bima
Atakum; Wa Allah La Yuhubb Kull Mukhtal Fa Khur. 23
Alladhina Yabkhaluna Wa Ya'muruna An-nasa Bil-bukhli;
Wa Man Yatawallaf Inna Allah Huwa Al-ghani Al-hamid.
24

Laqad Arsalna Rusulana Bil-bayyinati Wa Anzalna
Ma'ahum Al-kitab Wa Al-mizan Liyaquma An-nasu Bil-
qisṭi Wa Anzalna Al-hadid Fihi Ba'sun Shadid Wa
Manafi'u Linnas Wa Liya'lama Allahu Man Yansuruhu
Wa Rusulahu Bil-ghayb Inna Allah Qawweun Aziz 25
Wa Laqad Arsalna Nuh Wa Ibrahim Wa Ja'alna Fi
Dhurriyatihima An-nubuwwata Wa Al-kitab Fa Minhum
Muhtad Wa Kathir Minhum Fasikoon 26
Thumma Qaffayna 'ala Aatharihim Bi Rusulina Wa
Qaffayna Bi 'isa Ibn Maryam Wa Aataynahu Al-injeel Wa
Ja'alna Fi Quloob Alladhina Ittaba'ahu Ra'fa Wa Rahma
Wa Rahbaniyyatan Ibtada'uha Ma Katabnahaa 'alayhim
Illa Ibtighaa'a Ridwana Allahi Fama Ra'awha Haqqa
Ri'ayatikha Fa'ateyna Alladhina Aamanu Minhum
Ajahum Wa Kathirun Minhum Faasiqoon.27

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Ittaqu Allaha Wa Aminu
Birasulihi Yu'tikum Kiflayn Min Rahmatihī Wa Yaj'al
Lakum Nuran Tamshuna Bihi Wa Yaghfir Lakum; Wa
Allaho Ghafoorun Raheem 28

Li'allā Ya'lama Ahlu Al-kitabi Alla Yaqdiruna 'ala Shay'in
Min Fadli Allahi Wa Anna Al-fadla Biyadi Allahi Yu'tihi
Man Yashā'u; Wa Allaho Dhu Al-fadl Al-'azeem 29
Sūrat Al-mujādila

Bismillāhir Raḥmānir Raḥīm

Qad Samia Allāhu Qawla Allatī Tujādiluka Fī Zawjihā Wa
Tashtakī Ilā Allāh Wa Allāhu Yasma'u Taḥāwurakumā

Inna Allāha Samī'un Baṣīr 1

Alladhīna Yuḏāhirūna Minkum Min Nisā'ihim Mā Hunna
Ummahātihim In Ummahātuhum Illā Allatī Waldnahum
Wa Innahum La Yaḡūlūna Munkaran Mina Al-qawli Wa
Zūran Wa Innā Allāha La'afūwun Ghafūr 2

Wa Alladhīna Yuḏāhirūna Min Nisā'ihim Thumma
Ya'ūdūna Limā Qālū Fa Taḥrīr Raqabatin Min Qabli An
Yatamāssā Dhālikum Tū'ḏawna Bihi Wa Allāhu Bima
Ta'malūn Khabīr 3

Faman Lam Yajid Fasiamu Shahrayni Mutatabi'ayni Min
Qabl An Yatamassaa, Faman Lam Yastati'u Fa-it'amu
Sittina Miskiinan; Dhalika Lit'u'minu Bil-lahi Wa Rasulihī,
Wa Tilka Hududu Allahi. Walil-kafirina 'adhabun Alim.4
Inna Alladhina Yuhaddu 'allaha Wa Rasulahu Kubitu
Kama Kubita Alladhina Min Qablihim; Wa Qad Anzalna
Ayatin Bayyinatīn. Walil-kafirina 'adhabun Muhin.5
Yawma Yab'athu Allahu Jami'an Fa-yunabbi'uhum Bima
'amilu; Ahsahuhu Allahu Wa Nasuuhu; Wa Allahu 'ala
Kulli Shay'in Shahid.6

Alam Tara Anna Allaha Ya'lamu Ma Fi As-samawati Wa
Ma Fi Al-ard; Ma Yagoonu Min Najwa Thalathatin Illa
Huwa Rabihum Wala Khamsatin Illa Huwa Sadiqihum
Wala Adna Min Dhalika Wala Akthara Illa Huwa
Ma'ahum Aynama Kanu; Thumma Yunabbihum Bima
'amilu Yawma Al-qiyamati; Inna Allaha Bi Kulli Shay'in
'aleem. 7

Alam Tara Ila Alladhina Nuhuyu 'ani An-najwa Thumma
Ya'uduna Lima Nuhiyu 'anhu Wa Yatanajawna Bil-ithmi
Wal-'udwan Wa Ma'siyat Ar-rasul; Wa Idha Ja'aooka
Hayyaka Bima Lam Yuhyika Bihi Allaha Wa Yaquloona Fi
Anfusihim Lawla Yu'adhhibuna Allaha Bima Naqulu;
Hasbuhum Jahannam Yaslawna-ha; Fabi'sa Al-masir.8

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Idhā Tanājaytum Falā
Tatanājaw Bi'al-ithmi Wal-'udwān Wa Ma'siyat Al-rasūl
Wa Tanājaw Bil-birri Wal-taqwā Wa Ittaqū Allāha
Alladhī Ilayhi Tuḥsharūn 9

Innamā Al-najwā Min Al-shayṭān Liyuhzuna Alladhīna
Āmanū Walays Biḍārrihim Shay'an Illā Bi-idhni Allāh Wa
'alā Allāh Fal-yatawakkal Al-mu'minūn 10

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Idhā Qīla Lakum Tafassahū
Fī Al-majālisi Fa-fsahū Yafsah Allāhu Lakum Wa Idhā Qīla
Anshuzū Fa-anshuzū Yarfaẓ Allāhu Alladhīna Āmanū
Minkum Wal-ladhīna Ūtū Al-'ilm Darajātin Wa Allāhu
Bimā Ta'malūn Khabīr 11

Yaa Ayyuhal-lazina Aamanu Idha Najaytum Ar-rasula
Faqaddimu Bayna Yadayi Najwaakum Sadaqah, Thalika
Khayrun Lakum Wa Ataharu, Fa-in Lam Tajiduu Fa-inna
Allaha Ghafurun Raheem. 12

Ashafuqtum An Tuqaddimuu Bayna Yadayi Najwaakum
Sadaqatin Fa-idh Lam Taf'aloo Wa Tab-allahu 'alaykum
Fa-aqemus Salaatah Wa Aatuz Zakatah Wa Ati'u Allaha
Wa Rasoolahu, Wa Allahu Khabeerun Bima Ta'maloon.
13

Alam Tara Ila Allazina Tawallaw Qawman Ghadiba
Allahu 'alayhim Ma Hum Minkum Wala Minhum Wa
Yahlifuuna 'ala Alkadhibi Wahum Ya'lmoon. 14
A'adda Allahu Lahum 'adhaban Shadidan Innahum Sa'a
Ma Kanu Ya'maloon 15

Ittakhadhoo Aymanahum Junnatan Fasaddoo 'an Sabil
Allah Falahum 'adhabun Muḥin 16
Lan Tughniyahum Amwaluhum Wala Awladuhum Min
Allah Shay'an Ulā'ika As'habun Nar Hum Feeha
Khalidoon 17

Yawma Yab'athuhum Allahu Jami'an Fayahlifoonalahu
Kama Yahlifoon Lakum Wayahsaboona Annahum 'ala
Shay'in Ala Innahum Humul Kadhiboon 18

Is'tahwadh 'alayhimush Shaytanu Fa Ansaahum Dhikra
 Allahi Ulā'ika Hizbun Shshaytani Ala Innah Hizbul
 Shshaytani Humul Khasiroon 19
 Inna Allatheena Yuhad'doon Allah Warasoolahu Ulā'ika
 Fee Al-adhalleeen 20
 Kataba Allahu La Aghliban Ana Wa Rusuli Innna Allah
 Qawiyun Azizun 21
 Lā Tajidu Qawman Yu'minūna Billāhi Wa Al-yawmi Al-
 ākhiri Yuwāddūna Man Ḥādda Allāha Wa Rasūlahu
 Walaw Kānū Ābā'ahum Aw Abnā'ahum Aw Ikhwānahum
 Aw 'ashīratuhum; Ulā'ika Kataba Fī Qulūbihim Al-īmān
 Wa Ayyadahum Birūḥin Minhu Wa Yudkhilluhum
 Jannātin Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-anḥār Khālīdīna Fihā;
 Raḍīya Allāhu 'anhum Wa Raḍū 'anhu; Ulā'ika Hizbu
 Allāh; Alā Inna Hizba Allāh Humu Al-mufliḥūn.22
 Sūrat Al-ḥaṣhr
 Bismillah Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm
 Sabbaha Lillahi Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wamā Fī Al-arḍ, Wa
 Huwa Al-'azīz Al-ḥakīm 1
 Huwa Alladhī Akhraj Alladhīna Kafarū Min 'ahl Al-kitāb
 Min Diyārihim Li'awwāl Al-ḥaṣhr, Mā Ḥannatum An
 Yakhrujū, Wa Ḥannū An Nahum Māni'atuhum
 Ḥuṣūnuhum Min Allāh Fa'atāhum Allāh Min Ḥaythu Lam
 Yaḥtasibū, Wa Qadhafa Fī Qulūbihim Al-ru'b,
 Yukhrebūna Buyūtahum Bi-aydīhim Wa Ayadī Al-
 mu'minīn Fa'itbiroo Yā Ulī Al-abṣār 2
 Walawlā An Kataba Allāh 'alayhim Al-jalā'
 La'adhdhabahum Fī Ad-dunyā, Walahum Fī Al-ākhirah
 'adhāb Al-nār 3
 Dhālika Bi'annahum Shāqqu Allāha Wa Rasūlahu, Wa
 Man Yushāqqi Allāha Fa'inna Allāha Shadīdu L-'iqāb. 4
 Mā Qaṭa'tum Min Līnatin Aw Taraktumooḥā Qā'imatan
 'alā Usūlihā Fabi'ithni Allāhi Waliyukhzi L-fāsiqīn. 5

Wa Mā Afā'a Allāhu 'alā Rasūlihi Minhum Famā
 Awjaftum 'alayhi Min Khaylin Wa Lā Rikābin, Walākinna
 Allāha Yusallitu Rusulahu 'alā Man Yashā'u; Wa Allāhu
 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 6

Mā Afā'a Allāhu 'alā Rasūlihi Min 'ahl Al-qurā Fa Lillāhi
 Walil-rasūl Wa Lil-dhu Al-qurbā Wal-yatāmā Wal-
 masākīn Wa Ibn Al-sabīl Kay Lā Yakūna Dawlah Bayna
 Al-aghniā' Minkum; Wa Mā Ātaākum Al-rasūl Fa
 Khudhūh Wa Mā Nahākum 'anhu Fantahū; Wa Ittaqū
 Allāha Inna Allāha Shadīdu L-'iqāb.7

Lilfuqaraa'i Almuhajireena Allatheena Ukhrijū Min
 Diyarihim Wa Amwalihim Yabtaghoona Fadlan Min
 Allahi Wa Ridhwanan Wayansuroona Allaha Wa
 Rasoolahu; Ulaika Humu Assadiqoon.8

Wa Alladhina Tabawwa'u Al-dara Wal-imana Min
 Qabluhum Yuhibbuna Man Hajara Ilayhim Wala
 Yajiduna Fi Sudurihim Haja Mimma Utaw Wa Yu'thiruna
 Ala Anfusihim Walaw Kana Bihim Khasasah. Wa Man
 Yuqa Shuh Nafsihi Fa-ulatoryka Humu Al-muflihoon.9

Wa Allatheena Jaa'oo Min Ba'dihim Yaqooloon
 Rabbanaa Ighfir Lanaa Wa Li'ikhwaaninaa Allatheena
 Sabaqoonaa Bil-eemaan Wa La Taj'al Fi Quloobinaa
 Ghil'an Lillatheena Aamanoo Rabbanaa Innaka Ra'oofun
 Raheem 10

Alamtara Ila Allatheena Nafaqoo Yaqooloon
 Li'ikhwaanihim Allatheena Kafaroo Min Ahlil Kitaab La'in
 Ukhrijtum Lanakhrujan Ma'akum Wa La Nutee'a
 Feekum Ahadan Abadan Wa In Qootiltum
 Lanansurannakum Wa Allahu Yash-had Innahum
 Lakathiboon 11

La'in Ukhrijoo Laa Yakhrujoon Ma'ahum Wa La'in
 Qootiloo Laa Yansuroonahum Wa La'in Nasarookum
 Layuwallunna Al-adbara Thumma La Yunsaroon 12

- La'antum Ashaddu Rahbata Fi Sudoorihim Min Allah;
Thalika Biannahum Qawm La Yafqahoon. 13
- La Yuqatiloonaakum Jamee'an Illa Fi Quraa Muhasanah
Aw Min Wara'i Judur; Baasuhum Baynahum Shadid;
Tahsabuhum Jamee'an Wa Quloobuhum Shatta; Thalika
Biannahum Qawm La Ya'qiloon. 14
- Kamathali Alladheena Min Qablihim Qareeban; Dhaqoo
Wabala Amrihim Walahum 'adhabun Aleem. 15
- Kamathali Al-shaytan Idh Qala Lil-insani Ikfur; Famma
Kafara Qala Inni Baree'un Minka Inni Akhafu Allah
Rabba Al-alameen. 16
- Fakanaa Aaqibatahumaa Annahumaa Fii An-naari
Khaalideena Fiihaa; Wadhaalika Jazaa'u Az-zaa Limiina
17
- Yaa Ayyuhaa Alladheena Aamanuu Ittaquu Allaaha
Waltanzur Nafsun Maa Qaddamat Lighadin; Wattaquu
Allaaha; Inna Allaaha Khabeerun Bima Ta'maloon 18
- Wala Takoonuu Kalladheena Nasuu Allaaha
Faansaahum Anfusahum; Ulaa'ika Humu Al-faasiqoon
19
- Laa Yastawii Ashaabu An-naari Wa Ashaabu Al-jannah;
Ashaabu Al-jannah Humu Al-faa'izoon 20
- Law Anzalnā Hādhā Al-qur'ān 'alā Jabalin La-ra'aytahu
Khāshi'an Mutaṣaddi'an Min Khashyata Allāh; Wa Tilka
Al-amthāl Naḍribuhā Lil-nās La'allahum Yatafakkarūn.
21
- Huwa Allāh Alladhī Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa; 'ālimu Al-ghaybi
Wa Al-shahādati; Huwa Al-raḥmānu Al-raḥīmu. 22
- Huwa Allahu Alladhi La Ilaaha Illa Huwa Al-malik, Al-
quddus, Al-salam, Al-mu'min, Al-muhaymin, Al-aziz, Al-
jabbar, Al-mutakabbir; Subhana Allah 'amma
Yushrikoon 23.

Huwa Allahu Al-khaliq, Al-barī', Al-musawwir; Lahu Al-asma' Al-husna; Yusabbihu Lahu Ma Fi Al-samawati Wal-ard; Wahuwa Al-aziz, Al-hakim 24.

Suratu Al-mumtahana.

Bismillāhi R-raḥmāni R-raḥīmi

Yā Ayyuhā Allaḍīna Āmanū Lā Tattaḥidū 'adūwī Wa 'adūwākum Awliyā' Tullqūna Ilayhim Bil-mawaddati Wa Qad Kafarū Bimā Jā'akum Mina L-ḥaqq Yukhrijūna R-rasūla Wa Iyyākum An Tu'minū Billāhi Rabbikum In Kuntum Kharajtum Jihādān Fī Sabīlī Wa Abtigā'a Marḍātī Tusirrūna Ilayhim Bil-mawaddati Wa Anā A'lamu Bimā Akhfaytum Wamā A'lantum Wa Man Yaf'alhu Minkum Faqad Ḍalla Sawā'a S-sabīli 1
In Yaṭqifūkum Yakūnū Lakum A'dā'an Wa Yabṣuṭū Ilaykum Aydiyāhum Wa Alsinatuhum Bissū'i Wa Waddū Law Takfurūna 2

Lan Tanfa'kum Arhamukum Wa La Awladukum; Yawma Al-qiyamah Yafsilu Baynakum; Wa Allahu Bima Ta'maloon Basir.3

Qad Kanat Lakum Uswah Hasanah Fi Ibrahim Wa Alladhina Ma'ahu Idh Qaloo Liqawmihim Inna Burā'a Minna Wa Mimmā Ta'budūna Min Dūni Allah Kafarnā Bikum Wa Badā Baynana Wa Baynakum Al-'adāwah Wa Al-baghdā' Abadan Hattā Tu'minū Bi Allah Wahdahu Illā Qawl Ibrahim Li Abīhi La'astaghfiranna Laka Wa Mā Amliku Laka Min Allah Min Shay'in. Rabbana 'alayka Tawakkalna Wa Ilayka Anabna Wa Ilayka Al-masīr. 4
Rabbana Lā Taj'alna Fitnah Lil-ladhīna Kafarū Wa Ighfir Lana Rabbana, Innaka Anta Al-'azīz Al-hakīm.5

Laqad Kāna Lakum Fīhim Uswah Ḥasanah Liman Kāna Yarjū Allāh Wa L-yawm Al-ākhir, Wa Man Yatawalla Fa-inna Allāh Huwa Al-ghaniyy Al-ḥamīdu. 6

'asā Allāh An Yaj'ala Baynakum Wa Bayna Alladhīna
'ādaitum Minhum Mawaḍḍatan, Wa Allāh Qadīr, Wa
Allāh Ghafūr Raḥīm. 7

Lā Yanha-kumu Allāh 'ani Alladhīna Lam Yuqātilūkum Fī
D-dīn Wa Lam Yukhrijūkum Min Dīārikum An
Tabarrūhum Wa Tuqṣitū Ilayhim, Inna Allāh Yuḥibbu Al-
muqṣitīn.8

Innama Yanhaakum Allahu 'ani Alladhina Qatilukum Fī
Ad-din Wa Akhrajookum Min Diyaarikum Wadhaharoo
'ala Ikhrajikum An Tawallawhum; Wa Man Yatwallahum
Fa-ulatory Humu Ad-dhalimoon. 9

Ya Ayyuhalladhina Aamanoo Idha Jaa'ukum Al-mu'minat
Muhajirat Fa-imtahinoohun. Allahu A'lamu Bi-
eemaanihinna Fa-in Alimtumuhun Mu'minat Fala Tarji'oo
Hunna Ila Al-kuffar; La Hunna Hillun Lahum Wala Hum
Yahilloon Lahunna. Wa Aatoohum Ma Anfaqtu; Wa La
Junaha 'alaikum An Tankihoohun Idha Aataytumuhun
Ujoo'rhun. Wa La Tum'sikoo Bi 'isami Al-kawafir,
Wsa'aloo Ma Anfaqtum Walyas'aloo Ma Anfaqoo.
Thaalikum Hukmu Allah Yahkum Baynakum, Wa Allahu
Aleemun Hakim.10

Wa In Faatakum Shay'un Min Azwajikum Ila Al-kuffar
Fa'aqabtum Fa'tu Al-ladhina Dhahabat Azwajuhum
Mithla Ma Anfaqoo; Wa Ittaqoo Allah Al-ladhi Antum
Bihi Mu'mininun 11

Ya Ayyuhā Al-nabiyyu Idhā Jā'aka Al-mu'minātu
Yubāyi'naka 'alā An Lā Yushrikna Bi-Ilāhi Shay'an Walā
Yasriqnā Walā Yaznin Walā Yaqtulna Awlādahunna Walā
Ya'tīna Bi-buhtānin Yaftīrīnahu Bayna Aydihinna Wa-
arjuli-hinna Walā Ya'sīna-ka Fī Ma'rūfin Fabāyi'-hunna
Wastaghfir-lahunna Allāh Inna Allāh Ghafoor-un Raḥīm

12

Ya Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Lā Tatawallaw Qawman
Ghadiba Allāhu 'alayhim Qad Ya'isa Min Al-ākhirā Kamā
Ya'isa Al-kuffāru Min Aṣḥābi Al-qubūr 13

Sūrat Al-ṣaff

Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīm

Sabbaha Lillahi Ma Fi As-samawati Wa Ma Fi Al-ard; Wa
Huwa Al-'aziz Al-hakim. 1

Ya Ayyuhalladhina Amanu Lima Taqulun Ma La Taf'alun
2

Kabura Maqtan 'inda Allahi An Taqulu Ma La Taf'alun. 3
Inna Allaha Yuhibbu Alladhina Yuqatiluna Fi Sabilihī
Saffan Kaannahum Bunyan Marsoos. 4

Wa Idh Qala Musa Li Qawmihi Ya Qawmi Lima Tu'dhuna
Ni Wa Qad Ta'lamuna Anni Rasul Allahi Ilaykum;
Famma Zagu, Azagha Allah Qulubahum; Wa Allahu La
Yahdi Al-qawma Al-fasiqeen. 5

Wa Idh Qala 'isa Ibn Maryama Ya Bani Isra'il Inni Rasulu
Allahi Ilaykum Musaddiqan Lima Bayna Yadayya Mina
Al-tawrat Wa Mubashiran Bi Rasulin Ya'ti Min Ba'di
Ismuhu Ahmad. Famma Ja'ahum Bil-bayyinati Qaloo
Hadha Sihrun Mubeen. 6

Wa Man Azlamu Mimman Iftara 'ala Allahi Alkadhība
Wa Huwa Yud'aa Ila Al-islami, Wa Allahu La Yahdi Al-
qawma Al-zhalimeen.7

Yureedoon Liyuṭfi'oo Noora Allāhi Bi-afwāhihim Wa
Allāhu Mutimmu Noorihī Walaw Kariha Al-kāfirūn 8
Huwa Allathee Arsala Rasoolahu Bil-hudā Wa Dīni Al-
haqq Liyuṣṣirahu 'ala Ad-deeni Kullihī Walaw Kariha Al-
mushrikūn 9

Yā Ayyuhā Allazeena Āmanū Hal Adullukum 'ala Tijāratī
Tunjīkum Min 'adhābin Alīm 10

Tu'minūna Bi-allāhi Wa Rasūlihī Wa Tujāhidūna Fī Sabīli
Allāhi Bi-amwālikum Wa Anfusikum; Dhālikum Khayrun
Lakum In Kuntum Ta'lamūn 11

Yaghfir Lakum Dhunūbakum Wa Yudkhillakum Jannāt
Tajrī Min Tahtihā Al-anhār Wa Masākina Ṭayyibatan Fī
Jannāti 'adn; Dhālikal Fawzu Al-'azīm 12

Wa Ukh'rā Tuḥibbūnahā Naṣrun Min Allāhi Wa Faṭhun
Qarīb; Wa Bashir Al-mu'minīn 13

Ya Ayyuha Alladhina Amanu Konu Ansara Allah Kama
Qala 'isa Ibn Maryam Lil Hawariyyin Man Ansari Ila
Allah. Qala Al-hawariyyun Nahnu Ansaru Allah. Fa
Amanat Ta'ifah Min Bani Isra'il, Wa Kafarat Ta'ifah. Fa
Ayydna Alladhina Amanu 'ala Aduwihim Fa Asbabu
Zhaireen.14

Sūrat Al-jumu'a

Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi

Yusabbihu Lillāhi Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wa Mā Fī Al-'arḍi
Al-maliki Al-quddūsi Al-'azīzi Al-ḥakīmi 1

Huwa Alladhī Ba'atha Fī Al-'ummiyyīna Rasūlā Minhum
Yatlu 'alayhim Āyātihī Wa Yuzakkiyihim Wa

Yu'allimuhumu Al-kitāba Wa Al-ḥikmata Wa In Kānū Min
Qablu Lafī Ḍalālin Mubin 2

Wa Ākhirīna Minhum Lammā Yalḥaqū Bihim Wa Huwa
Al-'azīzu Al-ḥakīmu 3

Dhālika Faḍlu Allāhi Yu'tīhi Man Yashā'u Wa Allāhu Dhū
Al-faḍli Al-'azīmi 4

Mathalu Alladhina Hummiluu Attawrat Thumma Lam
Yahmiluuha Kamathali Alhimari Yahmilu Asfara. Bi'sa
Mathalu Alqum Alladhina Kathhabuu Bi Ayati Allahi; Wa
Allaho La Yahdi Alqum Aththalimin 5

Qul Ya Ayyuhal Ladhina Haduu In Za'amtum Annakum
Awliyaa'u Lillahi Min Duni Alnaas Faman Nawuu Al-
mawt In Kuntum Sadiqin 6

Wala Yatamannawnahu Abadan Bima Qaddamat
Aydihim; Wa Allaho Alimun Biththalimin 7

Qul Inna Almawta Alladhi Tafirrun Minh Fa Innahu
Mulaqikum; Thumma Turaddu Ila Alim Alghaybi Wa
Alshahadati Fayunabbi'ukum Bima Kuntum Ta'malun 8
Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Amanu Idha Nudiya Lissalati Min
Yawmi Aljumu'ati Fas'aw Ila Dhikri Allahi Wadharuu
Albay'a; Thalikum Khayrun Lakum In Kuntum Ta'lamoona.
9

Fa'idha Qudiya Tissalatu Fantashiruu Fi Alardhi
Wabtaghoo Min Fadli Allahi Wadhkuroo Allaha
Katheeran La'allakum Tuflihoon. 10

Wa Idha Raaw Tijaratan Aw Lahwan Anfadhduu Ilayha
Watarakookaa Qa'imaan; Quul Ma 'inda Allahi Khayrun
Minallahuwi Wa Minattijarati; Wallahu Khayru
Alraaziqeen.11

Sūrat Al-munāfiqūn

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Iḏā Jā'aka Al-munāfiqūn Qālū Naḥnu Na Shhadu Innaka
Larasūlullāh, Wa-allāhu Ya'lamu Innaka Larasūluhu Wa-
allāhu Yashhadu Innal-munāfiqīna Lakāḏibūn 1

Ittakhadhū Aymānahum Junnatan Faṣaddū 'an
Sabīlillāh, Innaḥum Sā'a Mā Kānū Ya'malūn 2

Dhālika Bi-annahum Āmanū Thumma Kafarū Faṭubi'a
'alā Qulubihim Fahum Lā Yafqahūn 3

Wa Idha Ra'aytahum Tu'jibuka Ajsaamuhum, Wa In
Yaqulu Tasma' Liqawlihim, Ka'anahum Khushubun
Musannadah. Yahsaboon Kull Sayhah 'alayhim, Humu
Al-'aduwwu Fahdharhum, Qatalahumu Allah, Anna
Yu'fakoon.4

Wa Idha Qila Lahum Ta'alaw Yastaghfir Lakum
Rasulullah Lawwaw Ru'usahum Wa Ra'aytahum
Yasudduna Wahum Mustakbirun. 5

Sawa'un 'alayhim Astaghfarta Lahum Am Lam Tastaghfir
Lahum Lan Yaghfir Allah Lahum. Inna Allah La Yahdi
Alqawma Alfasiqin. 6

Hum Alladhina Yaquluna La Tunfiqū Ala Man 'inda
Rasulillah Hatta Yanfadhdu. Walillahi Khaza'in
Assamawati Walard Wa Lakin Almunafiqun La
Yafqahoon. 7

Yaquluna La'in Raj'na Ila Almadinah Layukhrijanna
Al'a'azz Minha Al'adhall. Walillahi Al'izzatu Walirasulihi
Walilmu'minina Walakin Almunafiqun La Ya'lamoon.8
Yaa Ayyuhal Ladheena Aamanu La Tulhikum
Amwalukum Wala Awlaadukum An Dhikri Allahi; Wa
Man Yaf'al Thalika Faulaa'ika Humul Khasiroon. 9
Wa Anfiqoo Mimma Razaqnakum Min Qabli An Ya'tiya
Ahadakumul Mowtu Fayaqool Rabbi Lawla Akhartani Ila
Ajalin Qareebin Fa-asaddaq Wa Akun Mina Assaliheen.
10

Wa Lan Yuakhhira Allahu Nafsan Idha Jaa'a Ajaluha;
Wa Allahu Khabeerun Bima Ta'maloon. 11
Sooratut Taghaabun.

Bismillāhi Ar-rahmāni Ar-rahīm. Yusabbihu Lillāhi Mā Fī
As-samāwāti Wamā Fī Al-arḍ; Lahu Al-mulku Walahu Al-
ḥamdu, Wahuwa 'alā Kulli Shay'in Qadīr. 1
Huwa Al-ladhī Khalaqakum Faminkum Kāfirun Wamin
Kum Mu'minun; Wa-allāhu Bimā Ta'malūn Baṣīr. 2
Khalaqa As-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍ Bil-ḥaqq
Waṣawwarakum Fa-aḥsana Ṣuwarakum, Wa-ilayhi Al-
maṣīr. 3

Ya'lamu Mā Fī As-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍ Wa Ya'lamu Mā
Tusirrun Wamā Tu'linūn; Wa-allāhu 'alimun Bi Dhāt Al-
ṣudūr. 4

Alam Ya'tikum Nabā'u Al-ladhīna Kafarū Min Qablu Fa
Dhāqū Wa Bāl Amrihim Walahum 'adhābun Alīm. 5
Dhālik Bi-annahu Kānat Tā'tīhim Rusuluhum Bil-bayināt
Fa Qālū Abasharun Yahdūnanā Fakafarū Watawallaw,
Wa-allāhu Ghaniyyun Ḥamīd.6

Za'ma Alladheena Kafaroo An Lan Yub'athu, Qul Balā
 Warabbi Latub'athunna Thumma Latunab'bawunna
 Bima 'amil'tum, Wadhālika 'ala Allah Yaseer. 7
 Fa'aminoo Billahi Wa Rasoolihi Wa Al-noor Alladhi
 Anzalna, Wa Allahu Bima Ta'maloon Khabeer. 8
 Yawma Yajma'ukum Liyawmi Al-jam'i, Dhālika Yawmu
 Al-taghaabun, Wa Man Yu'min Billahi Wa Ya'mal Salihn
 Yukaffir 'anhu Sayyi'atihi Wa Yudkhilhu Jannāt Tajri Min
 Tahtiha Al-anhar Khālidīn Fihā Abadan, Dhālika Al-fawzu
 Al-'azeem.9

Wa Alladhīna Kafarū Wa Kathdhabū Bi Āyātīna Ulā'ika
 Aṣḥābun Nār, Khālidīn Fihā, Wa Bi'sal Maṣīr. 10
 Mā Aṣāba Min Muṣībah Illā Bi-idhni Allāh; Wa Man
 Yu'min Bi-allāh Yahdī Qalbahu, Wa Allāh Bi-kulli Shay'in
 'alīm. 11

Wa Aṭī'ū Allāh Wa Aṭī'ū Ar-rasūl; Fa-in Tawallaytum Fa-
 innamā 'alā Rasūlinā Al-balaḡul Mubīn. 12
 Allāh Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa; Wa 'alā Allāh Falyatawakkal Al-
 mu'minūn. 13

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū, Inna Min Azwājikumū Wa
 Awlādikumū 'aduwwan Lakum Fa-iḥḍarūhum; Wa In
 Ta'fu Wa Taṣfaḥū Wa Taghfirū Fa-inna Allāh Ghafūr
 Raḥīm.14

Innama Amwalukum Wa Awladukum Fitnah, Wa Allahu
 Indahu Ajr Un Azim. 15

Fattaqu Allah Ma Istata'tum Wa Isma'u Wa Atee'u Wa
 Anfiq Khayran Li Anfusikum. Wa Man Yuqa Shuh
 Nafsihi Fa Ulā'ika Humu Al Muflihoon. 16

In Tuqridullaha Qard An Hasanan Yudā'ifhu Lakum Wa
 Yaghfir Lakum, Wa Allahu Shakurun Halīm. 17

'alimul Ghaybi Wa Al Shahaadah, Al Aziz Al Hakim. 18
 Suratul Talaq.

Bismillāh Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm

Yā Ayyuhā Al-nabiyy, Idhā Tallaqtum Al-nisā'a
 Faṭalliḡūhunna Li'iddatihinna Wa-aḡṡū Al-'idda.
 Wa-ittaaḡū Allāh Rabbakum, Lā Tukhrijūhunna Min
 Buyūtihinna Wa-lā Yakhrujna Illā An Ya'tina Bifāḡishatin
 Mubayyinah. Wa Tilka Ḥudūd Allāh, Wa-man Yata'add
 Ḥudūd Allāh Faḡad Ḥalama Nafsahu. Lā Tadri La'allāh
 Yuḡdith Ba'da Dhālika Amran.1
 Fa-idhā Balaghna Ajalahunna Fa-amsikūhunna Bi-ma'rūf
 Aw Fāriḡūhunna Bi-ma'rūf. Wa-ashhidū Dhaway 'adlin
 Minkum Wa-aḡimū Al-shahādah Li-allāh. Dhālikum
 Yū'aḡ Bihī Man Kāna Yu'min Bi-allāh Wa-al-yawm Al-
 ākhir. Wa-man Yattaḡ Allāh Yaj'al Lahu Makhrajā.2
 Wa Yarzuḡhu Min Haythu La Yahtasib, Wa Man
 Yatawakkal 'ala Allahi Fa Huwa Hasbuhu, Inna Allaha
 Balighu Amrihi, Qad Ja'ala Allaha Likulli Shay'inḡadra. 3
 Wal Ladhi Ya'isna Mina Al-mahidh Min Nisa'ikum In
 Irtabtum Fa 'iddatuhunna Thalathu Ashur, Wal Ladhi
 Lam Yahidna, Wa Awlaatu Al-ahmali Ajalahunna An
 Yada'na Hamlahunna, Wa Man Yattaḡi Allaha Yaj'al
 Lahu Min Amrihi Yusra. 4
 Thalika Amru Allahi Anzalahu Ilaykum, Wa Man Yattaḡi
 Allaha Yukaffir 'anhu Sayyi'atihi Wa Yu'azhim Lahu
 Ajran.5
 Askinoohunna Min Haythu Sakantum Min Wujdikum
 Wa La Tudaarroohon Li Tudayiqoo 'alayhinna; Wa In
 Kunna Owlaat Hamlin Faanfiqoo 'alayhinna Hatta
 Yada'na Hamlahunna; Fa In Ard'a 'lakum Fa'aatuhunna
 Ujoorahunna Wa Atmiru Baynakum Bi Ma'roofin; Wa In
 Ta'asaartum Fa Saturd'i Lahu Ukhraa. 6
 Li Yunfiḡ Dhul Sa'atin Min Sa'atihi Wa Man Qudir 'alayhi
 Rizḡuhu Fa L Yunfiḡ Mimma Aataahu Allah; La Yukallifu
 Allah Nafsan Illa Ma Aataaha; Sayaj'al Allah Ba'da 'usrin
 Yusra.7

Waka'ayyin Min Qaryatin 'atat 'an Amri Rabbihā Wa
Rusulih, Fahāsabnāhā Ḥisāban Shadīdan Wa 'adhban
Nankrā. 8

Fadhāqat Wa Bāla Amrihā Wa Kāna 'āqibat Amrihā
Khusra. 9

A'adā Allah Lahum 'adhāban Shadīdan, Fa-ittaqū Allah
Ya Ā'ulī Al-albābi Alladhīna Āmanū. Qad Anzala Allah
Ilaykum Dhikran.10

Rasūlā Yatlū 'alaykum Āyāti Allāhi Mubayyinātin
Liyukhrigā Allatheen Āmanū Wa 'amilū Aṣ-ṣāliḥāt Min
Az-zulumāt Ilā An-nūr. Wa Man Yu'min Bi Allāhi Wa
Ya'mal Ṣāliḥan Yudkhillu Jannātin Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā Al-
anḥār Khālidīn Fihā Abadan. Qad Aḥsana Allāhu Lahu
Rizqan. 11

Allāhu Allatheen Khalaqa Sab'a Samawātin Wa Mīna Al-
arḍ Mithlahun Yatanzalu Al-amru Baynahun Lita'lamū
Anna Allāha 'alā Kuli Shay'in Qadīr Wa Anna Allāha Qad
Aḥḥāta Bikuli Shay'in 'ilman. 12

Sūrat Al-tahrīm

Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm

Yā Ayyuhā Al-nabiyyu Limā Tuḥarrimu Mā Aḥalla Allāhu
Laka Tabtaghī Marḍāt Azwājika Wa Allāhu Ghafoorun
Raḥeem 1

Qad Faḍḍa Allāhu Lakum Taḥlata Aymānikum Wa Allāhu
Mawlākum Wa Huwa Al-'alīmu Al-ḥakīm 2

Wa Idh Asarrā Al-nabiyyū Ilā Ba'di Azwājihī Ḥadīthan
Famma Nabba't Bi-hi Wa Aḥzarahu Allāhu 'alayhi
'araffa Ba'dahu Wa A'raḍa 'an Ba'din Famma
Nabba'ahā Bi-hi Qālat Man Anba'aka Hādhā Qāla
Nabba'anī Al-'alīmu Al-khabīr 3

In Tatuba Ila Allahi Faqad Saghat Qulubukumā Wa In
Tazahara 'alayh Fa'inna Allaha Huwa Mawlāhu Wa Jibrīl
Wa Sālih Al-mu'minīn Wa Al-malā'ikatu Ba'da Dhālika
Zahīr. 4

'asā Rabbuhu In Tallaqakunna An Yubdilahu Azwājan
Khayran Minkunna Muslīmāt Mu'mināt Qānitāt Tā'ibāt
'ābidāt Sā'ihāt Thayyibāt Wa Abkār.5

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Aamanu Qoo Anfusakum Wa
Ahleekum Naaran Wa Qooduhaa Annasu Walhijaaratu
Alaiha Malaa'ikatu Ghilaazin Shidaad La Ya'soona Allaha
Maa Amarahum Wa Yaf'aloon Ma Yu'maroon. 6

Ya Ayyuhal Ladheena Kafaruu La Ta'tadhiruu Alyawma
Innamaa Tujazawna Maa Kuntum Ta'maloon.7

Yā Ayyuhā Alladhīna Āmanū Tūbū Ilā Allāhi Tawbatan
Naşūhan 'asa Rabbukum An Yukaffira 'ankum
Sayyi'ātikum Wa Yudkhilakum Jannāt Tajrī Min Taḥtiḥā
Al-anḥār Yawm Lā Yukhzī Allāhu Al-nabiyya Wa
Alladhīna Āmanū Ma'ahu Nūruhum Yas'ā Bayna
Aydihim Wa Bi-aymānihim Yaqūlūna Rabbanā Atmim
Lanā Nūran Wa Ighfir Lanā Inna Ka 'alā Kulli Shay'in
Qadīr 8

Ya Ayyuhal Nabiyyu Jahidil Kuffara Wal Munafiquina
Waghluḥ Alayhim; Wa Ma'wahum Jahannamu Wabisa
Almasir. 9

Daraba Allahu Mathalan Lillathina Kafaroo Imra'ata
Nuhin Wa Imra'ata Lut; Kanataa Taht 'abdayn Min
'ibadina Salihin Fakhanaatahuma Falam Yughniyaa
'anhuma Minallahi Shay'an Wa Qila Adkhulal Naar Ma'a
Al-dakhileen. 10

Wa Daraba Allāhu Mathalan Lil-ladhīna Āmanū Imra'ata
Fir'aun, Idh Qālat Rabbi Ibnī Lī 'inda Ka Baytan Fī Al-
jannah Wa Najjīnī Min Fir'aun Wa 'amalihi Wa Najjīnī
Min Al-qawmi Al-ẓālimīn. 11

Wamaryam Ibnata 'imrān Allati Ahşanat Farjahā
Fanafakhnā Fīhi Min Rūḥinā Waşaddaḡat Bi-kalimāti
Rabbihā Wa Kutubi-hi Wa Kānat Min Al-qānitīn.12
Sūrat Al-mulk

Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm

Tabāraka Al-ladhī Biyadihi Al-mulk Wa Huwa 'alā Kulli
Shay'in Qadīr 1

Al-ladhī Khalaqa

Al-mawta Wa Al-ḥayāta Liyabluwakum Ayyukum

Aḥsanu 'amalā Wa Huwa Al-'azīzu Al-ghafūr

2

Al-ladhī Khalaqa Sab'a Samawāt Ṭibāqan Mā Tara Fī
Khalqī Ar-raḥmān Min

Tafāwut Fārjī' Al-baṣar Hal Tara Min Fuṭūr 3

Thumma Arjī' Al-baṣar Karratayni

Yanqali'b Ilayka Al-baṣar Khāsi'an Wa Huwa Ḥasīr 4

Walaqad Zayyannā Al-samā'a Al-dunyā Bimāṣābīḥa

Waj'alnāhā Rujūman Lil-shayātīn Wa'a'tadnā Lahum

'adhāba Al-sā'ir. 5

Walilladhīna Kafarū Birabbihim 'adhābu Jahannam

Wabi'sa Al-maṣīr. 6

Idhā Ulqiyū Fihā Sami'ū Lahā Shahīqan Wahīya Tafūr. 7

Takādu Tamayyazu Mina Al-ghayṣ, Kullamā Ulqiya Fihā

Fawjun Sa'alahum Khazanatuhā Alam Ya'tikum Nadhīr.8

Qālū Balā Qad Jā'anā Nadhīr Fakadhdhabnā Waqulnā

Mā Nazzala Allāhu Min Shay'in In Antum Illā Fī Ḍalāl

Kābīr.9

Waqalu Law Kunna Nasma'u Aw Na'qilu Ma Kunna Fi

Ashaabi Al-saeer 10

Fa'atarafu Bidhanbihim Fasuhqan Li Ashaabi Al-saeer 11

Inna Alladhina Yakhshawna Rabbahum Bil-ghayb Lahum

Maghfira Wa Ajrun Kabir 12

Wa Asirru Qawlakum Aw Ijharo Bihi Innahu Alim Bi

Dhati Al-sudoor 13

Ala Ya'lam Man Khalaqa Wa Huwa Al-latif Al-khabir 14

Huwa Alladhi Ja'ala Lakumu Al-arda Dhaloola Famshu Fi

Manakibiha Wakulu Min Rizqihi Wa Ilayhi Al-nushur 15

A'amintum Man Fi Al-samai An Yakhsi Fa Bikum Al-arda

Fa Idha Hiya Tamoor 16

Am Ameentum Man Fi As-sama'i An Yurseel 'alaikum
 Hasiban, Fasta'lamoona Kayfa Nadheer 17
 Wa Laqad Kadhdhabal-ladhina Min Qablihim Fakayfa
 Kana Nakheer 18
 Awa Lam Yaraw Ila At-tayri Fawqahum Saaffatin Wa
 Yaqbidhna, Ma Yumssikuhunna Illa Ar-rahman, Innahu
 Bikulli Shay'in Baseer 19
 Amman Hadha Allathee Huwa Jundun Lakum
 Yansurukum Min Doon Ar-rahman, Inna Al-kafiroona Illa
 Fi Ghuroor 20
 Amman Hādhā Alladhī Yarzūqukum In Amsaka Rizqahu;
 Bal Lajū Fī 'utūw Wa-nufūr. 21
 Afaman Yamshī Mukibbā 'ala Wajhihi Ahdā Amman
 Yamshī Sawiyyan 'ala Sirāṭin Mustaqīm. 22
 Qul Huwa Alladhī Ansha'akum Waj'ala Lakumu Al-sam'a
 Wal-abṣāra Wal-af'idah; Qalīlan Mā Tashkurūn. 23
 Qul Huwa Alladhī Dhara'akum Fi Al-ard Wa Ilayhi
 Tuhsharun 24
 Wayaqlun Mata Hadha Al-wa'du In Kuntum Sadiqin 25
 Qul Innama Al-ilmu 'inda Allahi Wa Innama Ana
 Nadhirun Mubeen 26
 Falamma Ra'awhu Zulfa Si'at Wujuhu Alladhina Kafaru
 Wa Qil Hatha Alladhi Kuntum Bihi Tad'oon 27
 Qul Ara'aytum In Ahlakanī Allahu Wa Man Ma'ī Aw
 Rahimana Faman Yujīru Alkafirīn Min 'adhabin Alim 28
 Qul Huwa Ar-rahmanu Amanna Bihi Wa 'alayhi
 Tawakkalna Fasta'lamuna Man Huwa Fee Dalal Mubeen
 29
 Qul Ara'aytum In Asbaha Ma'aukum Ghawran Faman
 Ya'tikum Bima'in Ma'īn 30
 Sūrat Al-qalam
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-raḥīm
 Nūn Wal-qalam Wamā Yasṭurūn 1
 Mā Anta Bini'mati Rabbika Bimajnoon 2

- Wa-inna Laka La-ajran Ghayra Mamnoon 3
 Wa-innaka La'ala Khuluqin 'azeem 4
 Fasatubşiru Wayubşirün 5
 Bi-ayyikum Al-maftün 6
 Inna Rabbaka Huwa A'lamu Biman Ɖalla 'an Sabīlihi Wa
 Huwa A'lamu Bil-muhtadīn 7
 Fala Tuti'i Al-mukadhdhibin 8
 Waddoo Law Tud'hin Fa-yudh'inun 9
 Wa La Tuti'a Kulla Halafin Mahin 10
 Hammāz Masha'i Binamim 11
 Mannā'a Lil-khayr Mu'tadin Athim 12
 'uttul Ba'da Dhālika Zanim 13
 An Kāna Dhā Mālin Wa Banin 14
 Iḡa Tutlā 'alayh Āyātunā Qāla Asātīr Al-awwalīn 15
 Sanasimuhū 'ala Al-khurṭūm 16
 Inna Balawnahum Kama Balawnā Ashāba Al-jannati Iḡ
 Aqsamū Layasrimunnahā Muşbiḡīn 17
 Walā Yastaṭnūn 18
 Aṭāfa 'alayhā Ṭā'ifun Min Rabbika Wa Hum Nā'imūn 19
 Fa'aşbaḡat Ka Alşarīm 20
 Fa-tanādaw Muşbiḡīn 21 Ani Iḡhdū 'alā Ḥarthikum In
 Kuntum Şārimīn 22
 Fa-nṭalaqū Wa Hum Yatakāfaṭūn 23
 An Lla Yadhulannahā Al-yawma Alaykum Miskeen 24
 Waghadaw Alaa Harid Qadireen 25
 Falamma Raaohaa Qaloo Inna Ladhaalloon 26
 Bal Nahnu Mahrumoon 27
 Qal Awsahum Alam Aqul Lakum Lawla Tusabbihoon 28
 Qaloo Subhana Rabbina Inna Kunna Zhaalimeen 29
 Faqbal Ba'ḡuhum 'alā Ba'ḡīn Yatalāwamūn 30
 Qālū Yā Waylanā Innā Kunnā Ṭaḡḡīn 31
 'asā Rabbunā An Yubdiḡanā Khayran Minhā Innā 'ilā
 Rabbīnā Rāḡhibūn 32

- Kathālika Al-'adhāb Wala'adhāb Al-ākhirā Akbar Lō Kānū
Ya'lamūn 33
- Inn Lil-muttaqīn 'inda Rabbihim Jannāt Al-na'īm 34
- Afanaj'alu Al-muslimīn Kaal-mujirmīn 35
- Mā Lakum Kayfa Taḥkumūn 36
- Am Lakum Kitāb Fīhi Tadrusūn 37
- Inna Lakum Fīhi Lamā Takhayyarūn 38
- Am Lakum Aymān 'alaynā Bālighah Ilā Yawm Al-qiyāmah
- Inna Lakum Lamā Taḥkumūn 39
- Salhum Ayyuhum Bidhālik Za'īm 40
- Am Lahum Shurakā' Fal-yā'tū Bi-shurakā'ihim In Kānū
Ṣādqīn 41
- Yawm Yukshafu 'an Sāq Wa-yud'awna Ilā Al-sujūd Falā
Yastaḥī'ūn 42
- Khashi'atan Abṣāruhūm Tarhaquhum Dhillah Waqaḍ
Kānū Yud'awna Ilā As-sujūdi Wahum Sālimūn 43
- Fadharni Wa Man Yukadhdhibu Bi-hādhā Al-ḥadīthi
Sanastadrijuhūm Min Ḥaythu Lā Ya'lamūn 44
- Wa Umlihihūm Inna Kaydī Matīn 45
- Am Tasa'aluhūm Ajran Fahūm Min Maghram
Muthqaluun 46
- Am 'indahūm Al-ghaybu Fahūm Yaktubūn 47
- Fasbir Li Hukm Rabbika Wa La Takun Kasahibi Al-hut Idh
Nadaa Wa Huwa Makdhoom 48
- Lawla An Tadaraka Ni'mah Min Rabbihi Lanubitha
Bil'araa Wa Huwa Madhmoom 49
- Fajtabahu Rabbuhu Faj'alahū Mina Al-saalihiin 50
- Wa In Yakadu Alladhina Kafaru Layuzliqoonaka Bi-
absarihim Lama Sami'u Al-dhikr Wa Yaquloona Innahu
Lamaajnoon 51
- Wa Ma Huwa Illa Dhikr Lil'alamīn 52
- Suratu Al-haaqqah
- Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
- Al-haaqqah 1

- Ma Al-haqqah 2
 Wa Ma Adraka Ma Al-haqqah 3
 Kaththabat Thamud Wa 'aad Bil-qari'ah 4
 Fa Amma Thamud Fa Uhlikoo Bil-taghiyah 5
 Wa Amma 'aad Fa Uhlikoo Bi-reeh Sarsar 'aatiyah 6
 Sakhraha 'alayhim Sab'a Layal Wa Thamaniya Ayyam
 Husooman Fa Tara Al-qawm Fiha Sar'aa Ka Annahum
 A'jaz Nakhil Khawiyah 7
 Fahal Tara Lahum Min Baqiyah 8
 Waja'a Fir'awnu Wa Man Qablahu Wal-mu'tafikatu Bil-
 khaatiah 9
 Fa'asaw Rasoola Rabbihim Fa'akhadhahum Akhdhatan
 Raabiyatah 10
 Inna Lamma Tghaa Al-maaa'u Hamalnakum Fi Al-
 jaariyah 11
 Linaj'alaha Lakum Tathkirah Wa Ta'iyah Udhun
 Wa'iyah 12
 Fa'itha Nufikha Fi Al-soori Nafkhatun Wahidah 13
 Wa'humilat Al-ardhu Wal-jibaalu Fadukkata Dakkatan
 Wahidah 14
 Fa-yawma'idhin Waq'a't Al-waaqi'ah 15
 Wā Inshaqqat As-samā'u Fahīya Yawma'idhin Wāhiyah
 16
 Wal-malak 'alā Arjā'ihā, Wayahmil 'arsh Rabbika
 Fawqahum Yawma'idhin Thamāniyah 17
 Yawma'idhin Tu'radūn Lā Takhfā Minkum Khāfiyah 18
 Fa-ammā Man Ūtiya Kitābahu Biyaminihi Fayaqūl
 Hā'ūmu Iqra'ū Kitābiyah 19
 In-nī Ḥann'tu Annī Mulāqū Ḥisābiyah 20
 Fahūwa Fī 'īshah Rāḍiyah 21
 Fi Jannatin 'aaliyyah 22
 Qutufuha Daaniyah 23
 Kulu Wa Ishrabu Hani'an Bima Aslaftum Fi Al-ayyami Al-
 khaliyyah 24

- Wa Amma Man Ootiya Kitabah Bi Shimalihi Fayaqulu Ya
 Laytani Lam Oota Kitabi 25
 Wa Lam Adri Ma Hisabi 26
 Ya Laytaha Kanat Al-qadiyah 27
 Ma Aghna 'anni Mali 28
 Halaka 'anni Sultanih 29
 Khudhūhu Faghūhū 30
 Thumma Al-jahīma Şallūhū 31
 Thumma Fī Silsilatin Dhar'uha Sab'ūna Dhirā'an
 Faslukūhū 32
 Innahu Kāna Lā Yu'minu Bi-llāhi Al-'aẓīm 33
 Wa-lā Yaḥuḍḍu 'alā Ṭa'āmi Al-miskīn 34
 Falaysa Lahu Al-yawma Hāhunā Ḥamīm 35
 Wa La Ta'amun Illa Min Ghislin 36
 La Ya'kuluhu Illa Al-khāt'ūn 37
 Fala Aqsimu Bima Tubşirūn 38
 Wa Ma La Tubşirūn 39
 Innahu Laqawl Rasūlin Karīm 40
 Wa Ma Huwa Biqawli Shā'ir 41
 Qalīlan Ma Tu'minūn 41
 Wa La Biqawli Kāhin Qalīlan Ma Tadhakkarūn.42
 Tanzilun Min Rabbi Al-'alameen 43
 Walaw Taqawwala 'alayna Ba'da Al-aqawil 44
 La'akhadhna Minhu Bil-yameen 45
 Thumma Laqata'thna Minhu Al-watin 46
 Fama Minkum Min Ahadin 'anhu Hajizeen 47
 Wa Innahu Letadhkiratun Lil-muttaqeen 48
 Wa Innana Lan'a'lamu Anna Minkum Mukadhibeen 49
 Wa Innahu Lahasratun 'ala Al-kafireen 50
 Wa Innahu Lahaqqu Al-yaqeen 51
 Fasabbih Bi-ismi Rabbika Al-'azeem 52
 Suratū Al-ma'arij
 Bismi Allahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim
 Sa'ala Saa'ilun Bi'adhaabin Waaqi'in 1

- Lilkaafireena Laysa Lahu Daafi'un 2
 Mina Allah Thi Al-ma'arij 3
 Ta'aruju Al-mala'ikatu Wa Al-roohu Ilayhi Fi Yawmin
 Kana Miqdaaruhu Khamsina Alfa Sanatin 4
 Fa-isbir Sabran Jameela 5
 Innahum Yarawnahu Ba'eedan 6 Wa Narahu Qareeban
 7
 Yawma Takoonu Al-samaa'u Ka-al-muhl 8
 Wa Takoonu Al-jibalu Ka-al-'ihn 9
 Wa La Yas'alu Hameemun Hameeman 10
 Yubassiroonahum, Yawaddu Al-mujrim Law Yaftadi Min
 'adhabi Yawmi'idh Bibanihi 11
 Wa Sahibatih Wa Akhihi 12
 Wa Fasilatih Allati Tu'weehi 13
 Wa Man Fi Al-ardi Jamee'an Thumma Yunjeeh 14
 Kalla Innaha Lazha 15
 Naza'a Lil-shawa 16
 Tad'u Man Adbar Wa Tawalla 17
 Wajama'a Fa Aw'aa 18
 Inna Al-insana Khuliqa Haloo'an 19
 Idha Massahu Al-sharr Jazoora 20
 Wa Idha Massahu Alkhayru Manuuna 21
 Illa Almusallina 22
 Alladhina Hum 'ala Salatihim Da'imuna 23
 Wa Alladhina Fi Amwalihim Haqqin Ma'loomin 24
 Lilsaa'ili Wa Almahroomi 25
 Wa Alladhina Yusaddiqoona Biyawmi Alddiyni 26
 Wa Alladhina Hum Min 'adhabi Rabbihim Mushfiqoon
 27
 Inna 'adhaba Rabbihim Ghayru Ma'moonin 28
 Wa Alladhina Hum Lifuroojihim Hafidhun 29
 Illa 'ala Azwajihim Aw Ma Malakat Aymanuhum Fa
 Innahum Ghayru Malumeen 30

Faman Ibtagha Warāa Dhālika Fa-ulā'ika Humu Al-'ādūn
31

Wa-al-ladhīna Hum Li-amānātihim Wa-'ahdihim Rā'ūn
32

Wa-al-ladhīna Hum Bi-shahādātihim Qā'imūn 33

Wa-al-ladhīna Hum 'ala Ṣalātihim Yuḥāfiẓūn 34

Ulā'ika Fī Jannātin Mukramūn 35

Famālī Al-ladhīna Kafarū Qibalaka Muhtī'in 36

'ani Al-yamīn Wa-'ani Al-shimāl 'izīn 37

Ayatma'u Kullu Amrī'in Minhum An Yudkhala Jannat
Na'eem 38

Kallā Inna Khalaqnāhum Mimma Ya'lamūn 39

Falā Uqṣīm Bi-rabb Al-mashāriqi Wa-al-magharibi Innā
Laqādīrūn 40

'alā An Nubaddila Khayran Minhum Wa Mā Naḥnu Bi-
masbūqīn 41

Fa-darhum Yaḵūḍū Wa Yal'abū Ḥattā Yulāqū

Yawmahumu Alladhī Yū'adūn 42

Yawma Yaḵrujūna Mina Al-ajdāth Sirā'an Ka-annahum
Ilā Nusubin Yūfiḍūn 43

Ḳāshi'atan Abṣāruhum Tarhaquhum Dhillā, Dhālika Al-
yawmu Alladhī Kānū Yū'adūn 44

Sūrat Nuḥ

Bi-sm Allāhi Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm.

Inna Arsalna Nuha Ila Qawmihi An Andhir Qawmaka
Min Qabli An Ya'tiyahum 'adhabun Aleem 1

Qala Ya Qawmi Inni Lakum Nadheerun Mubeen 2

An l'budu Allaha Wa Ittaquhu Wa Ati'uni 3

Yaghfir Lakum Min Dhunubikum Wa Yu'akhhirkum Ila

Ajalin Musammam Inna Ajala Allahi Idha Ja'a La

Yu'akhhir Law Kuntum Ta'lamun 4

Qala Rabbi Inni Da'awtu Qawmiy Laylan Wa Naharan 5

Falam Yazidhum Dua'i Illa Firaran 6

- Wa Inni Kullama Da'wtuhum Litaghfir Lahum Ja'aloo
 Asabi'ahum Fi Azaanihim Wa Astaghshaw Thiyaa'ahum
 Wa Asarru Wa Istakbaru Istikbara 7
 Thumma Inni Da'wtuhum Jiharan 8
 Thumma Inni A'aluntu Lahum Wa Asraartu Lahum
 Israran 9
 Faqultu Astaghfiru Rabbakum Innahu Kana Ghafaaran
 10
 Yursilu As-samā'a 'alaykum Midrāran 11
 Wa Yumdidukum Bi-amwālin Wa Banīn Wa Yaj'al Lakum
 Jannātin Wa Yaj'al Lakum Anhāran 12
 Mā Lakum Lā Tarjūna Lillāhi Waqāran 13
 Wa Qad Khalaqakum Aṭwāran 14
 Alam Taraw Kayfa Khalaqa Allāhu Sab'a Samāwātin
 Ṭibāqan 15
 Waj'ala Al-qamara Fihin Nūran Waj'ala Ash-shamsa
 Sirājan 16
 Wa Allāhu Anbaktakum Mina Al-arḍi Nabātan 17
 Thumma Yu'idu-kum Fiha Wa Yukhriju-kum Ikhrajān 18
 Wa-allāhu Ja'ala Lakumu Al-arḍa Bisāṭan 19
 Litaslūkū Min-hā Subulan Fijājān 20
 Qāla Nūḥun Rabb-i Innahum 'aṣawnī Wa-ittaba'ū Man
 Lam Yazid-hu Māluhu Wa-waladuhū Illa Khasārān 21
 Wa-makarū Makarān Kubbārān 22
 Wa-qālū Lā Tadharu-eālihata-kum Wa-lā Tadharu-nn
 Wadda Wa-lā Suwā'ān Wa-lā Yaghūthu Wa-y'ūqa Wa-
 nasrān 23
 Wa-qad 'aḍallū Kathīran Wa-lā Tazidi Adh-dhālimīna Illa
 Ḍalālan 24

 Mimma Khati'atihim Ughriqu Fa'udkhilu Nara Falam
 Yajiduu Lahum Min Dooni Allahi Ansar. 25
 Waqala Nuh Rabbi La Tadhira 'ala Al-ard Min Al-kafireen
 Dayyaran. 26

Innaka In Tadhirhum Yudiloo 'ibadaka Wala Yaliduu Illa
Fajiran Kafaaran. 27

Rabbi Ighfir Li Waliwalidayya Waliman Dakhal Bayti
Mu'minan Walilmu'mineen Walmu'minaat Wala Tazid
Al-thaalimeen Illa Tabaara.28

Sūrat Al-jinn

Bismillāhi R-rahmāni R-rahīm

Qul Ūḥiya Ilayya Annahu Istama'a Nafarun Mina Al-jinn
Faqālū Innā Sami'nā Qur'ānā 'ajab 1

Yahdī Ilā Ar-rushd Fa'āmannā Bihi Wa Lan Nushrika

Birabbinā Aḥadan 2

Wa Annahu Ta'ālā Jaddu Rabbinā Mā Ittakhada

Ṣāḥibatan Wa Lā Waladan 3

Wa Annahu Kāna Yaqūlu Safīhunā 'alā Allāhi Shataṭ 4

Wa Annā Ḍannā An Lan Taqūla Al-insu Wa Al-jinnu 'alā

Allāhi Kaḍhib5

Wa Annahu Kana Rijalun Min Al-ins Ya'udhoona Birijalin
Min Al-jinn Fazaadoohum Rahqan 6

Wa Annahum Dhannoo Kama Dhann Tum An Lan

Yab'atha Allahu Ahadan 7

Wa Anna Lamasna As-samaa'a Fawajadnaaha Muli'at
Harasan Shadeedan Wa Shuhuban 8

Wa Anna Kunna Naq'udu Minhaa Maqa'ida Lissam'i

Faman Yastami'u Al-an Yajid Lahu Shihaban Raseedan 9

Wa Anna La Nadri Asharun Uriida Biman Fi Al-ard Am

Arada Bihim Rabbuhum Rashadan 10

Wa Anna Minna Al-salihun Wa Minna Dun Dhalika

Kunna Tara'iq Qidda 11

Wa Anna Dhananna An Lan Nu'jiza Allah Fi Al-ardi

Walan Nu'jizahu Harba 12

Wa Anna Lamma Sami'na Al-huda Amanna Bihi Fa Man

Yu'min Bi Rabbihi Fala Yakhaf Bakhsan Wala Rahqan 13

- Wa Anna Minna Al-muslimoona Wa Minna Al-qasitoona, Fam Man Aslama Fa Ulā'ika Taharraw Rašadan 14
- Wa Amma Al-qasitoona Fakānū Li-jahannama Hataban 15
- Wa Illaw Istaqāmū Alā Al-tarīqati La-asqaynāhum Mā'an Ghadaqan 16
- Li-naftinahum Fihī, Wa Man Yu'rīd 'an Dhikri Rabbihi Yaslukh 'adhāban Ṣa'īdan 17
- Wa Anna Al-masājida Lillāhi Fa Lā Tad'ū Ma'a Allāhi Aḥadan 18
- Wa Annahu Lamma Qama 'abdu Allahi Yad'uhu Kadaw Yakununa 'alayhi Libada. 19
- Qul Innama Ad'u Rabbi Wa Laa Ushriku Bihihi Ahada. 20
- Qul Inni La Amliku Lakum Darran Wa Laa Rashada. 21
- Qul Inni Lan Yujirani Min Allahi Ahadun Wa Lan Ajida Min Doonihi Multahada. 22
- Illa Balaghan Min Allahi Wa Risalatihī, Wa Man Ya'si Allaha Wa Rasulahu Fa Innalahu Naar Jahannama Khalideena Feeha Abada. 23
- Hattā Idhā Ra'aw Mā Yū'ādūn Fa-saya'lamūn Man Aḍ'afu Nāširān Wa-aqallu 'adadan 24
- Qul In Adrī Aqarīb Mā Tū'ādūn Am Yaj'al Lahu Rabbī Amadan 25
- 'ālimu Al-ghaybi Falā Yuzhiru 'alā Ghaybihi Aḥadan 26
- Illā Mani Irtadā Min Rasūlin Fa-innahu Yasluku Min Bayni Yadayhi Wa-min Khalfihi Rašadān 27
- Liya'lam An Qad Ablaghū Risālāt Rabbihim Wa-aḥāṭa Bimā Ladayhim Wa-aḥṣā Kulla Shay'in 'adadān 28
- Sūrat Al-muzzammil
- Bismillāhir-rahmānir-raḥīm
- Yā Ayyuhā Al-muzzammil 1
- Qumil-layla Illā Qalīlā 2
- Niṣfahu Aw Inquṣ Minhu Qalīlan 3

- Aw Zid 'alayhi Wa Rattle Al-qur'āna Tartīlā 4
 Innā Sanulqī 'alayka Qawlan Thaḳīlā 5
 Innā Nāsh'ah Al-layli Hiya Ashaddu Waṭ'ān Wa Aqwamu
 Qīlā 6
 Innā Laka Fī An-nahāri Sabḥan Ṭawīlā 7
 Wa Iḳkur Ism Rabbika Wa Tabattal Ilayhi Tabṭīlā 8
 Rabbul-mashriqi Wal-maghribi Lā Ilāha Illā Huwa Fa-
 ittakhidhūhū Wakīlā 9
 Wa Iṣbir 'alā Mā Yaqūlūn Wa Ihjurhum Hijran Jamīlā 10
 Wa Dharni Wal Mukadhdhibīn, Ulī An-na'mati Wa
 Mahhīlhum Qalīlā 11
 Inna Ladaynā An-kālāan Wa Jahīmaan 12
 Wa Ṭa'āman Dhā Ghuṣṣatin Wa 'adhāban Alīman 13
 Yawma Tarju'u Al-arḍu Wal-jibālu Wakānat Al-jibālu
 Kathīban Mahīlan 14
 Innā Arsalnā Ilaykum Rasūlan Shāhidān 'alaykum Kamā
 Arsalnā Ilā Fir'awna Rasūlan 15
 Fa'āshā Fir'awnu Ar-rasūla Fa-akhadhnāhu Akhdhan
 Wabīlā 16
 Fakayfa Tattaqūna In Kafartum Yawman Yaj'alu Al-
 wildāna Shībān 17
 As-samā'u Munfaṭīru Bihi Kāna Wa'duhu Maf'ūlā 18
 Innā Hādhihi Tadzkiarah Fa-man Shā'a Ittakhadha Ilā
 Rabbihi Sabīlā 19
 Inna Rabbaka Ya'lamu Annaka Taqoomu Adnaa Min
 Thulthayi Al-layli Wa Nisfahu Wa Thuluthahu Wa Ta'ifah
 Min Al-lazina Ma'aka. Wallahu Yuqaddiru Al-layla Wa
 An-nahara; 'alim Anna Lan Tuhsuhu Fataaba 'alaykum;
 Faqra'u Ma Tayassara Min Al-qur'an; 'alim Anna
 Sayakoonu Minkum Marrazeena Wa Akharuna
 Yadriboona Fi Al-ard Yabtaghoona Min Fadhlillah, Wa
 Akharuna Yuqaatiloon Fi Sabilillah; Faqra'u Ma
 Tayassara Minhu, Wa Aqeemoo As-salatah Wa Aatou
 Az-zakah, Wa Aqridhu Allah Qardan Hasanan; Wa Ma

Tuqaddimoo Li Anfusikum Min Khayrin Tajidoohu 'inda
 Allah Huwa Khayrun Wa A'zam Ajran; Wastaghfiru Allah,
 Innallaha Ghafoorun Raheem.20
 Sūratu Al-muddaththir Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi
 Yā Ayyuhā Al-muddaththir 1
 Qum Fa'anẓir 2
 Wa Rabbaka Fakabbir 3
 Wa Thiyābaka Faṭahhir 4
 Wa Al-rujz Fa'hjur 5
 Wa Lā Tamnun Tas'takthir 6
 Wa Li Rabbika Faṣbir 7
 Fa'idha Nuqira Fi Al-nāqūr 8
 Fa Dhālika Yawma'idhin Yawmun 'asīrun 9
 'ala Al-kāfirīn Ghayru Yasīrin 10
 Tharni Wa Man Khalaqtu Waḥīdā 11
 Wa Ja'altu Lahu Mālan Mamdūdā 12
 Wa Banīna Shuhūdā 13
 Wa Mahhadtu Lahu Tamhīdā 14
 Thumma Yaṭma'u An Azīda 15
 Kallā Innahu Kāna Li Āyātīnā 'anīdā 16
 Sa'urhiqahu Ṣa'ūdā 17
 Innahu Fakkara Wa Qaddara 18
 Faqutīla Kayfa Qad-dara 19
 Thumma Qutīla Kayfa Qad-dara 20
 Thumma Nazara 21
 Thumma Abasa Wa Basara 22
 Thumma Adbara Wa Istakbara 23
 Faqala In Hadha Illa Sihrun Yu'tharu 24
 In Hadha Illa Qawl Al-bashar 25
 Sa'uslihi Sakar 26
 Wa Ma Adraaka Ma Sakar 27
 La Tubqi Wa La Tathar 28
 Lawwihatun Lil-bashar 29
 Alayha Tis'ata 'ashara 30

Wa Ma Ja'alna As-haba Al-nar Illa Mala'ika 31
 Wa Ma Ja'alna 'iddatahum Illa Fitnata Lil-ladhina Kafaru
 Li-yastayqin Al-ladhina Utu Al-kitab Wa Yazdad Al-
 ladhina Amanu Iman 32
 Wa La Yartaaba Al-ladhina Utu Al-kitab Walmu'minun
 Waliyaqul Al-ladhina Fi Qulubihim Marad Wa Alkafirun
 Matha Arada Allahu Bihadha Mathalan 33
 Wal-subhi Idha Asfara 34
 Innaha La'ihda Al-kubar 35
 Nadheeran Lil-bashar 36
 Liman Shaa Minkum An Yataqaddama Aw
 Yata'akhhara 37
 Kullu Nafsin Bima Kasabat Rahina 38
 Illa Ashab Al-yameen 39
 Fi Jannatin Yatasa'aloon 40
 'ani Al-mujrimeen 41
 Ma Salakakum Fi Saqar 42
 Qalu Lam Nakun Min Al-musalleen 43
 Wa Lam Nakun Nut'imu Al-miskeen 44
 Wa Kunna Nakhudhu Ma'al-kha'ideen 45
 Wa Kunna Nukadhdhibu Biyawm Al-deen 46
 Hatta Atana Al-yaqeen 47
 Fama Tanfa'uhum Shafa'at Al-shafi'een 48
 Fama Lahum 'ani Al-tadhkirah Mu'ridheen 49
 Ka Annahum Humur Mustanfira 50
 Farraat Min Qaswarah 51
 Bal Yureed Kullu Amri'in Minhum An Yu'ta Suhufan
 Munashirah 52
 Kalla Bal La Yakhafoon Al-akhira 53
 Kalla Innahu Tadhkirah 54
 Faman Shaa Dhakarahu 55
 Wa Ma Yazzkuroon Illa An Yashaa Allah Huwa Ahl Al-
 taqwa Wa Ahl Al-maghfirah 56
 Surah Al-qiyamah

- Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim L
 A Uqsimu Bi-yawmi Al-qiyamah 1
 Wa La Uqsimu Bi-al-nafs Al-lawwamah 2
 Ayahsab Al-insan Allan Najma'a 'ithamahu 3
 Bala Qadirin 'ala An Nusawwiya Bananahu 4
 Bal Yureedu Al-insaan Liyafjura Amamahu 5
 Yas'alu Ayyana Yawmu Al-qiyamah 6
 Fa'idha Barqa Al-basaru 7
 Wakhasefa Al-qamaru 8
 Wjumia Al-shamsu Wal-qamaru 9
 Yaqoolu Al-insaan Yawma'idhin Aynal-mafar 10
 Kalla Laa Wazar 11
 Ila Rabbika Yawma'idhin Al-mustaqarr 12
 Yunabbu Al-insaan Yawma'idhin Bima Qaddama Wa
 Akhara 13
 Bal Al-insaan Ala Nafsihi Baseeratan 14
 Walaw Alqaa Ma'adhirahu 15
 La Tuharik Bihi Lisanak Lit'jal Bihi 16
 Inna Aalayna Jam'ahu Wa Qur'anahu 17
 Fa'idha Qara'naahu Fattabi' Qur'anahu 18
 Thumma Inna Aalayna Bayaanahu 19
 Kalla Bal Tuḥibbūna Al-'ājilata 20
 Wa Tadharoona Al-ākhirata 21
 Wujūhun Yawma'idhin Nā Ḷirah 22
 Ilā Rabbihā Nā Ḷirah 23
 Wa Wujūhun Yawma'idhin Bāsirah 24
 Tazunnu An Yuf'ala Bihā Fāqirah 25
 Kalla Idhā Balaghat Al-tarāqi 26
 Wa Qīla Man Rāq 27
 Wa Ḷanna Annahu Al-firāq 28
 Wa Al-tafaṭati Al-sāqu Bi Al-sāq 29
 Ilā Rabbika Yawma'idhin Al-masāq 30
 Falā Ṣadaqa Wa Lā Ṣallā 31
 Walākin Kadhdaba Wa Tawallā 32

- Thumma Dhahaba Ilā Ahlīhi Yatamattā 33
 Āwlā Laka Fa-awlā 34
 Thumma Awlā Laka Fa-awlā 35
 Ayyaḥsab Al-insān An Yutraka Sudan 36
 Alam Yakun Nutfatan Min Maniyyin Yumna 37
 Thumma Kana 'alaqatan Fakhalaqa Fasawwa 38
 Faj'ala Minhu Az-zawjain Adh-dhakar Wal-untha 39
 Alaysa Dhalika Biqadirin 'ala An Yuhyi Al-mawta 40
 Surat Al-insan
 Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
 Hal Ata 'ala Al-insan Hin Min Al-dahr Lam Yakun Shay'an
 Madhkuran 1
 Inna Khalaqna Al-insan Min Nutfatin Amshajin Nabtalihi
 Faj'alnahu Sami'an Basiran 2
 Inna Hadaynaahu Al-sabeel Imma Shakiran Wa Imma
 Kafuran 3
 Inna A'tadna Lil-kafirin Salasila Wa Aghlalan Wa Sa'iran
 4
 Inna Al-abrar Yashrabuna Min Ka'sin Kan Mizajuhu
 Kafuran 5
 'aynan Yashrabu Bihā 'ibādu Allāh Yufajjirūnā Tafjīran 6
 Yufūna Bil-nadhr Wa Yakhāfūna Yawman Kāna Sharruhu
 Mustaṭīran 7
 Wa Yuṭ'imūna Al-ṭa'āma 'alā Ḥubbihi Miskīnan Wa
 Yatīman Wa-asīran 8
 Innamā Nuṭ'imukum Liwajhi Allāh Lā Nurīd Minkum
 Jazā'an Walā Shukūran 9
 Innā Nakhāfu Min Rabbinā Yawman 'abūsan Qamṭarīran
 10
 Fawaqāhum Allāhu Sharr Dhālika Al-yawmi Wa
 Laqqāhum Naḍrata Wa-surūran 11
 Wajazāhum Bimā Ṣabarū Jannatan Wa-ḥarīran 12
 Mutakifeen Feeha 'ala Al-arayik, La Yarawna Feeha
 Shamsan Wa La Zamharīran 13

- Wa Daniyatan 'alayhim Dhilaluha Wa Dhullilat
Qutoofuha Tadhleelan 14
- Wa Yutaf 'alayhim Bi 'aniyatini Min Fiddah Wa Akwab
Kanat Qawarira 15
- Qawarira Min Fiddah Qaddaroha Taqdeeran 16
- Wa Yusqawna Feeha Ka'san Kan Mizajuha Zanjabeelan
17
- 'ayna Feeha Tusamma Salsabeela 18
- Wa Yatuf 'alayhim Wildan Mukhalladun Idha
Ra'aytahum Hasibtahum Lu'lua Manthooran 19
- Wa Idha Ra'ayta Thamma Ra'ayta Na'eeman Wa Mulkan
Kabeeran 20
- 'aliyyahum Thiyabu Sundusin Khudrin Wa Istabraq, Wa
Hulloo Asawira Min Fiddatin Wa Saqahum Rabbuhum
Sharaban Tahooran 21
- Inna Hadha Kana Lakum Jazaa'an Wa Kana Sa'yukum
Mashkorean 22
- Inna Nahnu Nazzalna 'alayka Al-qur'an Tanzilan 23
- Fa-isbir Li Hukmi Rabbika Wa La Tuti' Minhum Aathiman
Aw Kafooran 24
- Wa Dhkur Ism Rabbika Bukratan Wa Aseelan 25
- Wamina Al-layli Fa-sjud Lahu Wa-sabbih-hu Laylan
Tawilan 26
- Inna Ha'ulā'i Yuḥibbūna Al-'ājilata Wa-yadharūna
Warā'ahum Yawman Thaḳīlan 27
- Naḥnu Khalaqnāhum Wa-shaddadnā Asrahum Wa-idha
Shi'nā Baddalnā Amthālahum Tabdīlan 28
- Inna Hādhihi Tadhkira, Faman Shā'a Ittakhada Ilā
Rabbihi Sabīlan 29
- Wa Mā Tashā'ūn Illā An Yashā'a Allāh; Inna Allāh Kāna
'alīman Ḥakīman 30
- Yudkhilu Man Yashā'u Fī Raḥmatihī Wa-ẓ-ẓālimīna
A'adda Lahum 'adhāban Alīman 31
- Sūrat Al-mursalāt.

Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim

Wa Al-mursalat 'urfaan 1

Fa Al-'aasifaat 'asfan 2

Wa Al-naashirat Nashran 3

Fa Al-faarqat Farqan 4 Fa Al-mulqi Aat Dhikran 5

'udhraan Aw Nuzhran 6

Innama Tu'aadoon Lawaaqi'in 7

Fa Idha Al-nujoom Tumisat 8

Wa Idha Al-samaa'u Furiyat

9 Wa Idha Al-jibaalu Nusifat 10

Wa Idha Al-rusulu Uqqitat 11

Li Ayyi Yawmin Ujjilat 12

Li Yawm Al-fasl 13

Wa Ma Adraaka Ma Yawm Al-fasl 14

Wa Wailin Yawma Idhin Lil-mukadhibin 15

Alam Nuhliki Al-awwaleen 16

Thumma Natbi'uhum Al-akhireen 17

Kathalika Naf'alu Bil-mujrimeen 18

Wa Wailin Yawma Idhin Lil-mukadhibin 19

Alam Nakhluqkum Min Maa'in Mahīn 20

Fajalnāhu Fi Qaraarin Makīn 21

Ilā Qadarim Ma'lūm 22

Faqadarnā Fa Ni'mal Qādirūn 23

Wailun Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 24

Alam Naj'alil Ardah Kifātaan 25

Ahyāa' Wa Amwātān 26

Waj'alnā Fihā Rawāsiyā Shamikhāt 27

Wa Asqaynākum Mā'an Furātān 28

Wailun Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 29

Inṭaliqū Ilā Mā Kuntum Bihi Tukadhdhibūn 30

Inṭaliqū Ilā Dhil'in Dhī Thalāthi Shu'batin 31

Lā Dhilīn Wa Lā Yughni Min Al-lahab 32

Innahā Tarmī Bi Sharar Kāl-qasri 33

- Ka Annahu Jimalatun Şufr 34
 Wailun Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 35
 Hādhā Yawmu Lā Yanṭiqūn 35
 Walā Yū'thanu Lahum Fa Ya'tadhirūn 36
 Wāil Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 37
 Hādhā Yawmu Al-ḥaṣl Jamaa'nākum Wal-awwalīn 38
 Fa In Kāna Lakum Kayd Fa Kīdūn 39
 Wāil Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 40
 Innal-muttaqīn Fī Ḍilāl Wa'uyūn 41
 Wafawakih Mimma Yashtahūn 42
 Kulū Wa'ashrabū Hanī'an Bimā Kuntum Ta'malūn 43
 Innā Kadālika Najzī Al-muḥsinīn 44
 Wāil Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 45
 Kulū Wa Tamatta'ū Qalīlan Innakum Mujrimūn 46
 Wāil Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 47
 Wa Idhā Qīla Lahum Irka'ū Lā Yarka'ūn 48
 Wāil Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 49
 Fabi-ayyi Ḥadīthin Ba'dahu Yu'minūn 50
 Sūrat Al-naba'
 Bismi Allāh Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm
 'ammā Yatasa'lalūn 1
 'an Al-naba' Al-'aẓīm 2
 Allatī Hum Fīh Muḵtalifūn 3
 Kallā Say'a'lamūn 4
 Thumma Kallā Say'a'lamūn 5
 Alam Naj'al Al-arḍ Mihādā 6
 Wa Al-jibāl Awtādā 7
 Wa Khalaqnākum Azwājā 8
 Wa Ja'alnā Nawmukum Subātā 9
 Wa Ja'alnā Al-layla Libāsā 10
 Wa Ja'alnā Al-nahāra Ma'āshā 11
 Wa Banaynā Fawqakum Sab'a Shidādā 12
 Wa Ja'alnā Sirājā Wahnājā 13
 Wa Anzalnā Mina Al-mu'şirāt Mā'an Thajjājā 14

- Linukhriġa Bihi Ḥabbā Wa Nabātā 15
 Wa Jannāt Al-fāfā 16
 Inna Yawma Al-faṣl Kāna Mīqātā 17
 Yawma Yunfakhu Fi As-suur, Fata'toona Afwajaan 18
 Wafutihat As-samaa'u Fakaanat Abwaaan 19
 Wasuyyirat Al-jibalu Fakaanat Saraaban 20
 Innna Jahannama Kaanat Mirsaadaan 21
 Lit-taaghiina Ma'aabaab 22
 Labithina Feeha Ahqaabaa 23
 La Yadhuqoona Feeha Bardan Wala Sharabaa 24
 Illa Hameeman Waghassaqaan 25
 Jazaa'an Wifaakan 26
 Innahum Kaanuu La Yarjoona Hisaabaa 27
 Wakadhhabu Bi'ayaatinaa Kidhdhaabaa 28
 Wakulla Shay'in Ahsaaynahu Kitaabaa 29
 Fahdhooqoo Falan Nazidukum Illa 'adhaabaa 30
 Inna Lilmuttaqeena Mafazaan 31
 Hadaa'iq Wa A'nabaan 32
 Wa Kawa'iba Atrabaan 33
 Wa Ka'san Dhihaqaan 34
 La Yasma'oona Feeha Laghwan Wa La Kiththbaan 35
 Jazaa'an Min Rabbika 'ataa'n Hisaabaan 36
 Rabbi Assamaawaati Wal-ar'di Wa Ma Baynahumaa Ar-rahmaan, La Yamlikoona Minhu Khitaabaa 37
 Yawma Yaqoomu Arruuh Wal Malaa'ikatu Saffaan, La Yatakallamoona Illa Man Adhina Lahu Ar-rahmaan Wa Qala Sawaabaa 38
 Dhalika Alyawmu Alhaqqu, Faman Sha'a Ittakhadha Ila Rabbihi Ma'ba 39
 Innaa Anzarnakum 'adhaaban Qareeban Yawma Yelluru Almar'u Maa Qaddamat Yadaha Wa Yaqoolu Alkafiru Ya Laytani Kuntu Turaabaa 40
 Sūrat An-nāzi'āt
 Bismi Allāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīmi

- Wa An-nāzi'āti Gharqā 1
 Wa An-nāshiṭāti Na'shṭā 2
 Wa As-sābiḥāti Sabḥā 3
 Fa As-sābiqāti Sabqā 4
 Fa Al-mudabbirāti Amrān 5
 Yawma Tarjufu Ar-rājifah 6
 Tatba'uhā Ar-rādifah 7
 Qulūbun Yawma'idhin Wājifah 8
 Abṣāruhā Khāshi'ah 9
 Yaqūlūna A'innā Lamardūdūn Fī Al-ḥāfirah 10
 A'idhā Kunnā 'izāmā Naḵīrah 11
 Qālū Tilka Idan Karratun Khāsirah 12
 Fa Innāmā Hiya Zajratan Wāḥidah 13
 Fa Iḍā Hum Bi As-sāhirah 14
 Hal Atyāka Ḥadīthu Mūsā 15
 Iḍ Nādāhū Rabbuhu Bi Al-wādī Al-muqaddasi Ṭūwā 16
 Idhhab Ila Fir'awna Innahu Tagha 17
 Faqul Hal Laka Ila An Tazakka 18
 Wa-ahdiaka Ila Rabbika Fakhsha 19
 Faaraahu Alayya Al-kubraa 20
 Fakadhdhaba Wa'asaa 21
 Thumma Adbara Yas'aa 22
 Fahashara Fanada 23
 Faqaal Ana Rabbukum Al-a'laa 24
 Fa'akhadhahu Allahu Nakala Al-akhira Wal-oola 25
 Innafi Thalika La'ibratan Liman Yakhsha 26
 A'antum Ashaddu Khalkan Ami Al-samaa'u Banaynaha
 27
 Rafa'a Samkaha Fasawwaa-ha 28
 Wa-aghtasha Laylaha Wa Akhraj Duhaha 29
 Wal-arda Ba'da Thalika Dahaha 30
 Akhraj Minha Ma'aha Wa Mar'ahaha 31
 Wal-jibala Arsa-ha 32
 Mata'a Lakum Wa Li'an'amikum 33

- Fa'idha Ja'at At-tammah Al-kubrah 34
 Yawma Yatadhakkaru Al-insanu Ma Sa'a 35
 Wa Burrizat Al-jahim Liman Yara 36
 Fa'amma Man Tagha 37
 Wa 'athara Al-hayat Al-dunya 38
 Fa'inna Al-jahima Hiya Al-ma'wa 39
 Wa Amma Man Khaafa Maqama Rabbihi Wa Nahaa An-
 nafs 'ani Al-hawa 40
 Fa'inna Al-jannata Hiya Al-ma'wa 41
 Yas'aloonaka 'ani As-sa'ah Ayyana Mursaha 42
 Fima Anta Min Dhikraha 43 Ila Rabbika Muntahaha 44
 Innama Anta Mundhirun Man Yakhshaaha 45
 Ka'annahu Yawma Yarawnaha Lam Yalbithu Illa
 'ashiyatan Aw Duhayaha 46
 Suratü Abasa
 Bismillāhi R-raḥmāni R-raḥīmi
 'abasa Wa Tawallā 1
 An Jā'ahu L-a'īmā 2
 Wa Mā Yudrīka La'allahu Yazzakkā 3
 Aw Yadhdakkaru Fa-tanfa'ahu Dh-dhikrā 4
 Ammā Man Is'tagh'nā 5
 Fa-antā Lahu Taşaddā 6
 Wa Mā 'alayka Allā Yazzakkā 7
 Wa Ammā Man Jā'aka Yas'ā 8
 Wa Huwa Yakhshā 9
 Fa-antā 'anhu Talahhā 10
 Kallā Innahā Tadhkīrah 11
 Fa-man Shā'a Dhakarahu 12
 Fişuḥufin 13 Mukarramah 14
 Marfū'ah 15
 Muṭahharah 16
 Bi'aydī Safaratin 17
 Kirāmin Bararah 18
 Qutila L-insānu Mā Akfarahu 17

- Min Ayyi Shay'in Khalaqahu 18
 Min Nutfatin Khalaqahu Faqaddarahu 19
 Thumma Assabeela Yassarahu 20
 Thumma Amatuhu Fa'aqbarahu 21
 Thumma Idha Shaa Anashara 22
 Kalla Lamma Yaqdi Ma Amarahu 23
 Fal-yanzuri Al-insanu Ila Ta'amih 24
 Anna Sababna Al-ma'a Sabban 25
 Thumma Shaqaqna Al-arda Shaqqan 26
 Fa'anbatna Feeha Habban 27
 Wa 'inaban Wa Qadhban 28
 Wa Zaytunan Wa Nakhlan 29
 Wa Hadaa'iq Ghulban 30
 Wa Fakihatana Wa Abban 31
 Mata'an Lakum Wa Li-an'aamikum 32
 Fa'idha Ja'at Assakhkha 33
 Yawma Yafirru Al-mar'u Min Akhihi 34
 Wa Ummih 35
 Wa Sahibatih 36
 Likulli Imri'in Minhum Yawma Idhin Sha'an Yughnihi 37
 Wujuuhun Yawma Idhin Musfira 38
 Dhahika
 Mustabshira 39
 Wa Wujuuhun Yawma Idhin 'alayha Ghabra 40
 Tarhaquha Qatara 41
 Ulaika Humu Al-kafarat Al-fajrat 42
 Suratu At-takwir
 Bismi Allah Al-rahman Al-rahim
 Iza Al-shamsu Kuwwirat 1
 Wa Iza Al-nujumu Inkadarat 2
 Wa Iza Al-jibal Suyyirat 3
 Wa Iza Al-'isharu 'uttilat 4
 Wa Iza Al-wuhushu Hushirat 5
 Wa Iza Al-biharu Sujjirat 6
 Wa Iza Al-nufusu Zuwijat 7

- Wa Iza Al-maw'udatu Su'ilat 8
 Bi Ayi Dhanbin Qutilat 9
 Wa Iza Al-suhufu Nushirat 10
 Wa Iza Al-samaa'u Kushitat 11
 Wa Iza Al-jahimu Su'irat 12
 Wa Iza Al-jannatu Uzlifat 13
 'alimat Nafsun Ma Ahdarit 14
 Fala Uqsimu Bil-khunnas 15
 Aljawāri Alkunnasi 16
 Wallyli 'idha 'as'asa 17
 Walsubhi 'idha Tanafasa 18
 Innahu Laqawl Rasulin Karīmin 19
 Dhī Quwwatin 'inda Dhī Al'arshe Makīn 20
 Muta'ā 21
 Thumm Amin 22
 Wama Ṣāhibukum Bimajnūn 23
 Walaqad Ra'āhu Bil'ufuqi Al-mubīn 24
 Wama Huwa 'ala Al-ghaybi Bidhanīn 25
 Wama Huwa Biqawli Shayṭānin Rajīm 26
 Fa 'ayna Tadhhabūn 27
 In Huwa Illa Dhikr L'il'ālamīn 28
 Liman Shā'a Minkum An Yastaqīm 29
 Wama Tashā'ūn Illā An Yashā'a Allahu Rabbul 'ālamīn 30
 Sūrat Al-infitār
 Bismi Llāhi R-rahmāni R-rahīm
 Idhā As-samā'u Infaṭarat 1
 Wa Idhā Al-kawākibu Intatharat 2
 Wa Idhā Al-biḥāru Fujjirat 3
 Wa Idhā Al-qubūru Bu'ithirat 4
 'alimat Nafsun Mā Qaddamat Wa Akhkhirat 5
 Yā Ayyuhā Al-insān Mā Gharraka Bi-rabbika Al-karīm 6
 Alladhī Khalaqaka Fasawwāka Fa'adhalaka 7
 Fī Ayyi Ṣūratin Mā Shā'a Rakkabak 8
 Kallā Bal Tukadhhibūna Bi-d-dīn 9

- Wa Innā 'alaykumu La-ḥāfiẓīn 10
 Kirāmān Kātībīn 11
 Ya'lamūna Mā Taf'alūn 12
 Inna Al-ab'rāra Lafi Na'im 13
 Wa Innal Fujjarah Lafi Jahim 14
 Yaslawnaḥa Yawma Ad-din 15
 Wama Hum 'anha Bigha'ibin 16
 Wama Adraaka Ma Yawmu Ad-din 17
 Thumma Ma Adraaka Ma Yawmu Ad-din 18
 Yawma La Tamliku Nafsun Linnafsin Shay'an Wa Al-
 amru Yawma Idhin Lillah 19
 Suratu Al-mutaffifin
 Bismillahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim
 Wailul Lil-mutaffifin 1
 Alladhina Idha Iktaloo 'ala An-nas Yastawfuna 2
 Wa Idha Kaluhum Aw Wazanuhum Yukhsirun 3
 Ala Yazunnu Ulayka Annahum Mab'uthun 4
 Liyawmin ' Azim 5
 Yawma Yaqumu Al-nasu Li Rabbi Al-'alamin 6
 Kallā Inna Kitāb Al-fujjār Lafi Sijjīn 7
 Wa Mā Adrāka Mā Sijjīn 8 Kitāb Marqūm 9
 Wayl Yawma'idhin Lil-mukadhdhibīn 10
 Alladhīna Yukadhdhibūna Biyawmi Al-dīn 11
 Wa Mā Yukadhdhibu Bihī Illa Kull Mu'tadin Athīm 12
 Idhā Tutlā 'alayhi Āyātunā Qāla Asātīr Al-awwalīn 13
 Kallā Bal Rāna 'ala Qulubihim Mā Kānū Yaksibūn 14
 Kallā Innahum 'an Rabbihim Yawma'idhin Lamahjūbūn
 15
 Thumma Innahum Lasālu Al-jahīm 16
 Thumma Yuqalu Hadha Alladhi Kuntum Bihi
 Tukadhdhibun 17
 Kalla Inna Kitāb Al-abrar Lafi 'iliyyin 18
 Wama Adraaka Ma 'iliyyun 19
 Kitāb Marqum 20

- Yashhaduhu Al-muqarraboon 21
 Inna Al-abrar Lafi Na'eem 22
 'ala Al-arayik Yanzuroon 23
 Ta'rifu Fi Wujuhihim Nadhrata Al-na'eem 24
 Yusqawna Min Raheeq Makhtoom 25
 Khitamuhu Misk 26
 Wafi Dhalika Falyatanafasi Al-mutanafisoon 27
 Wa Mizajuhu Min Tasneem 28
 'ayna Yashrab Biha Al-muqarraboon 29
 Inna Alladhina Ajramu Kanu Min Alladhina Amanu
 Yad'hakoon 30
 Wa Idha Marru Bihim Yataghamazoon 31
 Wa Idha Inqalaboo Ila Ahlihimi Inqalaboo Fakihin 32
 Wa Idha Ra'awhum Qaloo Inna Ha'ula'i Ladhaalloon 33
 Wa Ma Ursiloo 'alayhim Hafizoon 34
 Falyawma Alladhina Amanu Min Al-kuffar Yad'hakoon 35
 'ala Al-arayik Yanzurun.36
 Hal Thuwiba Al-kuffar Ma Kanu Yaf'alun. 37
 Suratu Al-inshiqaq.
 Bismillahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim.
 Iza As-samaa'u Inshaqqat 1
 Wa Adhina Li Rabbihā Wa Huqqāt 2
 Wa Iza Al-arḍu Muddat 3
 Wa Alqadat Ma Fihā Wa Takhallat 4
 Wa Adhina Li Rabbihā Wa Huqqāt 5
 Ya Ayyuhal Insanu Innaka Kādiḥun Ila Rabbika Kadḥan
 Fa Mulāqih 6
 Fa Amma Man Ūtiya Kitābahu Biyameenihi 7
 Fasawfa Yuḥāsabu Ḥisāban Yasīran 8
 Wa Yanqalibu Ila Ahlihi Masrūran 9
 Wa Amma Man Ūtiya Kitābahu Warā'a Ḥahrihi 10
 Fasawfa Yad'ū Thubūrān 11
 Wa Yaṣlā Sā'iran 12
 Innahu Kāna Fī Ahlihi Masrūran 13

- Innahu Zanna An Lan Yaḥūr 14
 Balā Inna Rabbahu Kāna Bihi Baṣīrā 15
 Falā Uqsimu Bil-shafaqi 16
 Wal-layli Wa Mā Wasaq 17
 Wal-qamari Idhā Ittasqa 18
 Latarkabunna Ṭabaqan 'an Ṭabaqin 19
 Famā Lahum Lā Yu'minūn 20
 Wa Idhā Quri'a 'alayhim Al-qur'ān Lā Yasjudūn 21
 Bali Alladhīna Kafarū Yukadhibūn 22
 Wa Allāhu A'lamu Bimā Yū'ūn 23
 Fabashshirhum Bi'adhābin Alim 24
 Illā Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Aṣ-ṣāliḥāt Lahum Ajrٌ
 Ghayru Mamnūn 25
 Sūrat Al-burūj
 Bismi Llāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Wal-samā'i Dhāti Al-burūj 1
 Wal-yawmi Al-maw'ūdi 2
 Washāhidin Wa-mashhūd 3
 Qutila Aṣḥābu Al-ukh'dūd 4
 Al-nāri Dhāti Al-waqūd 5
 Idh Hum 'alayhā Qa'ūd 6
 Wahum 'alā Mā Yaf'alu Bina Al-mu'minīn Shuhūd 7
 Wa Mā Naqāmū Minhum Illā An Yu'minū Bi-llāhi Al-'azīzi
 Al-hamīd 8
 Al-ladhī Lahu Mulku Al-samāwāti Wa Al-arḍi Wa-allāhu
 'alā Kulli Shay'in Shahīd 9
 Inna Al-ladhīna Fatanū Al-mu'minīn Wa Al-mu'mināt
 Thumma Lam Yatūbū Falahum 'adhābu Jahannama
 Walahum 'adhābu Al-ḥarīq 10
 Inna Alladhīna Amanu Wa Amilu Assalihāt Lahum
 Jannatun Tajri Min Tahtihal Anhar, Dhalika Alfawz
 Alkabir 11
 Inna Batsha Rabbika Lashadid 12 Innahu Huwa Yubdi'u
 Wa Yu'idu 13

- Wahuwa Alghafur Alwaduud 14
 Dhu Al'arshe Almajeed 15
 Fa'alun Lima Yureed 16
 Hal Ataka Hadithu Aljunud 17
 Fir'auna Wathamuda 18
 Bal Alladhina Kafaru Fi Takdhib 19
 Wa Allahu Min Waraa'ihim Muheet 20
 Bal Huwa Qur'anun Majeed 21
 Fi Lawhin Mahfuz 22
 Sūrat Al-ṭāriq
 Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi
 Wa Al-samā'i Wa Al-ṭāriqi 1
 Wa Mā Adrāka Mā Al-ṭāriqu 2
 Al-najmu Al-thāqibu.3
 In Kullu Nafsin Lamma 'alayhā Ḥāfiẓun 4
 Fal-yanzuri Al-insānu Mimmā Khuliqa 5
 Khuliqa Min Mā'in Dāfiqin 6
 Yakhruju Min Bayni Al-ṣulbi Wa Al-tarā'ibi 7
 Innahu 'alā
 Raj'ihī Laqādirun 8
 Yawma Tublā Al-sarā'iru 9
 Famā Lahu Min Quwwatin Wa Lā Nāṣirin.10
 Wa Al-samā'i Dhāti Al-raj'i 11
 Wa Al-arḍi Dhāti Al-ṣad'i 12
 Innahu Laqawl Faṣl 13
 Wa Mā Huwa Bil-hazl 14
 Innahum Yakīdūna Kāidā 15
 Wa Akīdu Kāidā 16
 Famahhil Al-kāfirīn Amhīlum Rūydā 17
 Suratu Al-a'lā
 Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm
 Sabbih Ism Rabbika Al-a'lā 1
 Alladhī Khalaqa Fasawwā 2
 Wa Alladhī Qaddara Fahadā 3

- Wa Alladhī Akhraj Al-mar'ā 4
 Faj' alahu Ghuthā'an Aḥwā 5
 Sanuqri'uka Falā Tansa 6
 Illā Mā Shā'a Allāh Innahu Ya'lamu Al-jahr Wa Mā
 Yakhfā 7
 Wa Nuyassiruka Lil-yusrā 8
 Fa-dhakkir In Naf'ati Al-dhikrā 9
 Sayadhdhakarū Man Yakhshā 10
 Waya Tajannabuha Al-ashqaa 11
 Alladhi Yasla An-nara Al-kubra 12
 Thumma La Yamutu Feeha Wala Yahya 13
 Qad Aflaha Man Tazakka 14
 Wadhakara Isma Rabbihee Fa Salla 15
 Bal Tu'thinoona Al-hayata Ad-dunya 16
 Wal-akhiratu Khayrun Wa Abqaa 17
 Inna Hadha La Fee As-suhufi Al-oola 18
 Suhufi Ibraheema Wa Moosa 19
 Suratu Al-ghashiya
 Bismillāhi Ar-rahmāni Ar-rahīmi
 Hal Atāka Ḥadīthu Al-ghāshiyah 1
 Wujūhun Yawma'idhin Khāshi'atun 2
 'āmilatun Nāṣibatun 3
 Taṣlā Nāran Ḥāmiyatan 4
 Tuskā Min 'aynin 'āniyyah 5
 Laysa Lahum Ṭa'āmun Illā Min Dharī'in 6
 Lā Yusminu Walā Yughni Min Jū'in 7
 Wujūhun Yawma'idhin Nā'imātun 8
 Li-sa'yihā Rāḍiyah 9
 Fī Jannatin 'ālīyah 10
 Lā Tasma'u Fihā Lāghiyah 11
 Fihā 'aynun Jāriyah 12
 Fihā Sururun Marfū'ah 13
 Wa Akwābun Mawḍū'ah 14
 Wa Namāriqu Maṣfūfah 15

- Wa Zarābīyu Mabthūthah 16
 Afala Yanzuroon Ila Al-ibil Kayfa Khuliqat 17
 Wa Ila Al-samai Kayfa Rufi'at 18
 Wa Ila Al-jibali Kayfa Nusibat 19
 Wa Ila Al-ardi Kayfa Suti'at 20
 Fazakkir Innama Anta Mudhakkir 21
 Lasta Alayhim Bimusaytir 22
 Illā Man Tawallā Wa Kafara 23
 Fay'u'adhdhibuhu Allāhu Al'adhāba Al'akbar 24
 Inna Ilaynā Iyābahum 25
 Thumma Inna Alaynā Hisābahum 26
 Sūrat Al-fajr
 Bismi Allāhi Al-rahmāni Al-rahīmi
 Wa Al-fajri 1
 Wa Layalin 'ashrin 2
 Wa Al-shaf'i Wa Al-witr 3
 Wa Al-layli Idha Yasri 4
 Hal Fi Dhalika Qasmun Lidhi Hijrin 5
 Alam Tara Kayfa Fa'ala Rabbuka Bi 'adin 6
 Iram Dhati Al-'imad 7
 Allati Lam Yukhlaq Mithluha Fi Al-bilad 8
 Wa Thamud Alladhina Jabawu Al-sakhra Bil-wad 9
 Wa Fir'auna Dhi Al-awtad 10
 Alladhina Taghawu Fi Al-bilad 11
 Fa Aktharu Fiha Al-fasad 12
 Fasabba 'alayhim Rabbuka Sawta 'adhabin 13
 Inna Rabbaka Labill-mirsad 14
 Fa'amma Al-insanu Idha Ma Abtalayhu Rabbuhu
 Fa'akramahu Wa Na'amahu Fayaqulu Rabbi Akramani
 15
 Wa'amma Idha Ma Abtalayhu Faqadara 'alayhi Rizqahu
 Fayaqulu Rabbi Ahanani 16
 Kalla Bal La Tu'krimuna Al-yateema 17
 Wala Tahaddu 'ala Ta'ami Al-miskeeni 18

- Wa Ta'kuluna Al-turatha Aklan Lamma 19
 Wa Tuhubbuna Al-mala Ala Hubbin Jamm 20
 Kalla Idha Dukat Al-ardhu Dakkan Dakkan 21
 Wa Jaa'a Rabbuka Wal-malaku Saffan Saffan 22
 Wajiya Yawm Idhin Bi Jahannam; Yawm Idhin
 Yatadhakkaru Al-insanu Wa Annā Lahū Al-dhikra 23
 Yaqūlu Yā Laytani Qaddamtu Li-hayāti 24
 Fayawm Idhin Lā Yu'adhhdhibu 'adhābahu Ahadun 25
 Walā Yūthiqu Wathāqahu Ahadun 26
 Yā Ayyatuha Al-nafsu Al-muṭma'innah 27
 Irjī' Ilā Rabbikī Rādhiya Marḍiyya 28
 Fa-udkhulī Fī 'ibādī 29
 Wa-udkhulī Jannatī 30
 Sūrat Al-balad.
 Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahimi
 La Uqsimu Bihatha Al-baladi 1
 Wa Anta Hillun Bihatha Al-baladi 2
 Wa Walidin Wa Ma Walada 3
 Laqad Khalaqna Al-insana Fi Kabadin 4
 Ayahsab An Lan Yaqdir 'alayhi Ahadun 5
 Yaqulu Ahlaktu Malan Lubadan 6
 Ayahsab An Lam Yarahu Ahadun 7
 Alam Naj'al Lahu 'aynayn 8
 Wa Lisanan Wa Shafatayn 9
 Wa Hadainahu An-najdayn 10
 Fala Aqtahama Al-'aqabah 11
 Wa Ma Adraaka Ma Al-'aqabah 12
 Fakk Raqabah 13
 Aw Itra'man Fi Yawmi Dhi Masghabah 14
 Yateeman Dha Maqrabah 15
 Aw Miskeenan Dha Matarabah 16
 Thumma Kana Min Alladhina Amanu Wa Tawasaw Bil-
 sabri Wa Tawasaw Bil-marhamah 17
 Ulā'ika Ashab Al-maimanah 18

Wa Alladhīna Kafarū Bi Āyātīnā Hum Aṣḥābu Al-
 mash'amati 19
 'alayhim Nārun Mu'aṣadah 20
 Sūrat Al-shams
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm
 Wa Al-shamsi Wa Ḍuḥāhā 1
 Wa Al-qamari Idhā Talāhā 2
 Wa Al-nahāri Idhā Jallāhā 3
 Wa Al-layli Idhā Yaghshāhā 4
 Wa Al-samā'i Wa Mā Banāhā 5
 Wa Al-arḍi Wa Mā Ṭahāhā 6
 Wa Nafsin Wa Mā Sawwāhā 7
 Fa'alhamahā Fujūrahā Wa Taqwāhā 8
 Qad Aflaha Man Zakkāhā 9
 Wa Qad Khāba Man Dassāhā 10
 Kadhdhabat Thamūd Biṭaghwāhā 11
 Ithi Anba'atha Ashqāhā 12
 Fa-qāla Lahum Rasūl Allāh Nāqatu Allāh Wa Suqyāhā 13
 Fa-kadhdhabūh Fa-'aqarūhā Fa-damdām 'alayhim
 Rabbuhum Bi-dhanbihim Fa-sawwāhā 14
 Wa Lā Yakhaafu 'uqbāhā 15
 Sūrat Al-lail
 Bismi Allāhi Al-rahmāni Al-rahīmi
 Wa-layli Idha Yaghsha 1
 Wa-nnahari Idha Tajalla 2
 Wa-ma Khalaqa Dh-dhakara Wa-l-untha 3
 Inna Sa'yakum La-shatta 4
 Fa-amma Man A'taa Wa-ttaqa 5
 Wa-saddaqa Bi-l-husna 6
 Fa-sanuyassiruhu Li-l-yusra 7
 Wa-amma Man Bakhila Wa-staghna 8
 Wa-kadhdaba Bi-l-husna 9
 Fasanuyassiruhu Lil'usrā 10
 Wa Mā Yughni 'anhu Māluhu Idhā Taraddā 11

- Inna 'alayna Lalahudā 12
 Wa Inna Lanā Lal'ākhirah Wa Al'ūlā 13
 Fa'anzartukum Nāran Talazza 14
 Lā Yaşlāhā Illā Al'ashqā 15
 Allathee Kadhdhaba Wa Tawallā 16
 Wa Sayujannabuha Al-atqā 17
 Allathee Yūti Mālahu Yatazakā 18
 Wa Mā Li'ahadin 'indahū Min Ni'matin Tujzā 19
 Illā Ibtighā'a Wajhi Rabbihi Al'a'lā 20
 Walasawfa Yardhā 21
 Sūrat Ad-duḥā
 Bismillahi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Wa Al-duhaa 1
 Wa Al-layli Idha Sajja 2
 Ma Wadda'aka Rabbuka Wa Maqala 3
 Wa La Al-akhiratu Khayrun Laka Mina Al-awla 4
 Wa Lasawfa Yu'teeka Rabbuka Fatarza 5
 Alam Yajidka Yatiman Fa Aawa 6
 Wa Wajadaka Dhalan Fahada 7
 Wa Wajadaka 'a'ilan Fa Aghna 8
 Fa Amma Al-yateema Fala Taqhar 9
 Wa Amma Al-sa'ila Fala Tanhar 10
 Wa Amma Bina'mati Rabbika Fahadith 11
 Suratu Al-sharh
 Bi-smi Allahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim
 Alam Nashrah Laka Sadraka 1
 Wa Wada'na 'anka Wizraka 2
 Alladhi Anqada Zahraka 3
 Warafa'na Laka Dhikrak 4
 Fa-inna Ma'a Al 'usri Yusran 5
 Inna Ma'a Al 'usri Yusran 6
 Fa-idha Faraghta Fanasab 7
 Wa Ila Rabbika F'arghab 8
 Surat Al-tin

Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
 Wal-tin Wal-zaytun 1
 Wa Tour Sinin 2
 Wa Haza Al-balad Al-amīn 3
 Laqad Khalaqna Al-insana Fi Ahsan Taqweem 4
 Thumma Radadnahu Asfal Al-safilin 5
 Illa Alladhina Amanu Wa 'amilu Al-salihah Falahum Ajrun
 Ghayru Mamnun 6
 Fama Yukathdhibuka Ba'du Bil-din 7
 Alaysta Allāhu Bi-ahkami Al-hakimeen 8
 Sūrat Al-'alaq
 Bismillah Ar-rahmān Ar-rahīm
 Iqra' Bi-ismi Rabbika Alladhī Khalaq 1
 Khalaq Al-insān Min 'alaq 2
 Iqra'wa Rabbuka Al-akram 3
 Alladhī 'allama Bil-qalam 4
 'allama Al-insān
 Mā Lam Ya'lam 5
 Kallā Inna Al-insān Layatghā 6
 An Ra'āhu Istağnā 7
 Inna Ilā Rabbika Ar-ruj'ā 8
 Ara'ayta Alladhī Yanahā 9
 'abdan
 Idhā Ṣallā 10
 Ara'ayta In Kān 'alā Al-hudā 11
 Aw Amara Bi-taqwā 12
 Arayta In Kaththaba Wa Tawalla 13
 Alam Ya'lam Bianna Allah Yara 14
 Kalla La'in Lam Yantahi Lanasfa'a Bil-nasiyah 15
 Nasiyah Kathibah Khati'ah 16
 Fal-yad'u Nadiyahu 17
 Sanad'u Al-zabaniyah 18
 Kalla La Tut'i'hus Wajjud Waqtarib 19
 Suratu Al-qadr

Bismillahir-rahmanir-rahim
 Inna Anzalnahu Fi Laylatin Al-qadr 1
 Wa Ma Adraaka Ma Laylat Al-qadr 2
 Laylat Al-qadr Khayrun Min Alfi Shahrin 3
 Tanzal Al-mala'ikatu Wal-ruh Fiha Bi-idhni Rabbihim Min
 Kulli Amrin 4
 Salamun Hiya Hatta Matla'i Al-fajr 5
 Suratu Al-bayyina
 Bismillah Al-rahman Al-rahim
 Lam Yakuni Alladhina Kafaru Min Ahli Al-kitab Wal-
 mushrikeen Munfakkin Hatta Ta'tiyahum Al-bayyina 1
 Rasulun Min Allah Yatlu Suhunfa Mutahharah 2
 Fiha Kutubun Qayyimah 3
 Wa Ma Tafarraqa Alladhina Utul Al-kitab Illa Min Ba'di
 Ma Jahat Hum Al-bayyina 4
 Wa Ma Umiru Illa Liy'abudu Allah Mukhlisina Lahu Ad-
 din Hunafa'a Wa Yuqimu As-salata Wa Yu'tu Az-zakata
 Wa Dhalika Din Al-qayyima 5
 Inna Alladhina Kafaru Min Ahl Alkitab Walmushrikina Fi
 Nari Jahannam Khalidina Fiha, Ulaika Hum Sharru
 Albiriyah. 6
 Inna Alladhina Amanu Wa Amilu Assalihah, Ulaika Hum
 Khayru Albiriyah. 7
 Jazauhum 'inda Rabbihim Jannatu 'adn Tajri Min
 Tahtihal Anhar, Khalidina Fiha Abadan, Radiya Allah
 'anhum Wa Radhaw 'anhu, Thalika Liman Khashi
 Rabbahu. 8
 Suratu Az-zalzalah.
 Bismillah Alrahmani Alrahim.
 Idha Zulzilatil Ardu Zilzalaha. 1
 Wakhrajati Al-ardu Athqalaha. 2
 Waqala Al-insanu Ma Laha. 3
 Yawma Idhin Tuhadithu Akhbaraha. 4
 Bi'anna Rabbaka Awḥā Lahā 5

Yawma'idhin Yaşdiru Aln-nāsu Ashtātan Liyurā
 A'mālahum 6
 Fama Ya'mal Miqtāla Dharratin Khayran Yarahu 7
 Wa-man Ya'mal Miqtāla Dharratin Sharran Yarahu 8
 Sūrat Al-'ādiyāt
 Bismi Allāhi Al-raḥmāni Al-raḥīmi
 Waal-'ādiyāti Ḍabḥan 1
 Fa-al-mūriyāti Qaḍḥan 2
 Fa-al-mughīrāti Şubḥan 3
 Fa-atharna Bihi Naq'an 4
 Fawasaṭna Bihi Jam'an 5
 Inna Al-insana Li Rabbihi Lakanudun 6
 Wa Innahu 'ala Dhalika Lashahidun 7
 Wa Innahu Lihubbi Al-khayri Lashadidun 8
 Afa La Ya'lamu Idha Bu'ithira Ma Fi Al-qubur 9
 Wa Husila Ma Fi Al-sudur 10
 Inna Rabbahum Bihim Yawma Idhin Lakhabeerun 11
 Suratu Al-qari'ah
 Bismillahi Al-rahmani Al-rahimi
 Al-qari'ah 1
 Ma Al-qari'ah 2
 Wa Ma Adraka Ma Al-qari'ah 3
 Yawma Yakoonu Al-nasu Kal-farashi Al-mabthuthi 4
 Wa Takoonu Al-jibaalu Ka Al-'ihni Al-manfushi 5
 Fa Amma Man Thaḳalat Mawazeenuhu 6
 Fahuwa Fii 'eeshati Raadiyah 7
 Wa Amma Man Khaffat Mawazeenuh 8
 Fa Ummuhu Hawiyah 9
 Wa Ma Adrāka Ma Hiyah 10
 Nārun Ḥāmiyah 11
 Sūrat At-takāthur
 Bismillah Ir-rahman Ir-rahim
 Alhakum At-takathur 1
 Hatta Zurtum Al-maqabir 2

Kalla Sawfa Ta'alamun 3
 Thumma Kalla Sawfa Ta'alamun 4
 Kalla Law Ta'alamun 'ilm Al-yaqin 5
 Laterauna Al-jahim 6
 Thumma Lateraunaha 'ayn Al-yaqin 7
 Thumma Latus'alunna Yawma'idhin 'an An-na'im 8
 Sūrat Al-'aṣr
 Bismillāh Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm
 Wa Al-'aṣr 1
 Inna Al-insāna Lafi Khusrin 2
 Illā Alladhīna Āmanū Wa 'amilū Al-ṣāliḥāt Wa Tawāṣaw
 Bil-ḥaqq Wa Tawāṣaw Bil-ṣabr 3
 Sūrat Al-humazah
 Bismillāh Al-raḥmān Al-raḥīm
 Wailun Likulli Humazatin Lumazah 1
 Alladhi Jamaa Maalan Wa Addadahu 2
 Yahsabu Anna Malahu Akhladah 3
 Kallā Le Yunbadhanna Fi Al-hutamah 4
 Wa Ma Adraaka Ma Al-hutamah 5
 Narullahi Al-muqadah 6
 Allati Tatalli'u Ala Al-af'idah 7
 Innaha Alayhim Mu'sadah 8
 Fi 'amadim Mumaddadah 9
 Suratu Al-fil
 Bismillahi Al-rahmani Al-rahim
 Alam Tara Kayfa Fa'ala Rabbuka Bi'ashabi Alfeeli 1
 Alam Yaj'al Kaydahum Fi Tadril 2
 Wa Arsal 'alayhim Tayran Ababeel 3
 Tartmihim Bihjaratin Min Sijil 4
 Faja'alhum Ka'asfin Ma'kul 5
 Sūrat Quraysh
 Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Li'ilāfi Quraysh 1
 Ilāfihim Riḥlata Ash-shitā'i Wa As-ṣayf 2

Fal-ya'budū Rabba Hādhā Al-bayti 3
 Al-la Dhī Aṭ'amahum Min Jū'in Wa Āmanahum Min
 Khawfin 4
 Sūrat Al-mā'ūn
 Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Ara'ayta Alladhi Yukaththibu Bid-din 1
 Fathalika Alladhi Yad'u Al-yateema 2
 Wala Yahuddu 'ala Ta'ami Al-miskeen 3
 Fawaylullil Musalleen 4
 Alladhina Hum 'an Salatihim Sahoona 5
 Alladhina Hum Yur'a'oona 6
 Wa Yamna'oon Al-ma'oon 7
 Suratu Al-kawthar
 Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahim
 Inna A'tainaka Al-kawthar 1
 Fa-salli Li-rabbika Wa-anhir 2
 Inna Shani'aka Huwa Al-abtar 3
 Sūrat Al-kāfirūn
 Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Qul Yā Ayyuhā Al-kāfirūn 1
 Lā A'budu Mā Ta'budūn 2
 Wa Lā Antum 'ābidūn Mā A'budu 3
 Wa Lā Anā 'ābidun Mā 'abadtum 4
 Wa Lā Antum 'ābidūn Mā A'budu 5
 Lakum Dīnakum Wa Liyā Dīni 6
 Sūrat An-naṣr
 Bismillāhi Ar-raḥmāni Ar-raḥīm
 Iza Jaa Nasru Allahi Wal-fatḥu 1
 Wa Ra'ayta An-nasa Yadkhuloona Fi Deeni Allahi
 Afwajan 2
 Fasabbih Biḥamdi Rabbika Wastaghfirhu Innahu Kana
 Tawwaban 3
 Surat Al-masad Bismi Allahi Ar-rahmani Ar-rahim

Tabbat Yadaa Abi Lahabin Watabb 1 Ma Aghna 'anhu
 Maluhu Wa Ma Kasaba 2
 Sayasla Nara Dhata Lahabin 3 Wa Imra'atuhu
 Hammalata Al-haṭābi 4 Fi Jaydihā Ḥablun Min Masad 5
 Sūrat Al-ikhlāṣ
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm
 Qul Huwa Allāhu Aḥad 1
 Allāhuṣ-ṣamad 2
 Lam Yalid Walam Yūlid 3
 Walam Yakun Lahu Kūfuwan Aḥad 4
 Sūrat Al-falaq
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm
 Qul A'ūdhu Birabbi Al-falaq 1
 Min Sharri Mā Khalaq 2
 Wamin Sharri Ghāsiqin Idhā Waqaba 3
 Wamin Sharri An-naffāthāti Fī Al-'uqad 4
 Wamin Sharri Ḥāsīdin Idhā Ḥasada 5
 Sūrat An-nās
 Bismillāhir-rahmānir-rahīm
 Qul A'ūdhu Birabbi An-nās 1
 Maliki An-nās 2 Ilāhi An-nās 3
 Min Sharri Al-waswās Al-khannās 4
 Alladhī Yuwaswisu Fī Ṣudūri An-nās 5
 Min Al-jinnati Wa An-nās 6